

VOLUME-6423

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Aug 12-1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	Morro Castle	Havana	3
	Teloa	Belfast	12
	Tabasa	Barcelona	2
	Tynemete		2
	Bartolomeu	Kingston	1
	Strathallan	Manchester	1
	Cuba	Arlchuano	18
	Rosenka	Venice	1
	Joemo	San Juan	12
	Unclassified	Matanzas	1
	[illegible]	Marseilles	74
	[illegible]	Gibraltar	
		[illegible]	

6423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6423

May 12, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

List 3

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter M. Wilmot, Surgeon of the S.S. Monte Cristo, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Wilmot MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

Max Kelly
Commissioner of Immigration

Ans. 5-12-20

6423

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6423

Manifest

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	82	42	124
2nd Cabin	12	5	17
Steerage			
Total	94	47	141

M. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

TOTAL

										124
										17
48			18	8	34	77	1	15	1	141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...the Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 8, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN RES. USA. RET.	HAYWARD	VICTORIA	44	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME 20 PRADO, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	IN TRANSIT	CABAL	ROGELIO	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE - GLORIA CABAL 57 POVERNA, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	KON IM
3	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	VICTORIANO	31	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER - CANDIDO GARCIA EGIDO Y CORRALES, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	KON IM
4		CAPE	JOSE M.	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE CAPE 17 217, HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.	
5	IN TRANSIT	GOVIN,	ARTURO	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER - MARIA GOVIN 17 VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	HANSARD	CHARLES	1	8	M	S	NONES	NO	GT. BRITAIN	NO	GT. BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER ALBERTO HANSARD APARTADO 1007, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7	CL. CUBAN	HANSARD	CONSUELO	26	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND ALBERTO HANSARD APARTADO 1007, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	UNDER 16	ALMEIDA	OLGA	5	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FEDERICO ALMEIDA 2 RPTO DEL SUENO, SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9	IN TRANSIT	ALMEIDA	DOLORES	16	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER - FEDERICO ALMEIDA CALLE 2 RPTO DEL SUENO SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	IN TRANSIT	ALMEIDA	CANDELARIA	51	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	HUSBAND-FEDERICO ALMEIDA CALLE 2 RPTO. DEL SUENO, SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11	IN TRANSIT	BILBAO	MARIA	29	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BRO. EUSEBIO BILBAO 17 VIRTUDES HAVANA, CUBA	SPAIN	BILBAO	
12	CL. CUBAN	BEERS	LESLIE	45	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE JESSIE BEERS 33 TENIENTE REY, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	CL. CUBAN RES. USA. RET.	LLATA	AURELIO	64	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND - E. SILVA COLOMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14	CL. CUBAN RES. USA. RET.	LLATA	OTILIA	29	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND - E. SILVA COLOMBIA MILIT. ACADEMY HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	CL. CUBAN RES. USA. RET.	LLATA	LEANDRINO	21	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND - E. SILVA COLOMBIA MILIT. AC. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16	CL. CUBAN	CASTANEDA	LEONOR	60	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW ISAEL CASTANEDA 22 CERRO, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17	CL. CUBAN	SAMUEL	[illegible]	53	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND - PABLO ZETENA HOTEL TROCHA, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
Will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1920., *191*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	RES. MISS WATSON E. WINDSOR HILL, CONN.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BERMUDA	DAVID
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND-A.M.WICHSLER 530 B'WAY, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SCHOOL FRECKOMEN, PHILA, PA.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND - BLAKE DEEPER 5 501 ST, N.Y.	YESS	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	USA	N.Y.
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GMOTHER MARIA OVALLE 507 W.130TH ST., N.Y.	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	USA	N.Y.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MOTHER MARIA OVALLE 507 W.130 ST; N.Y.	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	HOTEL PENN. N.Y.	YES	2 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PENN, N.Y.	YES	2 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PENN, N.Y.	YES	2 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANARIA	LASPALMS
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PENN, N.Y.	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	10 W 23 ST; N.Y. HOME	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	INDIA	FYZABAS
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	340 W.86 ST; N.Y. HOME	YES	RES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	340 W. 86ST; N.Y. HOME	YES	RES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	340 W.86 ST; N.Y. HOME	YES	RES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER HORTENSIA SKIRVING 135 W 74 ST; N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR, N.Y.	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Jones MASTER, of the Manchester, from Hawana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at Key West

Max Feldheym
Immigration Officer.

14—430

6423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or can write, or can read and write—if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

List 3.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Wilmot, Surgeon of the Manchester Sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Wilmot M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at Ady

Max Feldstein

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31—45

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, MAY 5 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	RES. USA. RET.	BLENGIO DE MENDEZ	DOLORES	63		F	W	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FRIEND ERNESTO GENERO		
3	IN TRANSIT	DIAZ	ENRIQUE	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	ADMINISTRADOR DEL TIMBRES MOTHER ISABEL H DIAZ	NY	NEW YORK
4	CL. MEX.	SUMOHANO	HEREDIO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	FRONTERA	VICTORIA 54, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	GONZALES DE GUTIERREZ	MARIA G	27		F	M	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN-LIC HEREDIA REYES MERIDA, YUC	NY	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	GUTIERREZ G	RICARDO E	2		M	S	NONE	XXXXS		XXXX	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	HUSBAND RICARDO GUTIERREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
7	CL. MEX.	GUTIERREZ	BERTHA MARIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO			NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER RICARDO GUTIERRES CALLE 60 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	AMEZQUITA	PILAR	47		F	S	PROFESSOR	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER RICARDO GURITRREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	LUJAN	RAMON	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND-FIDELO A CAMERA CALLE 54 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	G DE LUJAN	ARGIMIRA	25		F	M	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER MANUEL LUJAN CALLE 57 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	LUJAN G	HUMBERTO	8		M	S	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERODA	UBROTHER IN LAW MANUEL LUJAN CALLE 57 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	ARIAS	MANUEL	55		M	M	PYYSICIAN	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE MANUEL LUJAN CALLE 57 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
13		LUJAN DE ARIAS	MONICA	34		F	M	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER R. ARIAS CALLE 59 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
14																BROTHER IN LAW R ARIAS CALLE 59 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1920, *191*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YESNO			SON- MANUEL MENDEZ BLENGIO 641 WATERTOWN AVE WATERBURY CT	YES	XXX	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	W	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
2	YES	SELF		YESNO			WIFE ELIZABETH D DIAZ 609 W 191 ST., NYC	NO	XXX	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	YES	SELF		YESNO			FRIEND JOSEPH FERNANDEZ 148 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN	YES	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	YES	SELF		YESNO			HUSBAND HERBERT C GUTIERREZ HOTEL BELLECLAIRE NYC	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VILLAHERM
5	YES	MOTHER		YESNO			FATHER HERBERT GUTIERREZ HOTEL BELLECLAIRE NYC	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	YES	MOTHER		YESNO			FATHER HERBERT GUTIERREZ HOTEL BELLECLAIRE NYC	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	YES	SELF		YESNO			COUSIN HERBERT GUTIERREZ HOTEL BELLECLAIRE NYC	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	YES	SELF		YESNO			NO	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	YES	HUSBAND		YESNO			NO	YES	1	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
10	YES	FATHER		YESNO			NO	YES	1	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	UES	SELF		YESNO			NO	YES	1	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
12	YES	HUSBAND		YESNO			NO	YES	1	Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	ALLERIDA
13								YES	1	Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of The Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head line number.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name.* — The surname in this column should be expressed by Capital letters, the Christian name or names by those usually given.

Column 3. *Age.* — The entry should be either "Under 1 year" or [illegible].

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, calling, or profession of each alien, according to the following classification: [illegible]

Column 7. *Nationality.* — The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. [illegible]

Column 8. *Race or people.* — This column is for the purpose of ascertaining the racial stock to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should be the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as the case may be.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The entry should be the place for which the alien is destined, as far as known. [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.* — If the alien is going to join a relative, the name and complete address of such relative should be given. [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deformed, or crippled, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether a female, and if so, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and if so, what.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or a member of the class which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether a stowaway.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 25. *Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 26. *Whether in possession of an unexpired passport issued by the country to which he belongs or that which he claims as a citizen or subject, and if so, by what country issued, and where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 28. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 29. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired alien's certificate of identity, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 30. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of arrival, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 31. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of registry, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 32. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 33. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column 34. *Whether in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality, and if so, where and when issued.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. WILMOT, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] executed before an immigration [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian, other than Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta

This (pink) sheet is for the li

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3 9. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7-12, MAY 3, 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resid State.	City or town
1	CL MEX.	BONY	EUGENIA		31		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	SISTER BONY DE ISLAS PACHUCA MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	GRANAT	ANNA		26		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	HUSBAND B. GRANAT SALON ROJA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	GRANAT	LAURA		6		F	S	NONE	NO		NO POLAND	POLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, B. GRANAT SALON ROJA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	GRANAT	MURRAY		2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO POLAND	POLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, B. GRANAT SALON ROJA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
5	CL MEX.	SKIPSEY	KATHERINE		33		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	SKIPSEY	RICHARD		10		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	SKIPSEY	CARLOS		8		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	CALO	LUZ		62		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	SON IGNACIO CALO PASEO DE REFORMA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	CALO	CARMEN		21		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, IGNACIO CALO PASEO DE REFORMA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	ROJAS	ANTONIA		41		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, IGNACIO CALO PASEO DE REFORMA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	CALO	MARIA		23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, IGNACIO CALO PASEO DE REFORMA, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
12		OJEDA	ALFONSO L		21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, JESUS MEDINO URUGUAY 93, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
13		DE LA CRUZ	HORACIO H.		21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, MANUEL H. HERNANDEZ FRONTERA, MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
14		STRUCK	FRANCISCO		19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, MANUEL STRUCH SARDICANOT 32, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
15		SCHIELE	GUSTAVO		19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES ARGENTINE	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER, GUSTAVO SCHIELE AVENIDA 5 DE MAYO, MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
16	CL MEX.	MINVIELLE	ANA MARIA		22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, LUIS MINVIELLE RAMOS ARESPI, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
17		GOMEZ	JAVIER		17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER, MARIA V. DE GOMEZ AVENIDA JALISCO 150, MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
18	CL MEX.	URIBARRI	ENRIQUE		26		M	S	MCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND, S. RODRIGUEZ CALLE 16 DE SEPTIEBRE, MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	GOCHICOA	ALFREDO E.		38		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	WIFE, DOLORES DE GOCHICOA TAMPICO, MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	JAMES HUNTER		43		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
21	CL MEX.	ESCUDERO	MANUEL		41		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, PEDRO ECSUDERO CYPRESS 152, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
22	CL MEX.	ESCUDERO	MARGARITA A.		40		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER IN LAW PEDRO ESCUDERO CYPRESS 152, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	ESCUDERO	GUADALUPE		15		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE, PEDRO ESCUDERAO CYPRESS 152, MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	SOLEDAD		47		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHERMANUEL QUINTANA AVENIDA SE LA PAZ 25 MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
25	IN TRANSIT	BLUMENKRON	FERNANDO		44		M	M	JOURNALIST		SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	RESIDENCE MOTOLINEA 20 MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT	BLUMENKRON	CARMEN		22		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	RESIDENCE MOTOLINEA 20 MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	BLUMENKRON	RAFAEL		2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	RESIDENCE MOTOLINEA 20 MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	CARCANO	MANUEL		34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER MARGARITO CARCANO 10 SALVADOR 14, MEXICO SDF	N Y	NEW YORK
29	CL MEX.	GONZALEZ	MOISES		35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	SISTER VIRGINIA GONZALEZ MANRIQUE, 49, MEXICO DF	N Y	NEW YORK
30	IN TRANSIT	LESLIE	GEORGE H.		50		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND MANUEL RUIZ HOTEL INDEPENDENCIA, MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK

1-865280-505 5/12/41

3

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as stated

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 11 1920, 191

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER MRS. GAMAR HARTFORN, CONN	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 NY	MOTHER SOPHIE RUBIN 712 DE KALB AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
3	YES	MOTHER	---	NO	GRANDMOTHER SOPHIE RUBIN 712 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	YES	MOTHER	---	NO	GRANDMOTHER SOPHIE RUBIN 712 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES -- NY	FRIEND MRS GEORGE FUSS 270 PARK AVE, NEW YORK NY	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	MOTHER	--	YES NY	FRIEND MRS GEO FUSS 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR	LT	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
7	YES	MOTHER	--	YES NY	FRIEND MRS GEO FUSS 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEYMOUR HOTEL New York City	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEYMOUR HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEYMOUR HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5v	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEYMOUR HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PATZQUARRO	MEXICO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MANUEL LOPEZ 58 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE	FRONTERA	MEXICO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BL	BR	NONE	PERGAMINO	ARGENTINE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT ELENA CASTILLA 130 West 83 Street New York City	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FREIND JORGES SENOR YMCA 33 STREET New York City	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BUSINESS CONNECTION N Y MEDICINE COMPANY 388 BWAY	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BR	NONE	CIENFUEGOS	CUBA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND DR RUPPERT BLUE WASHINGTON DC	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GR	BR	NONE	TAMPICO	MEXICO
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES NY	IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	YES 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	GR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	JHONSTONE
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 NY	NO	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW E. DE LA GARCIA HOTEL LORRAINE, NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO OAXACA	OAXACA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 NY	COUSIN ADOLFO BLUMENKRON 132 LIBERTY ST NYC	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	DK	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	COUSIN ADOLFO BLUMENKRON 132 LIBERTY ST, N]Y]C	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
27	YES	FATHER	--	NO	COUSIN ADOLFO BLUMENKRON 132 LIBERTY ST N Y C	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
28	YES	SEEF	YES	YES 2 LA	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND JULIO PASADOS 505 W 122 ST NYC	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 LA	WIFE SADIE G LESLIE NEW ORLEANS LA	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

List X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. WILMOT, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Wilmot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-6 . *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ 7-1 , MAY 3, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CAMINO	GABRIEL C.	55		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER-RAFAEL G. CAMINO FERROCARRIL 64, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	CAMINO	MODESTA	49		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER IN LAW RAFAEL G CAMINO FERROCARRIL 64 MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	CAMINO	MARIA G.	28		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE-RAFAEL G. CAMINO FERROCARRIL 64, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
4		CAMINO	ELODIA	20		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE-RAFAEL G. CAMINO FERROCARRIL 64, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	CAMINO	MIGUEL	6		M S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE-RAFAEL G. CAMINO FERROCARRIL, 64, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
6		DIAZ	CARLOS JR.	39		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER-LUIS. D. DIAZ SAN FELIPE 31, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
7		DIAZ	CARLOS	65		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	SON-LUIS DIAZ SAN FELIPE 31, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	GAIG	ARMENGAL	45		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	WIFE- CARMEN GAIG ZAMORA 1, VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	GAIG	JUAN	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER-CARMEN GAIG ZAMORA 1, VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	BARUCCI	EUGENIA	32		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	HUSBAND-HUGO BARUCCI BALBOA 2, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	BARUCCI	ITALA	6		F S	NONE	NO		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-HUGO BARUCCI BALBOA 2, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
12	EL MEX	RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	55		M M	PHISICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE, MANUEL BRASETTO NOVENA MAGNOLIA 218, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
13	EL MEX	BARRERA	TOMAS	24		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-FRANCISCO BARRERA ZACUAN TEMOTZEN 32, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	DALE	WARREN D	29		M M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	UNCLE-A. R. DOBSON MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	DALE	VERA M.	27		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	UNCLE A. R. DOBSON MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
16	IN TRANSIT	KING	KATHERINE	52		F W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	FRIEND A. R. DOBSON MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
17	IN TRANSIT	HARKNESS	HENRY D.	43		M S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER-W. Y. HARKNESS ORIZABA-MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
18	EL MEX	ESTRADA	VINCENTE	58		M M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	CONNECTED WITH COMPANIA MEXICANA PETROLIA, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
19	EL MEX	ESTRADA	LUZ	53		F M	NONE	YEA	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	CONNECTED WITH COMPANIA MEXICANA PETROLIA, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
20	EL MEX	TREVINO	AMADA H.	29		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	HUSBAND-EDUARDO TREVINO QUINTA HAMBURGO 27, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	TREVINO	MARIA CRISTINA	11		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-EDUARDO TREVINO QUINTA HAMBURGO 27, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
22		DE CERVANTES Y RUIZ PEDRO		16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence, if other than
† Last or previous visit to the United States, if ever before

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1920, *191* 8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N	NY	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	NO	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NO HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NO HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NO HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			RESIDENCE WIFE CONCEPCION 619 WEST 144 STREET NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			RESIDENCE 619 WEST 144 STREET NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJE	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SON-JOSE ARMENEGAL 362 W 57 ST., NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJE	
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER-JOSE ARMENEGAL 362 WEST 57 ST., NYC	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	VILLABUEV	
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	VILLANUEVA	
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MILAN	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE-MARIA BRASETTI 48 W 98 ST., NYC	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	LT	LT	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		NY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC	
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO YES			IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	GR	GR	NONE	CANADA	ONTERIO	
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES 2		NY	SON- J. H. ESTRADA 76 WEST 69 ST, NYC	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUD	BL	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SON JH ESTRADA 76 WEST 69 ST, NYC	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GR	BL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GR	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA	
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND ANGEL LORES 277 W 69 ST., NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	LT	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
23																				5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the MASTER SS MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of short arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law must be stated, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, race or people, is not to be considered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may emigrate from Caribbean or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether having been paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government, State, society, or person*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, for example, whether by alien himself or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of the alien shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the general property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to examination by inspectors relative to the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W M WILMOT, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to [illegible] at the port of arrival and [illegible] the condition [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized [illegible] oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO 7-12, 1 MAY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	IBANEZ	VICENTE BLASCO	52		M M	AUTHOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U S A	NEW YORK	R. M. BOULET FRIEND VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1920

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such country. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	NY	FRIEND- ALFRED GILBERT SMITH GREENWICH, CONN AND NY	YES INDEFINITE NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or [illegible] who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or [illegible] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER of the [redacted] from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1920

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race usually properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who there exist from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (omit), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether has money and how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WATSON	EDITH	68		F	S	2 NOV 1851 E WINDSOR HILL CONN.		E WINDSOR HILL CONN.
2	HAMBLIN	ANNA	34		F	M	3 DEC 1884 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		LAKEVILLE CONN.
3	HAMBLIN	BENSON	3		M	S	15 FEB 1915 HAVANA CUBA FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		LAKEVILLE CONN.
4	HAMBLIN	JACK	1		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		LAKEVILLE CONN.
5	HUGHES	JAMES V	33		M	M	29 JUNE 1885 BROOKLYN N.Y.		2 RECHOR ST. NEW YORK.
6	SKIRVING	HORTENSIA	30		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. LOVELL SKIRVING		135 W. 74 ST. NEW YORK.
7	SKIRVING	WILLIAM	1		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		135 W. 74 ST. NEW YORK.
8	SAXS	ROBERT	32		M	S	22 NOV 1888 NEW YORK.		ST NICHOLAS CLUB NEW YORK.
9	MC LOUGHLIN	CATHERINE	24		M	S	23 FEB 1892 NEW YORK.		ST NICHOLAS CLUB NEW YORK.
10	GRAY	KATHERINE	30		F	M	5 FEB 1888 CINCINNATI OHIO.		MANHATTAN HOTEL NEW YORK.
11	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	46		F	W	12 JUNE 1874 CONEY ISLAND N.Y.		LONG ISLAND N.Y.
12	COAKLEY	JENNIE	67		F	W	14 SEPT		LONG ISLAND N.Y.
13	SAXE	MARY W.	50		F	M	19 FEB CLEVELAND OHIO.		20 CEDAR SR WOODC STER MASS
14	WICK	MARY	70		F	M	17 APRIL MASSILON OHIO.		11203 FARMONT CLEVELAND OHI
15	POTTS	JAMES D	69		M	M	10 SEPT 1851 JACOBSBURG OHIO.		GLENRIDGE NEW JERSEY
16	POTTS	BELLE L	47		F	M	5 SEPT 1873 GERMANTOWN N.J.		GLENRIDGE NEW JERSEY
17	POTTS	MARGARET	15		F	S	9 MAY 1897 EAST ORANGE N.J		GLENRIDGE NEW JERSLY
18	PENNINGTON	SUSAN	75		F	W	5 MARCH 1845 BASKONRIDGE N.J.		GLENRIDGE NEW JERSEY
19	NOLTE	HERMAN	42		M	M		5 FEB 1920 CITY HALL NEW YORK.	344 W. 46 ST. NEW YORK.
20	BOLD	OTTO M.	23		M	S	7 APRIL 1897 CLARK COUNTY ILL.		SEAMANS HOME NEW YORK.
21	QUESADA	ANGELA DE	49		F	S	16 MARCH 1871 NEW YORK.		151 W. 105 ST. NEW YORK.
22	SOCARRAS	ANGELA DE	69		F	S	CAYETANO DE SOCARRAS- FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		151 W. 105 ST. NEW YORK.
23	FRIEDMAN	SELINA	44		F	W	11 JULY 1875 NEW YORK.		28 COTTAGE PLACE PORT RICHMOND L
24	FRIEDMAN	ESTHER	18		F	S	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.		28 COTTAGE PLACE RICHMOND L
25	FRIEDMAN	ROSETTA	9		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		28 COTTAGE PLACE RICHMOND L
26	KAPER	JOSEF	44		M	M	[illegible]	1 OCT 1908 CIRCUIT COURT DETROIT	HOTEL PENSSYLVANIA NEW YORK
27	GUBERMAN	CHARLES H	23		M	M	25 NOVEMBER 1896 NEW YORK NY		
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, 5 MAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RICE	GLADYS W.	28		F	M	MANSFIELD, MASS.	AUGUST 10, 1891	12 ALBAN STREET BOSTON[MASS
2	RICE	EDGAR W.	5		M	S	BOSTON, MASS	JANUARY 25, 1915	12 ALBAN STREET BOSTON, MASS]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, 4 MAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 13 MAY 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	CLARA L	59		F	S	MAY 15, 1860, WATERLOO INDIANA		1254 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL
2	ANDERSON	ELISABETH	59		F	S	MARCH 28, 1861, CARLISLE OHIO		HOTEL SEYMOUR NEW YORK CITY
3	GAITHER	SUE	36		F	M	MAY 27, 1884, PHILADELPHIA PENN.		HARRIDSBURGH, KY.
4	AYMERICH	FRANK	30		M	S	DECEMBER 31, 1889, SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO		IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO
5	BROWN	PLINY B.	72		M	M	SEPTEMBER 5, 1848, COVINGTON KENTUCKY		ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN
6	BROWN	ANNA M.	71		F	M	OCTOBER 15, 1849, CHICAGO, ILLINOISE		ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN
7	PADILLA	MARIO	26		M	S	OCTOBER 22, 1893, CABO ROJO, PORTO RICO		135 WATER STREET NEW YORK CITY
8	HARRINGTON	GEORGE D.	47		M	M	MAY 28, 1871, AUBURN, KANSAS		125 WEST 56 STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	ANDERSON	FROHMAN	16		M	S	JULY 25, 1903, LAREDO, TEXAS		SCHNECTADY, N] Y]
10	WYLIE	CHLORINE	77		F	M	MARCH 31, 1843, MOUNT VERNON, ILL.		5095 KATES AVENUE SAINT LOUIS, MO.
11	SUROSKY	FRIEDA	15		F	S	NOVEMBER 6, 1905, UNION HILL[N. J.		PATERSON, N] J.
12	VOORHEES	FLORENCE	29		F	M	NOVEMBER 24, 1889, TRENTON, N.J.		PATERSON, N. J.
13	HENRY	PHEBE JANE	34		F	M	NOVEMBER 30, 1884, MILLTOWN, N. J.		MILLTOWN, N. J.
14	HENRY	GRACE ABBE	10		F	S	APRIL 28, 1910, MILLTOWN, N.J.		MILLTOWN, N.J.
15	HENRY	MARGARITE V.	7		F	S	SEPTEMBER 9, 1913, PLAINFIELD, N.J.		MILLTOWN, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Number 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, 1 MAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11, 1920

4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHROEDER	WILLIAM G.	26		M	M	APRIL 27, 1894, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	SCHROEDER	LILLIAN	25		F	M	DEC. 4, 1894, CHICAGO, ILL.		MILWAUKEE, WISC.
3	KERNION	DANGEVILLE L.	42		M	M	SEPT. 18, 1878, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2025 NORTH RAMPART STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W W Urbanek, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Krakow Poland College Hospitale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walter W. Urbanek M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at U.S.C.

Villar Felbyman

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE V. 6 *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO MEXICO 7-W, MAY 5 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ ARCEO	ABELARDO	21 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER FELIX ARCEO CALLE 72 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1920, 191

16

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	—			BROTHER RUDOLFO ARCEO 313 W 14 ST., NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones MASTER, of the Marco Castle, from Sailing Seventh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920
at Mex

Max Felicyno
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. WILMOT, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Wilmot M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at Cuf

Max Seelye

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ing or ...
official cha...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Sheet 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, V. 6. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, V. 12, MAY 3, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. (Country.)	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL MEX	BENITEZ	GUADALUPE	24		M S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER-GUADALUPE DE BENITEZ INDEPENDENCIA 3, MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK
2		MENESES	CIRINO	20		M S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	COUSIN, JESUS S CORDOVA 2A GRANADA 44, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
3		MARTINEZ	ROGELIO	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-GALBINO MARTINEZ HIDALGO 50 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
4		MACIAS	AURELIO	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND GEORGE SECENA YMCA MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
5		PAEZ	RODOLFO	23		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER ANTONIO PAEZ 1A LAREDO 17, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	ZENALDO	MEMESIS	45		M S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	COUSIN J] S. CORDOVE 2A GRANADA 44, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
7		HEREDIA	AMADIO	25		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	COUSIN-ANTONIA HEREDIA TOTOSTIZA, 39, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
8		OLIVER	LORENZO	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE ADOLFO OLIVER SANTA MARIA 175, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
9		OROSCO	ADRIAN	22		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	COUSIN ANTONIO OROSCO RIO DEL LOZA, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
10	CL MEX	FITZPATRICK	MARY	27		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
11	CL MEX	RUIZ	CELESTINA	32		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	LEOPOLDO JUAREZ SANTA MARIA 25, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1920, *191* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACCOMPANYING MRS ANNA GRANAT 712 DE KALB AVE NYC BROOKLYN	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	BACHUCA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	TEXAS	FRIEND, ANGEL OROSCO 360 E 29 ST., NYC	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-G. MARTINEZ 110 W 61 STREET NYC	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	GR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, ANTONIO PAEZ 308 W 109 ST., NYC	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-ANGEL OROSCO 360 E 29 ST., NYC	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, G. MARTINEZ 110 W 61 ST., NYC	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CORDOBA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-LL MOLINA 80 WALL STREET NEW YRK CITY	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER- ANGEL OROSCO 360 E 29 ST., NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TEHUNTAPE
10	YES	SELF	YES				NO	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	LT BR	GR	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
11	YES	SELF	YES				NO	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOG	NO	4	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	OAXACA
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1930
at Vera Cruz Mex

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MAY 25 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STOUGHTON	~~ENRIQUE~~ EUGENE	65		M	M	4 NOV 1854 WEST [illegible] NEW YORK		
2	DECKER	BENEZET	60		M	M	15 JUNE 1858 SWEDESBORO N.J.		37 MIDLAND LOWELL MASS.
3	GREENE	KATHERINE	45	6		W	1 MAY 1875 HARBEIGH PENN.		10 MAIN SWEDESBORO N.J.
4									80 WEST 103 ST. NEW YORK.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—874

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 11, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WILKINSON	ROBERT	32		M	S	26 JUNE 1887 NEW YORK		70 W. 164 ST NEW YORK.
2	TANCREDI	THOMAS	22		M	M	30 JAN 1898 NEW YORK.		63 E. 14 ST NEW YORK.
3	~~MARY~~	~~KERSTER~~	~~27~~		~~F~~		~~24 NOV 1892 POTTSTOWN PA.~~		~~468 HANOER POTTSTOWN PA.~~
4	JACKY	GEORGE	56		M	M		NATURALIZED COURT AT BEEKMAN STREET NEW YORK CITY 1917	34 BARROW ST. NYC
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—607

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, 1 MAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINDBURN JR.	WILLIAM	22	✓	M	S	SEPT. 17, 1897, NEWBURGH, N. Y.	U. S. Cons.	NEWBURGH, N. Y.
2	DENMAN	LESTER	30	✓	M	S	MAY 31, 1890, MARLBORO, N. Y,	U. S. Cons. 3635	80 WATER STREET NEWBURGH, N. Y.
3									
4							War Tel-Lyman Sergt		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Navy

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lelle Wilcox, Surgeon of the Macedonia, Darling Harbour, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "duly employed by ... thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Wilcox M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1910

at Vancouver

Apr. 5-12-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22 5

	DIRECT						TOTAL
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE	9	17	4	25	26	4	75
TOTAL	9	17	4	25	26	4	75

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	44	26	75
Total	47	26	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 8, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	COONEY	DANIEL	42		M		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	FARIAS	GENARO	35		M		SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES GREECE	GREEK		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	NEW	YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	BORELLO	[illegible]VAN	43		M		SAILOR	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	NEW	YORK
4	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	LUCAS	JAMES	27		M		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	NEW	YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	CEBRAL	DAVID	31		M		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREEK	GREECE		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	NEW	YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	MARTINEZ	RAFALL	3[illegible]		M		SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	26		M		SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	VOGHT	EMIL	44		M		SAILOR	YES	FRENCH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	ASTREVELLES	NICOLAS	24		M		SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES FRANCE	FRENCH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	VENETATES	VASILOS	28		M		SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREECE		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	MALARES	JOHN	30		M		SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREECE		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~IALIAS~~	~~NICOLAS~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~GREEK~~	~~YES GREEK~~	~~GREEK~~		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13	IN TRANSIT	KARAVARICO	STALEOS	45		M		SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~SMITH~~	~~WILFRED~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES GREAT BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15	IN TRANSIT	KAZIAS	GUS	40		M		SAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		~~ZULTO~~	~~JUSTIN~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN~~		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
17	IN TRANSIT	WILKIE	REGINALD	20		M		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	[illegible]		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		~~BERNANDEZ~~	~~MERICHOR~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		~~SAILOR~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
19	IN TRANSIT	HEARN	LESLIE	18		M		SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	[illegible]		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	FALSENI	JOE	34		M	S	SAILOR	YES	FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	ASHCROFT	LIVINGSTON	22		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLISH	AFRICAN		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	DIAZ	JESUS	17		M	S	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	IN TRANSIT	SUAREZ	AVELINO	36		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	GABEL,	ENRICO	34		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE, HAVANA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
25	IN TRANSIT	MANOUSOGIANAKIS	JOHN	23		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREECE		CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1920, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES.	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND CLARKS INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH CITY NEW YORK.																		
2	YES.	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND JOHN MOLIPIERE 89 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTCH	GLASGOW
3	YES.	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.		NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREEK	VOLAS
4	YES.	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND GEORGE AUTHENOS 96 CENTER ST NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	LISBOA
5	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND GEORGE AUTHENOS 96 CENTER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	BRITISH	MALTA
6	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND FELIPE SELIM 442 W. 41 ST. NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTIAGO
7	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND JOHN STEVENS 2451 LENX AVE NEW YORK. 2451 LENX AVE NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
8	YES.	SELF	YES					NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTIAGO
9	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND FRANK JACKSON 320 W 31 ST. NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BERAN
10	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND NICOLAS GUIMAR 41 GRENAL NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREEK	SABONICA
11	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND NICOLAS GUIMAR 41 GRENAL NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SABONICA
12	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND NICOLAS GUIMAR 41 GRENAL NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS
13	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND GEORGE ARTMUS 90 CHERRY NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS
14	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND GEORGE ARTMUS 90 CHERRY NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS
15	YES.	SELF	YES				FRIEND CHARLES WEBER 150 W. 1415 ST NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
16	YES	SELF	YES				FRIEND LESLIE BIDD 5 [illegible] NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS
17	YES	SELF	YES				FRIEND SEARSEN ECOUTILE 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TREATE
18	YES	SELF	YES				COUSIN DIMA NEWGENT 134 JOHN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
19	YES	SELF	YES				FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERA
20	YES	SELF	YES				SEAMEN CLUB NEW YORK.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
21	YES	SELF	YES				SEAMAN HOME 25 SOUTH ST; N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Dark	None	Italy	Rome
22	YES	SELF	YES				HOME 543 QUINCY ST; BROOKLYN	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Black	None	B/W.I.	Barbadoes
23	YES	SELF	YES				336 WATER STREET SR ,N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	B Black Brown	None	Spain	Santander
24	YES	SELF	YES				53 SWAN ST, BUFFALO, NY	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
25	YES	SELF	YES				HOME 24 WILLOW PL. BKLYN, N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
26	YES	SELF	YES				HOME 11 - 13 MORRIS ST, N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Crete
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Jones, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Marie Leslie, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Jones
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Wilmot, Surgeon of the Manx Castle Sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Walter Wilmot, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920

at Cork

Manifest by ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO MEXICO 9-17, MAY 5, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16 ✓CONTE	CLOTILDE		13	✓F	S	NONE		YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	AMERICAN SPANISH	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND VICENTE ADDIECO CALLE 27 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
2	CL MEX. ✓CONTE	ANA		43	✓F	M	NONE		YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	AMERICAN SPANISH	MEXICANMERIDA	FRIEND VICENTE ADDIECO CALLE 27 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16 ✓CONTE	ELVIRA		8	8/F	S	NONE	NO			NO	NICARAGUA	AMERICAN SPANISH	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND VICENTE ADDIECO CALLE 27 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
4	CL MEX. ✓CONTE	ALFREDO		43	✓M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND VICENTE ADDIECO CALLE 27 MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
5	✓PADRON	HORACLIO		23	✓M	S	BARBER	YES	SPANISH		YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER LUCAS PADRON 39 ST., MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
6	CL MEX. ✓REYES	JESUS		30	✓M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH		YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	JOSE GIL-COUSIN 50 ST., MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
7	CL MEX. ✓GIL	IGNACIO		23	✓M	S	PROFESSER	YES	SPANISH		YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	VERA G ENTUMIA 62 A 470 MERIDA YUC	NY	NEW YORK
8	✓CONDE	GOMEZ		18	✓M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH		YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	PADRE MARCELO GOMEZ INDEPENDENCIA 34 CAMPECHE	NY	NEW YORK
9																	
10	IN TRANSIT																
11	IN TRANSIT																
12	IN TRANSIT																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-867508-12-11-40

17-18088-12/1/41 16605

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	MOTHER	~~$50~~ NO	NO	BROTHER ROBERT FEMILLEBOIZ 332 GREENE AV BROOKLYN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON ROBERT FEMILLEBOIZ 332 GREENE AV BROOKLYN
3	YES	FATHER	~~$200~~	NO	~~COUSIN~~ ROBERT FEMILLEBOIZ 332 GREENE AVE BROOKLYN NY
4	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	SON IN LAW ROBERT FEMILLEBOIZ 332 GREENE AVE BROOKLYN NY
5	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ 50	NO	COUSIN JOSE GOMEZ 1200 SPRING GARDEN ST PHILA
6	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ 80	NO	COUSIN SANTIAGO SOSA 161 SPRING ST., NYC
7	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ 100	NO	FRIEND MANUEL ESPEJO 29 FORT GREENE PL
8	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	MT VERNON SCHOOL
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	NICARAGUA	GRANADA
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	NICARAGUA	GRANADA
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	NICARAGUA	GRANADA
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	ITALY	ROGIA
YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
											5	6	DO	BLK	BR	NONE	MERICO	CAMPECHE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones MASTER, of the Manoloa, from ~~J. E. Jones~~ Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at Galveston

Wm. Fabelyne

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under these heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries classified for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W W Wilmot, Surgeon of the Marcellastle, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two (State whether Surgeon "in the employ thereof" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Long Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

W W Wilmot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12 MEXICO, MAY 3, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SILVA	PEDRO	29		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER PEDRO SILVA MADERO 746, GUADALAJERA MEX	NY	NEW YORK
		VENDRELL	RAUL	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER-RAFAEL VENDRES MONEDA 71, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		VENDRELL	GRACIELA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER RAFAEL VENDRELL MONEDA 71,-MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		VENDRELL	VIRGINIA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, RAFAEL VENDRELL MONEDA 71, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		NARANJO	SARA	38		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER JOAQUIN NARANJO MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		NARANJO	EVA	42		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	BROTHER JOAQUIN NARANJO MEXICO CITY MONEDA 71	NY	NEW YORK
		NARANJO	ROSA	10		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER JOAQUIN NARANJO MONEDA 71 MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		NARANJO	ANGELICA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER JOAQUIN NARANJO MONEDA 71 MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
		NARANJO	AMALIA	48		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER JOAQUIN NARANJO MONEDA 71 MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
10		CORONO	ROSA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	COUSIN ANTONIO CORONA ARITA 57, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
11		PENA	ELPEDIO	22		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-GUVENCIO PENA AVE. MORALES 303, ORIZABA	NY	NEW YORK
12		SANCHEZ	RODOLFO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER-JOSE SANCHEZ SAN MIGUEL 60, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
13		ALARCON	RAFAEL	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, MIGUEL ALARCON PINO SUAREZ 111, ORIZABA	NY	NEW YORK
14		SOLONA	RAMON	18		M	S	~~CLERK~~	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND, FRANCISCO LEANO INDEPENDENCIA 23, VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
15		COURTNEY	ISABEL	14		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICAN~~	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER, PAULA V VDA DE COURTNEY CHAPULTAPEC 47, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
16		HERNANDEZ	MARIA	33		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	AMALIA GONZALEZ NUEVO MEXICO 99, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1920, 191 27

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	~~$28~~	NO			FRIEND-ADRIAN RIVERA 110 W 64 ST, NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	COLIMA
2	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			COUSIN JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR		MEXICO	VERA CRU
3	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		COUSIN JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRU
4	YES	SELF	~~30~~	YES	NO		NEPHEW JOQQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRU
5	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		NEPHEW JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRU
6	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		BROTHER- JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRU
7	YES	FATHER	~~50~~	YES	NO		BROTHER JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
8	YES	FATHER	~~50~~	YES	NO		NEPHEW, JOAQUIN NARANJO NEW HAVEN, CONN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
9	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		BROTHER IN LAW ROGELIO ~~BILAR~~ BROOKLYN NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
10	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		FRIEND A L LOFTUS 90 WEST STREET, NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
11	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		COUSIN-ROBERTO TORRES 450 MOTT AVE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
12	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		FRIEND-JOSE CARTEL 112 WATER STREET, NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
13	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		BROTHER, LUIS SOLANA 1132 JEFFERSON ST GARY IND	YES	4YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
14	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		BROTHER JUAN COURTNEY 220 WEST 15 ST., NEW YORK CITY	YES	3YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TENIJAHPAN
15	YES	SELF	~~50~~	YES	NO		AUNT, CARMEN ROA 307 E 107 ST., NYC	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE	SPAIN ~~MEX~~	SANTANDER
16	YES		~~50~~	YES	NO			YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	5	DK	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
17																			5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Marre Castle, from Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	FALSERI	[illegible] JOE	31		M		[illegible]	MAY 1918 NEW YORK.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] DANIEL	[illegible]		[illegible]			OCT 1919 NEW YORK.	
4	MARIELS	LEO	23		M				1557 MADISON NEW YOK.
5	CARROLL	JOHN	21		M		13 JULY 1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.	19 1916 NEW YORK.	
6	DYER	PHILIP	21		M		18 DEC 1897 VIRGIN ISLANDS	S C. 4907	1557 MADISON AVE NEW Y
7	TIMMEL	HENRY	20		M		12 DEC 1899 ASTORIA L.I.	S C. 17907	55 WOODHILL BROOKLYN N
8	CORDOVA	GUSTAVE	24		M		AUG 1 PEORIA ILL	S C. 2 [illegible]	2220 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK
9									311 E 87 ST. NEW YORK.
10									1 STATE STREET BROOKLYN
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1104

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	EARLE	JOSEPH	19		M		JAN 11 1901 BROOKLYN N.Y.		263 57 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MULVEY	JOHN	19		M		1 OCT 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		2075 FULTON ST BROOKLY
3	PAULSON	THEODORE	20		M		3 MARCH 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1504 STERLING BLDG BRO
4	LANE	ERNEST	23		M		5 JULY 1896 TOPTSFIELD MASS.		367 MIDDLESEX ST MASS.
5	MC DOWELL ~~BONELL~~	JAMES	21		M		22 AUG 1898 OCEAN VIEW DEL		1434 SO PAXTON ST ANDO
6	SURIG	RAY	22		M		MAY 12 1898 COLVILLE WSHINGTON		COLVILLE WASHINGTON
7	CONNERS ~~COMERS~~	EDWARD	20		M		2 FEB 1900 HUSHING L.I.		136 BEECH ST HUSHING L
8	LEAVITT ~~LEAVEL~~	JESSE	22		M		21 JULY 1899 NEW YORK.		133 HENRY ST. NEW YORK.
9	FOLEY ~~FALEY~~	ARTHUR	19		M		22 JAN 1901 NEW YORK.		1689 E. 46 ST. BROOKLYN
10	FALLES	GEORGE	19		M		5 NOV 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		161 WASHINGTON AVE BROO
11	HOCKREITER	WILLIAM	23		M		12 MAY 1897 NEW YORK.		240 JACKSON AVE JERSEY
12	STARKEY	HARRY	26		M		22 JAN 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		PRINCES BAY STATEN ISLA
13	MULRENAN	EDWARD	23		M		17 JULY 1896 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1637 15 ST. BROOKLYN N.
14	STEVENS	DANIEL	43		M		31 JULY 1876 NEW YORK.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
15	HOWE ~~HOWE~~	HARRY	19		M		12 MARCH 1901 SOUTHERN MASS.		SOUTHERN MASS
16	FARRELL	LEO	20		M		12 JULY 1899 CLEVELAND OHIO.		25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK.
17	RICHMOND	GEORGE	21		M		5 FEB 1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.		403 CUSCUT ST BROOKLYN
18	FERRARIE	FRANK	18		M		7 JULY 1901 NEW YORK.		401 E 62 ST. CORONA L.I.
19	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	26		M		12 JULY 1893 L.I. CITY.		31 PINE ST. CORONA L.I.
20	KRAMER	VIRGIL	21		M		21 JAN 1899 JOEL OHIO.		126 E FRONT ST. NAPOLEON
21	STERN	SIDNEY	19		M		26 SEPT 1900 CONCINNATI OHIO.		215 E. 15 ST. NEW YORK.
22	~~GUAREZ~~	AVELINO	36		M			24 APRIL SANDUSK OHIO.	52 SERAN ST BUFFALO N.Y.
23	~~GADEL~~	ENRICO	34		M			24 APRIL SANDUSK OHIO.	24 WILLOW PL BROOKLYN N.
24	ROGERS	ALFRED	1					15 SEPT N.W YORK	308 EGE AVE JERSEY CITY.
25	~~MARRONOSOGAMARIS~~	JOHN	5				FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		PEONA ILL.
26	~~CORDOVA~~	GUSTAVO	24		M			AUG 1 PEONA ILL.	1 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	ELIODOS	STAN	2		M			3 NOV 1917 NEW YORK.	5 BATTERY NEW YORK.
28	ASHCROFT ~~LIVINGTON~~	LIVINGSTON	28		M			CAMP UPTON N.Y. MARCH 29.1919	843 QUINCY ST BROOKLYN
29	~~DIAZ~~	JESUS	17		M			11 MARCH 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.	336 WATER ST. NEW YORK.
30	STANATION	LEONIDAS			M			11 SEPT 1919 NEW YORK.	3840 9 AVE NEW YORK.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed 6-21-20

Supp. Dept. Stat.

A-R-7-(2)

(623)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, ... , Surgeon of the .....,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....,
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 5-9-20

The above is the Corr 7/1/20

GALLUS ISLAND

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30 Mor

ist 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent

S. S. Morro Castle 3-9 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 6-9, 19

This (white) sheet is for the

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resi State.	City or to
1		Fernandez Jose	20			M										
2														ernesto Fernandez		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																

Admitted, H.T. paid by applicant to Collector Bastans, N.Y.C.T.W. Co

29

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 19 31

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such general terms as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (Yes or No) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U S CIT.			
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
3	STOEHR	JOHN C.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S BORN			
4	OAKES	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			

F

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 32

[illegible] 17, 1920, 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DO 24 M DO

18 (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U S CIT.			
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
3	STOEHR	JOHN C.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S BORN			
4	OAKES	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	157	
6	GODFREY	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		U S BORN			
7	GILMORE	JOHN E.	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO			
8	ESDEN	WILLIAM S/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AFRICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. (Agents.)

L. E. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U S CIT.			
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
3	STOEHR	JOHN C.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S BORN			
4	OAKES	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	157	
6	GODFREY	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO			24	M		U S BORN			
					DO									
					DO									

[illegible] 33 [illegible] 31

PAGE.]

30 MORRO

[illegible] (1), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U S CIT.			
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
3	STOEHR	JOHN C.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S BORN			
4	OAKES	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	157	
6	GODFREY	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		U S BORN			
7	GILMORE						DO	25	M		DO			
8	ESDEN													
9	JURGENS													

Page 2. DESE

Name.	Age.

Name.

35

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ion 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
nd accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

L. E. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

30 MORRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U S CIT.			
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
3	STOEHR	JOHN C.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S BORN			
4	OAKES	WILLIAM	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	157	
6	GODFREY	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		U S BORN			
7	GILMORE	JOHN E.	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO			
8	ESDEN	WILLIAM S/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO			
9	JURGENS	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-9	162	
10	LIBIRIO	ALFRED	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	152	
11	DE PALM	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	160	
12	YANGA	ALEX V.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
13	PETRO NA	HENRICO F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	
14	FREZA	LEOPOLDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	VENEZUELA	5-6	149	
15	BRITT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	HOLLAND	5-7	165	
16	NICHOLAS	JAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~25~~ 30	M	DO	HOLLAND	6-	170	
17	BOOI	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	
18	BERNABELA	ANTON F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	
19	YANGA	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
20	DE PALM	ALFONSO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	153	
21	KELLER	JOHANNES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	
22	COFFEY	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	
23	CLEANS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	
24	RITT	ALFRED	DECK-BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	
25	HATTON	HAROLD	WIRELESS SR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		U S BORN			
26	SCHOERNER	EMIL	DO JR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO			
27	FUCHS	JOHN	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO			
28	MC KEEGAN	JAMES F.	DO ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO			
29	BORSTELMANN	FRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO			
30	WILMOT	WALTER	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S/S MORRO CASTLE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

ORROW

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY , 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TORRESSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENGR.	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	31	M		U S CIT.			1400
2	CLARK	ROLLIN F.	1ST. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M		U S BORN			
3	MORRIS	GEORGE	2ND. ASST ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO			
4	BUJIA	ANTONIO	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	153	
5	LAGO	ROGELIO	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
6	LAWLER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		U S BORN			
7	FRANKLIN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO			
8	VASQUEZ	ERNESTO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	148	
9	BOUZA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	
10	INSUA	PERFECTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
11	PENA	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	
12	LEON	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	
13	ALLEGUE	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
14	MINO	AGUSTO	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
15	BREA	CONSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	164	
16	TORRENTE	NICOLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	157	
17	SWANSON	BEN	REFRIG. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M		U S CIT.			
18	DOYLE	LEO	2ND REF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M		U S BORN			
19	BERRINTON	LOUIS	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
20	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	148	
21	LOPEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	
22	GRINON	TORIBO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	
23	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	169	
24	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	
25	PIN	ORLANDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5-1	160	
26	LOPEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	160	
27	ARREBI	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	
28	MERLAN	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	161	
29	PUGA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	159	
30	VIDAL	ORLANDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	142	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S MORRO CASTLE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the [illegible] deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, as prescribed by said section or as may be prescribed by section 10, having been paid or the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONTUEIRA	J. RAMON	FIREMAN	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	
2	PENA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	
3	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	147	
4	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	
5	RODRIQUEZ	JESUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	162	
6	CASAS	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
7	MENDEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	
8	MERLAN	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	
9	PEREZ	ALFONSO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	165	
10	FORNO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	
11	VARELA	SEFERINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	
12	MOSQUEIRO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	
13	BILBAO	FACUNDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	156	
14	MEABE	ANDRES	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	154	
15	RODRIGUEZ	ALVARO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	
16	LOPEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	
17	MINO	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
18	MANZO	EVERARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	160	
19	PEREZ	LEONARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	
20	MOSQUEIRO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	148	
21	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	
22	VARELA	MIGUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
23	HERNANDEZ	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	145	
24	GARAES	JOSE C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	
25	PENA	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
26	PENA	EUSABIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	
27	GARU	GUMERSINDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	
28	HERMIDA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	
29	SAVEDRA	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	148	
30	WARD	JOSEPH B.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		US BORN			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *1920, from the port of* HAVANA

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND. STEWARD	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
2	MONSERRAT	JOSE	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	
3	ROTH	MARGARET(MRS)	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5	130	
4	KIRBY	SARAH (MRS)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F		U S BORN			
5	CARRERA	ANASTASIO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	154	
6	AMONDO	IGNACIO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	147	
7	SALAS	GAVRINO	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PTO RICAN	U S CIT.			
8	LOPEZ	JOSE	4TH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	147	
9	SIERRA	LUIS	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	PTO RICAN	U S CIT			
10	SOBRANO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	156	
11	MUNOZ	SEFERINO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148	
12	ARCA	MANUEL	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	147	
13	COPPENS	PETER	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	180	
14	BEERNAERT	DANIEL	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M		U S CIT.			
15	ARTNER	EDWARD	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M		U S CIT			
16	OASSARD	J	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	149	
17	RYAN	MIGUEL	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	PTO RICAN	U S CIT.			
18	GAUTHIER	LUIS	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	6	166	
19	MALVAR	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	125	
20	DIAZ	JOSE L.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	
21	BLOMONTE	GEORGE M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
22	GLENNON	JOHN	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		U S CIT			
23	BARBACIAN	CEFERINO	BATHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	SPANISH	5-9	160	
24	WILLIAMS	GUERRARDO	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	165	
25	PEREZ	DOMINGO	INT. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	144	
26	GOETZ	THEODORE	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M		U S CIT.			
27	VIOLA	RICHARD	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	170	
28	CANNON	FRED	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		U S. CIT.			
29	REAR	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		U S CIT.			
30	VALLINA	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S MORRO CASTLE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *1920, from the port of* HAVANA 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PEEL	ALBERT E.	WAITER	APRIL 14TH	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160				
2	GARCIA	EUSEBIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148				
3	ARNEMANN	MIKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	146				
4	FERNANDEZ	GUMERZINDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151				
5	MACALLISTER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH-AM	COLOMBIA	5-7	150				
6	FERNANDEZ	NICOLI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	148				
7	MANZILLA	THEODORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	145				
8	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144				
9	STEINER	JACOB	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	152				
10	GLOGG	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6	175				
11	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	152				
12	TORRELLA	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	146				
13	CORREA	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	150				
14	REITH	SOFUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND.	DANE	5-6	147				
15	APPEL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-9	150				
16	GOMEZ	JUAN	3RD PANTRYMAN	MAY 1ST	TAMPICO	DO	DO	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-4	120				
17	CARNIZO	FRANCISCO	WAITER	APRIL 14	NEW YORK	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	143				
18	SARDINA	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	143				
19	WEGENER	HELENUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	157				
20	FRAZIER	FREDERICK L	SPECIAL ENGINEER	MAY 8	HAVANA	DO	DO	40	M	U S A	NATIVE BORN						
21	FRAZIER	MARTHA	NURSE	8	HAVANA	DO	DO	34	F	U S A							
22	O'KEEFE	WALTER	SURGEON	8	HAVANA	DO	DO	32	M	U S A							
23	GUTIERREZ	MANUEL	WAITER	8	HAVANA	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 3	176				
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S/S/ MORRO CASTLE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Morro Castle

Pier 2 - NR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

D.	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	8-8		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

41 No.

S. S. Morro Castle (Italy) arrived Tampa, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 F	1	Courtney Isaiah	18	15	1	Under 16 Y. C.	2nd Insp.	Tyer						5/12	119	96	55							—		
20 F	2	Narranjo Rosa	18	7/9	5	Under 16 Y. C.	3rd Insp.	Tyer						5/13	14	69	11							8	8	
34 F		Angelica																								
48 F		Amalia																								
42 F		Eva																								
38 F		Lara																								
20 F		Vendrell Graciela																								
23 F		Virginia																								
19 F		Ramos																								
27 M	3.	Lucas James	16	5	1	Hospital on arrival returned 4th L.C.X. 5/9/20																				

30 MORRO CASTLE MAY 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MORRO CASTLE arrived May 12, 1920., 191 , M., 42 from

2:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Hernandez, Maria	18	16		1	To call	Aunt Carmine Rra, 307 E 107th St, NYC.	Behl	5/13	12.09	/	/	/
2	√Corona, Rosa	18	10		1	" call	Cousin, Rogelio Vilar, 50 Fulton St, Brklyn NY.	Max	"	9.45	/	0.	/
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	MORRO CASTLE MAY 12												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

Billed 5-15-20

E. D. 5-12-20

A-T-T-C

43 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS BUCHANAN? , Surgeon of the T.S.S."T O L O A" , (State whether Surgeon employed by the master or employed by others thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Buchanan M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ans 5-12-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Anchor Line

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
1st CABIN	127	16	21	24
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	127	16	21	24

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	127	21	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" | - 5. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW V 5, , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INGLIS	JESSIE	25		F	WD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MRS BARBARA GORDON, 171 SKENE ST.WEST, ABERDEEN.	WISC.	REDGRANITE
2	✓	DALY	PETER	24		M	S	TELL PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	3-243322-8/21/43 BROTHER - PATRICK DALY, 12 PARK ST., NEW STEVENSTON, LANARKSHIRE.	MASS.	LYNN
3		GRAY	JOSEPH JUPP	24		M	M	TEXTILE MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - MORRISON GRAY, 36 N.ELLEN STREET,	ILLS.	CHICAGO
4		GRAM	ELIZTH.HEGGIE	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	DUNDEE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
5		HUNTER	JAMES SCRYMGEOUR	31		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS ANNIE HUNTER, 3 ARMOUR STREET, JOHNSTONE.	N.Y.	YONKERS
6		HEGGIE	ALFRED DINELEY	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW	FATHER - WM.HEGGIE, SPRINGHILL GARDENS, PORT GLASGOW.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		HUNTER	JAMES	50		M	M	COPPER-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - ARCHD.HUNTER, 3 LEVENFORD TERRACE, DUMBARTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HUNTER	JENNY	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	HUNTER	ALEXINA	13		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HUGHES	MARY	49		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - THOMAS HUGHES, 9 ROSENEATH ST., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		INGLIS	WALTER LAWSON	32		M	M	PRINTERS TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS CATHLEEN INGLIS, 377 LEITH WALK, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		INGLIS	JEANIE SOUTER	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - DONALD GRANT, 28 LOCHALSH ROAD, INVERNESS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SINGER	JANE	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	GRANDMOTHER - MRS JANE MACKIE 7 CHAPEL STREET, ABERDEEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		JOLLY	CHAS.BURNS	39		M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTY FERRY	WIFE - MRS ELIZTH.JOLLY, GORDON PL., CHURCH ST., BROUGHTY FERRY.	MICH.	DETROIT
15		KEARNS	PETER	26		M	M	GROCERS ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	2-899585 8/3/41 MOTHER - MRS MARY KEARNS, 45 BLACKNESS ROAD,	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
16		KEARNS	CATHERINE	24		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	DUNDEE.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
17		KEMP	JOHN	41		M	M	EUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	COUSIN - ROBERT FAIRBAIRN, 33 TARVET STREET, EDINBURGH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		KEMP	MARY	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER - MRS RATTRAYBROW, 150 ROSE ST.LANE, EDINBURGH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		LUMSDEN	EDITH	19		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	2-963507 - 5/2/42 FATHER - MR ANDREW LUMSDEN, 121 URQUHART ROAD, ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	LAING	CHAS.WILLIAM	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	MOTHER - MRS HELEN LAING, 130 KING STREET, KILMARNOCK.	SAN DOM.	SANCHEZ
21		~~LEES~~	~~KATE M'FARLANE~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NIL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH~~	~~FATHER - RICHARD LEES, 9 BRAIDBURN TERRACE, EDINBURGH.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~MAYWOOD~~
22		~~GARRITY~~	~~DENIS~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ACTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HAMILTON~~	~~MOTHER - MRS MARY GARRITY, 121 ALMADA STREET, HAMILTON.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
23		LINDSAY	MARGT.RUSSELL	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FAIRMOUNT	SISTER - MRS ANNIE JOHNSTONE, WELLINGTON ST., MOTHERWELL.	W.VA.	FAIRMOUNT
24		~~LESLIE~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOME HELP~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CULLEN~~	~~FATHER - GEORGE LESLIE, HOME FARM, TOCHIENEAL, BY CULLEN.~~	~~ORE.~~	~~PORTLAND~~
25		MOULAND	ANNIE	63		F	WD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	DAUGHTER - MRS ROUSINA. BEGBIE, 15 CARLTON STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MELVIN	CATHERINE	33		F	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN	SISTER - MRS MARY KELLY, 20 LEVEN BANK TCE., JAMESTOWN, DUMBARTONSH.	N.Y.	ELMIRA
27		MUIR	JOSEPH	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CASTLE DOUGLAS	FATHER - MR JOSEPH MUIR, MILTON PARK, CASTLE DOUGLAS.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD
28		MAYOR	AGNES	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MRS MARY KEMP, 207 THISTLE STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MALLEY	MARY	24		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE MALLEY, 25 RAPLOCH, STIRLING.	PA.	PITTSBURG
30		M'GILL	MARY	65		F	WD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	DAUGHTER - MRS JEAN CUNNINGHAM, 2 PONTON STREET, EDINBURGH.	MICH.	DETROIT

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JOHN GORDON, RED-GRANITE, WISCONSIN.	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEMNAY
2	YES	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM WHITE, 20 ELM ST., WEST LYNN, MASS..	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
3	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JOHN MILL GRAY, 3605 LE MOYNE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS..	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO					PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
5	YES	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MRS MARGT. STEVENSON, 63 VANCORTLANDT PARK AVE. YONKERS.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	SILVER DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
6	YES	SELF	YES NO				FRIEND - JAS. M'CLYMONT, 92 SPRINGFIELD AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y..	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	WEST	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOMAS WILSON, [illegible] BWAY. 168 CAMBRIDGE, N.Y..	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914	HEBRON		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	INDIA	RANGOON
9	YES	FATHER		YES	1911	WEST		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	HEBRON		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	YES	1910	NEW	BROTHER - ROBERT HUGHES, 570 WEST 191ST ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
12	YES	SELF	YES NO		1919	YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN GRANT, 116 EAST 13TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRATHGLASS
ALIEN 13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	CLEVE-	FATHER - WILLIAM SINGER, 1411 8 HENNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	DARK	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
14	NO	SELF	YES NO		-1919	LAND	BROTHER-IN-LAW, EASSON M'ILWHAM, 335 HENDRY STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTY FERRY
15	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - VINCENT KEARNS, 31 WASHINGTON PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J..	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO					NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
ALIEN 17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	PHILAD-	COUSIN - WILLIAM FRASER, 2141 NO. MARSTON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
NT ALIEN 18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-1915	ELPHIA		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ED INBURGH
19	YES	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MISS HELEN LUMSDEN, SYASSET, LONG ISLAND.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
ALIEN 20	YES	SAMANA & SAN-TIAGO RLY. COMPANY.	YES NO				FATHER - JAMES LAING, SANCHEZ, SAN DOMINGO.	IN TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	AUBURN GREY	NONE	SPAIN	ALGECIRAS
21	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1916~~	~~NEW~~	~~BROTHER - ROBERT LEES, 401 CHICAGO SOUTH 16TH AVE., MAYWOOD, ILLS.~~	~~YES~~	~~THREE MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH~~
22	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~-1919~~	~~YORK~~	~~FRIEND - WILLIAM MORRIS, PUT-NAM BLG., BROADWAY, NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~DARK~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HAMILTON~~
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-1919	FAIR-MOUNT	FRIEND - MRS MARY LYON, 400 FIRST STREET, FAIRMOUNT, W.VA..	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
24	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES NO~~				~~SISTER - MRS MEYER, R.F. D.BOX 7, DUNDEE, OREGON.~~	~~NO~~ PERMANENT		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FRESH~~	~~D.BROWN GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAIRNIE~~
25	YES	SON-IN-LAW, A.BEGBIE	YES $25	YES	1905 1919	N.YORK ETC..	SON - ERNEST MOULAND, 71 EAST FIFTY NINTH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
26	NO	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MRS CECILIA GOURLEY, 522 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., ELMIRA, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
27	YES	SELF	YES NO				UNCLE - JOHN CROCKETT, 2515 C. HIGH ST. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	No YES	18 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCUDBRIGHT
28	YES	SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND - THOS. NICOL MAVOR, 567, 50TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRASERBURGH
29	YES	SELF	YES NO				AUNT - MRS MARY JOYCE, 514 GAZZAM ST., PITTSBURG, PA..	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
30	NO	SELF	YES NO				SON - WILLIAM M'GILL, 307 LENDEN ST., DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of continental United States from a...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT? MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "T O L O A", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I :.1 3

... part of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS BUCHANAN, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "T O L O A", [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Thomas Buchanan M.B. & C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "TOLOA" 1-3 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 1-5, , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M'GOUGAN	JOHN	34		M	M	MACHINE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	MOTHER - MRS MARGT.M'GOUGAN, 42 LENNOX STREET, ALEXANDRIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		MILNE	LIZZIE HEBERTON	23		F	WD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	SISTER - ALEXINA KIDD DOIG, 49 LYON STREET, DUNDEE.	CAL.	OAKLAND
3		SMEATON	ARCHD.MENZIES.	24		M	S	TECH'L. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS KATHERINE SMEATON, 36 BALMORAL AVE., CATHCART, GLASGOW.	WASH.	YAKIMA
4		MORGAN	JANET BELL	31		F	WD.	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
5	UNDER 16	MORGAN	ELEANORA	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER/ MRS ELEANORA BELL, 10 EDMUND ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		NEILSON	CATHERINE	55		F	WD.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		NEILSON	CATHERINE	30		F	S	BISCUIT/-37805 WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - JOHN HARVEY, BELLAHOUSTON HOSPITAL, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
8		NEILSON	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	MACHIN- 6-11-36 I-187661	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
9		NEILSON	HUGH	17		M	S	1-220023 11/12/37 STOKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
10		NISBET	AGNES LOUISA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM HAY, 43 SINCLAIR DRIVE, LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11		NEWEY	REGINALD ATHOLL	16		M	S	ARCHIT'L. 23-124979 - 3/9/43 STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	FATHER - JONATHAN NEWEY, 12 JAMES PLACE, LEITH.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
12		PURCELL 346043 3-1-28	JENNY CRERAR	21		F	S	MUNIT. 2-11234-11/6/40 WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	FATHER - DANIEL PURCELL, 42 MAIN ST., ALEXANDRIA.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
13		PUGH	DAVID PARKER	31		M	M	AVERAGE ADJUSTERS ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WIFE - MRS JANET PUGH, C/O. M'LUSKIE, 8 NURSERY STREET, KILMARNOCK.	GEO'A.	SAVANNAH
14		~~ROBERTSON~~	~~JOHN S~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~GARDEN-ER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~KIRKMICHAEL~~	~~FATHER - ALEXR. ROBERTSON, DALNA-BRIEK, KIRKMICHAEL, BLAIRGOWRIE.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
15		RIDDELL	MARGARET	30		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	WHITEHEAD.	FATHER - FREDERICK RIDDELL, 177 ANTRIM ROAD, BELFAST.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
16	P-111392 9-23-36	RANKIN	AGNES FINLAY	47		F	WD.	1-38645 HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
17		RANKIN	MARY FREEBAIRN	19		F	S	MILLIN-ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - HENRY BLACKWOOD, BALMORAL TERRACE, TOLLCROSS, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
18		RANKIN	AGNES FINLAY	17		F	S	1-36727 TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
19	UNDER 16	RANKIN	HELEN FREEBAIRN	15		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
20	UNDER 16	RANKIN	ANDREW FREEBAIRN	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS	BOSTON
21		RAE	MARY ANN	70		F	WD.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		SISTER - MISS ALICE RAE, 20 HIGH STREET, LINLITHGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
22		RANKIN	ROBT.TURNBULL	37		M	M	COPPER-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER - HUGH RANKIN, 11 LYLE STREET, GREENOCK.	Wash S.S.	SEATTLE
23		RANKIN	CHRISTINA	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT		MICH.	DETROIT
24	UNDER 16	RANKIN	MARGT.ROBERTSON	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT		MICH.	DETROIT
25	UNDER 16	RANKIN	JANE TURNBULL	1		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT		MICH.	DETROIT
26		ROBERTSON	JENNIE FORREST	49		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON	COUSIN - MISS JEANIE CAMPBELL, 6 ORMOND MT. MUIREND, CATHCART.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SMITH	WILLIAM	32		M	M	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - JEMIMA SMITH, MAIN STREET, PITLOCHRY.	MASS.	QUINCEY
28		SMITH	DAVID A	35		M	M	TRAVELL-ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	QUINCEY	MOTHER - MRS ELLEN SMITH, ROWAN LEA, JOHNSTONE.	MASS.	QUINCEY
29		SMITH	ALEXANDER	26		M	M	MACHIN-IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS JEANIE SMITH, THORN HOUSE, JOHNSTONE.	MASS.	QUINCEY
30	6/60584 ICMCF 9/1/40	SEMPLE	JANET	28		F	S	SEWING MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON	SISTER - MRS CATH. ADAMS, KAMERBURGH TCE., UDDINGSTON.	W.VA.	FAIRMONT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, to attend school, to engage temporarily in a laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Synopsis for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - JAMES M'GOUGAN, 952 EAST 78TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BONHILL
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER - THOMAS MURRAY, 4030 PIEDMONT AVE., OAKLAND, CALIF..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - GEORGE PRIOR, 210 NORTH THIRD STREET, YAKIMA, WASH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	BLUE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE-OF ALLAN
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1911 -1918 YES 1916 -1918	ROCHESTER &N.YORK ROCHESTER & N.YORK.		BROTHER-IN-LAW JAMES KIRKPATRICK, 167 MICHIGAN STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
5	NO	MOTHER						PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NIECE - MRS.MARGARET.CAMERON, 20 BOYLSTON STREET, HARVARD SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	WATERBURY
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND - WM.GRANT NISBET, 173 HALBECK ST., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - MR HERMAN SCHWARZE, 1513 SPRUCE PLACE, MINNEAPOLIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN - DONALD NICOL, 305 CAMPBELL AV., SCHENECTADY, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 1914	SAVANNAH, GA..		FRIEND - CHARLES WOOD, 10 TAYLOR ST., EAST, SAVANNAH, GA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENTON
14	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~FRIEND - JOHN RICHARDSON, THE GREENHOUSES, WOODMAN RD., CHESTNUT HILL, BOSTON, MASS..~~	~~PERMANENT~~	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT - MRS MINNIE COOK, 638 TOWNE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		CLEAR	~~BLACK~~ BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - ALEXR.BLACKWOOD, 1750 BEACON ST., BROOKLINE, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	PALE	AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PENHAR
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER- MRS.ETHEL.W.DUNCAN. TOURING, FAUNTLEROY, SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1909 - 1919	DETROIT		RETURNING HOME/ 235 GOODWIN AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH..	ABOUT SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	TORPHICHEN
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1909 - 1919	DETROIT			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
24	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN THERE			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
25	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN THERE			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	PALE	FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1904	BROOKLYN		BROTHER - ALLAN ROBERTSON, 80 WILLIAM ST., HEMPSTEAD, L.ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH FAIR BLUE	NONE		U.S.A.	DETROIT
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - DAVID SMITH, GLENCOE, QUINCEY, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARNWATH
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1907 1919	QUINCEY		WIFE - MRS LIZZIE SMITH, GLENCOE, QUINCEY, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - DAVID SMITH, GLENCOE, QUINCEY, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MRS MARY LYON, 400 FIRST ST., FAIRMOUNT, W.VA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
								PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S."T O L O A" *, from* GREENOCK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No.3. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Grant
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Buchanan, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "T O L O A", (state whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon thereof" or "employed by" or "surgeon thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Geeral Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Thomas Buchanan MBKM

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 1-3 *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW 1-3, , 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		RUSSELL	MARGT. FORREST	42		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON	COUSIN/ MISS JEANIE CAMPBELL, 6 ORMOND MOUNT, MUIREND, CATHCART, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	13		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	RUSSELL	ISABELLA	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	RUSSELL	MARY	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	RUSSELL	THOMAS	4		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	RUSSELL	AGNES	1		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SMITH	JAMES	28		M	M	SHEET METAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	BROTHER - ROBERT SMITH, 21 WATT STREET, DUNDEE.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
8		SMITH	WILLIAMINA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
9		SINCLAIR	GRACE	31		F	S	SORTING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN SINCLAIR, 99 ANN-FIELD ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW.	MASS.	FITCHBURG
10		TOSH	DAVID A	21		M	S	GOLF CLUB MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE	FATHER - PETER TOSH, 2 INCH-CAPE VIEW, CARNOUSTIE.	MINN.	DULUTH
11		VERTH	MARGARET	32		F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - MICHAEL GIBLIN, 37 THISTLE STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.J.	KEARNY
12		WATT	JAMES	22		M	S	CARPEN-TER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BALLATER	MOTHER - MRS Jane. WATT, MILL OF PRONY, BALLATER, ABERDEENSH..	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		WILD	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. RENNIE, 19 HOSEFIELD AVENUE, ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	WILD	MARGARET ELIZTH.	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON		N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		RENNIE	MARGARET JANE	30		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. RENNIE, 19 HOSEFIELD AVE., ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		WILSON	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	BLOUSE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS JEAN BLAIR, 26 PRESTON ST., GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		WHITE	MARY	38		F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON	BROTHER - PATRICK DALY, 14 PARK STREET, NEW STEVENSTON, LANARKSHIRE.	MASS.	LYNN
18	UNDER 16	WHITE	VERONICA BRIDGET	5		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON		MASS.	LYNN
19	UNDER 16	WHITE	MARY TERESA	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON		MASS.	LYNN
20		HOWIE	MARY	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. M'CALLUM, 160 SLATEFIELD ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW.	N.J.	PARLIN
21	UNDER 16	HOWIE	BETTY	10		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY			
22		ALLAN	MARY	56		F	WD.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	MATTHEW WALLACE WHITE, 135 WELLINGTON ST., GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		ALLAN	BESSIETAYLOR	23		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK		MICH.	DETROIT
24		LAMONT	SARAH	53		F	S	CARPET DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	BROTHER - JOHN LAMONT, 44 DUN-DONALD RD., KILMARNOCK.	MICH.	DETROIT
25		ALLAN	GAVIN	21	11	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	MATTHEW WALLACE WHITE, 135 WELLINGTON ST., GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
26		BERRY	ANN CLARK	64		F	WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	DAUGHTER - MRS ELIZTH. STEWART. 14 CASTLE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	ARLINGTON
27		HOLDEN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	PLAST-ERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER	FATHER - PETER HOLDEN, 5 YARDSIDE ROAD, KILMAURS, AYRSHIRE.	WYO.	CASPER
28		HOLDEN	JEANNIE	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER		WYO.	CASPER
29	UNDER 16	HOLDEN	MARGARET	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER		WYO.	CASPER
30	UNDER 16	HOLDEN	HELEN	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER		WYO.	CASPER

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND - William Russell, 80 WILLIAM STREET, HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
2	YES	FATHER		NO			
3	YES	FATHER		NO			
4	YES	FATHER		NO			
5	YES	FATHER		NO			
6	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER - JAMES SMITH, 87 WILLOW STREET, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MRS ANNIE ASHTON, 47 NEWTON ST., FITCHBURG, MASS..
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND - RICHD. CLARKSON, THORN BANK, E. SUPERIOR ST., DULUTH, MINN.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS MAY CAMPBELL, 30 KEARNY AVE., KEARNY, N.J..
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - JOHN WATT, 198 MEIGS STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y..
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND - FRANK. WILD, 365 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	YES	1914 N.YORK -1919 & WASH.	
14	YES	MOTHER	NO			BORN THERE	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. WILD, 365 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MRS NELLIE GIBSON, 25 LOCUST AV. LARCHMONT, NEW YORK.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	YES	1907 -1913 BOSTON	HUSBAND - WILLIAM WHITE, 20 ELM STREET, WEST LYNN, MASS..
18	YES	MOTHER		NO			
19	YES	MOTHER		NO			HUSBAND - JAMES HOWIE, 7 CRANE ST., PARLIN, NEW JERSEY.
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	YES	1911-PERTH 1919 AMBOY	
21	NO	FATHER	NO		YES	1911 PERTH 1919 AMBOY	DO.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - JAS. CALDWELL SMITH, 197 AVALON AVENUE, HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT, MICH..
23	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS MARTHA CALDWELL, SMITH, 197 AVALON AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - JAS. CALDWELL SMITH, 197 AVALON AV. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
25	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			SON - JOHN BERRY, 583 FORREST ST., ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.
26	YES	SON	YES	NO			
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	YES	1914/HIGHLAND 1918 PARK.	RETURNING - 645 SO. M'KINLAY STREET, CASPER, WYOMING.
28	NO	HUSBAND			YES	1918/ 1920 CASPER	
29	NO	FATHER			YES	1914 1920 CASPER	
30	NO	FATHER				BORN THERE	

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUBURN SHOTTS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUBURN SHOTTS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUBURN SHOTTS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Fresh	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUBURN SHOTTS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	Auburn SHOTTS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FAIR CHELTSTOWN.
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FAIR DUNDEE
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLACK DUNDEE
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROWN GLASGOW
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	DK.BROWN CHIP OFF LEFT EAR	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
NO PERMANENT			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	DK.BROWN NONE	SCOTLAND	BALLATER
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	DARK NONE	SCOTLAND	UDNY
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	Brown NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	DARK NONE	SCOTLAND	UDNY
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY	BROWN BLUE NONE	SCOTLAND	IRVINE
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	GREY	DARK NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BLUE	DARK NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSON
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BLUE	FAIR NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSON
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLUE	FAIR NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
SIX MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FRESH	GREY	GREY BLUE NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON
SIX MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	BL.GREY	AUBURN NONE	SCOTLAND	DARVEL
SIX MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BL.GREY	DK.BROWN NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
SIX MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	BLUE	BROWN NONE	SCOTLAND	DARVEL
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY NONE	SCOTLAND	GIRVAN
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	AUBURN NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMAURS
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	DK.BROWN NONE	AUSTRALIA	GIPPSLAND
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BLUE	FAIR NONE	CANADA	CALGARY
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	HIGHLAND P

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "T O L O A", from GRIMSBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grant
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

...continental United States from a...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS BUCHANAN, Surgeon of the T.S.S."T O L O A", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL of GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Thomas Buchanan M.B.&C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "TOLOA" 1/5. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 1/5, , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		First from 8-17/9/38															
1		ARNOT	MARGT.ROBERTSON	31		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	COUSIN - JAMES KEY, 134 LOCHEE ROAD, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ANDERSON	DOROTHY	17		F S	TAILOR -ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	MOTHER - MRS MARY ANDERSON, 26 MACK STREET, AIRDRIE.	N.Y.	WATERTON
3		ADDISON	JEAN CRAIG	33		F WD.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOONE	MOTHER - MRS JANE BROWN, LOCH HOUSE, LINLITHGOW.	IOWA	BOONE
4	UNDER 16	ADDISON	JEAN CRAIG	6		F S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOONE		IOWA	BOONE
5		ANGUS	ALEXR.ANDERSON	25		M S	GROCERS ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA ANGUS, "MAYBANK", ALFORD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		BRAID	JOHN	59		M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	THORNTON	COUSIN - GEORGE BRAID, NORTH END, THORNTON, FIFE.	ILLS.	COLLINSVILL
7		BUCHANAN	JOHN G	29		M M	MACHIN -IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS GEORGINA BUCHANAN, ROWAN LEE, JOHNSTONE.	MASS.	QUINCEY
8		BATTISON	GEORGE	30		M S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	SISTER - MRS HELEN KELLY, 77 PARKHEAD STREET, MOTHERWELL.	N.J.	TRANQUILITY
9		BATTISON	HELEN	60		F WD.	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		N.J.	TRANQUILITY
10		BRUCE	ELIZTH.ANDERSON	18		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	PARENTS -MR & MRS JOHN BRUCE, 12 ROSEBERY STREET, DUNDEE.	N.J.	PATERSON
11		BUCHAN	ROBERT MASSON	23		M S	GROCERS ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	MOTHER - MRS JEANNIE BUCHAN, 9 GLADSTONE ROAD, PETERHEAD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		BARCLAY	JANET	54		F S	DOMESTIC COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS MARY BARCLAY, MILKESTONE TOLL, PEEBLES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CLARK	ANNIE WILL	22		F S	AERATED WATER WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN	FATHER - ALEXR.CLARK, 26 HIGH STREET, STONEHAVEN.	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN.
14		CONNELLY	JOHN SHIELDS	28		M M	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN	FATHER/ THOMAS CONNELLY, PARK STREET, ALEXANDRIA, DUMBARTONSHIRE.	KEN.	DAYTON
15		CONNELLY	AGNESMALEY	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	9-26949-9-13-40= 9-36378- 3-29-43 YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN		KEN.	DAYTON
16	UNDER 16	CONNELLY	CATHERINE	4		F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN		KEN.	DAYTON
17	UNDER 16	CONNELLY	MARY AGNES	7		F S	NIL	9-26950= NO	NIL	9-13-40= NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN		KEN.	DAYTON
18		CHEYNE	ISOBEL	39		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - ALEXR.DALGETTY, 73 SO.CLERK STREET, EDINBURGH.	ILLS.	DECATUR
19	UNDER 16	CHEYNE	JAS.JOHNSTONE	4		M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		ILL.	DECATUR
20		CONLAN	MARGARET	20		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER - THOMAS CONLAN, 2 ST. JUDES TERRACE, DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CARRICK	ENA SMITH	37		F S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS CATH.CARRICK, 211 MORNINGSIDE ROAD, EDINBURGH.	M.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CAMPBELL	JAS.M'BRIDE	29		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DUBOIS	FATHER - JAMES CAMPBELL, ANVIL COTTAGE, KIKMICHAEL, BY MAYBOLE.	WYO.	DUBOIS
23		DONALD	ROBT.	16		M S	ENGINEER 2-96776	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENCRAIG	FATHER - JOHN DONALD, ORE VIEW, GLENCRAIG, FIFE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		DOUGLAS	JOHN	22		M S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - WALTER DOUGLAS, 28 CATHCART PLACE, EDINBURGH.	R.I.	ASHAWAY.
25		FRASER	MARGARET PARK	38		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER - MRS ROSE, UPPER BAIRNS-DALE, FYVIE, ABERDEENSHIRE.	PA.	PHILADELPH
26		GORHAM	MARGARET	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATHERINE GORHAM, 613 GLASGOW ROAD, YOKER, GLASGOW.	MASS.	WEST LYNN
27		GUTHRIE	JAS.AFFLECK	63		M S	PROVISION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	COHASSET	SISTER - MARY GUTHRIE, MAYFIELD, TILLYCOULTRY.	MASS.	COHASSET
28		GRIEVE	JAMES	60		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER/ MRS ELIZABETH.ARCHIBALD, 34 LIVINGSTONE PLACE, GALASHIELS.	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
29		GRIEVE	JEANIE	54		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	SAN DIEGO
30		GORDON	BARBARA JEAN	27		F S	SORTER G.P.O..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MRS BARBARA GORDON, 171 SKENE ST.WEST, ABERDEEN.	WISC.	REDGRANITE

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5/12/20, 191 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MISS BELLA BROWN, 23 WEST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
2	NO	SELF	$20	NO			SISTER - MRS AGNES HOLLYWOOD, PARK PLACE, WATERTON, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BOONE		FRIEND/ DR. ROSVELL CRUICKSHANKS, 90[illegible] EIGHTH STREET, BOONE, IOWA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW
4	NO	MOTHER	✓	YES	BORN THERE		BROTHER - MRS WM. ANGUS, 1434 EAST 91ST ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BROWN	DK. BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BOONE
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALFORD
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	COLORADO ILL. PA., KANSAS.		FRIEND - DAVID BLYTH, COLLINSVILLE, MADISON, CO., ILLS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRESH	GREY BLUE	BLUE MARK ON NOSE	SCOTLAND	QUARTER
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, DAVID SMITH, GLENCOE, QUINCEY, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINWOOD
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 -1914	TRANQUILITY		SISTER - MRS ELIZ. STANG, R.F.D. NO. 2, ANDOVER, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHTERARD
10		SELF	$40	NO			UNCLE - JAMES BRUCE, C/O. MRS GOODBODY, HALEDON, PATERSON, N.J.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MR WILLIAM ANGUS, 1434 EAST 91ST STREET, CLEVELAND.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1891 -1919	NEW YORK		(RETURNING HOME) MISS MAGGIE BARCLAY, 352 WEST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK.	YES NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WHITE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARRINGTON
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TRAVELLING WITH SISTER TO JOINE HER HOUSEHOLD - MRS ISABEL WERNER, 6 EAST MAIN STREET, JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.	YES NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROGER TRUMBLE, 1213 FOURTH AVENUE, DAYTON, KENTUCKY.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
16	YES	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FRESH	LT. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN
17	YES	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 DECATUR		HUSBAND - THOMAS CHEYNE, 2226 EAST NORTH STREET, DECATUR, ILLS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYTON
19	NO	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		AUNT - MRS MICHAEL HANRATTY, 2730 DECATUR AVE., NEW YORK CITY	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912 -1919	PATERSON &N.YORK		MARTHA WASHINGTON HOTEL? EAST 29 STREET, New York.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 -1919	DUBOIS		RETURNING HOME - R. CAMPBELL. DUBOIS, WYOMING.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MAYBOLE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - DAVID WATSON, NOTARY PUBLIC, 63RD STREET, WEST PHILADELPHIA.	YES PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FRESH	BLACK D.BROWN	MOLE ON BACK	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - THOMAS MERCER, BROAD ST., ASHAWAY, RHODE ISLAND.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	DARK BLUE SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	PHILADELPHIA		FRIEND - MRS MARG. WILLSHER, 5833 HADFIELD AVE., WEST PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALLOW	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	TARVES
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN - WILLIAM WHITE, 20 ELM STREET, WEST LYNN, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1888 -1919	COHASSET		FRIEND - REV. HOWARD BARTON, COHASSET, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY GREY	NONE	CEYLON	EAST INDIES
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SAN DIEGO		FRIEND - JOHN SCOTT, 830 BARR STREET, SAN DIEGO, CAL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SAN DIEGO		BROTHER - JOHN GORDON, REDGRANITE, WISC..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEMNAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT? MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S." T O L O A" , from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS BUCHANAN, Surgeon of the T.S.S." T O L O A", [state whether Surgeon residing thereon or employed by the State thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.6. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Thomas Buchanan M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW V-5, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M'KENZIE	MARY ANN	47		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE - JOHN M'KENZIE, 8 APSLEY STREET, PARTICK, GLASGOW.	CAL.	OAKLAND
2		BROWN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	PLASTER - ER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER	FATHER - THOMAS BROWN, NEW PARK, VICTORIA STREET, LARKHALL.	WYO.	CASPER
3		BROWN	HELEN	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CASPER		WYO.	CASPER
4		EDGAR	DAVID	23		M	S	RAILWAY PORTER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORFAR	FATHER - JAMES EDGAR, 5 MARKET PLACE, FORFAR.	N.Y.	GARRISON-ON-HUDSON
5		CAMPBELL	ANNIE	40		F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	MOTHER - MRS SARAH CAMPBELL, ACADEMY SQ., LIMEKILNS, DUNFERMLINE.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
6		COOPER	MICHAEL	20		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	FATHER - MICHAEL COOPER, EPHIE COTTAGE, MADDISTON, POLMONT.	MICH.	DETROIT
7		MOORE	JOHANNA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER-IN-LAW, JOHN MOORE, 66 MARY STREET, FALKIRK.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		RONALD	JAMES MONTEITH	31		M		STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER - MRS CATH. RONALD, RAVENS-CRAIG, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE.	MASS.	BOSTON
9	IN TRANSIT	M'DOUGALL	COLVILLE	31		M		INSURANCE INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, 40 LONDON STREET, EDINBURGH.	M	SCOTLAND
10		CALVERT	MARY	49		F	WD	LAUND-RESS	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER - MRS MARY HAYES, 65 WYND-FORD ST., MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		NIMMO	BELLA	25		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	FATHER - JAMES NIMMO, 14 VICAR STREET, FALKIRK.	PA.	RUSSELLTON
12		BAXTER	ALEXANDER RAE	25		M	S	RAILWAY STOKER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	POLMONT	FATHER - DAVID BAXTER, EPHIE COTTAGE, MADDISTON, POLMONT.	PA.	RUSSELLTON
13		CULLEN	ARTHUR	33		M	M	MINING CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK	WIFE - MRS ELLEN CULLEN, ANDERSON STREET, BURNBANK, LANARKSHIRE.	IOWA	HITEMAN
14		M'VEAN	MARGT. ANN	23		F		NIL	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARTICK	FATHER - DONALD MACVEAN, 28 STEWARTVILLE ST., PARTICK.	VIRG.	CRADOCK
15		M'VEAN	DONALD ARCHD.	19		M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARTICK	FATHER - DONALD MACVEAN, 28 STEWARTVILLE ST., PARTICK.	VIRG.	CRADOCK
16		OGILVY	ANN CRAWFORD	44		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SISTER - MARGARET OGILVY, 152 CATHEDRAL STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DAVIDSON	KENNETH	28		M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER - WALTER DAVIDSON, 1 EMMANUEL RD., BALHAM, LONDON, S.W.12.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		BOYD	SARAH	62		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS	BROTHER - ARTHUR BOYD, 1 KIRK-WOOD ST., IBROX, GLASGOW.	CONN.	DERBY
19		ROWATT	JESSIE	41		F	WD.	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON	BROTHER - HENRY M'NAUGHT, CHRISSIEVILLA, ALLAN STREET, MOTHERWELL.	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY BEACH
20	UNDER 16	ROWATT	BARBARA	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON		N.Y.	ROCKAWAY BEACH
21		M'GILLIVRAY	BETSY BRUCE	21	11	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM WOOD, 72 DUNDEE ROAD, FORFAR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	M'GILLIVRAY	MAUD		5	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	IN TRANSIT	SCOTT	DAVID	27		M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - JAMES SCOTT, 22 MUIR-TON RD., LOCHEE, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		ANDERSON	JEAN YEAMAN	47		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND			SCOTLAND
25		BOWMAN	JOHN	32		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SISTER - MRS FRANCES E. COOKE, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD,	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		BOWMAN	JANE	33		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER-IN-LAW, JOHN DOWNIE, 1 BLYTHSWOOD DR., GLASGOW, W..	CAL.	ALAMEDA
27		BOWMAN	JOHN	74		M	W	RETIRED MILLER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN DOWNIE, 1 BLYTHS-WOOD DRIVE, GLASGOW, W..	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	COLLINS	ANNIE MARIE	46		F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - JOHN DOWNIE, 1 BLYTHS-WOOD DRIVE, GLASGOW, W..	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		M'GLASHAN	DUNCAN	61		M	WD	RETIRED ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	BROTHER - EDWARD COLLINS, 115 STOBCROSS STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		M'WILLIAM	ROBT. GEORGE	31		M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - JOHN M'GLASHAN, 22 ESPEDAI STREET, PAISLEY.	SCOTLAND	
															SISTER - DR MADELINE ARCHIBALD, 9 PARK TERRACE, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
																N.Y.	NEW YORK

25

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	UNCLE	$40 NO				UNCLE - JAMES M'KENZIE, 1690 69TH AVE., OAKLAND, CALIF..
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914		HOME/ 645 STH. McKINLEY STREET
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914		BOX 942, CASPER, WYO..
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-1920	CASPER	BROTHER - ARTHUR EDGAR, GARRISON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907	NEW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBT. HENDERSON, ROSELLE-GOLF CLUB, R.F.D.2,
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912		UNCLE - GEORGE MONTGOMERY, 857 KIRKBY AVE. WEST, DETROIT, MICH..
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-1920	DETROIT	RETURNING - 1100 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909		HOME - 116 Chestnut Street, CHELSEA, MASS. REV.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	BOSTON	VISITING COUSIN - GEO. COLVILLE, PRES. CHURCH MANSE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
11	NO	FIANCE	YES	NO			RETURNING - 335, 59TH STREET, BAYRIDGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
12	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			FIANCE - WM. BAXTER, C/O. WILLIAM M'ILVAIN, RUSSELLTON, PA..
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	HITE-	BROTHER - WM. BAXTER, C/O. WILLIAM M'ILVAIN, RUSSELLTON, PA .
14	No	SELF	YES	NO	-1914	MAN	BROTHER - WALTER CULLEN, HITEMAN, MONROE CO., IOWA.
15	No	SELF	YES	NO			ROBERT MACVEAN, 4 COTTON PLACE, CRADOCK, VIRG..
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	NEW	ROBERT MACVEAN, 4 COTTON PLACE, CRADOCK, VIRG..
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-1920	YORK	FRIEND - MRS MARGT. STAPLETON, 198 CALYER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y..
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MR. G.D. RITZAU, 1060 CHESTNUT ST. NORTON DEP. PHILA.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NIECE - MRS MARY URQUHART, 274 CAROLINE ST., DERBY, CONN..
20	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER - MRS JANET M'NAUGHT, 42 NORTH CLARE AVE., ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y..
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND - ALEXR. M'GILLIVRAY, 417, 17TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
22	YES	FATHER	NO				
23	NO	THOS. C. KEAY (DUNDEE) LD.	YES	NO			TOURING ON BUSINESS
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900	SAN FRANC'O.	BROTHER - GEO. CHRISTIAN ANDERSON, 2016 SANTA CLARA AVE., ALAMEDA.
25	YES	JAS. HOWDEN & CO. LTD.	YES	NO	1904	& ALA-MEDA	
26	YES	JAS. HOWDEN & CO LTD	YES	NO			TOURING ON BUSINESS
27	YES	JAS. HOWDEN & CO. LTD	YES	NO			ACCOMPANYING SIST.
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	MAN-CHESTER	SISTER - MRS HELEN MURPHY, 455 MAPLE ST., MANCHESTER, N.H..
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	CLEVE-LAND	DAUGHTER - MRS JESSIE SPENCER, 133 WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - FREDK. GOODCHILD, 49 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
PERMANENT			NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
SIX MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
THREE MONTHS			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	POLMONT
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	DK. BROWN GREY	SLIGHT CUT OVER GREY LEFT EYE.		RUSSIA	EKATERINBURG
PERMANENT			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW STEVENSTON
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
SIX MONTHS			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
ONE YEAR			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	GREY BROWN	GREENISH BROWN	MOLES ON LT. OF NECK.	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	SALLOW	FAIR	BLUE	SLIGHT SCAR ABOVE RT. EYE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALLOW	BLACK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
FOUR MONTHS			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SALLOW	GREY	BLUE	MOLE	SCOTLAND	UDNY
PERMANENT			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BALD	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
THREE YEARS			NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT? MASTER, of the T.S.S. "T O L O A", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C F Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Edward F. Clinton
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, THOMAS BUCHANAN, Surgeon of the T.S.S."T OLL O A", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.7. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Buchanan M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLO A" 1-5. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, , 1938

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 May 5-25	P-1205579-6/17/38 MACFARLANE	AGNES	31		F	WD.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - GEO.CRAWFORD,9 COGAN ST.,POLLOKSHAWS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		P-1205580-6/17/38 CRAWFORD	CATHERINE	34		F	S	DRAPERY SALESWOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - GEORGE CRAWFORD,9 COGAN ST.,POLLOKSHAW,GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		GUTHORMSEN	LILLIAN	21		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	FATHER - CARL GUTHORMSEN, STABAEK,CHRISTIANIA,NORWAY.	N.Y.	PRINCETOWN
4		GUTHORMSEN	EBBA	19		F	S	NIL	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	FATHER - CARL GUTHORMSEN STABAEK,CHRISTIANIA,NORWAY.	N.Y.	PRINCETOWN
5		JOHANNESSEN	SARA	21		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	FATHER - LAURITZ JOHANNESSEN, STABAEK. CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.	N.Y.	PRINCETOWN.
6		BUCHANAN	MARGT.LOUISE	54		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - STEWART BUCHANAN,1615 GT.WESTERN RD., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	GARDINER	JAMES	63		M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ISOBEL GARDINER,16 FLEURS AVE.,DUMBRECK,GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	RUSSELL	JAMES	63		M	S	FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS MARGT.RUSSELL, 12 ELLIOT ST.,HILLHEAD,GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK. SCOTLAND
9		STEWART	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - DAVID STEWART,10 MAIN STREET,BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	MASS.	HOLYOKE
10		ORR	JAMES	45		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BANGOR	WIFE - MRS MARTHA ORR,RATHGATE COTTAGE, BANGOR, CO.DOWN.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES MILLAR, 637 WOODLAWN AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912-1916	BUFFALO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES MILLAR, 637 WOODLAWN AVE., BUFFALO.	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	SELF	YES NO				COUSIN - MRS ARIO PARDEE, LIBRARY PLACE, PRINCETOWN, N.J.	INDEFINITE YES 6 mos		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
4	NO	SELF	YES NO				COUSIN - MRS ARIO PARDEE, LIBRARY PLACE, PRINCETOWN, N.J.	DO YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
5	NO	SELF	YES NO				COUSIN - MRS ARIO PARDEE, LIBRARY PLACE, PRINCETOWN, N.J.	Do YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1906 '06/07	NEW YORK N.Y.	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. PETRIE BUCHANAN, 355 W. 30TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	'10/11/14/19.	CHICAGO.	TOURING - McALPINS HOTEL? ~~33 NEW BROADWAY, NEW YORK.~~	ABOUT 2 MOS. YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
8	~~NO~~ YES	SELF	YES NO				TOURING DO.	TWO MONTHS YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GREY BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
9	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - DAVID STEWART, 41 MONTGOMERY AVE., HOLYOKE, MASS.	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLACK & GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903 1902	NEW JERSEY	COUSIN - THOMPSON GARDNER, ~~161~~ 62 WEST 4TH ST., PLAINFIELD, N.J.	PERMANENT NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FARQUHAR GRANT? MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S."T O L O A" *, from* GREENOCK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No.7. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Buchanan, Surgeon of the S/S. Zoloa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Buchanan M.B&C.M.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 1-3. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-3, , 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSON	CATHERINE	36		F	S	MOTHERS HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATH. ANDERSON, 22 WESTMINSTER TCE., SANDYFORD, GLASGOW.	MAN.	WINNIPEG
2	IN TRANSIT	BALLANTYNE	PETER	54		M	M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	BRIEND - MR FRANK SCOTT, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, LIBERTON, EDINBURGH.	MAN.	WINNIPEG
3	IN TRANSIT	MUIR	MARGT. GRANT	27		F	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. MUIR, 36 DUMBUDYKES RD., EDINBURGH.	ONT.	TORONTO
4	IN TRANSIT	MIDDLETON	ANDREW HUTTON	23		M	S	LOCO DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	METHIL	MOTHER - MRS ANDREW MIDDLETON, WOODSIDE, HILLOCK, GLENESK FORFARSHIRE.	ONT.	TORONTO
5	IN TRANSIT	THOMSON	JAS. ALLISTER	29		M	S	CATERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMELLINGTON	MOTHER - MRS JEANIE THOMSON, FERNBANK, DALMELLINGTON.	ONT.	TORONTO
6	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	DAVID	31		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	FATHER - JOHN WALKER, CRAIGEN-HEAD HOUSE, THORNHILL, PERTHSHIRE.	ONT.	TORONTO
7		~~WERNER~~	~~ISABEL~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSE-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~				
8		~~WERNER~~	~~VIOLET~~	~~5~~														
9	IN TRANSIT	KYLE	JEAN BLAIR	31		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY	FATHER - JOHN KYLE, HILLEND, DALRY, AYRSHIRE.	ONT.	VISITING SAULT STE. MARIE
10	IN TRANSIT	KYLE	JOHN WILLIAM Bro	29		M	S	WOOLLEN MANFR..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY	FATHER - JOHN KYLE, HILLEND DALRY, AYRSHIRE.	(SCOTLAND) VISIT TO SAULT STE MARIE	
11	IN TRANSIT	HAMILTON	JOHN BROWN	28		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER - JOHN HAMILTON, 56 TUPHALL ROAD, HAMILTON,	MAN.	WINNIPEG
12	IN TRANSIT	HAMILTON	SADIE wife	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST		MAN.	WINNIPEG
13	UNDER 16	HAMILTON	AGNES JOAN daug	2		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST		MAN.	WINNIPEG
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

through steering trip.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1301**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/8/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SENGERS FOR THE UNITED

t a port of [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, 19[illegible]0

12	13	
lence	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
town.	State.	City or town.
MRS CATH. ANDERSON, 22		
[illegible] TCE., SANDYFORD, GLASGOW.	MAN.	WINNIPEG
[illegible] FRANK SCOTT, INDUST- [illegible], LIBERTON, EDINBURGH.	MAN.	WINNIPEG
[illegible] MRS MARGT. MUIR, 35 RD., EDINBURGH.	ONT.	TORONTO
[illegible] MRS ADRIAN MIDDLETON, [illegible], HILLOCK, GLENLOCH, PERTHSHIRE.	ONT.	TORONTO
[illegible] MRS JEANIE THOMSON, [illegible], DALMELLINGTON.	ONT.	TORONTO
[illegible] JOHN WALKER, CRAIGEN-	ONT	
[illegible], THORNHILL, PERTHSHIRE.		TORONTO
[illegible] JOHN KYLE, HILLEND, [illegible] SHIRE.		VISITING
	ONT.	SAULT STE.
[illegible] JOHN KYLE, HILLEND		(SCOTLAND)
[illegible], AYRSHIRE.		VISIT TO SAULT ST
[illegible] JOHN HAMILTON,	MAN.	WINNIPEG
[illegible] HALL ROAD,	MAN.	WINNIPEG
[illegible] HILTON,	MAN.	WINNIPEG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - JAMES GRANT, 776 JESSIE AVE., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	RUDDY	HAZEL	MID BROWN	MARK ON UPPER LEFT FOREARM	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE - MRS CATH. BALLANTYNE, 10 HAZELMERE APTS., WINNIPEG, MAN..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MALCOLM IRVINE, 226 ADELAIDE ST., TORONTO, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER - A.E. KIDDLEDON TORONTO, ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - JOHN THOMSON, C/O. SHARP 919 QUEEN STREET, W., TORONTO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK. BROWN	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALMELLINGTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - MR. CHARLES LAIDLAW 416 DALLING ST TORONTO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
7																										
8																										
9	NO	RELATIVE	YES	NO			FRIEND HENRY [illegible] 1085 QUEEN ST SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	LT. BROWN BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - BRUCE, 630 STRATHCONA STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	DARK BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	DARK HAZEL		NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
13	YES	FATHER		NO				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				DARK BLUE			ENGLAND	LONDON
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...FARQUHAR GRANT, MASTER..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* T.S.S."T O L O A" *, from* SICILY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* No.8. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Grant

~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1/2 *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from GLASGOW, , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	57 Address in United States.
1	CAMPBELL	ROBERT HUNTER	34		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF FREEMONT, LAUDER, WYO., 17TH NOVEMBER 1911.	RETURNING HOME/ DUBOIS, WYOMING.
2	ARNOLD	ELIZABETH	30		F	WD.		BY MARRIAGE, 24TH OCTOBER 1917.	RETURNING HOME - 250 WARREN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
3	BOALES	CHARLOTTE	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1914.	HUSBAND - CURLEY BOALES, 11 WABASH STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y..
4	BOALES	ROBERT	4		M	S	TROY, N.Y., 3RD MARCH, 1916.		
5	BOALES	ELIZABETH	2		F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y., 11Th FEBRUARY 1918.		
6	SINGER	CECILIA	31		F	M		COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO, JULY 1919.	HUSBAND - JOHN MONTGOMERY SIN 14117 JENNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO..
7	SINGER	JANE	2		F	S			
8	RAMSAY	JEAN	30		F	M		HUSBAND, DAVID RAMSAY, NATZD. 23RD AUGUST 1913, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN..	HOME/ 3419 COLFAX AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN..
9	RAMSAY	DAVID C	5		M	S	3RD APRIL 1915, ALTOONA, PA..		
10	MIDDLETON	ELIZABETH	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, 2ND MAY 1911.	HOME - 3857 WEST 31ST STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	FRASER	JOHN STEWART	29		M	M		WINDSOR, VT., 29TH MAY 1919.	HOME/ DEEPHOPE FARM, NORWICH, VT..
12	FRASER	HELEN THORBURN	24		F	M	NORWICH VT., 23RD OCTOBER 1895.		
13	FRASER	DANIEL S TEWART	7		M	S			
14	FRASER	JANE THORNBURN	5		F	S			
15	FRASER	ANDREW DUNCAN	1	5	M	S			
16	BUCHANAN	OSWALD CLYDE	24		M	S	10TH MARCH 1896, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	~~10TH MARCH 1896,~~ JUNE 8TH 1918, COURT OF SPARTANBURG CO. SPARTANBURG, S.C..	355 WEST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
17	WILSON	ALEXANDER	29		M	S			211 WARBURTON AVENUE, YONKERS, NEW YORK.
18	~~MIVEAN~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~49~~						
19	WERNER	ISABEL	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 13th MAY 1913.	HUSBAND- HENRY WERNER, 6, E. MAIN STREET, JOHNSTOWN, N.Y..
20	WERNER	VIOLET	5		F	S			
21	MURDOCH	MARGARET	24	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 3rd JANUARY 1913. EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN. SOUTHERN DIVISON. 28th SEPTEMBER.1917.	HUSBAND - JAMES MURDOCH, 74 WATT STREET, PORTLAND, ORE. 440 FERRY PARK AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
22	BAILLIE	JOHN W	30		M	M			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

2y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOLOA MAY 12 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel T. S. S. T O L O A ., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 192., *from the port of* BELFAST VIA GREENOCK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	FARQUHAR	MASTER	27-4-20	BELFAST	NO	YES	42	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'-8	lbs 147	------
2	GRANT	GEORGE HOOK	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	------
3	MARSHALL	LEONARD. A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	136	------
4	ST. JOHN	PERCY. R .	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	168	-------
5	MACTurk	JOHN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-3	196	------
6	McCLURE	J. GEORGE.	ASST. PURSER	"	"			23	"	"	"	6-0	154	------
7	BUCHANAN	THOMAS	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	168	----
8	BARTLEY	Ed. JOHN	2nd Wireless	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	----
9	GRAHAM	WILSON. W.	1st "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	126	----
10	HARKINSON	SAMUEL.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	-----
11	CAUGHEY	SAMSON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8½	168	------
12	McKEOWN	GEORGE. T.	CARPENTERS MATE	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	154	Irish Rifles Badge L.A.
13	CAIN	BENJAMIN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4½	150	Butterfly on Right Arm
14	HERWIG	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	151	Horse Shoe L.A.
15	BAIN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	------
16	FLETCHER	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	151	------
17	RICE	CHARLES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	153	Sailor Left Wrist.
18	MORRELL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	144	Anchor Right Arm.
19	WILLIS	ERIC	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	154	----
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	147	----
21	AGNEW	W. JOHN.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	154	-----
22	McFETRIDGE	JAMES. H.	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	146	-----
23	SWAN	DUNCAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	161	----
24	PEARCE	JOSEPH. F.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	----
25	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM. J.	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	140	----
26	McCracken	WILLIAM. A.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	136	----
27	MORRIS	ALFRED	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	126	----
28	PROCTOR	BOBS. P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	107	-----
29	HOLMES	ROY. L.	ASST. PURSER.	"	"	YES	"	22	" B	"	"	6-0	163	-----
30	BLAMEY	FRANCIS. J.	1st ENGR.	"	"	NO	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	126	----
	STEVENS	ANDREW	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	205	-----

Line .....
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRAJUHAR GRANT. MASTER. *, of the* T.S.S. "T O L O A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. " TOLOA". *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K. *, 19 , from the port of* BELFAST VIA GREENOCK. 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEEN	WILLIAM.L.	3rd ENGR.	27-4-30	BELFAST	NO	YES	31	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-5	153	----
2	McMORDIE	SAMUEL	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	175	----
3	TAYLOR	ARCHIBALD	5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	151	----
4	DODMAN	THOMAS	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	-----
5	GRAHAM	ROBERT	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	148	-----
6	CROFT	JOHN. E.	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	----
7	CRTHERS	ROBERT	1st. REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6½	166	-----
8	McSTAY	ANTHONY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	112	----
9	EGERTON	SIDNEY. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	178	-----
10	BRADY	WALTER. P.	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9¼	190	-----
11	SCOTT	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	168	-----
12	McGEOUGH	FRANCIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	112	----
13	POSNETT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	-----
14	MULHOLLAND	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	148	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT ARM.
15	HOGG	JAMSE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	161	CRUCIFIX ON CHEST.
16	MULHOLLAND	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	133	GIRLS HEAD LEFT ARM.
17	HAMILTON vl-6614	JOHN.B.	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	156	-----
18	McCLOSKEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	------
19	McEVOY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	244	-----
20	SPEERS	ROBERT.G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	158	ANCHOR LEFT HAND
21	BELL	JAMES.F.S.	2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8½	150	SCAR LEFT WRIST.
22	WHITELOCK	ROBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	BURN RIGHT ARM.
23	JOSS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	126	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
24	NUGENT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	----
25	McWILLIAM	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	164	BUTERFLY LEFT ARM.
26	FERGUSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	ANCHOR RIGHT HAND
27	O'DONNELL	CHARLES	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"b	"	5-6	150	RING LEFT HAND.
28	M°MULLEN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	----
29	LAVERTY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	144	STAR & ANCHOR LEFT HAND.
30	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	"v	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	126	HEART ON LEFT HAND.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fraquhar Grant. Master. , of the T.S.S. "T O L O A". , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel T.S.S." T O L O A ". *arriving at* N E W Y O R K. , 19 , *from the port of* BELFAST VIA GREENOCK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR.J.	2nd STEWARD	27-4-20	BELFAST	NO	YES	33	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9½	182	HEART RIGHT ARM.
2	MC.GRANN	JOHN. H.	SALOON	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	161	----
3	McNARNEY ✓	WILLIAM.H.	ASST.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	147	----
4	HATTON	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	138	----
5	HANLON	JOHN.O.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"B	"	"	5-6	140	----
6	FARRELL	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	133	HEART RIGHT ARM
7	TIERNEY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	154	----
8	PITTAWAY	J.JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	127	----
9	WEST-WEBSTER,	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9½	147	----
10	BEESLEY	WILLIAM.H.	"	"b	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	----
11	FISHER	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	126	------
12	SMALL	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	----
13	CHAPMAN	BADEN.P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	----
14	BANNON	PATRICK.J.	"	"	"v	"	"	22	"	"	"v	5-5½	136	-----
15	DUNLOP	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	140	-----
16	DUFF	ALEX.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	161	---
17	McMAHON	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	147	----
18	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9½	144	ROSE LEFT ARM.
19	BURNS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"b	"	"	5-7	150	----
20	BROWNE	DENVERS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	143	----
21	TIPPING	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"v	"	"	5-7	133	-----
22	McILVENEY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	168	ANCHOR.LEFT ARM.
23	MULGROVE	EDWARD	DECK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	161	----
24	RODGER	HARRY.	SMOKEROOM	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	144	-----
25	LEE	GEORGE.E.	BEDROOM	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140	-----
26	GILCHRIST	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	168	-----
27	KAY	JOHN.J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	175	----
28	JONES	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	176	-----
29	JAMES	JOSIAH	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	145	----
30	ARUNDELL	A. JOHN.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	154	----
	CHAPMAN	GEORGE.F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	168	----

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRAQUHAR GRANT. MASTER. *, of the* T.S.S. "T O L O A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel T.S.S."T O L O A" *arriving at* N E W , Y O R K. , 19 , *from the port of* B E L F A S T.VIA GRHENOCK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	YOUNG	LEONARD	BARKEEPER	27-4-20	BELFAST	NO	YES	43	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7½	147	----
2	ANDERSON	EDWARD	MESS ROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	154	----
3	McCLUNE	WILLIAM	ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	---
4	DORAN	ROBERT	OFFICERS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	----
5	OWENS	THOMAS	BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8½	140	-----
6	BOWIE	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	No	"	46	F	"	"	5-3	112	++++
7	ROBERTSON	JEAN.C.	"	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	117	----
8	SCOTT	MARY.J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-6½	140	----
9	MACDONALD	GEORGE.D.	CHEF	"	"	NO	"	47	M	"n	"	5-8½	158	----
10	O'NEILL	THOMAS	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	---
11	McKAY	HARRY	EX.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	----
12	CRANGLE	WILLIAM	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	----
13	BRENNAND	WILLIAM	VEG.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	-----
14	STITT	HENRY	ASST.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136	-----
15	REPPHIM	F.WILLIAM	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7½	147	----
16	MUNDAY	NORMAN	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	----
17	REPPHIM	JOHN.E.	ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	126	+++-
18	SWEENEY	ROBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	135	----
19	MEARNS	ROBERT	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9½	151	----
20	MURPHY	GEORGE	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8½	161	CRUCIFIX ON CHEST
21	PATTERSON	JAMES.C.	ASST	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	196	HEART & ANCHOR LEFT ARM
22	MILWARD	HARRY	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	190	----
23	GRAY	WILLIAM	ASST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9½	140	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
24	GILLESPIE	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	----
25	COLEMAN	ALEX.	PETTY OFFICERS MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	98	-----
26	McGurnaghan	ROBERT	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	112	----
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRASHAR GRANT. MASTER. of the T.S.S. "T O L O A". , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases mentioned in section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Tolon

3-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Atticus J. Smith	A. B.	Feby 14	Bermuda		53½		Black	Bermuda	5.7		
2		H. Smith	"	" 16	"		20		"	"	5.6		
3		George Zuill	"	" 23	"		19		"	"	5.6		
4		A. E. Musson	"	" 23	"		32		"	"	5.6		
5		Robert Wallis	"	" 23	"		24		"	"	5.5		
6		Wm Riley	"	" 24	"		25		"	"	5.8		
7		Ingvil Troll	Ord. Seaman	" 24	"		21		"	"	5.6		
8		G. F. Casey	"	" 24	"		22		"	"	5.7		
9		G. H. Pink	1st Ass. Engr	" 17	New York		38		Prussian		5.10		
10		H. E. Cann	Oiler	" 3	Bermuda		23		Black	Bermuda	5.9		
11		L. W. Bascome	"	" 3	"		26		"	"	5.5		
12		James A. Smith	"	" 23	"		29		"	"	5.9		
13		B. Manders	Water Tender	" 18	"		24		"	"	5.10		
14		James Payson	"	" 26	"		41		"	Nova S.	5.8		
15		A. T. Gibbons	"	" 16	"		44		"	Bermuda	5.4		
16		E. H. Holmes	Fireman	" 5	"		25		"	"	5.8		
17		E. Harris	"	" 19	"		40		"	St Kitts W.I.	5.9		
18		Theodore Phipps	"	" 25	"		42		"	"	5.6		
19		R. Berkley	"	" 26	"		34		"	"	5.5		
20		H. Vickers	"	" 25	"		41		"	Bermuda	5.7		
21		L. T. Richardson	Coal Passer	" 19	"		26		"	"	5.6		
22		B. Powling	"	" 18	"		26		"	"	5.8		
23		Henry Gibbons	"	" 24	"		32		"	"	5.6		
24		B. Ruiz	Steward	17	New York		31		Spaniard		5.6		
25		G. Peschetta	Cook	Jan 22	Bermuda		31		Black	Bermuda	5.6		
26		R. A. Simons	2d Cook	" 22	"		33		"	"	5.7		
27		C. Simmons	Messman	" 21	"		24		"	"	5.4		
28		W. Burrow	"	" 23	"		27		"	"	5.7		
29		Herbert Smith	Messboy	Feb 24	"		16		"	"	5.6		
30		Charles Fosbender	"	" 23	"		24		"	"	5.7		
		Ronald Simmons	Ord. Seaman	Mar 1	"		23		"	"	5.4		
		Kenneth Austin Wade	Fireman	" 6	"		31		"	"	5.5		
		Manuel Linares	"	" 5	"		20		"	"			
		Martin Ayala	"	" 5	"								

Seen. Crewman Peruvian Spanish
May 6th 1920.
F. J. Johnston

Vessel will probably sail for Gibraltar, Spain, April 13, 1920.
Geo. Yeats
Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 13, 1920
GIBRALTAR

SEEN
American Consulate General
Gibraltar, Spain, 9 April 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Tauka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. N. Phillips
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of, ____, 19__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20 EDITORIAL Y PRENSA, S. A. - SAN SEBASTIÁN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , 19.., *from the port of* .....

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See ¶ 4 of instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ..., ..., and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MAY 22 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Mate, of the S.S. Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

E. J. Phillips
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who have been part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bill of health shall be granted for or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, because of inability to file such clearance has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

64

Date 15/4/20.

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. "Tyrrhenia" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The S/S Tyrrhenia arrived at New York May 12, 1920 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hoyle	Albert	Brit	Birth Cert	39731	England	1876	Sandbach	Brit	15/4/20	Liverpool	2nd Engr	Yes	Male	British	No	5.3	7.10		115, Ellesmere Rd. Eccles Manchester
2	Wilson	Joseph	Brit	0128	363191	England	1898	Eccles	Brit	15/4/20	Liverpool	AB	Yes	Male	British	No	5.10	11.2	Tattooed on R arm	153 Liverpool Rd. Eccles
3	Taylor	John	do	do	463116	do	1899	Eccles	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	5.5	10.2	nil	16, Prospect St. Hulme
4	Berg	Earl A.	Swede	do	3247281	do	1896	Stockholm	Swede	do	do	AB	Yes	do	Swedish	No	5.6	10.6	nil	121. Lake St Old Trafford
5	Defoi	Alfol	Belgian	do	368763	do	1898	Ostend	Belgian	do	do	AB	Yes	do	Belgian	No	5.5	12.10	nil	100 Kingsman St Salford
6	Simon	Chas Bruno	Swede	13857 Swedish	92557	do	1893	Linkoping	Swede	do	do	Steward	Yes	do	Swedish	No	5.9	11.9	nil	18 Chatsworth St. Salford
7	Johansen	Konrad	Norwegian	12th 12 Norwegian	259156	do	1894	Bergen	Norwegian	do	do	Baker	Yes	do	Norwegian	No	5.6	11.3	nil	149 Eccles New Rd. Kersal
8	Connor	John	Britsh	do	467122	do	1881	Sheffield	British	do	do	Officers Mess	Yes	do	Irish	No	5.4	11.1	nil	2a Hare, Ordsall Lane, Salford
9	Smith	Harold	Britsh	76321 British	359291	do	1894	Ashton	do	do	do	Steward	Yes	do	English	No	5.9	11.6	nil	45, Woodlands Park Salford
10	Erickson	Ostran N.	Norw	5977 Norwegian	3841700	do	1892	Trondheim	Norw	do	do	do.	Yes	do	Norwegian	No	5.9	11.7	nil	154 Bradford Rd Salford
11	Gordon	Chas	Unknown	14 Boston	324035	do	1880	Portsmouth	Unknown	do	do	do	Yes	do	Unknown	No	5.4	11.10	nil	9. Wood's Alley Pendleton
12	Smith	Wm	Brit	2nd Hand	329101	do	1870	Liverpool	Brit	do	do	Fireman	Yes	do	English	No	5.9	12.9	nil	45. Woodward Lane Salford
13	Smith	Fred A.	Brit	do	370287	do	1892	do	Brit	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	5.6	11.8	nil	10. Ringwood St Pendleton
14	Large	E	do	3384 Britsh	329393	do	1895	Nottingham	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	5.3	9.10	nil	55 Prog St Ancoats Mpcs.
15	Micdleff	Lewis	do	do	467270	do	1882	Varna	do	do	do	do	No	do	Turkish	No	5.4	11 6	nil	Beckinsale Lane Salford.
16	Murphy	Jos	do	do	365785	do	1896	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	English	No	5.4	11.2	nil	48. Elliot St Liverpool
17	Long	Robert	do	do	389071	do	1872	Ottawa	do	do	do	AB	Yes	do	do	No	5.7	11.4	nil	Jutland Stores Home, Trafford Rd Salford
18	Hanlon	Joseph	do	do	480349	do	1891	Portsmouth	do	do	do	Fireman	Yes	do	do	No	5.4	11.4	nil	40 Newland St Hulme Manchester ardwick
19	Campbell	John	do	do	102882	do	1875	Belfast	do	do	do	Ch Engr	Yes	do	do	No	5'8	10.3	pil	Ship.
20	Butler	William	do	do	29914	do	1876	Liverpool	do	do	do	1st Mate	Yes	do	do	No	5.9	11.2	nil	88 Northumberland Rd Hulme.
21	Williamson	Harry	do	do	3[illegible]68	do	1892	Broughton	do	do	do	Cook	Yes	do	do	No	5.11	11.5	nil	9 Abbotsford Rd Blackburn, Brandon St Derby
22	Lamb	Tom	do	17760	179148	do	1897	Salford	do	do	do	4th Engr	Yes	do	do	No	5.10	11.2	nil	55. Dodd Ave Mpcs.
23	McNiell	Arthur	do	do	8045320	do	1882	Moffatt	do	do	do	Steward	Yes	do	do	No	5.5	10.6	nil	17 Linnell St Mpcs.
24	Davies	Alex	do	13 Britsh	816011	do	1888	Jamaica	do	do	do	Cook	Yes	do	do	No	5.7	12.8	nil	20 Hampton Place Halton
25	Shelton	Henry	do	do	467518	do	1901	Midd	do	do	do	Cabin Boy	Yes	do	do	No	5.7	10.9	nil	82 Bagland St Mpcs.
26	Thornton	Robt	do	do	467519	do	1901	do	do	do	do	Cabin Boy	Yes	do	do	No	5.3	10.2	nil	58 Russell St Hulme.
27	Hartley	Thomas	do	13 Britsh	159942	do	1901	Widnes	do	do	do	No 1 S.	Yes	do	do	No	5.4	9 11	nil	[illegible]
28	Smith	H Arnold	do	do	3[illegible]	do	1882	Hyde	do	do	do	Fireman	Yes	do	do	No	[illegible]			[illegible]
29	Johnston	Albert	Brit	do	182294	Eng	1901	Wellington	Irish	do	do	2 Steward	Yes	Male	Irish	NO	5.3	9.7	NIL	125 Howdon Rd N° Shields
30	Dawson	Peter H	do	13760	4[illegible]99	do	1900	Cork	do	do	do	Waiter	Yes	do	Irish	No	5.8	11.11	NIL	Station Rd Kings Burnt Isle
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1877	Swinton	do	do	do	Greaser	Yes	do	English	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Hyde St Jarrow Shields
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	207	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	J Carney	John James	do	do	4188220	do	Ireland	Irish	17.2.20	do	Lemon	Ord Seaman	Yes	Male	Irish	No	5.6	11		39 Denison St Liverpool

Remaining on S/S "Tyrrhenia" Alien Seamen "Have been duly engaged for

Rejoining

Provisions & Co. Rgts.

Total Crew 39
Without Cards 15

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Manchester England.
APR 1 1920
RECEIVED
American Consul.

N.M. OFFICE
16 APR 1920
MANCHESTER

Alien Seamen

5-12-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Tynemede, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H E Phillips
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel SS "BARTHOLOMEW", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 11th, *1920, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K-5029				Apr. 7 1920	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	175	

K-1944
K-855
K-4063
K-

MAY 2 1920

BARTHOLOMEW

65

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
5/20, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bartholomew, from port of New York, N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6, 1919, consigned to Tropical Steamships; is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail 5/20, 1920, for Kingston, W.I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

"	"	22	M	Span. Amer.	Mexican	5-7	145	
"	"	23	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-9	140	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By William Fedler
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents T.S.CORP.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov 14 and 23, Deserted at Barge Office May 2, 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel SS "BARTHOLOMEW", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 11th, *1920, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K-502	1 Lodgett	James A.	Master	Apr. 7,'20	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	175	
	2 Ohlund	John A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandn	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-1944	3 Shadrin	Nicholas	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U. S.	5-6	145	
K-855	4 Voshall	Charles	3rd Mate	"	"	"			M	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-4063	5 Vigorelli	Edward	Bosen	"	"	"								
K-	6					"								
K-						"								
K-						"								
K-						"								
L-						"								

LOCAL 233

MAY 12 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND EW YORK HARBOR N Y

May 12-1920

THE MASTER, Prbsn.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
NEW YORK

67

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James A. Lodgett	43.	American	N. Y.
John A. Nicholas.	41	"	" "
Voshall. Charles.	36	"	" "
Vigorelli. Edward	24	"	"
Lawrence, Olof.	22	Swed.	" "
Connolly, Joseph.	19	American.	" "
Gallegos. Joseph.	27.	"	" "
McCauliff. Dennis.	19.	"	" "
Brady. William	22	"	" "
Hanson. James.	20	"	" "
[illegible]	30.	American.	" "
[illegible]	25.	"	" "
[illegible] Stanley.	24.	[illegible]	" "
+Baracatos. Stelios.	40	Greek	" "
[illegible]	41	"	" "
[illegible]	21	American	" "
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	" "
Burden. James.	27.	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	24	American			
Banfield. Nicholas	35.	Holland	Barton. Sanger.	27.	Holl.
Albert Engelhart.	26.	"	Ernest. Jegelgas.	25.	[illegible]
John. Engelhart.	22	"	Leopold. Damen.	38.	[illegible]
Stephens. Martin.	23	"	J. Markwood.	32.	[illegible]
[illegible]	21.	"	L. Martin.	23.	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	26.	[illegible]
[illegible] Peter.	18	British	J. Vejar.	26.	"
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	J. Lovlace.	27	"
C. De. Stephens	23.	"	Jerold. Haney	22.	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

...ty-second
...revent in
...he Public
...8th day
...l in said

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel SS "BARTHOLOMEW", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 11th, *1920, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K-5029 1	Ledgett	James A.	Master	Apr. 7,'20	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	175	
2	Ohlund	John A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandn	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-1944 3	Shadrin	Nicholas	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U. S.	5-6	145	
K-855 4	Voshall	Charles	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-4063 5	Vigorelli	Edward	Bosen	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-4	150	
K-4224 6	Widman	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-6	135	

L-7869
K-1156
K-358
L-132
K-340
K-339
K-11
K-345
37A
K-1
K-3
K
L-
L-
L-
L-
L
L
L
L
L

LOCAL 233

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
NEW YORK

S.S. Barholomew

66

Seamen registered at this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward. Scott.	28.	British
J. ~. Ferg.	30.	U.S.
Robert. Hall,	28.	" "
William. Pambert,	44.	Holland.
Geo. Joseph. R.	28.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

May 12-1920

67

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Barholomew

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May ... thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barholomew the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John A Ohlund
~~James Harris~~
~~George Bethardes~~
~~Gus Gust~~
Harvey Villaard
~~Elias Maradas~~
~~Pete Gonzales~~

deliver above seamen for inspection under the Immigration Law at Room 240 Barge office

Master in charge
Nicholas L Shadrin
Second officer

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By William Fedler
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents T.S.CORP.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov 14 and 23 Inspected at Barge Office May 12 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel SS "BARTHOLOMEW", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 11th, *1920*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K-5029 1	Ledgett	James A.	Master	Apr. 7,'20	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	175	
2	Ohlund	John A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandn	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-1944 3	Shadrin	Nicholas	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U. S.	5-6	145	
K-855 4	Voshall	Charles	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-4063 5	Vigorelli	Edward	Bosen	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-4	150	
K-4224 6	Widman	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-6	135	
L-7869 7	Lauritsen	Ove	A. B.	"	"									
K-11562 8	Connelly	Joseph	A. B.	"	"									
K-35813 9	Gallagher	Joseph	A. B.	"	"									
L-132373 10	McAuliffe	Denis	A. B.	"	"									
K-34058 11	Brady	William	O. S.	"	"									
K-33944 12	Harris	James	O. S.	"	"									
31293 13	Alden	Albert	Rad. Oper.	"	"									
K-1143 14	Rothenberg	Joseph P.	Chief Eng.	"	"									
K-4573 15	Stoeber	Sylvester	1st Asst.	"	"									
378 16	Gant	G. S.	2nd Asst.	"	"									
17	McInnes	James	3rd Asst.	"	"									
K-1858 18	Anderson	Stanley	Oiler	"	"									
K-30423 19	O'Leary	Raymond	Oiler	"	"									
K-12569 20	Willard	Harvey	Oiler	"	"									
L-6794 21	Llona	Vicente	Fireman	"	"									
L-8369 22	Mastropolis	George	Fireman	"	"									
L-12729 23	Mariakas	Elias	Fireman	"	"									
L-39135 24	Baructaris	Stelpos	Wiper	"	"									
L-6811 25	Jensen	E.	Steward	"	"									
L-108660 26	Moore	M.	1st Cook	"	"									
L-7901 27	Petrez	Gonzales	2nd Cook & Bak.	"	"									
K-2022 28	McLaughlin	Hugh	Messman	"	"									
L-743 29	McCaulay	William	Messman	"	"									
30	Castellejos	Jose	Messboy	"	"									
K-703 31	Barden	Lance S.	Supercargo	"	"									

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents T.S.CORP.

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel SS "BARTHOLOMEW", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 11th, *1920*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

BARTHOLOMEW

MAY 12 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K-5029 1	Ledgett	James A.	Master	Apr. 7,'20	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	175	
2	Ohlund	John A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandn	U. S.	5-8	158	
1944 3	Shadrin	Nicholas	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U. S.	5-6	145	
K-855 4	Voshall	Charles	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
K-4063 5	Vigorelli	Edward	Bosen	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-4	150	
K-4224 6	Widman	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-6	135	
L-7869 7	Lauritsen	Ove	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandn	Dane	5-5	140	
K-11562 8	Connelly	Joseph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-8	150	
K-35813 9	Gallagher	Joseph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	160	
L-132373 10	McAuliffe	Denis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-11	170	
K-34058 11	Brady	William	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	165	
K-33944 12	Harris	James	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	140	
31293 13	Alden	Albert	Rad. Oper.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-8	145	
K-1143 14	Rothenberg	Joseph P.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U. S.	5-8	167	
K-4573 15	Stoeber	Sylvester	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-10	150	
378 16	Gant	G. S.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-10	150	
17	McInnes	James	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-10	155	
K-1858 18	Anderson	Stanley	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	160	
K-30423 19	O'Leary	Raymond	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer,	U. S.	5-9	160	
K-12569 20	Willard	Harvey	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-10	165	
L-6794 21	Llona	Vicente	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	180	
L-8369 22	Mastropolis	George	Fireman	"	"	"	No.	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
L-12729 23	Mariakas	Elias	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	160	
L-39135 24	Baractaris	Stelios	Wiper	"	"	"	No	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-11	167	
L-6811 25	Jensen	E.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Scandn.	Dane	5-11	149	
L-108660 26	Moore	M.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-5	170	
L-7901 27	Petrez	Gonzales	2nd Cook & Bak.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5-9	165	
K-2022 28	McLaughlin	Hugh	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-4	145	
L-743 29	McCaulay	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-6	140	
30	Castellejos	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span. Amer.	Mexican	5-7	145	
K-703 31	Barden	Lance S.	Supercargo	"	"		"	23	M	Amer.	U. S.	5-9	140	

Line TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents T.S.CORP.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos 14 and 23 Inspected at Barge Office May 12, 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Billed 5-13-20

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A Ledgett, of the S.S Bartholomew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Allen Ledgett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Bartholomew

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Billed 5-13-20

List

STRATH...

F1283/7/19

LIST OR MANIFEST of British

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

NAME. IDENTIFICATION.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

I m
that the fo
brought in
present voy

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Strathfillan, May 12, 1920

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39

Number of ~~seamen~~ Wireless discharged 1 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of ~~seamen~~ Wireless signed on at this port 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1920, consigned to C. T. Barnes, 26 Broadway NYC; is now lying at Pier 69, and is expected to sail May 12, 1920, for Manchester, Eng via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27					
28					13.562
29					
30					
31					
32					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Billed 5-13-20

List

F1283/7/19

LIST OR MANIFEST of British

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

STRATHFILLAN

MAY 12 1920

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.
1	Hugo	[illegible]				
2	Edwards	[illegible]				
3	Wyatt	[illegible]				
4	Pain	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	Other	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				

I - I ma
that the fo
brought in
present
immigra
rule 10.

Fine

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED ~~SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wireless Operator Alfred C Harwood	19	British	Hugo Manchester

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

~~SEAMEN~~ SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elliot Dr	16	B			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hugo *Master.*

14—1614

[OVER.]

F1283/7/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date April 19th 1920
11/26/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Strathallan submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Manchester *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

STRATHALLAN MAY 12 1920

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Hugo	Irvin	British	B.	14594															
2	Edwards																			
3	Walsh																			
4	Porter																			
5	Carillace																			
6	Olsen																			
7	Sargent																			
8																				
9	Motokazi																			
10	Luzuky																			
11	Bilak																			
12	Little																			
13	Thompson																			
14	Swan																			
15	Greaves																			
16	Bellamy																			
17	Smith																			
18	Rood																			
19	Moore																			
20	James																			
21	Abbott																			
22	Pal																			
23	Ledsham																			
24	Bailey																			
25	Fredericks																			
26	Wolfit																			
27	Pearce																			
28	Manning																			
29	Spencer																			
30	Thomas																			
31	Kelly																			
32	O'Rourke																			
33	Thompson																			
34	Grant																			
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Manchester, England
APR 19 1920
FEE
M. E. Thackeray
American Consul

Julius Hansen Inspector

Chief Steward

Strathallan

Dr Steward

U.K. OFFICE
19 APR 1920
LEITH

* See list of races on back here

NOTE

I master of the s/s "Strathfillan" do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have copy of Section 36 of the U. S. Immigration law and of Sub-divisions (a) & (B) of Immigr. rule 15.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1920

Julius Muscott
Imm. Insp.

J. H. Hugo Master

Strathfillan

5 / 11 / 20

48

Line

* See list of races on back here

Billed 5-10-20

Vd 5-11-20

A-R-T-C

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Dawson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ebro, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Panama Govt Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 / 71

H. L. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at Colon

Vd. 5-11-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin	Intermediate	Third Class				
1st CABIN	53	2		83	63	36	245
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	55	2		83	63	36	245

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	182 63	245
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	182 63	245

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "EBRO" 9-10 Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO 5-13, 16th APRIL, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									FROM VALPARAISO.								
2	✓	RAUCH	LUIS	28	10	M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	PERTUENCO	WILLIAM ENRIQUE TERRY CONCEPCION CHILE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	✓	VERSLUYS	EUGENIO	39	1	" "	BROKER	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	VALPARAISO	EUGENIO VERSLUYS P.O.B. 188 VALPARAISO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	IPSEN	PERCY HARALD	39	-	" M	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	DANE	DANISH	"	VINA DEL MAR	DR. THIERRY DANISH CONSUL GENERAL		COPENHAGEN
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	IPSEN	BODIN MARIE	32	-	F "	--	"	"	"	"Q	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓	IPSEN	KRISTEN JULIE	10		F S	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16 ✓	IPSEN	HARALD JANCK	6		M "	---	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	MRS. J. SINCLAIR 74, CALLEURRIOLA, VALPARAISO	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	WEIR	MARGARET HELEN	40	-	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"			
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	ARIZTIA	ENRIQUE	39		M "	SECRETARY	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	"	SANTIAGO	DON R. ARIZTIA DELICIAS 1642, SANTIAGO	CHILE	SANTIAGO
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	SILVA	JOSE MIGUEL	23		" S	ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SRA. M.P. DE SILVA CALLE CATHEDRAL. SANTIAGO	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	SLIGHT	GEORGE HENRY	60		" M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	"	Mrs. G.H.Slight CALLE COMPANIA 220. SANTIAGO	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	SLIGHT	JAMES BUNSTER	17		" S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"Q	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARVILLO	ARIA	46	1	F W	--	"	"	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	"	VALPARAISO	F.A.Carvillo Valparaiso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARVALLO	ROSA	39		" S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	VINA DEL MAR	N.C. de Brown Vina del Mar	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARVILLO	ANNAZ	20		" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALPARAISO	F.A.CARVILLO VALPARAISO	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	HODGKINS	CHARLES ORLO	25	8	M M	BANKER	"	[illegible]	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	URUGUAY	MONTE VIDEO	-----	CANADA	MONTREAL
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	HODGKINS	KATHERYN	45		F "	--	"	"	"	"	"	"		ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	CARVALLO	VIOLETTA	26		F S	--	"	ENGLISH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	VALPARAISO	F. CARVALLO VALPARAISO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TURENNE	RODOLFO	32	10	M M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	"	Q"	"	Q"	"	R.TURENNE SANTIAGO	PA.	BETHLEHEM
20		TURENNE	MARTHA	29	1	F "	--	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	IDA DE KALMPFFER BUENOS AIRES 370 SANTIAGO	"	"
21	UNDER 16	TURENNE	GUSTAV	5	3	" S	--	No	---	No	"	"	"	"	R.TURENNE SANTIAGO	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	SAMPAIO	ROSA VEGA	65		" W	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	F.R.SAMPAIO BLANCO 853, VALPARAISO	ENG.	LONDON
23	UNDER 16 ✓	BRUNA SAMPAIO	ALICIA	14		" S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16 ✓	BRUNA SAMPAIO	OLGA	9		" "	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	BRUNA	AGUSTO	49		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	SAMPAIO DE BRUNA	ROSARIO	38		F "	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16 ✓	BRUNA SAMPAIO	HORACIO	11		" S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓	BRUNA SAMPAIO	HERNAN	5		M "	--	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	PEDRO VEGA VALPARAISO	"	"
29		VEGA	MERCEDES	27		F S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	A.G.KRUG 4 AVACAICE,SAO PAULO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
30		KRUG	MARIA	43	11	" M	--	"	PORTUGUES	"	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO			

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† [illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MAY, 1920.

72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportable to Liberty parcels in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	NO [illegible]	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	CHILE	LEBU
3	YES	"	"	"	--	--	HOTEL MC ALPIN	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Green	Lame	"	CONCEPCION
4	"	"	"	YES	3 Years		IN TRANSIT	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Grand Island
5	"	[illegible]BAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
6	"	FATHER	NO	NO	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	CHILE	CALERA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	"	"	VINA DEL M
8	"	P.H.IPSEN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	"	COMPANY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	3	dark	Dark	"	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
10	NO	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
11	"	"	"	"	--	--	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	SCOTLAND	EDINGURGH
12	"	FATHER	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE
13	YES	SELF	"	1913	N.Y.		ANGLO SOUTH AMERICAN BANK	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	CHILE	QUILLOTA
14	"	MOTHER	"	1918	"		MRS. K.J. de SABLA PLAT CLOVE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	BELGIUM	BRUSSES
15	"	SELF	"	1913	"		ANGLO SOUTH AMERICAN BANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
16	NO	COMPANY	"	VARIOUS	"		ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, MONTREAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8½	Florid	Brown	Hazel	"	CANADA	WOODSTOCK
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	"	WATERFORD
18	YES	SELF	"	1919	"		MRS. K.J. de SABLA PLAT COVE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	CHILE	VALPARAISO
19	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	--		--	BETHLEHEM STEEL CO. PA.	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	"	CONCEPCION
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	-	White	Light	Grey	"	ARGENTINE	VILLA MARIA
21	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	BRUNA SAMPAIO & CO. N.Y.	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	"	"	-p	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VALPARAISO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	SANTIAGO
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3	10	White	Black	"	"	"	VALPARAISO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	EMPLOYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
30	NO	SELF	"	1914	NEW YORK		MRS. J. LIDDLE 128, DIVISION ST. N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	NEW YORK	TROY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan of the "EBRO", from Tatcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan
COMMANDER. ~~(Officer.)~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 17

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Xpulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Dawson, Surgeon of the P.S. Ebro, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had Fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

H. F. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ERRO" 4.10 Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO 5.13, 16th. APRIL, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														FROM COLON				
2		DE CANTOS	MARIA	56	-	F	W	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN. AMER	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	J. V. CANTOS MANTA ECUADOR	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3	IN TRANSIT	CANTOS	LUIS	24	-	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMI
4		CANTOS	FRANCISCO	18	-	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	CANTOS	MARIA LOUISA	10	-	F	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		RODRIGUEZ	HORTENSIA	18	-	"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		JONES	CYNTHIS	16	-	"	"	[illegible]	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON		MRS. F.B.McCAULAY CRISTOBAL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	IN TRANSIT	DREYFUS	MAURICE	48	Y	M	M	MERCHANT	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	S.SALVADOR	SALVADOR	MR. FRANK ARNOLD U.S. CHARGE D'AFFAIRS PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS NON IMMIGRA
9		XXX																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

• Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th, MAY, 1920. 74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2	YES	SON	YES	NO	--	---	FRANKBASSOLS 146, E.WASHINGTON LANE PA	YES	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	White	Black	Black	NONE	ECUADOR	MONTE-CRISTI
3	"	SELF	"	YES	1919	N.Y.	"	"	" 1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	MANTA
4	"	BROTHER	"	NO	--	---	"	"	" 2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	" 2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	EMPLOYER	"	"	--	---	"	"	" 2 Yrs	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	QUAYAQUL
7	"	"	"	"	--	---	MRS. HENRIQUES 356 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMAN.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	"	"	"	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
8	NO	SELF	"	YES	NEW YORK		ISAAC BRANDON & BROS 17 BATTERY PL. NEW YORK	IN	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "EBRO", from Salcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1

at Galveston

Alex Deckelmann

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Dawson, Surgeon of the P.S. Ecuador, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Panama Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List • 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" 9.10 Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO 5.13 16th. APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUKUARY	JUAN TOSHLI	26	9	M S	DOMESTIC	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	PERU	LIMA	T. MISHAGUA STA. CATALINA ST. LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LAOS	JOSE	26	2	" "	CHAUFFEUR	"	SPANISH "	PERU	AFRICAN	"	"	ARTURO FALCON 155 BARVO ST. LIMA	"	"
3		FIGUEROAA	CARMEN	32	9	F "	DOMESTIC	"	" "	"	SPAN. AMER.	"	"	C. SILVA 867 DESCALZAS ST. LIMA	"	"
4		BREUNDELL	ERNESTINA	23	3	" "	"	"	" "	"	AFRICAN	"	"	GMO. BREUNDELL ICA ST. CALLAO	"	"
5		MIRANDA	MERCEDES	47	11	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	G. MIRANDA CHIRIMOLLA ST. LIMA	"	"
6		ALVAREZ	RAFAEL	20	6	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	D. ALIAGA UCAYAMA STATE. PERU	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	FIELD	ALFRED	43	1	M M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"	MRS. FIELD MAGDALENA AV. LIMA	PERU	NON IMMIG
8		BELARENDE	VICTOR	36	4	" "	LAWYER	"	SPANISH "	PERU	SPAN. AMER	"	"	R. BELARENDE TERREDO. LIMA	MASS	BOSTON NON IMMIG
9		CORPANCHO	CLORINDA	46	4	F S	-----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	N. CORPANCHO NAGARNAS 425. LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
10		VALLEGO GALLO	JUANA	33	1	" M	----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	L. Vallego Gallo PISCADIRIA 189. LIMA	"	"
11	UNDER 16	VALLEGO GALLO	GRACILERA	7	10	" S	-----	"	" NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	VALLEGO GALLO	JULIO	11	-	" "	-----	"	" YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	ELENA	67	2	F "	TEACHER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	R DE LA TORRES GONZALEZ LIMA	PERU	LIMA NON IMMIG
14	IN TRANSIT	FERRECCIO	HORATIO	55	2	M M	MINER	"	" "	"	"	BOLIVIA	LAPAZ	H. STENNING CHOTA 591. LIMA	FRANCE	PARIS NON IMMIG
15		SMITH	MARGARET	61	7	F "	---	"	ENGLISH "	BRITISH	SCOTCH	PERU	LIMA	B.J. SMITH LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
16		ARANIBAR	LOLA	24	-	" S	----	"	SPANISH "	PERU	SPAN. AMER	"	"	LOUISA ARANIBAR CUZCO	"	BUFFALO NON IMMIG
17	IN TRANSIT	CURIONI	PIERO	35	-	M "	MERCHANT	"	" "	ITALY	ITALIAN NO	"	"	C. CURIONI S. JOSE 313 LIMA	ITALY	MILAN NON IMMIG
18	IN TRANSIT	BOZA	RICARDO	40	9	M "	LAWYER	"	" "	PERU	SPAN. AMER	"	"	BENJ. BOZA. CORREO 183. LIMA	FRANCE	PARIS NON IMMIG
19	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	DOUGLAS	25	10	" "	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH "	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"	E.Bs Delaney CALLE MANTA 157, LIMA	ENGLAND	GERRARDS CROSS NON IMMIG
20		CASTRO	VINCENT	29		" "	FARMER	"	SPANISH "	PERU	SPAN. AMER	"	"	M.A. RAMIREZ OTAVOLA. LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BURNEA	IGNACIO	18	-	" "	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	F.J. EGUIGUSEN CORCOVADO 77 LIMA	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	SARRIA	ALFREDO	37	10	" M	MERCHANT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	PABLO SARRIA ESPINTU SAUNTE 549. LIMA	"	" NON IMMIG
23	UNDER 16	SARRIA	ALFREDO	6	9	" S	----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
24	IN TRANSIT	DEBERNARDIS	LUIS	19	10	" S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	B. DEBERNARDIS EXPOSITION 1225 LIMA	ITALY	TURIN
25	IN TRANSIT	ROMERO	WENCESLAS	36	7	M "	LAWYER	"	" "	"	"	"	"	A. ROMERO AV. 28 DE MAYO. LIMA	PERU	LIMA NON IMMIG
26	IN TRANSIT	CASTELLANO	FEDERICO	28	8	" "	MERCHANT	"	" "	"	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	"	"	F. CASTELLANO ARAUCAY 1177. LIMA	"	" NON IMMIG
27	DIPLOMAT	TOLMOS	DALMECE	64		"	DIPLOMAT	"	" "	"	SPAN. AMER	"	"	LIMA	BRAZIL	RIO/JANEIR NON IMMIG
28	DIPLOMAT	TOLMOS	EMMA	36		F S	-----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
29		DE LA TORRE	FARCILA	29		" "	-----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
30	IN TRANSIT	TIRADO	RICARDO	38	1	M M	TOURIST	"	" "	"	"	"	"	AREQUIPA . PERU	PERU	AREQUIPA NON IMMIG
31		ARENAS	DOMINGO	36	8	"	SCOMMERCIAL	"	" "	"	"	"	"	C. ARENAS AREQUIPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MAY, 1920.

14—430

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1916	1 day	PERUVIAN CONSUL 42, BROADWAY. NEW YORK	No	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Yellow Black	Black	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAKUCHI
2	"	"	"	NO	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	PERU	LIMA
3	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	HUANUCO
4	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CALLAO
5	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	PIURA
6	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	"	"	"	"	CHANCAY
7	"	SELF	"	YES	8 Yrs		MRS. COL G.A. WIESSER GALESBURG. ILL.	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Dark	Blue	SCAR ON HAND	CHILE	SANTIAGO
8	NO	"	"	"	1914		ISAAC HALJOMORA PERUVIAN CONSUL	YES	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		PERU	AREQUIPA
9	YES	"	"	NO	---	---	RAMON BARRITO C/O W.R. GRACE & CO. N.YORK	YES	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown	Brown		"	LIMA
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	---	---	NONE	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"		"	"
11	"	FATHER	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10½	"	Brown	Green		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Brown		"	"
13	"	SELF	"	"	--	--	NEW YORK HOTEL	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	Grey		"	"
14	NO	"	"	YES	1919	N.Y.	H.E. RODGERS 60 WALL ST. NEW YORK	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brown		"	"
15	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	1916/7	N.Y.	MRS KELLY GLEN RIDGE	"	UNCERTAIN	Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	GREY		IOWA	COLDBURG
16	"	MOTHER	"	NO	--	--	S. ARANIBAR 499, RILEY ST. BUFFALO N.Y	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	MARK ON FACE	PERU	CUZCO
17	"	SELF	"	"	--	--	ARCHIBALD CORPN. BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ITALY	BURAGO
18	NO	"	"	"	--	--	E. HIGGINSON 42, BROADWAY NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		PERU	LIMA
19	"	"	"	YES	1919	N.Y.	JAMES A WILSON 61, E.86th.St. MANHATTAN	YES	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"		SCOTLAND	OBAN
20	YES	"	"	NO	---	---	NONE	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Black	Black		PERU	HUACHO
21	"	"	"	"	--	--	PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	"	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		"	PIURA
22	"	"	"	YES	1920	N.Y.	201, W. 107th. St. NEW YORK	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark			"	LIMA
23	"	FATHER	NO	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark	"		"	"
24	"	SELF	YES	"	--	--	MOTHER. E. DERERNANDIZ TURIN ITALY	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown		"	"
25	"	GOVERNMENT	"	"	--	--	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	HUACHO
26	"	SELF	"	"	--	--	PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	2/3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brown	Brown		"	LIMA
27	NO	"	"	YES	11 Yrs.		NONE	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1917/8		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	"
29	YES	FATHER	"	NO	--	--	NONE	YES	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black	Brown			"	TRUJILLO
30	NO	SELF	"	"	--	--	PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	"	Few Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	AREQUIPA
	YES	"	"	YES	4Yrs.		J.F. MEYER 104 BROAD ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "EBRO", from Salcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Dawson, Surgeon of the P & O Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Panama Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at Ref

Alex Peachy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" 9-10 1/13 Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, 16th. APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LARRANAGA	AMELIA GONZALEZ	44	3	F M	---	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER	PERU	SALAVERRY	C.G.LARRAGANA. SALAVERRY	PERU	SALAVERRY
2		UGARTE	ERNESTO GONZALEZ	23	10	M S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIMA	SR.CARRILLO. NOVICIADO 938 LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		UGARTE	HERNAN GONZALEZ	16	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.G.LARRANAGA. SALAVERRY	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	DENEGRI	JUVENAL	48	10	" M	SURGEON	"	FRENCH SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	LEONORA GARCIA? MOGOLLON 289 LIMA	EUROPE	NON IMMIGR
5	IN TRANSIT	WALLACH	CEZAR	42	6	" S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	LEOPOLDO WALLACH 446 UNION ST. LIMA	PERU	LIMA
6	IN TRANSIT	MARCIONELLI	SEVERINO	49	11	" "	LAND OWNER	"	ITALIAN SPANISH	"	SWISS	LATIN	"	"	PEDRO MARCIONELLI MOROCOCHA. PERU	SWITZERLAND	NON IMMIGR
7	IN TRANSIT	HANZA	RAFAEL	14	9	" "	SCHOLAR	"	SPANISH	"	PERU	SPAN.AMER	"	"	J.L.HANZA CHORILLOS. PERU	"	NON IMMIGR
8	IN TRANSIT	FALCONE	JOSE	62	3	" M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ITALIAN	ITAL(NORTH)	"	"	E.FALCONE CONSTITUCION. CALLAO	ITALY	GENOA
9	IN TRANSIT	FALCONE	MARIA	42	F	"	---	"	ITALIAN SPANISH	"	PERU	SPAN.AMER.	"	"	A. BRESCIA HIPODRONCO 115. LIMA	"	"
10		ROGGERO	ENRIQUE	21	1	M S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	E.D.ROGGERO BANCO ITALIANO. LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GONZALES	AUGUSTIN	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGUSTIN GUTIERREZ 1024, BELAN ST. LIMA	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	DE MEIGGS	EMILIA	60		F W	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MATILDA CASTAGNINI CASA COLON 414. LIMA	"	ROCHESTER
13	IN TRANSIT	CASTAGNINI	ROSA	45		" S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GAMARRA	HECTOR	18	6	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.N. DE GAMARRA LIMA	"	TROY
15	DIPLOMAT	LAOS	DOMINGO	63	1	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.L.DE RUSSELL COCA 68. LIMA	Minn	ROCHESTER
16	DIPLOMAT	LAOS	LASTINA	48	2	F	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	LAOS	CIPRIANO	24	8	M S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
18		MULANOVICH	MANUEL	41	4	"	MSTEAMSHIP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.S.NUGENT? BOLIVIA ST 38 CALLAO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MULANOVICH	ELVIRA	40	2	F	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MULANOVICH	ROSA	19	4	F S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MULANOVICH	MARIA	18	7	" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	AIDA	14	8	" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	JORGE	10	2	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	LUIS	9	11	" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	AUGOSTO	7	10	" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	OLGA	6	4	F	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	BERTHA	6	9	" "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	OSCAR	4	11	M	---	NO	----	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	RAUL	2	3	" "	---	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	MULANOVICH	HERBERT		6	" "	---	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MAY, 1920.

78

14—430

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ITALIAN ALIEN	1	YES	SELF	YESNO	--	---	HOTEL	YES	6	Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	White	Dark Grey	NONE	PERU	LIMA
	2	"	FATHER	"	"	--	---	"	"	2	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	TRUJILLO
ITALIAN ALIEN	4	"	SELF	"	"	--	---	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	SALAVERRY
ITALIAN ALIEN	5	NO	"	"	YES	1907 N.Y.		H.A.ASTLETT & CO. 117 PEARL ST. NEW YORK	YES	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	BlackBrown	"	"	"	LIMA
ITALIAN ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	VARIOUS		IN TRANSIT TO SWITZERLAND	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Black	"	"	"	
ITALIAN ALIEN	7	"	FATHER	"	NO	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	FairBlue	"	"	DIRONICO, SWITZLD.	
ITALIAN ALIEN	8	YES	SELF	"	"	--	---	LUIS TINO DOMINICO FIASELLA 5211 GENOA	YES	1/3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT SHIN	PERU	LIMA
ITALIAN ALIEN	9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DarkGreyBrown		NONE	ITALY	CHIAVARI
	10	"	FATHER	"	"	--	---	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS NEW YORK CITY	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	
	11	"	"	"	"	--	---	CORNELL UNIVERSITY NEW YORK SITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	PERU	LIMA
ITALIAN ALIEN	12	NO	MOTHER	"	YES	1884 N.Y.		C/O DR. MAYO HOSPITAL ROCHESTER	"	2/3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MENTAL GOOD	"	5	--	White	AuburnGrey	"	"	"	MIRAFLORES
ITALIAN ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LIMA
	14	YES	"	"	NO	--	---	REUSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTIT. TROY N.Y.	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	
	15	"	SELF	"	YES	1916	ROCHESTER	MARIANO LAOS BACK BAY. BOSTON MASS	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	WhiteBrown	"	"	"	HUACHO
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	BlondBrown	"	"	"	LIMA
ITALIAN ALIEN	17	"	FATHER	"	"	4 Mo.	N.Y.	"	"	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	Dark	BrownBrown	"	"	"	
	18	"	SELF	"	NO	--	--	PERUVIAN CONSUL 42, BROADWAY. NEW YORK	NO	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	
	19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	--	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	"	FATHER	"	"	--	--	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	CALLAO
	21	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	"	"	NO	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	LIMA
	25	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	CALLAO
	26	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	LIMA
	28	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "EBRO", from Salcatuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Dawson, Surgeon of the Pt Ebro, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swf that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Panama board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-F in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1920

at Mar Pacific

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

List 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" 4.10. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO 5.13, 16th. APRIL, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													FROM CALLAO				
1	IN TRANSIT	GIBSON	HENRY W	70	-	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	ENGLISH	PERU	AREQUIPA	J.A. GIBSON 108 CALLE DE LA MERCED.	PERU	AREQUIPA NON IMMIGR.
2	IN TRANSIT	YRIBERRY	SIMON FEDERICO	56	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	SPAN.AMER.	"	"	JUAN BARCLAY AREQUIPA	ENGLAND	
3	IN TRANSIT	YRIBERRY	DORIS	28	9	F M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	YRIBERRY	MARIA	19	6	" S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	YRIBERRY	SUZANNA	17	9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	YRIBERRY	SIMON	16	4	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	YRIBERRY	LUIS	14	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	YRIBERRY	ISABEL	12	7	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	YRIBERRY	ANITA	9	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	YRIBERRY	LUCY	7	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	MARGARITA	25	6	" "	DOMESTIC	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	C/O MRS. SMITH C/O SMITH & CO. AREQUIPA	"	
12	IN TRANSIT	LEACH	WILFRED	54	-	M M	AUCTIONEER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MRS. A. LEACH HUYTON. LIVERPOOL	"	LIVERPOOL
13	IN TRANSIT	LEACH	EMILY	40	-	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. LEACH. HUYTON. LIVERPOOL	"	" NON IMMIGR.
14		DE NORMAND	BEATRIZ	50	-	" W	----	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	PERU	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	B. DE SATTLER LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
15		DE NORMAND	JULIO	20	-	M S	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		DE NORMAND	BEATRIZ	17	-	F "	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		DE NORMAND	AMELIA	16	-	" "	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	DE NORMAND	ENRIQUE	15	-	M "	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	DE NORMAND	MARIA	13	-	F "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		WECHWORTH	OLGA	27		" "	---	"	SPANISH GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	SRA. WECHWORTH BOLOGNOSI 469. LIMA	"	" NON IMMIGR.
21		CARRAHINI	JUANA	48		" W	----	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	ANGELA PEREZ LIMA	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	HOPE JONES	HANDFORTE	62	11	M M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLAND	"	"	SRA. HOPE JONES 317CHOMLA. LIMA	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL NON IMMIGR.
23	DIPLOMAT	GRANDA	CARLOS	42	11	" "	DOCTOR	"	SPANISH	"	PERU	SPAN.AMER.	"	"	J.A.GRANDA 112 MINERVA ST. LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR.
24	DIPLOMAT	GRANDA	ROSA	35	10	F "	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F de VALASCO LIMA	"	" NON IMMIGR.
25		MELGAR	JOSE MUNOZ	41		M S	MERCHAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	AREQUIPA	N. MELGAR. AREQUIPA	"	"
26		MENESES DEL CARPIO	LAURA	22		F "	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIMA	J.R.MENESES COTABAMBAS 106. LIMA	"	"
27		LIENDO	SABEL	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.P.LIENDO PLAZA S.FRANCISCO 370. LIMA	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	RUZO	RAIMUNDO	40	3	M "	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALLAO	A.COBIAN ALL AMERICA CABLES CALLAO	PERU	CALLAO NON IMMIGR.
29	IN TRANSIT	PAGE	BLANCA	37	9	F "	---	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	CHILE	"	CHILE	VALPARAISO	F. YRIBERRY CALLAO	ENGLAND.	NON IMMIGR.
30	IN TRANSIT	LARRAHAGA	JUAN GONZALEZ	52	6	M M	MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	PERU	"	PERU	SALAVERRY	C.G.LARRAHAGA SALAVERRY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MAY, 1920.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	W.R.GRACE & CO HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK	YES	1 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	NONE	PERU	AREQUIPA
2	YES	"	"	NO	--	---	BROTHER IN LAW C.D.GIBSON, PERU. LEGATION	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Green	MOLE ON FACE	"	TACNA
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair		Brown	--	"	"
4	"	FATHER	NO	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green		"	AREQUIPA
5	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	--	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	--	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	Scar between Eyes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Brown	"	--	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	--	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Fair	"	--	"	"
11	YES	EMPLOYER	20	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	Face pitted	"	"
12	NO	SELF	YES	"	--	---	IMPERIAL HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	--	ENGLAND	WIDNES
13	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	--	"	ST.HELENS
14	YES	"	YES	1907	N.York		UNCERTAIN	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Dark Blue		--	PERU	LIMA
15	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	--	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	--	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	--	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	--	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	--	"	"
20	"	AUNT	"	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	--	"	"
21	"	EMPLOYER	"	"	--	--	ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	--	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	YES	1914	N.York	IN TRANSIT	"	15 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	--	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
23	"	"	"	NO	--	---	PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	--	PERU	LIMA
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	"	--	"	"
25	"	SELF	"	"	--	---	Charles Masias 327, Hudson St. HOBOKEN	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	--	"	AREQUIPA
26	"	GOVERNMENT	"	"	--	---	PERUVIAN CONSUL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Dark	--	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Robust	"	Black	--	"	TACNA
28	NO	COMPANY	"	YES	1914	N.YORK	ALL AMERICAS CABLES INC. 89, BROAD STREET. NEW YORK	"	20 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	--	NEGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SELF	"	NO	--	--	Mr.C.D.GIBSON? PERUVIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn Green	Mole R.Cheek		CHILE	VALPARAB
30	"	"	"	"	--	--	HOTEL	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Grey Clear			PERU	LIMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "EBRO", from Falcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER (Master).

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Lawson, Surgeon of the SS Ebro, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown Lords of Leith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Lawson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at Mexborough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

List 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" 4-10. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO 5-13, 16th. APRIL, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												FROM ANTOFAGASTA						
1		BRAIN	JUAN	29	-	M	M	ACCNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERU	SPAN-AMER.	BOLIVIA	ORURO	VICTOR DE LA BARRA CASA PAPINO, ORURO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRAIN	RAQUEL	25	2	F	"	--	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]									FROM IQUIQUE						
4	IN TRANSIT	OLSEN	EMILIE	48	2	F	M	--	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CHILE	IQUIQUE	MANAGER AMELIA NITRATE CO. IQUIQUE	NORWAY	LYNGOV.
5	IN TRANSIT	OLSEN	VALBORG	16	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	"	"	"	"	CHILE	"
6	UNDER 16	OLSEN	KAARE	11	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	ARNET	MARGIT	32	8	F	S	GOVERNESS	"	ENGLISH	"	NORWAY	"	"	"	H. OLSEN. IQUIQUE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
8		SWAIN	DIOME	23	"	M	"	--	"	"	"	BRITISH	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	A.F.SWAIN. IQUIQUE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	McCONNEY	HERBERT	36	"	M	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	WEST INDIAN	CHILE	IQUIQUE	J.B.WILSON. IQUIQUE	IN TRANSIT	
10	IN TRANSIT	McCONNEY	TERESA	34	"	F	"	--	"	SPANISH	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	McCONNEY	JOHN	3	"	M	S	--	NO	---	NO	"	BRITISH	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	McCONNEY	WARREN	1	"	"	"	--	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	HAYES	ELIZABETH	46	"	F	"	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	"	"	JOHN HAYES. 20 Hayes St. EVERTON ENG.	LIVERPOOL	NON IMMIG
14												FROM ARICA						
15	OMITTED	ANDA	CARMEN	14	"	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILLIAN (Peru)	SPAN. AMER	CHILE	TACNA	R. ANDA. LIMA PERU	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York
16	OMITTED	ANDREWS	LASTENIA	13	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	BOLIVIA	"	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	R.ANDREWS. LA PAZ. BOLIVIA	"	
17		FOULKES	INES	38	6	"	M	--	"	"	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	CHILE	ARICA	W.H.FOULKES. ARICA	"	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	FOULKES	EDITH	14	"	"	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	FOULKES	WILLIAM PATRICK	12	1	M	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	FOULKES	SHEILA	8	1	F	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		CARR	LILY	36	"	"	"	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	MRS. L.E.HUNT FULHAM PALACE ROAD. LONDON	"	LEESUMMIT
22		CORSI	MARIA	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	"	"	BLASORRICO, Socoboyo 31 LA PAZ	"	NEW YORK
23		URQUIOLA	DANIEL	18	"	M	"	STUDENT	"	SPANISH	"	BOLIVIA	SPAN-AMER	"	"	G.SARMIENTO. LA PAZ	MICH	ALBION
24	IN TRANSIT	WEILL	LOUIS	35	4	"	M	--	"	"	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	"	MRS. A.R.WEILL LA PAZ	FRANCE	PARIS
25	IN TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	DIAZ DE MODENA	FEDERICO	38	"	"	"	OFFICER	"	"	"	BOLIVIAN	SPAN-AMER	"	"	M.V.Ballivian LA PAZ	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
26		ARENAS	CARLOS	34	"	"	S	~~TO LOOK FOR WORK~~	"	"	"	FROM MOLLENDO PERU	"	PERU	AREQUIPA	C.U.ARENAS. AREQUIPA	U.S.A.	
27		ARENAS	ALBERTO	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ARENAS	MANUEL	17	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	DAVILA	MANUEL	37	8	"	M	COMMERCIAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.G.MALDONADO AREQUIPA	CANADA & EUROPE	
30																		

9-32513-9/29/41

3-425462-11/20/36

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 430 Record on this blank United States ... Sheet No. One No.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MAY, 1920.

16—430

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which, and whether supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	p---	NATIONAL CITY BANK. NEW YORK	NO	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	IQUIQUE
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BLACK	"	2 MOLES	BOLIVIA	SUCRE
3	X																									
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1896/6	N.Y.	F.RAMBUSCH? 2 W. 45th.St. NEW YORK	YES	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	Fair	NONE	NORWAY	RISSOEN
5	"	FATHER	NO	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	CHILE	IQUIQUE
6	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Green	"	"	"
7	"	UNCLE	"	YES	1918	N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	"	20 Yrs	"	MOTHER. 104 Pear St. WARRENTON. Mass	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"Dark	Dark	"	CHILE	IQUIQUE
9	NO	CORPORATION	"	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO BARBADOS	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown Hazel	Mole on right Temple	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
10	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Blue	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
11	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blond	Blue	"	CHILE	IQUIQUE
12	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hazel Brown	"	"	"
13	"	EMPLOYER	YES	"	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	" Brown	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	X																									
15	YES	D.G.BRICKER	YES	NO	--	--	MURRAYHILL HOTEL. PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	NONE	CHILE	TACNA
16	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark Brown	"	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
17	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	4 Yrs		SCRANTON CHAS.H.CAPEN. 60 PEARL ST. NEW YORK	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Blue	Mole on Face	PERU	AREQUIPA
18	"	FATHER	"	NO	--	---	"	"	"	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	" Brown	NONE	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
19	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" Green	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" Blue	"	"	"
21	"	EMPLOYER	"	YES	1917	N.YORK	FRIEND. MRS. EASLEY LEE SUMMIT. MISS	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	5	1	MEDIUM	Dark Grey	"	ENGLAND	PUTNEY
22	"	C.ZOLLES	"	NO	--	---	S.DEFULLIE. 440 E.116th St. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5	-	White	Brown Blue	"	ITALY	SEZZE
23	"	SELF	"	"	--	---	Dr. W.L.GRIFFIN. ALBANY MICH	YES	6 Yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	Black Brown	SCAR ON EYEBROW	BOLIVIA	QUINCE
24	"	"	"	"	--	---	BANCO DE LA NACION BOLIVIANOS RUE SCRIBE PARIS	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown "	NONE	"	LA PAZ
25	NO	GOVERNMENT	"	"	--	---	BOLIVIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON	YES	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	YES	VARIOUS		F.J.MEYER 104 BROAD STREET. N.YORK	NO	INDEF.	YES	"	"	"	"	NO	Q	"	"	5	4	"	Black "	"	PERU	AREQUIPA
27	"	BROTHER	"	NO	--	---	"	"	YES	4 Yrs.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	"	"	--	---	MERCANTILE BANK OF THE AMERICAS	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Robust"	"	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, (State whether Master, Purser or Steward) of the "EBRO", from Tuticorin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430 Record on this blank United States [illegible] Sheet No. One

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Dawson, Surgeon of the P. & O. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Dawson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at H.K.

Asst. Sec. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" 1,10 Passengers sailing from WEST COAST PORTS 5,13, 10th APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MULQUEEN	DANIEL	56	6	M	M	Comptroller	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	McLaughlin & Co. SANTOS	ONT.	CANADA
2	IN TRANSIT	MULQUEEN	JOSEPHINE	53		F	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	BLOOM	CARL	31	5	M	S	--	"	"	"	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN Uddualla		A. Holberg. Salt Lake City, Utah	SWEDEN	Gottenborg
4	IN TRANSIT	ROTTER	JOSE	39		"	"	MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	SANTIAGO	A. ROTTER AHUMADA 264, SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	HOLMES	ALEXANDER	32		"	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	"	R.P.HOLMES CALLE ESTADO 91, SANTIAGO	SCOTLAND	
6	IN TRANSIT	HOLMES	CAROLINA	31		F	"	--	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	"	"	BRAULIO SANDOVAL CALLE EJERCITO 266, SANTIAGO	"	GLASGOW
7	UNDER 16	HOLMES	ELIZABETH	11		"	S	--	No	---	No	"	ENGLISH	"	"	R.P.HOLMES CALLE ESTADO 91, SANTIAGO	"	"
8	UNDER 16	HOLMES	ALEXANDER	3		M	"	--	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	SANDOVAL	MARTHA	20		F	M	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	SPAN-AMER	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	COMBAMBLE	MARIE	63	11	"	W	--	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	VALDIVIA	COMBAMBLE HNOS. COLLILELFU, VALDIVIA	FRANCE	PARIS
11	IN TRANSIT	PENJEAN	ALBERTO	41		M	M	TRANSIT	"	"	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	"	SANTIAGO	JOSE A. ALFONSO SANTIAGO	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	MILLER	ALEXANDER	42	4	"	"	ACCnt.	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	DAWSON	A. MILLER 10, DRISSON ST. QUEBEC	CANADA	QUEBEC
13	IN TRANSIT	EASTMAN	RDOLPHO	47		"	"	TRANSIT	"	FRENCH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	SANTIAGO	R.P.Eastman, Santiago	FRANCE	PARIS
14	IN TRANSIT	De UNDERRAGA	RAMIENDO	34		"	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	S.E. THE PRESIDENT OF CHILE SANTIAGO	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	IN TRANSIT	De UNDURRAGA	DOROTEA	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	RIVAS	JULIA	20		"	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO	SRA. M.C. de QUINTILLA SANTIAGO	ILL	CHICAGO
17	IN TRANSIT	STITT	JAMES BROWNLEY	31	8	M	M	ENGR.	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	RANCAGUA	J.H.STITT HAILEBURY, Ont. CANADA	CHILE	RANCAGUA
18	IN TRANSIT	STITT	MAY RULE	23	10	F	M	--	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	E.A. BROOKS RANCAGUA, CHILE	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	STITT	DAVID FRANCIS		8	M	S	---	No	---	No	"	"	"	"	J.H.STITT RANCAGUA, Chile	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	BELLET	ANTONINO	43		"	M	TRANSIT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	"	SANTIAGO	MARIO LEGER ESTADO 235, SANTIAGO	FRANCE	
21	IN TRANSIT	BELLET	ELENA	32		F	M	--	"	"	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER	"	"	ADRIANA ROCHETTE RUERUS 130, SANTIAGO	"	
22	IN TRANSIT	GREAVEN	LOUIS	50		M	"	ENGR.	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	IRISH	ARGENTINE	B'AIRES	W.GREAVEN CALLE SAN LORENZO, ROSARIO	ENG.	LONDON
23	IN TRANSIT	GREAVEN	LOLA	36		F	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.HUTCHISON CALLE MITRA 2458, B.AIRES	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	BERTORINI	VICTOR	55		M	"	RAILWAY	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	CORDOBA	H. BERTORINI CORDOBA	ARGENTINE	
25	IN TRANSIT	PINEO	CHARLES	36		M	"	BANKER	"	"	"	BRITISH	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	J.V.LONG? HOTEL INTERNACIONAL	CANADA	MONTREA
26	IN TRANSIT	PINEO	ELIZABETH	32		F	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOVA SCOTIA
27	UNDER 16	PINEO	KATHERINE	7		F	S	--	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	PINEO	CHARLES			M	"	--	No	---	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States ...

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th, MAY, 1920. 84

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915		SAU PAULO LIGHT & TRANSIT, TRAMWAY CO.	NO	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	nO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	None	N.Y.	OSWEGO
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown "	"	YORK	TORONTo
3	"	"	"	"	19 Years		"	YES	2 days	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair "	Tatooed	SWEDEN	UDDUALLA
4	YES	"	"	"	1893		HOTEL WALDORF NEW YORK	"	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair "	None	Argentine	ENTREROS
5	NO	"	"	NO	--		HOTEL IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Grey	"	SOUTH AFRICA.	
6	"	"	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	"	CHILE	TEMUCO
7	"	FATHER	NO	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fair	Fair Green	"	"	CONCEPCIO
8	"	"	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	YES	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	TEMUCO
10	"	"	"	"	--		HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK	NO	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey Grey	"	ALSACE	THAULSBER
11	YES	"	"	NO	--		CHILIAN CONSUL GENERAL, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	Grey Blue	"	CHILE	VALPARAIS
12	NO	"	"	VARIOUS			A.MILLER QUEBEC ~~XXXXX~~ CANADA	YES	3 Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	"	CANADA	QUEBEC
13	YES	"	"	NO	--		CHILIAN CONSUL GENERAL, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Brown	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
14	"	"	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown Green	"	"	"
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Brown	"	ARGENTINE	B ' AR
16	NO	EMPLOYER	NO	"	--		1204, Sheridan Road, EVANSTON, Ill.	YES	2 Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black Black	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
17	"	SELF	YES	5 DAYS			HAILEBURY, Ont. CANADA	NO	1 WEEK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	"	ONTARIO	KEMPTVILE
18	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Blue	"	ENGLAND	DIDSBURY
19	"	FATHER	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	CHILE	SWELL
20	"	SELF	"	"	--		L. RUDIE 136, LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey Brown	"	FRANCE	
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Blue	"	CHILE	LOS ANDE
22	"	COMPANY	"	VARIOUS			HOTEL	YES	2 Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	IRELAND	DUBLIN
23	"	"	"	NO	-		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	MEDIUM	" "	"	ARGENTINE	AIRES B.
24	"	SELF	YES	"	-		"	"	15 DAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	WHITE	BROWN BLUE	"	SPAIN	
25	"	"	"	1919	N.YORK		WINDSOR HOTEL, MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRESH	FAIR "	"	NOVA SCOTIA	UPPER CHER CONRAD
26	"	"	"	YES	1919 MAINE		UPPER CONRAD, NOVA SCOTIA	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	MAINE	BELFAST
27	"	FATHER	NO	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						PORTO RICO	
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						BRAZIL	SAO PAUO
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 430 Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, of the "EBRO", from Salcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

COMMANDER. ~~(Officer.)~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from T A L C A H U A N O, 16th. APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 11th. MAY, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	85 Address in United States.
							FROM VALPARAISO.		
1	ENGLISH	HARRY JESSE	33	0	M	S	JULY 7th. 1886. ALBANY. N.Y.		CANADIAN EMERGENCY AGENCY 115. BROADWAY & NEW YORK
2	STERN	WALTER FRED	27	11	"	"	MAY 20th. 1892. SAN JOSE CAL.		60. S.16th.St.SAN JOSE,CAL.
3	JAMES	ORIGEN	27	10	"	"	JUNE 8th. 1892. MONCLOVE, Mex.		EGLE PASS TEXAS
4	ANDERSON	FRANK THATCHER	46	-	"	M	OCT. 20th. 1873. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH		1560 SHERMAN ST, DENVER, COL
5	ANDERSON	MARGARET	22	-	F	"	SEPT. 20th. 1897, Sultillo, Mexico		" " "
6	Ek	ALMA	39	6	M	S	SEPT.11th 1880 UTAH		SALT LAKE CITY, U.S.A.
7	BURLINGAME	EVERITT DE WITT	31	-	"	M	DEC. 6th 1888. SALT LAKE CITY		" "
8	BURLINGAME	ALICE JENNETTE	28	-	F	"	SEPT. 13th 1891 WILFRED. IDAHO		" "
9	HUMPSTONE	HAROLD DUNMORE	35	-	M	S	DECR. 29th. 1884. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		195. MILTON ROAD, RYE. N.Y.
10	MACARTHUR	JOHN HOWARD	33	5	M	"	NOVR. 26th. 1886. SALISBURY. CONN.		SALISBURY. CONN.
11	DANNER	JOHN RUSSELL	27	-	"	"	MARCH 5th. 1893. ALLANTOWN. PA		2217. Main St. NORTHAMPTON PA.
12	TRUMBORE	CLARENCE WEISS	26	11	"	M	MAY 18th. 1893. BETHELEM. PA.		450.CARLTON AV. BETHELEM.PA
13	TRUMBORE	BERTA URANIA	17	5	"	"	OCT. 8TH 1902. COQUIMBO. CHILE		" " "
14	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES JOSEPH	36	6	"	S	SEPT. 25th. 1873. ELIZABETH. N.J.		RARITON. N.J.
15	MCCAIN	ARTHUR WILLIAMSON	26	-	"	"	APRIL 26th. 1894. LITTLE ROCK. ARK.		JONESBORO. ARK.
16	WENBORNE	OSCAR CLARENCE	47	-	"	M	APRIL 20th. 1873. BEAVER FARM. WIS.		PARK DAVIES & CO. NEW YORK
17	BANKS	DUKE NICHOLSON	34	6	M	"	NOVBR. 26th 1885. EV-ANSVILLE. IND.		JOHNS MANVILLE CO. NEW YORK CITY
18	BANKS	ELEANOR	28	8	F	"	AUG. 16th 1891. LA PAZ. BOLIVIA		" " "
19	BANKS	DUKE ALEXANDER	2	1	M	S	FEBRY. 28th 1918. SANTIAGO. CHILE		" " "
20	NOERAGER	HAROLD JEREMIAH	39	2	"	M	FEB. 28th.1881. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		BRADEN BOPPER CO. BROADWAY NEW YORK.
21	NOERAGER	LOUISE H.	34	5	F	"	NOV. 26th. 1885. NEW YORK CITY		" " "
22	NOERAGER	GENARO ARNOLD	9	-	M	S	APL. 30th. 1911. RANCAGUA		" " "
23	NOERAGER	MARIAN RUTH	6	11	F	"	APL. 26th. 1913. SEWELL. CHILE		" " "
24	NOERAGER	LOUISA	2	6	"	"	OCT. 29th. 1917. COYA. CHILE		" " "
25	NOERAGER	ROBERT		5	M	"	NOV. 8th. 1919 SEWELL. CHILE		" " "
26	COLE	LAWRENCE E.	26	-	M	"	SEPT. 18th. 1893. HAYS. KANSAS		8221, TENN ST. LAWRENCE. KAN.
27	COLLINS	JOHN ANDREW	30	8	"	S	SEPT 13th 1889 PHILADELPHIA		5657 CHEW STREET GERMANTOWN PHILADELPH
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from T A L C A H U A N O 16th. APRIL, 1920., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 11th. MAY, 1920

86

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM COLON.		
2	TWEEDY	ANDREW	36		M	M	APRIL 2nd 1884.	KNICKERBOCKER, TEXAS	125 CRESCENT AV. N.J.
3	LEVY	JOSEPH	33		"	"	NOVBR 27th 1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	200, 5th. Av. NEW YORK
4	LEVY	PHILIP	30	11	"	"	MAY 19th 1889	" "	" "
5	HENANDEZ	VIOLA	23		F	"	NOVBR 14th 1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	356, CROWN ST. BROOKLYN.
6	HENANDEZ	ROBERT	2		M	S	NOVBR 16th 1917	" "	" "
7	CRAGER	GEORGE CARLTON	60		M	M	SEPT. 19th 1859.	NEW YORK CITY.	G. AIMSINCK & CO. 90/6, WALL ST. NEW YORK
8	CRAGER	LOUIS KATHLEEN	32		F	"	OCT. 16th. 1887.	LONDON, ENGLAND	MARLBORO HOTEL. NEW YORK?
9	DE SABLA	THEODORE DE JOLY	33		M	S	JULY 25 1885	NEW YORK CITY	136 W 44th STREET NEW YORK
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

87

S. S. "E B R O" sailing from TALCAHUANO 16th. APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 11th. M A Y, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM ANTOFAGASTA.		
1	GROSBERG	ALEXANDER	31	5	M	M	JANY. 16th. 1889. KORONO. RUSSIA		4870. FOUNTAIN AV. ST.LOUS
2	GROSBERG	RITA	28	1	F	"	MARCH 28th. 1892. St.JOSEPH. Mo.		" "
3	GROSBERG	ALEXANDER	3	2	M	S	FEBy. 25th. 1917. UNCIA. BOLIVIA		" "
4	GROSBERG	DOROTHY	1		F	"	APRIL 10th. 1919. UNCIA. BOLIVIA		" "
5	BURR	HARRY LAWSON	31		"	"	NOVR. 24th. 1888. ELMIRA. N.Y.		253 Rekalv Av. BROOKLYN.N.Y
6	SMITH	HOUGHTON	33		M	M	FEBRY 12th 1887 ARLINGTON. N.J.		102, WAVERLEY PL. NEW YORK
7	SMITH	PERALTA	36		F	"	MARCH 5th 1884 COHIJA. CHILE		" "
8									
							FROM IQUIQUE.		
9	VOSHOLL	WILLIAM HENRY	33	8	M	M	NOVR. 19th. 1886. WARRENTON. MISS.		NEW YORK City
10	VOSHOLL	CARMILLA	39	4	F	"	NOVBR. 29th 1880 LIMA PERU		104 PEAL ST.
11	ALLAN	JOHN	41		M	W	MARCH 30th. 1879. ROCHESTER. N.Y.		" "
12	ALLAN	VERGINIA	6	6	"	S	OCT. 26th. 1913 IQUIQUE. CHILE		IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND
13									"
							FROM ARICA.		
14	HAMMOND	JOHN STEVENS	39	6	M	M	DECBR. 5th 1880 CROWNPOINT. N.Y.		106 6th STREET L.I. NEW YORK
15	HAMMOND	ESTHER RILEY	33	1	F	"	NOVBR 22nd 1886 NEW YORK CITY		" " "
16	BRICKER	DAVID G.	70	11	M	S	MAY 22nd. 1849. FORT WAINE. IND.		MURRYHILL HOTEL.NEWYORK
17	EASLEY	GEORGE ALBERT	35		M	M	AUGUST 28th. 1884. HARWOOD. MIS.		LEES SUMMIT. MIS.
18	EASLEY	LURA LAKE	33		F	"	MAY 15th. 1887. RICHHILL. Mis.		" "
19	EASLEY	FRANCIS VIRGINIA	6		"	S	Nov. 8th. 1913. LA PAZ. BOLIVIA		" "
20	EASLEY	NANCY JANE	3		"	"	AUG. 17th. 1916 " "		" "
21	EASLEY	NITA MAY	3		"	"	AUG. 17th. 1916 " "		" "
22	EASLEY	GEORGE ALBERT	1		M	"	FEBY. 6th 1919. " "		" "
23	DENNISTON	HAROLD	33	11	M	M	MAY 1st. 1886. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		150 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK
24	HALVORSON	HALVOR	46	6	"	S	AUGUST 8th 1873 LAWRY. MINN		MINOT. N. DAK.
25	DIAZ	PINOT	22		"	"	JUNE 12th 1898 PORTO RICO.		61, BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
26	DE RUNTZ	ARTHUR	25	8	M	"	AUG. 20th .1894. GOLDBACH. Mass.		222, W.66th.St.LOS ANGELES
							FROM CALLAO		
27	DYER	WILLIAM	59	5	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT? SANTA CLARA CO. 5/8/88	
28	ROSS	GEORGE	62	6	"	"	NOVBR. 25th 1857 SCOTLAND.INVERSHIRE		
29	CLIFFORD	MADELAINE R.	24	2	F	"	FEBY. 5th 1896 HAWAII.		PIEDMONT. CAL.
30	FUNK	EMMA J.	75	4	F	S	DECBR 25th 1844		14TH HASD. AVE. WASHINGTON

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	12995
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	17536
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	45903
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	
												5'10	183	

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

NOV 11 1920

14
13
44
49

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 89

22nd May, 1920

I, master of the British West Coast Nationality S. S. Elro
from port of New York South Amer., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 216 Number of seamen deserted 8 (Includes 3 after to sign Clear
Number of seamen discharged 60 Seamen ~~left in hospital~~ Failed to join (on this) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 193

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st May, 1920, consigned to Anderson Sons; is now lying at Pier 4 N.R., and is expected to sail 25th May, 1920, for Salcahuano via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]ST OF [illegible]LIENS EM[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

MAY 11 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	1295
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	✓ ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	17836
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	45902
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	

MEALS. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

ENT OF MASTE

93

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E C Duncan
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]EST OF [illegible]LIENS EM[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	17995
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	17536
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	45902
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	

NOV 11 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 89

22nd May 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ebro, from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..

Number of seamen discharged .. 60

Number of seamen signed on at this por 46

Number of seamen deserted 7 (Includes 3 Failed to sign Clear)

Seamen ~~left in hospital~~ (or died) 1

Total crew this date 194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th May, 1920, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons. : is now lying at Pier 42. N.R. and is expected to sail 22nd May, 1920, for Talcahuano via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
1				
Jose Zaraza ✓	20	Cuba	Callao	2/4/20
John Singer	23	USA	New York	20/3/20
Frank Stephen	32	"	"	"
Wm Greenberg	23	"	"	"
6 Seaman ✓	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

MEALS. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

MAY 11 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	MOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	12.95
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	✓ ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	14538
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	4590?
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	
10	ROBINSON	ARTHUR												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julio Medina ✓	24.	Colombian	Callao 20.4.20
Isbal Flen ✓	41	Italian	Valparaiso 7.[illegible]
R. Daniels ✓	26.	British	" 12.11.20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Louis Vaquez	27.	Chile	Antofagasta	21.4.20
Gerardo Funes.	40	San Salvador	to Peruvian	19.4.20
Jose Rodriguez ✓	20	Ecuador	✓	6.2.20
G. Howard ✓	43	British	✓	12.11.19
R. Haycocks ✓	29	"	✓	✓
J. J. Ogden ✓	30	"	✓	✓
S. H. Ready ✓	18	"	✓	✓
G. J. Lowe ✓	28	"	✓	✓
D. Omara ✓	24	"	✓	✓
D. Ross ✓	17	"	✓	✓
W. Garrot ✓	23	"	✓	✓
J. Mitchell	24	"	✓	✓
V. H. Smith ✓	17	"	✓	✓
W. Dickenson ✓	18	"	✓	✓
N. McDonald ✓	29	"	✓	✓
A. Todd ✓	23	"	✓	✓
T. Paterson ✓	26	"	✓	✓
C. Edwards ✓	16	Spain	✓	6.2.20
L. Martin ✓	21	British	New York	19.3.20
C. Reid ✓	30	USA	✓	✓
T. H. Anderson ✓	25	British	✓	18.3.20
W. Marsiah ✓	19	"	✓	✓
W. Owen	15	USA	✓	✓
J. Rodriguez ✓	29	Spanish	✓	✓
J. Tejada ✓	26	Mexico	✓	✓
H. Jones ✓	21	British	✓	✓
A. Espindola ✓	23.	Mexico	✓	✓
C. Caballero ✓	27	British	✓	✓
M. Ahmed ✓	36	Egypt	✓	✓
B. Miranda ✓	32	Chile	✓	✓
L. Silva ✓	25	African	✓	✓
L. Avelos ✓	38.	Paraguay	✓	✓
R. Raphael ✓	42	USA	✓	✓
R. Caballero ✓	23	African	✓	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Harwood	[illegible]	[illegible]	L. Oquendo	27	Porto Rico
A. Ernest	17	Belgian	F. Lemoz	26	Chile
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Ortega	32	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. Vegas	43	Chile
[illegible]	19.	USA	R. Barredo	46.	USA
B. Samuels	18	"	A. Montecrono	47	Spain
L. Konigsberg	17	"	F. Romeo	31.	Chile
[illegible] Rubo	30	"	J. Viviano	19	"
[illegible] Losanda	35.	Finland	G. Pardo	19	"
V. Fernandez	33	Chile	E. Edaward	29	"
A. Diaz	22.	British	P. Franco	38	"
J. Atkins	24	"	G. Hiddage	27	Italy
P. Miranda	32	Spain	H. Harmon	22	Mexico
J. Campayo	19	Chile	P. Vacuite	23	"
C. Meneses	39	"	L. Pastrano	22	Ecuador
W. Ruiz	25	"	A. Alarcon	23	Chile
A. Forrecallas	24	"	V. Farrell	26.	Mexico
A. Andelo	27	Mexico	J. Brown	25	Chile
L. Robinson	26	[illegible]	A. Burke	53	Belgian
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	H. C. Moses	40	British

SEAMEN ~~LEFT~~ IN HOSPITAL. Failed to join.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Fernandez ✓	35	Chilean	New York	20. 5. 20

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	HOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	1295
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	19536
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	45902
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	

MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 . for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	HOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	1295
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	17536
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	4903
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	
10	ROBINSON	ARTHUR												

MEALS. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

MAY 11 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Aviles.	34	Porto Rico	New York 18. 3. 20
M. Sammaino	21.	Italy	✓
M. Fernandez ✓	20.	Spain	✓
M. Diaz ✓	29.	Chile	✓
M. Sulan ✓	26		✓
H. Toledo ✓	37		✓
D. Johnson ✓	27.	British	✓ 20. 3. 20
G. Allegue ✓	33		✓
P. Franco ✓	38	Chile	✓ 18. 3. 20
J. Atkins ✓	24	British	✓
D. Deakin ✓	19		✓
E. Guzman ✓	29	Chile	✓
A. Dily ✓	24		✓
E. Brez ✓	27	Spain	✓
F. Calonio ✓	20		✓ 20. 3. 20
M. Bontilla ✓	18.		✓
J. Sargeant ✓	64.	British	✓ 18. 3. 20
A. Vega ✓	28	Ecuadorian	✓
M. Amigo ✓	22		✓
H. Ferguson ✓	17	British	✓ 20. 3. 20
L. Bloe ✓	25	Columbia	✓
D. Vasquez ✓	24	Ecuador	✓
A. Randran ✓	33		✓
D. Murando ✓	22.	Spain	Colon. ✓ 27. 3. 20
C. Morales ✓	26		Callao ✓ " " "
H. Knees ✓	18	British	Valpo " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Mackenzie.	19	British			
J. Ferris.	23	Scam.			
A. Brez.	32	Spa			
A. Ramos.	25	"			
M. Vasquez.	20	Mexico			
G. H. King	19	Spa			

91

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013 Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* T A L C A H U A N O

MAY 11 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	EBENEZER	✓ MASTER	12/11/19	Valpso	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTH	BRITISH	5'10	196	
✓ 2	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓ CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	160	
3	HOCKEY	FREDERICK	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	158	20905
4	CRUICKSHANK	HENRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	122	116777
5	COWIE	MALCOLM	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	130	
6	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	✓ PURSER	18/2/20	ARICA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	164	12 95
7	CLUNIE	ROBERT	✓ ASST PURSER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	125	19536
8	JONES	PENRY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	154	4-5902
✓ 9	DAWSON	SANTIAGO	✓ SURGEON	29/2/20	COLON	"	"	39	"	W.INDIES	"	5'11	180	
10	ROBINSON	ARTHUR	MARCONI OP	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	183	
11	KNEEN	HERBERT	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
12	SMITH	NORMAN	✓ CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	152	116764
13	JONES	WILLIAMS	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8	140	33158
14	NICHOLLS	ARTHUR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 0	139	11[illegible]64
15	LINDSAY	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9	146	17852
16	BILLING	RICHARD	✓ CARPENTER	6/2/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	212	132204
17	FITTES	SELBY	✓ BOATSWAIN	12/11/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	150	119856
✓ 18	XUFRE	JOSE 14779	✓ BSNS MATE	6/2/20	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 5	190	
✓ 19	FLEN	TUBAL	✓ " "	17/4/20	"	"	"	41	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 9	150	
20	RODRIGUEZ	ANIBAL	✓ BAGGAGE MS	14/2/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 3	158	116776
21	CHANDIA	NORBERTO	Q . M	6/2/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
22	SERGEANT	I	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	64	"	JAMAICA	BRITISH	5' 2	112	
23	ONANDI	MIGUEL	✓ "	17/4/20	VALPSO	NO	"	28	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 7	160	
24	CARRERA	JOSE	✓ "	6/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	140	116765
25	MIRANDA	RAMOS	✓ A . B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	140	114031
26	GATICA	CALLAO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 4	180	132212
27	GUILCHE	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4	140	132211
28	ALMIGO	MANUEL	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 4	125	
29	VEGA	ANTONIO	"	20/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
30	VASQUEZ	DESIDERIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	E	5' 5	140	

Mex Portuguese

(4th S 10. 11. 21. 22. 29-30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E E Duncan

Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "B B R O" Voy 2, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1920, *from the port of* TALCAHUANO.

MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MIRANDA	SEGUNDO	SAILOR	27/3/20	Cristobal	NO	YES	22	M	SP AMER	ECUADOR	5' 4	135	
2	PERAZA	JOSE	"	2/4/20	CALLAO	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5' 5	150	
3	SERON	DOLOMINDO	"	17/4/20	VALPSO	"	"	27	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	150	
4	BUGROR	JOHN	"	19/4/20	"	YES	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5' 8	150	
5	FUNES	FERARDO	"	"	"	NO	"	46	"	SP AMER	SALVADOR	5' 5	140	
6	SOTO	ANTONIO	"	17/4/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	CHILIAN	5' 7	150	
7	VALDERRAMA	ALBERTO	O. S	12/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
8	ALFARO	BLAS	"	6/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
9	SALOMON	DIEGO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
10	CORTEZ	MORRIS	"	21/2/20	CALLAO	"	"	24	"	"	COLOMBIA	5' 5	140	
11	RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS	"	17/4/20	VALPSO	"	"	37	"	"	CHILIAN	5' 5	165	
12	GATICA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	130	
13	DEL CORTEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
14	OLGUIN	ELEVENO	DECK BOY	6/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 0	160	
15	CHAMPITOSI	PEDRO	"	17/4/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	PERU	5' 7	120	
16	COLLAO	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	CHILE	5' 7	164	
17	WRIGHT	FRANCIS	CH ENGINEER	12/11/19	"	"	"	53	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 8	168	
18	ROBERTS	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	126	
19	STEVENSON	HENRY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	136	
20	HARLEY	HENRY	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTH	"	5' 7	140	
21	BUTTERWORTH	FREDERICK	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8	160	
22	JONES	JAMES	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	148	
23	CUNNIGHAM	THOMAS	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5' 9	140	
24	CRINGLE	GEORGE	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6	136	
25	BUNTING	JOHN	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
26	COTTAM	JAMES	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	140	
27	HOWARD	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
28	SCOTT	CHARLES	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 3	168	
29	CUMMINGS	PATRICK	GREASER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
30	FRIAS	ZOILO	"	6/2/20	"	"	"	27	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	140	

(ex # 4.5: 17-20. 24 f3. 29

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E B R O" Voy 2 *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19*20*, from the port of* TALCAHUANO. 96

MEALS.
OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUAZA	RUPERTO	GREASER	12/11/19	VALPSO	N O	YES	28	M	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	140	
2	PINTO	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6	158	
3	OYARZUM	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 3	160	
4	INOSTROZA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7	165	
5	GEHDALIAH	CHARLES	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	27	"	W.INDIES	BRITISH	5' 8	160	
6	ALVARADO	JUAN	"	6/2/20	VALPSO	N O	"	49	"	SP.AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	190	
7	ACEVEDO	ANGEL	"	14/2/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
8	JONES	HUBERT	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	21	"	ST LUCIA	BRITISH	5' 7	185	
9	ESPINDOLA	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5' 5	140	
10	LAVANA	MANUEL	"	19/4/20	VALPSO	N O	"	38	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 7	185	
11	JOHNSON	DAVID	FIREMAN	20/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	"	W INDIES	BRITISH	5' 4	150	
12	SILVA	LUIS	"	18/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	FRENCH	5' 7	150	
13	AVILOS	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SP AMER	PARAGUAY	5' 6	150	
14	OPAYO	PEDRO	"	6/2/20	VALPSO	N O	"	28	"	"	CHILIAN	5' 5	130	
15	AHMED	MOHOMET	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	36	"	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	5' 7	150	
16	MIRANDA	SECUNDINO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	150	
17	BARRIEDO	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5' 8	154	
18	CABALLERO	RAMIRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5' 7	140	
19	AVILES	ECOLASTICO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5' 9	160	
20	DAMIANO	NIFFINA	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	5' 4	150	
21	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5' 5	155	
22	DIEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	4'11	130	
23	MILLAN	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6	150	
24	TOLEDO	H	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5	145	
25	ALLEYNE	G	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	BARBADOES	BRITISH	5'11	180	
26	RANDRAN	ROSINA	"	20/3/20	"	"	"	33	"	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5'11	170	
27	HUERTA	PEDRO	"	19/4/20	VALPSO	N O	"	20	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	145	
28	DIEZ	ENRIQUE	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5' 9	155	
29	MARTIN	LORENZO	TRIMMER	6/2/20	VALPSO	N O	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4	150	
30	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	17/4/20	"	"	"	20	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	4'11	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Hunter

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

MALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	FRANCO	PEDRO	TRIMMER	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 4	150					
2	MORALES	CARLOS	"	2/4/20	CALLAO	N O	"	24	"	"	PERU	5' 5	140					
3	GOMEZ	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	CHILE	5' 9	130					
4	ATKINS	JOSEPH	"	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 8	148					
5	DEAKINS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	150					
6	GUZMAN	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	150					
7	DIEZ	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	130					
~~8~~	~~LARA~~	~~ANTEMERIARIO~~	~~"~~	~~17/4/20~~	~~VALPSO~~	~~N O~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 9~~	~~160~~					
9	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	6/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 7	140					
10	MONFIL	CIPRIANO	"	19/4/20	"	"	"	28	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5' 4	140					
11	CALVINO	JOSE	"	20/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	140					
12	SONTILLA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5	160					
13	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	"	6/2/20	VALPSO	N O	"	23	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 5	160					
14	VASQUEZ	LUIS	"	21/4/20	ANTOFG	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4	110					
15	BRICKNELL	ALFRED	CHIEF STD	7/1/20	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 8	154					
16	WILKINSON	CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6	150					
17	MATHEWS	WILLIAMS	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	146					
18	GRIFFIN	ANDREW	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140					
19	PIO	RAMON	3rd CL STD	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	5' 5	140					
20	HAYCOCKS	ROBERT	CH B.R.STD	"	"	YES	"	29	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 7	140					
21	ARCHIBALD	WILHELMINA	STEWARDESS	"	"	N O	"	49	F	SCOTLAND	"	5' 7	132					
22	THOMPSON	JESSIE	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7	140					
23	OGDEN	THOMAS	STEWARD	"	"	YES	"	30	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 7	165					
24	GREEN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	N O	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	138					
25	THOMSON	HAJARTH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	140					
26	BOUCHE	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	154					
27	WEEKES	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2	118					
28	MATHEWS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 4	129					
29	ALEXANDER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 5	140					
30	READY	SIDNEY	"	"	"	YES	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1	110					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S C. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. 11 ..... day of ..... May ..... , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. One

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____ 98

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	LOWE	GERALD	STEWARD	12/11/19	VALPSO	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8	135					
2	REES	ALBERT	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5' 0	119					
3	O'MARA	DANIEL	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	151					
4	WILLIAMS	ELLIS	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	140					
5	ROSS	DAVID	"	"	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4	140					
6	WEST	ROBERT	"	"	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	112					
7	TAYLOR	WALTER	"	"	"	YES	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5	122					
8	HARRIS	HERBERT	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	145					
9	CORLESS	WILLIAMS	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	154					
10	WOODHALL	RICHARD	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4' 3	85					
11	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	140					
12	GARRET	WILLIAM	"	"	"	YES	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	148					
13	SIGGINS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	144					
14	MITCHELL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	168					
15	CASANOVAS	RAMON	"	"	"	NO	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 7	152					
16	FISHER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8	153					
17	SMITH	GEORGE	"	"	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9	126					
18	DICKINSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9	124					
19	PURCELL	ARTHUR	"	"	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8	155					
20	MC DONALD	HARRY	"	"	"	YES	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9	151					
21	TODD	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTH	"	5' 9	143					
22	PATTERSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9	148					
23	BETTS	BERTRAM	"	"	"	NO	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4	140					
24	PORTER	JOHN	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	116					
25	MASON	JAMES	"	19/3/20	NEW YORK	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	140					
26	MC KNIGHT	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	132					
27	HODGE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	142					
28	VINE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	144					
29	SHORT	THOMAS	"	"	"	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	142					
30	FOREMAN	CLARANCE	"	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	144					

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

Sheet No. One

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC KNIGHT	JOHN	STEWARD	19/3/20	NEW YORK	N O	YES	19	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 8	142	
2	CROWE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	141	
3	NEIL	CHARLES	"	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4	131	
4	GRADY	JOHN	"	"	"	N O	"	28	"	IRELAND	"	5'10	154	
5	HENNIGHAM	MICHAEL	"	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	142	
6	MILES	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLAND	"	5' 4	126	
	C.D. Reg 32683													
7	BAIRD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTLAND	"	5' 6	142	
8	DEANS	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLAND	"	5' 5	140	
9	ANDERSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10	170	
10	MASSIAH	WINSTON	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	BARBADOES	BRITISH	5' 5	138	
11	OWEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 5	132	
12	FERGUSON	HERMAN	ASST MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	JAMAICA	BRITISH	4' 9	89	
13	BLOC	LUIS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	SP AMER	COLOMBIA	58 7	141	
14	TABOODA	FENIMUM	"	7/1/20	VALPSO	N O	"	32	"	"	PERUVIAN	5' 6	175	
15	MIRAMBELL	PASCUAL	"	12/11/19	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 6	152	
16	DANIELS	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 6	143	
17	HENRIQUEZ	RAMON	"	6/2/20	"	"	"	46	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 4	140	
18	PRIETO	AUGUSTIN	"	19/11/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 2	130	
19	RITCHIE	ALBERT	LINEN KEEPER	12/11/19	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2	118	
20	MC CREADY	ROBERT	HOSP STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	154	
21	FOXCROFT	ARTHUR	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6	178	
22	FARRELL	JOHN	ASST "	"	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4	105	
23	CARRIER	THOMAS	BOY	"	"	N O	"	16	"	"	"	5' 7	132	
24	FOLEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	YES	"	14	"	"	"	4' 9	84	
25	EDWARDS	CHARLES	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	112	
26	WINTER	EDWARD	BOY	"	"	N O	"	15	"	"	"	5' 1	115	
27	GUANNONA	ERNST	CHEF	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5' 3	158	
28	SKELLAND	GEORGE	ASST CHEF	19/3/20	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 8	140	
29	GOODHALL	A	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9	144	
30	MC CUSKER	EDWARD	VEG "	12/11/19	VALPO	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ *...,* ____ *of the* ____ *...,* ____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

100

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SYLVESTER	A.H.	VEG COOK	19/2/20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 5	141	
2	MILNE	EDWARD	"	12/11/19	VALPSO	N O	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
3	LONGFOOT	ERIC	CH BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRELAND	"	5' 8	160	
4	THOMPSON	FREDERICK	CONFECTIONER	19/2/20	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	ENGLAND	"	5' 8	149	
5	MITCHELL	EVAN	BOY	12/11/19	VALPSO	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 0	110	
6	BLACKSHAW	THOMAS	ASST BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	145	
7	HEWITT	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8	128	
8	LEVER	MOSES	BUTCHER	21/4/20	ANTOFG	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 7	146	
9	TEJADA	ISAURO	SCULLION	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5' 5	142	
10	TORRES	FELIX	F'MANS COOK	12/11/19	VALPSO	N O	"	35	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 9	142	
11	CALLANDER	A	SAILORS	" 14/1/20	KINGSTON	"	"	23	"	W.INDIES	BRITISH	5' 6	130	
12	RODRIGUEZ	EDUARDO	CLERK	14/2/20	VALPSO	"	"	27	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 9	140	
13	SINGER	JOHN	BANDMASTER	20/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 4	120	
14	STEPHEN	FRANK	BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
15	GRIMBURG	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	135	
16	JONES	WILLIAM	BARBER	17/11/19	VALPSO	N O	"	36	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 6	140	
17	REDWOOD	CLAUDE	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	149	
18	RODRIGUEZ	NICOLAS	ASST COOK	18/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5' 6	140	
19	BREIDING	CARLOS	BAKER	29/2/20	COLON	N O	"	30	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 6	143	
20	JEVENES	SAMUEL	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	145	
21	MORALES	PABLO	"	17/4/20	VALPSO	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 7	144	
22	DIAZ	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4	130	
23	RIOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 4	122	
24	TORRES	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	CHILIAN	5' 8	147	
25	MORENO	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	144	
26	MUNOZ	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
27	NELSON	LUIS	DECK BOY	19/4/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5	130	
28	CINERA	ALFREDO	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5' 6	141	
29	CARRERA	ERNESTO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 7	149	
30	LOPEZ	PEDRO	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	PERU	5' 7	142	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—927

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Chile from Iquique arrived 5/11/20, 19, M., from

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

102

DEPORTED

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19, from the port of ____

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARMIJO	OSCAR	CLERK	11/4/20	VALPSO	N O	YES	21	M	SP AMER	CHILIAN	5' 6	122	
2	NIETO	MANUEL	PURSERS BOY	17/4/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7	168	
3	KAVANAGH	J	ASST COOK	19/3/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5' 6	140	B. 2/7/11
4	TORRES	ROBERTO	DECK BOY	28/4/20	CALLAO	N O	"	25	"	SP AMER	COLOMBIA	5' 7	160	
5	MEDINA	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
6	PALOMINO	OCTAVIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'11	125	
7	PENALOZA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	PERU	5' 4	110	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan Master, of the "EBRO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Duncan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Ebro

5-12-20

DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINN'R.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Cleto Tampa arrived 5/11/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	102 DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 f	1 Cuda Carmen (1st Cab)	3 1/2 2 Gm 16 Gmac	3		Watts							5/11	11	JC	355									
13 f	Andreu Eastenia																							
4 m	2 Hanza Pabas	5 2 1/2-11 3d cl.																						
49 m	Marcionelli Saverio	5 6 2 Cuba 16			Tower							5/12	150	354	5th									

5/20

BOSTON MAY 13 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Or ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	1911 19	Taranto	to	yes	32			Jugoslave			
X 2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mate	2-11-19	Palermo		yes	28			Italian			
3	Milenić	Milivoj	II officer	24.X.19	145506		"	22			Jugoslave			
X 4	Marović	Boridar	III "	14577	145577		"	21			— " —			
X 5	Bruer-Guglielmi	Vlaho	apprendice	17.III.20	Buenos Ayres		"	19			— " —			
X 6	Reggi	Niko	—	14548	Venezia		"	21			— " —			
7	Zanic Vicenzo	Vincenzo	25.III.20	— " —			"	49			— " —			
8	Paviani	Giuseppe	thd engine	19.III.19	Taranto		"	39			Italiano			
X 9	Bolleli	Ernesto	I engineer	25.III.19	Taranto		"	30			— " —			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	II "	28.III.20	Venezia		"	30			— " —			
			III "	3.I.19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
			boatsman	11.XI.19	Palermo		no	44			— " —			
							no	25			— " —			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 13, 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Bosanka, from port of Venice Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

133

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1920, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail May 14, 1920, for Philadelphia Penna via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
no change			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BOSTON MAY 2 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19.III.19	Taranto		yes	32			Jugoslave			
2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mate	26.III.19	Palermo		yes	28			Italian			
3	Milenić	Milivoj	II officer	28.III.19	145506		"	22			Jugoslave			
4	Marović	Boridar	III "	14577	Buenos Ayres		"	21			— " —			
5	Bruer-Yaglioffi	Vlaho	apprendice	17.III.20	Venezia		"	19			— " —			
6	Reggi	Vlaho	— " —	25.III.20	— " —		"	21			—			
7	Lonić Vanco	Lorenzo	chief engineer	19.III.19	Taranto		"	49			—			
8	Panam	Giuseppe	I engineer	25.III.19	Taranto		"	39			Italian			
9	Bolleti	Ernesto	II "	28.III.20	Venezia		"	19			—			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	III "	3.I.19	Taranto		"	30			— " —			
			boatman	11.XI.19	Palermo		no	44			—			
							no	25			—			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VES...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

no change

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

no change

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N Baule
Master.

[OVER.]

BOSANKA MAY 19 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Of ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19 III 19	Taranto		yes	32						
2 X	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mat	24 III 19	Palermo		yes	27			Jugoslave			
3	Milosevic	Mateo	2nd officer	24 III 19	145506		"	22			Italian			
4 X	Marovic	Borislav	3th "	14 III 19	Buenos Ayres		"	21			Jugoslave			
5 X	Bruer-Guglielmi	Vlaho	apprendice	17 III 19	Venezia		"	19			— " —			
6 X	Reggio	Mihe	— " —	25 III 20	— " —		"	19			— " —			
7	Lonic Vanco	Lorenzo	Chief engine	19 III 19	Taranto		"	21			— " —			
8	Paviani	Giuseppe	1st engineer	25 III 19	Taranto		"	49			— " —			
9 X	Bolleli	Ernesto	2nd "	28 III 20	Venezia		"	39			Italian			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	3th "	3 I 19	Livorno		"	21			— " —			
11	Sportelli	Giovanni	boatman	11 XI 19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
12 X	D'Urso	Antonio	sailor	15 III 19	145491		no	44			— " —			
13 X	D'Urso	Gaspare	— " —	15 III 19	145505		no	25			— " —			
14 X	Porcelli	Pietro	— " —	11 III 19	145488		no	23			— " —			
15 X	Simeoni	Vittorio	— " —	20 III 19	[illegible]		yes	30			— " —			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
20th May, 1920

I, master of the Allied (It.) (Nationality.) S. S. Bosanka from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

194

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1920, consigned to Mc. Carty: is now lying at Pier 78 S., and is expected to sail May 20th, 1920, for New-York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Madonini José	24	Italian (Nord)	27th March 1920. Venice

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BOSTON MAY 19 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Or ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Barcuba", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19 III 19	Taranto		yes	32			Jugoslave			
2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mat	26 II 19	Palermo		yes	28			Italian			
3	Milenović	Milivoj	II officer	24 XII 19	145506		"	22			Jugoslave			
4	Marović	Boridar	III "	14 II 19	Buenos Ayres		"	21			— " —			
5	Bruer-Guglielmi	Nicolo	apprendice	17 III 20	Venezia		"	19			— " —			
6	Reggio	Mihe	— " —	26 III 20	— " —		"	21			— " —			
7	Lesic Vasco	Vincenzo	1st engineer	19 III 19	Taranto		"	49			— " —			
8	Panuani	Giuseppe	1st engineer	25 III 19	Taranto		"	39			Italian			
9	Bolleli	Eugenio	II "	28 III 20	Venezia		"	30			— " —			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	III "	3 I 19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
11	Sportelli	Giovanni	boatsman	11 XII 19	Palermo		no	44			— " —			
12	D'Urso	Antonio	sailor	15 III 19	" —		no	25			— " —			
13	D'Urso	Alfonso	— " —	15 III 20	" —		no	23			— " —			
14	Porcelli	Pietro	— " —	11 III 19	" —		yes	30			— " —			
15	Stuggio	Vittorio	— " —	20 III 20	Venezia									
16	Spena													

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Baule
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

BOSHNAK MAY 12 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Of ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19 III 19	Taranto		yes	32			Jugoslave			
X 2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mat	26 II 19	Palermo		yes	28			Italian			
3	Milenović	Milivoj	IInd officer	24 X 19	145506		"	22			Jugoslave			
X 4	Marović	Boridar	IIIrd "	14 XI 19	145577		"	21			"			
X 5	Bruer-Gaglioffi	Nuto	apprendice	17 III 19	145483	Buenos Ayres	"	19			— " —			
X 6	Reggi	Mino	— " —	25 III 20	145484	Venezia	"	21			— " —			
7	Zoric Vanco	Lorenzo	chief engine	19 III 19	Taranto	— " —	"	49			— " —			
8	Paviani	Giuseppe	I^st engineer	25 III 19	Taranto		"	39			Italian			
X 9	Bolleli	Guiseo	IInd "	28 III 20	145485	Venezia	"	20			— " —			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	IIIrd "	3 I 19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
11	Sportelli	Giovanni	boatsman	11 XI 19	Palermo		no	44			— " —			
X 12	D'Urso	Antonio	sailor	15 XI 19	145491		no	25			— " —			
X 13	D'Urso	Salvatore	— " —	15 XI 19	145505	— " —	no	23			— " —			
X 14	Porcelli	Pietro	— " —	11 XI 19	145478	— " —	yes	30			— " —			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 5th, 1920

I, master of the inter-allied (Italian) (Nationality.) S. S. "Bosanka" from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1920, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co; is now lying at Pier 7 South Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 5, 1920, for Trieste & Venice via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, Philadelphia & New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X Bucick Mario	23	Italian	Venice, April 2nd 1920.
Trento Moreno Giuseppe	25	Italian	Venice, March 26th 1920
√ Schenardi Paolo	20	Italian	October 9th 1920, Trieste
X Amoretti Lorenzo	18	Italian	Oneglia, October 5th 1920
√ Kirkan Abram	29	Arabian	Algeir, April 19th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BOSTON MAY 19 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Or... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19.III.19	Taranto	to	yes	32						
2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mat	26.III.19	Palermo		yes	28			Jugoslave			
3	Milicević	Milivoj	II officer	29.XII.18	145506		yes	28			Italian			
4	Marović	Božidar	III "	14.III.19	145577		"	22			Jugoslave			
5	Bruer-Gaglioffi	Vlaho	apprendice	17.III.19	Buenos Ayres		"	21			— " —			
6	Regji	Niko	—	26.III.20	145484 Venezia		"	19			— " —			
7	Lonić Vanco	Lorenzo	thief engine	19.III.19	Taranto		"	31			—			
8	Pasiani	Giuseppe	I engineer	25.III.19	Taranto		"	49			—			
9	Bolleli	Ernesto	II "	28.III.20	145485 Venezia		"	39			Italian			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	III "	3.I.19	Palermo		"	26			—			
11	Sportelli	Giovanni	boatsman	11.XI.19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
12	D'Urso	Antonio	suiter	15.III.19	145491		no	44			—			
13	D'Urso	Alfonso	— " —	15.III.19	145505		no	25			—			
14	Porcelli	Pietro	— " —	11.III.19	145488		no	29			—			
15	Stuggio	Vittorio	— " —	20.III.20	Venezia		yes	30			—			
16	Abreu	[illegible]					"	23						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abu Ahmed	31	Arabian	Aguir, April 19th 1920.
Sterorella Alfonso	18	Italian	Venice, March 3rd 1920.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pasiani Giuseppe	39	Italian	Taranto

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bakarić Josip	40	Jugoslave			
Taliani Arturo	18	Italian			
Siefred Massimo	26	Italian			
Chiesa Guido	26	Italian			
Caetani Alfonso	37	Italian			
Brengo Erasimo	31	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

N Baule
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... Of ... S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Bosanka" *, arriving at* *, 19 , from the port of*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baule	Nicolò	Comander	19 III 19	Taranto		yes	32						
2	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	Chief mat	26 III 19	Palermo		yes	28			Jugoslave			
3	Milenović	Milivoj	II officer	29 III 19	145506		yes	28			Italian			
4	Marović	Boridar	III "	145577			"	22			Jugoslave			
5	Bruer-Gaglioffi	Vlado	apprendice	17 III 20	Buenos Ayres		"	21			— " —			
6	Reggi	Mihe	— " —	145584			"	19			— " —			
7	Lesić Vanco	Vincenzo	25 III 20	20 III 19	Venezia		"	21			— " —			
8	Paviani	Giuseppe	1st engineer	19 III 19	Taranto		"	49			— " —			
9	Bolleli	Ernesto	2nd "	25 III 19	Taranto		"	39			Italian			
10	Della Gatta	Pasquale	III "	28 III 20	Venezia		"	16			— " —			
11	Sportelli	Giovanni	boatsman	3 I 19	Palermo		"	30			— " —			
12	D'Urso	Antonio	sailor	11 I 19	Palermo		no	44			— " —			
13	D'Urso	Alfonso	"	15 I 19	"		no	25			— " —			
14	Porcelli	Pietro	"	11 I 19	"		no	23			— " —			
15	Struggia	Vittorio	"	30 III 20	Venezia		yes	30			— " —			
16	Spena	Vincenzo	"	26 III 20	"		"	23			— " —			
17	Mudonic	Giuseppe	2nd cookboy	26 III 20	"		"	25			— " —			
18	Accardo	Girolamo	"	11 I 19	Palermo		"	24			— " —			owner of at Philadelphia
19	Lucich	Marco	cook	2 IV 20	Venezia		"	17			— " —			
20	Schenardi	Paolo	kitchenboy	1 IV 19	Oneglia		"	23			— " —			
21	Bellarista	Carlo	messboy	20 III 20	Venezia		"	21			— " —			
22	Mercorella	Alfonso	steward	20 III 20	"		"	17			— " —			
23	Trenta-Morosini	Giuseppe		27 III 20	"		"	18			— " —			
24	Hrnia	Flassan		29 XII 18	Sebenico		"	24			— " —			
25	Fusco	Michele	Pontsman	18 XII 19	Palermo		no	31			Albanian			
26	Ricciotti	Gino		20 III 20	Venezia		no	33			Italian			
27	Riccardo	Giuseppe	firstman	21 III 20	Palermo		yes	29			— " —			
28	Galiotto	Luigi	— " —	20 III 19	Venezia		"	27			— " —			
29	Buzzeria	Luigi	— " —	3 IV 20	"		no	46			— " —			
30	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	— " —	30 III 20	"		yes	34			— " —			
31	Dionisio	Pietro	— " —	20 III 20	"		no	38			— " —			
32	Lorenzo	Antonio	— " —	20 III 20	"		yes	33			— " —			left at Algier
33	Petruccelli	Francesco	— " —	3 III 20	"		"	22			— " —			Left at Algier
34	De Felice	Antonio	— " —	3 VIII 19	Oneglia		yes	19			— " —			
35	Amoretti	Agostino	coalbunker	29 X 19	"		"	17			— " —			
36	Cave	Mario	— " —	31 III 20	Venezia		"	34			— " —			
37	Mazze	Antonio	— " —	27 III 20	Venezia		no	24			— " —			left at algier
38	Gabrigna	Italo	apprendice	10 IV 19	Oneglia		yes	20			— " —			
39	Franchevic	Giovanni	carpenter	17 III 20	Venezia		"	24			Jugoslave			
40	Incoronato	Vito	sailer	10 IV 20	Venezia		"	41			Italian			left at algier
41	Baule	Giovanna	Stewardess	20 III 19	Genova		yes	28			Jugoslave			
42	Buonaccorsi Luigi		sailer	10 IV 20	Venezia		yes	24			Italian			
43	Abdul-Kalam	Khalid	firstmen	22 IV 20	Algeri		no	21			British			
44	Id. Gul-	Ahmed	"	22 IV 20	Algeri		no	21			British			
45														
46														
47														
48														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-12-0

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full o...

MAY 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fust Nate, of the S.S. Toscanic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

H E Nate
Immigrant Inspector.

D'Arrigo Giuseppe
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 5-12-20

A. 5-12-20

A-R-T-C

5

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Persifer Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S Coamo, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P N Thompson

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of May, 1920

at New York

AR 5-12-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mf. & P. Rico S. S. Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LAID ASIDE	EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
1st CABIN	2			24	
2nd CABIN			98	16	116
STEERAGE			38	6	44
TOTAL	2		136	22	160

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

R R Race

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Negro	Oriental	Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	2	16	98	116
2nd Cabin		6	38	44
Steerage				
Total	2	22	136	160

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-13

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 V-5 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. May 25, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ent	Pompez	Gonzalo A	34	M	S	Base ball player	yes	None	yes Cuban	Black Cuban	P.R.	San Juan	Mr E Rosario Salvador Brau 79 N.Y	New York.	NON IMMIG
2	Ent	Padron	Juan	26	M	S	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ent	Chacon	Pelayo	30	M	M	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ent	Boada	Lucas	27	M	S	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ent	Fernandez	Jose M	23	M	S	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
6	Ent	Ramirez	Ramiro	24	M	M	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" Dom
7	Ent	Medina	Marmel E	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Dominican	Dominican	Dom Rep	San P Macoris	Mr Benito Gonzalez San Juan	"	Avondale
8	57 Ent	Brodigan 635/935	Francis Jr	15	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	" English	English	P.R.	San Juan		"	" NON IMMIG
9	Ent	Cividanes P	Jose	22	M	S	Employee	"	"	" Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Mr Edelmiro Gonzalez San Juan	"	"
10	Ent	De Vancelles	Maria	38	F	M	Bondholder	"	"	" Spanish	"	"	Santurce	Mr Martin J Reyes San Juan PR	Spain	Barcelona.
11	Ent	Rullan M	Salvador	28	M	S	Merchant	"	French	" "	"	"	San Juan	Mr J Rullan 32 Allen St S.J	"	New York.
12		Gonzalez M	Manuel	55	M	M	Proprietor			" "	"	"	Salinas	Mr Genaro Cautino Salinas P.R	P.R	Salinas.
13	Ent	Stubbe	Cecilia	33	F	M	Domestic	"	"	" German	W Ind.	"	San Juan	Mr Johanan Stubbe San Juan	"	SanmJuan
14	Ent	Reus	Gabriel	42	M	S	Industrial	"	"	" Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Mr Federico Caubet San Juan	"	"
15	1100	Rowa	Rafael	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	" "	"	"	Guayama	Sucs De Tomas Cano Guayama P.R	"	New York.
16	400	Bruno Roca	Mefcedes	36	F	M	Domestic	"	"	" "	W Ind.	"	"	Mr Francisco Bruno Guayama	"	"
17	Ent	Roca [illegible]	Rafabl	10	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ent	Roca	Catalina	9	F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ent	Stubbe	Laura	5	F	S	None	No	None	No German		"	San Juan	Mr.Johanan Stubbe San Juan	P R	San Juan NON IMMIGRAN
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

33

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., MAY 12th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y	239 W 136th St New York.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Guines.
2		Alejandro Pompez	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	"	"	5 mos	N.Y	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana.
4		"	"	"	5 weeks		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Matanzas.
5		"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blac	"	"	"	Guanabacoa.
6		"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	
7		Self	"				408 Manhhattan Ave New York	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Brown	Blue	"	Santo Domingo	Santo Dom
8		Father	"	"	1 Month				Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Brown	"	Mexico	Guadalajara.
9		Gonzalez Martinez	"	"	3 Months			"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Spain	La Guardia.
10		Husband	"				Mr V Sanjurjo 111 W 69th St N.Y	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	Blue	"	Pto Rico	San Juan
11		Self	"	"	4 yrs			"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	Hazel	"	Spain	Balaeares.
12		Ochoa & Hnos	"	"	2 yrs		Wife 808 W 99th St New York.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Brown	"	"	Asturias.
13		Husband	"	"			203 W 117th St New York.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Pto Rico	Toa Baja.
14		Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	Spain	Balaares.
15		"	"	"			Mrs Maria Bruno New York.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	
16		Husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		Pto Rico	Guayama
17		Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		"	"	"	"	"
18		Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	"	"	"	"
19		Father	"				203 W 117th St.New York	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	United States	New York
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S/S Coamo *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* May *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto are subject to revision by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ""Coamo"" # 268 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 5,1920 ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 12TH 1920 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Armstrong~~	~~Laura~~	20		F	S	Ponce P.R.June 10,1900		221 W 79th St New York.
2	Baxter	Sylveston	70		M	S	Yarmouth Mass Feb. 6,1850		Lakewood Terrace Malden Mass
3	Benitez	Gigberto	19		M	S	Vieques P.R.Augt 5,1901		407 W 18th St Ne w York.
4	Bloise	Tita	26		F	M	Caguas P.R.March 29,1894		172 E 61st St New York.
5	Buenwood	Florence	35		F	M	Hartford Conn. May 31,1884		61 W 10th St New York.
6	Buensod	Alfred	33		M	M	New York Oct 8,1886		""""
7	Costa	Dolores S.	55		F	W	Coamo P.R.May 6,1865		681 W 115th St N ew Y ork.
8	Coplan	Irene	28		F	M	West Pittston Pa. April 13,1891		111 Delaware Ave West Pittsto
9	Coplan	Abey B.	31		M	M	Plymouth Pa. Dec 18,1888		""""
10	Daubon Shomburg	Maria C	35		F	S	Aguadilla P.R Sept 15,1885		Corry Pa.
11	Daubon De Pallon	Carolina	37		F	M	Ponce P.R. April 3,1883		""
12	Diaz	Carmin	26		F	M	Bayaman P.R Sept 20,1884		206 E.88th St. New York.
13	English	Theodore	68		M	M	Dayton N.Y.June,22,1857		Sheridan Chane Co N.Y
14	English	Ettie	66		F	M	Leon . N.Y. Feb 16 1853		""""
15	Franklin	Walter	43		M	M	Baltimore Md. Sept 10 1876		353 W End Ave New York.
16	Febo	Adelina D	27		F	S	San Juan P.R.May 12, 1893		361 W 58th St New York.
17	Gans	Charles	31		M	M	New York June 20,1889		577 A-6th St Brooklyn N.Y
18	Gans	Rene	27		F	M	New York April 13,1893		"""
19	Gans	Marjorie	6		F	S	New York Dec 21,1913		""
20	Gominez	Antonio	43		M	M	San Juan P.R.Dec 10,1876		111 W 69th St New Yor k.
21	Gonzalez	Juanita	18		F	S	Juncos P.R. June 18,1911		115 W 122nd St New York.
22	Hatch	William	56		M	M	Shafford Va. April 28,1864		16 Pellham Terrace Arlington
23	Hewitt	Estella T.	36		F	S	Pine City Wash.Dec 3,1883		New Marshfield Ohi o.
24	Henry	Maria Luisa	24		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R.May 2,1895		327 W 27th St New York.
25	Hindram	Virginia N	29		F	S	Jackson Ky Nov 23,1890		Lexington Ky.
26	Hortsman	Margaret	25		F	S	New York Augt 15,1895		577 A-6th St Brookly n N.Y.
27	Leonhard	Heinrich	55		M	M	Perth Co Canada Oct 3,1864	Erie Co Court Buffalo New York	North Torrawanda New York.
28	Livingston	Nellie Hallock	58		F	M	Gilead Conn.Jan 26,1862		Jamestown New York.
29	~~Lopez~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Toa Alta P R May 13,1903~~		~~Boston Mass.~~
30	Manrique	Manuel A.	35		F	M	Rio Piedras P.R.May 3,1885		562 W 52nd St New Yo rk.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 sailing from San Juan P.R.May 5,1920, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 12TH 1920, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Marrasch~~	Antonia	40		F	M	Ponce P.R June 30,1880		221 W 79th St New York.
2	Morales	Julia	34		F	S	Santurce P.R.Nov2,1885		251 W 14th St New York.
3	Morton	Carme F	72		F	M	Anegusta Maine Nov 23,1847		Augusta Maine.
4	Orton	John (Mrs)	29		F	M	Bridgetown Barbados Sept 22,1891	Naturalized by marriage.	Petesburg Va.
5	Orton	John Howard	(21mos')	21	M	S	San Juan P.R.Augt 23,1918		"
6	Padro	Pura	18		F	S	Morovis P.R.Nov 4,1901		361 W 58th St New York.
7	Pinero	Ricardo	30		M	S	Juncos P.R.June 4,1888		115 W 122nd St New York.
8	Poillon D	Julia M	18		F	S	San Juan P.R.Jan 3g1902		Corry Pa.
9	Roman	Victoria	20		F	S	Camuy P.R.Jan 29,1900		46th Jackson St New York
10	Rodriguez	Rafael	18		M	S	Mayaguez P.R.Feb 22,1902		308 W 30th St New York.
11	Rodriguez	Mercedes	20		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept,28,1899		" " "
12	Santiago	Florencio	60		M	M	Coamo P.R.April 16,1860		601 W 215th St New York.
13	Santiago	Eufrosina	28		F	M	Yauco P.R. Sept,21,1901		" " "
14	Serralles	Juan E	44		M	M	Ponce P.R.Jan,10,1876		106 Wall St New York.
15	Sewell	Lena I.	77		F	S	Boston Mass,May 18,1842		Old Colony Trust Co BostonMass.
16	Sewell	Howard I	49		M	S	Feb,25,1871		University Club, New York.
17	~~Sillard~~	~~Esther K~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Detroit Michigan Dec.11,1880~~		~~885 Knickerboker Ave Brooklyn N~~
18	Silva	Jaime	24		M	S	Manati P.R.Feb 24,1896		237 E 103rd St New York.
19	Silva	Rosa M	11		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R.Augt 30,1909		327 Odgen St Brigeport Conn.
20	Soto	Quintin	17		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R April 6,1902		82nd St New York.
21	Snoyer	Henry	50		M	M	Pendleton New York,April 18,1870		1150 Oliver St New York.
22	~~Stevens~~	~~Edmund~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cambridge Mass April 28,1874~~		~~27 W 44th St New York~~
23	Torres Vega	Camelia	30		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R.June 28,1890		327 W 27th St New York.
24	Tostman	Reuben E.	48		M	M	San Francisco Cal.Augt 15,1891		116 Nassau St New York.
25	Tostman	Elisabeth	46		F	M	Brooklyn New York Feb 1,1892		" "
26	Vazquez	Angel	25		M	S	Adjuntas P.R.June 8,1895		51 Park Ave Port Richmond Staten Island
27	Vazquez	Emilia	30		F	M	Adjuntas P.R.March 25,1890		" " "
28	Vazquez	Luis A.	2		M	S	Adjuntas P.R. May 2,1918		" " "
29	Vazquez	Julio C	6		M	S	Adjuntas P.R.June 23,1915		" " "
30	Vazquez	Carlos M	8		M	S	Adjuntas P.R.Sept 15,1913		" " "

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 sailing from San Juan P.R May 5,1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12TH 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Warren	Carlos	30		M	M	San Juan P .R.Jan 9,1890		Hotel Pensylvania Ne w York
2	Warren	Enriqueta	32		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov 21,1888		" " " "
3	Festerop	Winthrop	29		M	M	Sommerville Mass. June 5,1890		171 Bellings Road Norfolk Mass.
4	Festerop	Lillian	25		F	M	Brooklyn New York Augt 25,1894		" "
5	Weiwk	Christina	42		F	S	Boston Mass April 18,1878		35 Addington Road Brooklince M
6	Wirshing	Herman	47		M	M	Bremen Germany, June 14,1873	Court Of Common Pleas New Jersey 1894	106 Wall St New York.
7	Woodward	Jerry D.	41		M	M	Michigan Ill. Oct 23,1878		Ansorge Export Co New York.
8	Barnes	Celia	40		F	M	Ponce P.R. Feb 17,1880		50 Cathedral Pakway New York
9	Barnes	Fernando	10	8	M	S	Ponce P.R. Augtn 30,1909		" " " " "
10	Barnes	Carmen	11	9	F	S	Ponce P.R. July 3,1908		" " " "
11	Morales	J Maria	21		M	M	Ponce P.R. Oct, 2,1891		52-54 Berschwich Place Brooklyn
12	Lake	Mary O.	43		F	S	Fanfield Texas Dec 1,1876		Mineral Wells Texas.
13	Meyer	Bernhard G.	37		M	M	New York, Nov 22,1892		119 W 40th St New York.
14	Capablanco	Antonia	23		F	S	Rio Grande P.R. June 13,1898		152 Kent St Brooklyn New York
15	Bartholomeu	Edna F	27		F	M	Seattle Washg. Jan 3,1893		177 Ligoney St Hartford Conn.
16	Litchifield	Dorothy	27		F	S	Salt Lake City Washg. Dec 2,1892		C.I.C. Administration Bdl Nitro W.V.
17	Day	Natalie	29		F	M	New York Oct 29,1890		Mont Clian New Jersey.
18	Cuppia	Josephine	63		F	W	New York Nov 23,1859		" " "
19	Day	Billy	2	7	M	S	New York April 26, 1917		" " " "
20	Day	Josephine	2	7	F	S	New York April 26,1917		" " "
21	Dayn	Juana	1		F		New York Dec 1,1918		" "
22	Villamil	Josefa	17		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. April 5,1902		" " "
23	Yosdan	Luis A	53		M	M	Ponce P.R. March 2,1967		50 Cathedral Passway New York
24	Sanchez Morales	Luis	52		M	M	San Juan P.R. Nov 27,1867		Hotel Felix Portland.
25	Sanchez Morales	Maria	41		F	M	San Juan P.R. May 6,1878		" " "
26	Sanchez Ubeda	Maria Isabel	13		F	S	San Juan P.R. Augt 8,1906		" " "
27	Sanchez Ubeda	Rivera	11		F	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 3,1909		" " "
28	Schroeder	Henry	60		M	M	New York March 30,18660		32 Masson St New York.
29	Reiley	Austin D.	38		M	S	New Brunswick, May 25,1882		32 Nassau St New York.
30	Corham	Abraham	38		M	S	New York June 26,1882		647 Madisson Ave New York.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 sailing from San Juan P.R., MAY 7TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12TH 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stubbe	Laura	5		F	S	New York Dec 14,1919		203 W 117th St New York.
2	Cestero	Hector	31		M	S	Toa Baja P.R.June 18,1889		〃〃〃〃
3	Hermandez	Cruz	20		F	S	Dorado ~~XXXX~~ P.R. May,14,1900		〃〃〃〃〃〃
4	Oliver	Francisco	42		M	M	Adjuntas P.R. March,9,1878		388 Broadway New York.
5	Bosa	Gustavo A.	35		M	M	Panama March 26 1885 Porto Rican Parents		542 W 112th St New York.
6	Cautino	Eduardo	36		M	M	Guayama P.R. Sept,29,1883		456n Riverside Drive New York.
7	Cautino	Julia	20		F	M	Patillas P.R. March 5,1900		〃〃〃〃〃〃
8	Nemcick	George	35		M	M	St John Vt. Nov 12,1885		512 5th Ave New York.
9	Bartholomeu	Robert C	1		M	S	San Juan P.R.April 8,1919		177 Ligoney St Hartford Conn.
10	Detrick	Calvin	35		M	M	Brooklyn New York April 22,1885		26 Halsey St Brooklyn New York
11	Rosado D	Dolores	35		F	S	Ponce P.R.March 30,1885		808 W 99th St New York.
12	Welcher	Maurice	37		M	M		Amerimaan Onfather papers Oct 7,1900	26 Lenox Ave New York.
13	Parker	Jane B	42		F	W	New York Feb,22,1874		435 W 119th St New York.
14	Berries	Poilo Zerio	18		M	S	Humacao,P.R. Sept.18th,1901		Manuel Bustelo 251 W 129th St.N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

112 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Persifer Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S Cosmo, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of May, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. May 5, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4	Casanova	Jose I	29	M	S	Base ball player	yes	4-324 1-11 1/2	yes	Cuban	Black Cuban	Pto Rico	San Juan	Mr E Rosario Salvia Pres St 179 San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	4	Fabelo	Jose	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Toledo	Francisco	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Teran	Julian	25	M	S	"	"	Spanish 4-3640	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Lasaga	Juan R.	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs Domenech Santurce PR	"	"
6	4	3/19521-HKE-9/1/32 E+C Ryan	Susanah	29	M	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	British	British	"	Santurce			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIGRANT

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of "Cosme" # 268 New York., MAY 12th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Alejandro Pompas.	yes	Yes	6mos	New Y.	239 W 136th St New York.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	None	Cuba	Santiago Cuba.
2		"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	"	"	Cuira.
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Havana.
6		"	"				Rhobe Bargey 649 Dend Ave N.Y	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Monserrat Tages State.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Thomas G.Evans Master ....., of the American S/S Commo ....., from San Juan P.R. ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of May, 1920

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 7,1920 , , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 12TH 1920, 19

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alvarado	Rafael	22		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct 24,1897		300 E 98th St New York.
2	Bastian	Evangeline A.	27		F	S	Frederiksted St Croix Sept 6,1892		107 W.145rd St New York.
3	Cintron	Josefa	43		F	W	San Juan P.R. Dec 15,1887		1919 2nd Ave New York.
4	Colon	Dolores	50		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan 3,1870		523 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y
5	Colon	Emilio	19		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. April 5,1900		121 E.100th St. N.Y.C.
6	De Iturrondo	Maria L.	23		F	M	Santurce P.R. Jan 10,1897		264 W 25 St New York.
7	Diaz	Julio	22		M	S	Barranquitas P.R June 28,1898		Bayanne New Jersey .
8	Gonzalez	Salvador	21		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct 24,1899		135 E 98th St New York.
9	Millon	Gregorio	45		M	M	San Juan P.R Jan 15,1875		218 E 98th St New York.
10	Morales	Santos	21		M	S	SanJuan P.R. Nov 27,1898		Jersey City New Jersey.
11	Monge Carrillo	Cruz	25		M	W	Luquillo P.R. May 3,1895		321 E 75th St.N.Y.C.
12	Molina	Avelina	52		F	W	Naguabo P.R. Nov 19,1867		59-57 W 135th St.N.Y.C.
13	Manox	Vicente	28		M	M	San Juan P.R. July 19,1898		54 Union St Brooklyn New York.
14	Munoz	Julia	32		F	M	San Juan P.R. June 31,1888		" " " "
15	Munoz	Angel	3		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct 2,1917		" " " "
16	Ortiz	Lorenza	25		F	S	Naguabo P.R. Augt 18,1894		59-57 W 135th St.N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz	Carmen	23		F	S	Toa Baja P.R. Feb.15,1897		208 W 64th St.N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Librada	5		F	S	San Juan P.R. Augt 21,1914		208 W 64th St.N.Y.C.
19	Oquendo C	Juan	24		M	M	Toa Alta P.R June 24,1895		121 W 100 St New York
20	Patron	Rafael	6		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 8,1914		213 3 112 St New York
21	Ramos	Serapio	33		M	M	Guaynabo P.R. Nov 14,1882		97 234 2nd Ave New York
22	Rios & Morales	Pablo	12		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 15,1908		54 Union St New York. (BROOKLYN)
23	Rivera	Maria	27		F	S	San Juan P.R. May 13,1893		54 St Brooklyn New York.
24	Rios	Octavio	20		M	S	Vega Baja P.R. Augt 5 1900		Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Rodriguez	Francisco	32		M	M	San Juan P.R. June 28,1889		96 Tree Plays Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Rodriguez	Jose	24		M	M	Toa Alta P.R. March 19,1896		395th St Lexington Ave N.Y.
27	Santiago	Angela	49		F	S	Guayama P.R. May 24,1871		601 W 115th St New York.
28	Sotomayor	Esther	5		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Augt 25 1914		165 W 49th St New York
29	Sotomayor	Manuel	4		M	S	Bayamon P.R. June 12,1915		" " " "
30	~~Vasquez~~	~~Luz Maria~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan P.R. Jan 18,1918~~		~~54 St Brooklyn New York~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo" # 268 sailing from San Juan May 9,1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12TH 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vazquez	Maria	24		F	M	Toa Alta P.R.Augt 26,1896		317 W 14th St New York
2	Vazquez	Ramona	1	6	F	S	San Juan P.R.Nov 11,1915		54th St Brooklyn New York.
3	Varlle	Elias P.	21		M	S	Santurce PLR.July 2,1899		238 W 61 St Ne w York
4	Villar	Sergio	23		M	M	Ciales PR Jan 4,1897		165 W 19th St. N.Y.C.
5	Villar	Josefina	25		F	M	Guaynabo P R. Augt 15,1896		" " " "
6	Neco	Fernando	23		M	S	Yahucoa P.R. Feb 23,1896		213 W 18th St N ew York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		1994 3rd Ave New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " " "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " " "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	[illegible]		808 W 99th St New York.
11	Rosado	Dolores	35		F	S	Ponce P.R.March 30,1885		205 W 135th St New York.
12	Vazquez tellez	Rene	31		M	S	Guayama P.R. Augt 4,1889		155 Grafton St Worcester Mass.
13	Lopez Marin	Mabia	17		F	S	Toa Alta P.R. May,17,11983		165 W 19th St.N.Y.
14	Setemayor	Lidia	1	10	F	S	Manati,San Juan P.R. July 5th,1918		448 W 42nd St.N.Y.
15	Alonso	Santiago	21		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan.26th, 1899		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cl

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S/S Coamo ..., *arriving at* New York , May 10th, , 1920 , *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas G.	Master	Apr.20	New York	Paid off	42	M	American	American	5'9"	170	
2	Thomas	Preston	1st Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
3	Nutter	Albert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Southway	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	"	"	"	49	"	English	Eng.1stP.	5.7	180	
6	Close	John T.	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5'11"	170	
7	Thompson	Persifer	Surgeon	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
8	Johansen	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"	160	
9	Haugner	Erner	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	155	
10	Jensen	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	150	
11	Olsen	Harry	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6'1"	175	
12	Speigher	Edmund	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-	175	
13	Dakin	Thomas L.	1st Wireless	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
14	Schell	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
15	Ammatuna	Giovanni	Seaman	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	
16	Piete	Domingo	"	"	"	"	27	"	W.Indian	American	5'9"	170	
17	Cofresi	George	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
18	Alvarez	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5'7"	145	
19	Nandez	Gerald	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.Indian	American	5'6"	145	
20	~~Ruiz~~	~~Nicholas~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	
21	Laban	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
22	~~Dorronsoro~~	~~Alejandro~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	
23	Lorefice	Antonio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	
24	Sanchez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	35	"	W.Indian	American	5'6"	155	
25	Figueroa	Jose	Sailor's Messboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
26	McGough	John	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
27	Slingerland	Stanley	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
28	Machodo	Yeronento	2nd Ass't.	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	American	5'5	155	
29	Humphreys	Ross E.	3rd Ass't.	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'7"	160	
30	Ryder	Frank E.	1st Deck Eng.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 12 1920

NO.

ED. MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans Master, of the American S/S Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191 20

Immigrant Inspector.

ED.	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	—	/		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S/S Coamo ..., *arriving at* New York ..., May 12th, ..., 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd Deck Eng.	Apr.20	New York	Paid off	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	
2	Hunter	William	3rd Deck Eng.	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	150	
3	Pappalado	Rosario	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	
4	Mario	Emmanele	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-	135	
5	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5'2"	145	
6	Lopez	Pedro	Water Tender	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
7	Taibo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	140	
8	Vega	Eugenico	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Martinez	Felix	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	W.Indian	S.Domingan	5'8	160	
10	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
11	Igrera	Pietro	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	165	
12	Metr	Ramon	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
13	Seoane	Jose	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
14	Gomez	Julio	"	"	"	"	39	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	155	
15	Rodelico	Guisippi	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	160	
16	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	Amer.P.R.	5'10"	160	
17	~~Segarra~~	~~Rafael~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~W.Indian~~	~~Amer.P.R.~~	~~6'-~~	~~170~~	
18	Novas	Fermin	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	165	
19	Torralba	Vicente	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
20	Quintus	Juan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
21	Perez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	Amer.P.R.	5'6"	155	
22	Corrado	Zarroli	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'10"	160	
23	Allala	Andrez	"	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	Amer.P.R.	5'5"	155	
24	Moar	Antonio	C.Passer	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	
25	Codero	Jose	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
26	Rodriguez	Ramond	"	"	"	"	18	"	W.Indian	Amer.P.R.	5'5"	155	
27	Linares	Jose	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	
28	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
29	~~Marti~~	~~Alfredo~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~W.Indian~~	~~S.Domingan~~	~~5'9"~~	~~160~~	
30	Quionez	Van A.	Firemen's Messboy	"	"	"	29	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5'6"	150	

ED. MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. —1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans Master, of the American S/S Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

ED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	—	/	—	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S/S Coamo, *arriving at* New York, May 12th, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAllister	John	Chf.Steward	Apr.20	New York	Paid off	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	160	
2	McLean	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5'5"	155	
3	McGuinness	John	Sal.Steward	"	"	"	59	"	English	English	5'5"	150	
4	Arnold	Lisle	Stewardess	"	"	"	41	F	American	American	5'1"	140	
5	Freeze	Edna	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Orbe	Gregorio	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	American	5'6"	150	
7	Garcia	Juan	2nd Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	150	
8	Aberasturi	Pedro	3rd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Orbe	Luis	4th Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
10	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	American	5'7"	175	
11	Uribe	Saturnino	Butcher	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	
12	Cardoze	Abraham	Pantryman	"	"	"	34	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'8"	165	
13	Maduro	Leon	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	Fernandez	Sampson	3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	19	"	W.Indian	S.Domingan	5'6"	155	
15	Vega	Miguel	4th Pantryman	"	"	"	31	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5'11"	165	
16	Riffi	Hamed	Messman	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'6"	145	
17	Oliver	Henry	2nd Messman	"	"	"	16	"	W.Indian	Amer.P.R.	5'4"	140	
18	Curiel	Allex	2nd Cab.Steward	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'7"	150	
19	Jarvis	Charles	" " Waiter	"	"	"	43	"	B.W.I.	British	5'4"	135	
20	Tam	Arthur	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'8"	150	
21	Delfino	Isaac	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
22	Taylor	Serbart E.	Porter	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	British	5'8"	160	
23	La Cruz	Pedro	Printer	"	"	"	31	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'9"	165	
24	Kroon	Antonio C.	Bellboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
25	Clinque	Salvatore	Barber	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	
26	Cunningham	Edward	Waiter	"	"	"	52	"	English	English	5'6"	150	
27	Lynch	Charles	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
28	Reyen	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	135	
29	Vinegrad	Harry	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	American	5'6"	145	
30	Weitz	Adolph	"	"	"	"	33	"	Checho Sl.	Checho Sl.	5'6"	150	

ED. MEALS. — OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER. — 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans Master *, of the* American S/S Coamo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* May *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

ED.	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			—1—	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four NO.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S/S Coamo ..... *arriving at* New York , May 12 th, , 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fullenboch	Peter	Waiter	Apr.20	New York	Paid off	53	M	German	American	5'6"	155	
2	Vasques	Emilio	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	"	5'5"	150	
3	Manuel	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'5"	155	
4	Pieterez	Enrique	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	140	
5	Berntorf	Elaf	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	155	
6	Metterman	Henry	"	"	"	"	28	"	D.W.I.	Curaco	5'7"	145	
7	Carreras	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	American	5'5"	150	
8	Keaney	Patrick	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5'5"	160	
9	Nysse	Gerard	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	145	
10	Dub	Abslam	"	May 7	San Juan	"	25	"	French	French	5'4"	150	
11	Krohn	John	Seaman	"	"	"	54	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'4"	145	
12	Lind	George	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	150	
13	Martinez	Jose	C.Passer	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	
14	Blanco	Rammond	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	
15			Master										
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ED. MEALS. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | — | 1 | —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—12—

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans Master *of the* American S/S Coamo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* May *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

Coamo

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

—/ —

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Coamo (N.Y.-P.R.) arrived May 12th, 19 12, M., , from 120

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	1 Zuriga Francis Cat.			T. I. Under 16 Y. Pc.	Flynn							5/12	56	2								—	—	—

Copies 5/12

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Lake Gadsden, arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of Matanzas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keller	Wm E	Master	Feb 13	Savanna	No	Yes	57	M	Am				
2	Zuniga	Charles	Steward	Feb 13	Savanna	Pay off	Yes	33	M	Spanish Am	Chile			
3	Centanaro	Jose	Cook	" 13	Galveston	"	"	24	"	"	"	Par.		
4	Vgarte	Eduardo Isidro	Fireman	Apr 16	Havana	"		18	"	Spanish	Spain			
5	Subiros	Jorge	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rica			
6	Kennedy	John	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.?	Canadian			
7	Johannesson	Chas J	Asst Steward	Feb 13	Savanna	"	Yes	32	"	Negro	Africa	5'7		
8	Goodlett	Edgar	Asst Steward	" 16	Chicago	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1		
9	Sullivan	Daniel	Consular Passenger					4	"	"	American			
10	Kelly	Frank	3rd "	" 24	Chicago		"	27	"	"	"	5'7½		
11	Reising	George H	Asst Steward	" 24			"	36	"	"	"	5'5		
12	Conti	Daniel	Asst Steward	" 24	Galveston		"	22	"	"	"	5'7		
13	Kepke	Joseph	"	" 24			"	22	"	"	"	5'9		
14	Young	Joseph	"	" 24			"	18	"	"	"	5'5		
15	Gandlet	Laurence C	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"	5'6		
16	Eaton	Herbert C	"	" 24	Galveston		"	19	"	"	"	5'7		
17	Hoogsmoor	Steven	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"	5'6		
18	Breish	R William	Asst Steward	" 24	Galveston		"	18	"	"	"			
19	Tompkins	Clyde	"	" 24	Galveston		"	18	"	"	"			
20	Hanafey	John C	"	" 24	Galveston		"	21	"	"	"			
21	Alexander	Leo	"	" 24	Galveston		"	25	"	"	"			
22	Cooper	Willie	"	" 24	Galveston		"	23	"	"	"			
23	Reardon	Edward	"	" 24	Galveston		"	21	"	"	"			
24	Grady	John	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"			
25	Crowe	CC			Deserted ship at Matanzas Cuba									Matanzas Cuba
26	Indian	Edward	"	" 24	Galveston		"	21	"	"	"			
27	Chamberlain	C	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"			
28	Walsh	Timothy	"	" 24	Galveston		"	22	"	"	"			
29	Colton	Mark	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"			
30	Connor	Edward	"	" 24	Galveston		"	24	"	"	"			
31	Scott	John	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"			
32	Whitmire	C Lloyd	"	" 24	Galveston		"	40	"	"	"			
33	Jackson	Jas E	"	" 24	Galveston		"	19	"	"	"			
34	Mundy	Wm E	"	" 24	Galveston		"	20	"	"	"			

"W E Keller
"Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE GADSDEN
MAY 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Keller Master, of the S S Lake Gladsden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Keller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Gladsden

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sailed 5-14-20

St. 5-11-20

S-A-R-T-C

122 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universaity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Gerace

arr. 5-11-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mu t be not-d on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	FOREIGN HEAD TAX	WHOLE
1st CABIN	15 3	4 13	2	37
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	15 3	4 13	2	37

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	13	37
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	24	13	37

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

False Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MADONNA V. 3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, 20th April, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	–	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ MEILI	Otto	22		m	s	farmer	yes	french	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	ZURICH	E.NIGGLI Amvandst.70	Col.	KREMLING
2		✓ HOHN	Auguat	20		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	SCHAFFHAUSEN	ditto	Col.	ditto
3		✓ SZUMEZIK	Szajudla	16		f	s	none	yes	german	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	VARSOVIE	FUSHBEIN VARSOVIE	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
4		✓ SZTAJESZTYFEL	Fdechy	55		f	m	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	FUSCHBEIN VARSOVIE	Cal.	ditto
5		✓ DJEBILIN	Eskender	25		m	s	mercht	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Arabia	ALEPPO	Oncle Garabed DJEBILIN Armenian Church ALEPPO	Mic.	DETROIT
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-10426 -505 - 5/19/41

8-5533

47

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			I. INFANGER KREMMLING Denver	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	to labor	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro.	blue	none	Switzerl.	TASS
2	no	ditto	yes	no			ditto	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	to labor	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro.	brown	none	ditto	SCHAUFFHAUSEN
3	no	grand mother	yes	no			LIFPSCHITZ 1538 Steiner St. SAN FRANCISCO	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	Poland	VARSOVIE
4	no	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	ever	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	grey	none	Poland	VARSOVIE
5	no	ditto	yes	no			Father Mardiros DJEBILIN DETROIT Mich.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro.	brown	none	ARMENIA	SIVAZ
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German.
Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese.
Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) (State whether master on "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Cerace

Surgeon.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IARATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Iaratut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

... country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ... be recorded "United States."

... country whence alien came). The ... and address

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by &wners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA 2-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF 3-7, APRIL, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-456480 6/4/36				Reach 11/7/38						
1		DE CALVARI	GUSTAVO WINTER	36		M	S	book keeper	yes	italian	yes	italy	So italian	Italy	Napoli	Ernesto Caprioli	N E W - Y O R K	St
2		MARESCA	ADELE	27		F	S	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Piano di Sorrento	- her mother Cascace Filomena Piano di Sorrento	N E W - Y O R K	
3		sister MARESCA	MICHELA	22		F	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
4		NAT-2271-C-7402111 EDGAR	LOUIS FELICE	39		M	S	mecanic	yes	italian and inglish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	MALTA	his father Francesco Malta	ditto	
5		SALIBA	CARMELO SALVATORE	35		M	S	ditto	yes	italian and inglish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	mother Carmela Saliba Malta	ditto	
6		SIMONETTI	ALBERTO	40		M	M	civil	yes	italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Napoli	father Pio Simonetti S. Maria la Nuova 32 Napoli	N.Y, BROOKLYN	NON IMMIGRA
7		WIFE	ANGELICA	29		F	M	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGRA
8		SON	PIO	3		M	S	ditto	no	ditto	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGRA
9		do	GAETANO	2		M	S	ditto	no	ditto	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGRA
10		SATURNINO	ANNUNZIATA	16		F	S	domestic	no	rejoins her father		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	mother Esposito Angela Benevento	N-Y. Brooklyn	
11		DE ANGELIS	GENNARO	64		M	W	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Torre Greco	He leaves alone	N E W - Y O R K	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	merchant	yes	syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Betlhem	father Carlos YUJA - Betlhem	Mass. SAN PEDRO	NON IMMIGR
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	housewif	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M												
15		daughter MARIA	YUJA	4		F												
16		do NENA	YUJA	1														
17	IN TRANSIT	ELIAS	YUJA	21		M	M	merchant	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	syrian	Betlhem	father Carlos YUJA - Betlhem	Mass. SAN PEDRO	NON IMMIGR
18	IN TRANSIT	WIFE VITTORIA	YUJA	16		F	M	housewif	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGR
19	IN TRANSIT	SELIM	YUJA	23		M	M	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGR
20	IN TRANSIT	WIFE MILIA	YUJA	16		F	M	housewif	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIGR
								7-152936=9.16.40=										
21		ROSATI	E LISABETTA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	italian		yes italian	scitalian	Italy	Roccamorice	her cousin Cafarelli Antonio Roccamorice	Iowa Lion City	
								1-392773 3.4.40 -505										
22		Sister Berrera	Maria	32		f	s	nun	yes	italian		yes italian	scitalian	Italy	Roma	Sister Maria Benignus . Convent Francescano . Roma	N.Y. New York	
23		Sister GAFFNEY	R . & A	59		f	s	nun	yes	english		yes english	english	Italy	Roma	d i t e	ditto ditto	
24		Sister HONORA	HOLLAND	50		f	s	nun	yes	ditto		yes ditto	dIrish	Italy	Roma	d i t e	ditto ditto	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Other organizations [illegible] as or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	NO	-	-	brothers Luigi and Emilio De Calvari I48 E. 57th St. New-York	undatermined			NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	br.	br.	chesnut	none	Italy	Castellammare St
2	no	herself	50	NO	-	-	her uncle american citizen Maresca Francesco I56 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dito	5	5	fair	br.	dito	none	dito	dito
3	no	do	50	NO	-	-	do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	none	dito	P.Sorrento
4	no	himself	100	yes	I2/I8	N.Y.	friend BOB CRAMER - New-York	do			no	bo	no	no	no	no	dito	dito	5	7	dito	do	do	none	dito	Malta
5	no	do	100	NO	-	-	friend Jos ZAMMIT - New-York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	nO	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	no	do	500	yes	I9/20	N. Y.	return home 206I E. I7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	chesnut	none	do	Napoli
7	no	do	yes	no	dito	do	do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	br.	do	none	do	Messina
8	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	dito - - dito - -	dito			no	none	no	no	no	no	dito	no	2	1	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
9	no	dito	yes	no	-	-	dito - - dito - -	dito			no	none	no	no	no	no	dito	no	1	6	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
10	no	herself	50	NO	-	- - -	father Callisto Saturnino 206I Ist I7th St: Brooklyn N-Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	br.	chesnut	none	do	Napoli
11	no	himself	50	yes	09/I0	N.Y.	for business	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	do	none	do	Torre Greco
12	NO	do	50	yes	I7/I9	Honduras Messico	cousin S. Kabaude - San Pedro	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blak	do	none	Syria	Bethlem
13	do	do																								
14	do																									
15																										
16	do																									
17	do	himself	50	NO	-	-	cousin S. Kabaude - San Pedro Mess	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	fair	blak	chesnut	none	Syria	Bethlem
18	do	do	do	NO	-	-	do do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
19	do	do	do	NO	-	-	do do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
20	do	do	do	NO	-	-	do do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
21	do	herself	50	no	-	-	her father Donato Rosati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Io	fair	blond	skyb	none	Italy	Roccamorice
22	-	herself	Yes	no	-	-	convent sisters Francescane Lion city Iowa New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	ches	none	Ireland	Kradyc
23	-	ditto	Yes	yes 13/19		N.J.	ditto	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	i	fair	bl.	ches	none	dito	Parrydoc
24		ditto	Yes	yes 17/19		N.J.	ditto	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	ches	none	xxxxx	Parrydoc
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... # 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MADONNA sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th Day of APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of New- York May 136 1920, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. H O R A C E W.	S C A N D L I N	39		M	M	Boston Mass II - 6 - 1880		F l u s h i n g N.Y. U.S.A.
2	Mrs R O S A T I MARIA	S A N T A N G E L O	23		f	m		Court of Lione Iowa May 9th 1918	her husband Sante Santangelo 311 Prospect St Lione City Iowa
3	WALKER	ROBERT	49		M	M	Pulasky Penn. November 12th 1870		Pulasky Penn.
4	THOMPSON	Anna G.	69		F	S	Bavington Penn. March 11th 1851		Topeka . Kansas .
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

4 Cert

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. MADONNA sailing from MARSEILLES, 20th April, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 11th 1920, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	SHIFFBACH	John	20		m	s	OWATONNA Minnesota 1900		Brother 922 N.Elm St. OWATONNA Minn.
3	[illegible]	Richard	24	3	m	s	[illegible] Mich. 1896		SHORT GOSLEVILLE Mich.
4	CLYDE	Willard	22	11	m	s	BOWEN Ill. 1897		Bowen Ill.
5	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] 1892		[illegible]
6	GAWTHROP	Ridgway	40	4	m	s	KENNETT SQUARE [illegible] Pa. 1880		Home KENNETT SQUARE Pa.
7	KILGORE	James	20		m	s	KING RIVER Cal. 1900		2925 Delaware St. Oakland Cal.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	POSCHEL	Ralph	24	5	m	s	CEDAR VALLEY 1895		Home PLEASANT VALLEY OKLA
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	CLARK	Frank	24	2	m	s	DOVER N.Y. 1896		Father Hope Ave. DOVER
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	WILLIAMS	C. C.	31		M	M	Charlette N.C. July 17th 1887		Charlette No C.
15	WILLIAMS	Madeleine	26		f	m	Married an American Citizen.		dito
16	VELVILLE	Fredt	35	8	m	m	CANADA 1885 Born of Americans Parents. Native Citizen.		Wife 546 Western Ave. LYNN Mass
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

9

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CIRACI Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ciraci

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

128 65

Arr. 5-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	111	135	2		21	20	293	151		1333
TOTAL	111	135	2		21	20	293	151		1333

(2 Stowaways inc)

Act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerag	1313 20	1333
Total	1313 20	1333

Rw

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
(2) Steerage	1311 20	1331
Total	1311 20	1331

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(1)		Albarelli	Giuseppe	28		m	m	macanic	yes	italian yes + 2-739157- 7/1/40	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY Cervinara	Cervinara (L-205-8-13-40)	mother Stellato Rosa Cervinara	Pa	SautBetlemm
(2)		wife	Rosolia	24		f	m	house	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law	do	do do
3	UNDER 16	daunghter	Rosina	6		f	s	none	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	grand mother	do	do do
4	UNDER 16	son	Michele	5		m	s	none	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dito	do	do	do do
(5)		San Marco	Felice	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian yes 6-(1)335560 6/9/42 No C/A	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caserta	mother Tufano Maria Acerro	Ill	Chicago
(6)		wife	Maria	23		f	m	do	no	sail-with-er-husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law	do	do do
7	RES. USA. RET.	D'omofrio	Antonio	31		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arpaia	mother inlaw Rigida Rosa Arpaia	NY	New York
8		Cenfrese	Emilio	25		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Cecilia	relative Manzi Antonio S Cecilia	do	Bklyn
9		wife Donfiono	Maria	26		f	m	do	no	sail with er husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do do
10	RES. USA. RET.	De Francesco	Domenico	28		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	polignano	brother De Francesco Vito Polignano a Mare	do	New York
(11)		wife	Maria	19		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	brother in law	do	do do
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cucurullo	Antonio	35		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vico Equense	mother Teresa Esposito Vico Equense	do	do do
(13)		wife	Rosa	26		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law	do	do do
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Nunzio	37		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scanno	mother di Richze Maria Scanno	Pa	Pittsburg
15	RES. USA. RET.	Bortelletti	Emilio	33		m	m	do	yes	italian 11-14383 11-178873 4-6-32	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Stazzema	father Aurelio Bartellotti Stazzema	Ill	Chacago
(16)		wife	Ida Angeka	22		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father in law	do	do do
17		Stanco	Mariano	32		m	m	do	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Frigento	father in law Gancellieri Giuseppe Frigento	Bklyn	
18		wife	Filomena	26		f	m	do	no	sail with er husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father	do	NY do
19		son	Giuseppe	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	grand father	do	do do
20	RES. USA. RET.	Formicola	Filomena	24		m	m	labourer	no	riservist 1-101699	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vairano	father Formicola Francesco Vairano	RI	Providence
(21)		wife	Teresa	24		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	faher in law	do	do do
22	UNDER 16	daunghter	Antonia	1		f	s	none	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	grand father	do	do do
23	RES. USA. RET.	Stanchi	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer	yes	italian 6-(1)785- 7/18/42 140/4505	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marzi	father Stanco Benigno Manzi	NY	New York
(24)		wife	Filomena	26		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father in law	do	do do
25	RES. USA. RET.	Nicolosi	Orazio	24		m	m	do	no	riservist 9-262575-5/4/42		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Augusta	mother Patruzzella Provvidenza Augusta	NY	Bklyn
(26)		wife	Giuseppa	18		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law	do	do do
27	RES. USA. RET.	Vargni	Gaspare	30		m	m	do	no	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sassari	motehr San Giovanna Siligo	NY	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Musacchio	Giuseppe	25		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Falconara	wife Tocci Angela Falconara	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Fionda	Emilio	35		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Rizza Cosentina Falconara	Ill	Chicago
30	RES. USA. RET.	Cotrone	Vincenzo	31		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bgnara	wife Rosa Trepo Bagnara	NY	Bklyn

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	italiangouvern	yes	06-13	NY	brother Albarelli Francesco 318 Mecanic St South BettlemmPa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Breila
2	no	do	yes	-	-	brother in law do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
3	no	do	yes	-	-	uncles do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. br.	none	italy	do
4	no	do	yes	-	-	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	br.br.	none	italy	do
5	no	italiangouvern	yes	11-12		Illuncle Vitaliano Tufano Verron Park 631 Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Acedea
6	no	do	-	-	-	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Acerra
7	no	italiangouvern	yes	13-15	NY	brther in law Giuseppe Areca Broadway St 883 New York	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	none	italy	Arpaia
8		italiangouvern	yes	900-15	NY	faher Genovese Giovanni 3 Ave 304 Bklyn NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S Cecilia
9		do	-	-	-	father in law do	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
10	no	italian gouvern	yes	11-15	Ny	father De Francesco Nicola Long Island New York	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Peligmano
11	no	do	-	-	-	father in law do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chwsnut	none	italy	do
12		italiangouvern	yes	11-15	NY	uncle Giacomo Primo 156 W 28 St New York	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	none	italy	Vico Equense
13	no	do	-	-	-	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	none	italy	do
14	no	italiangouvern	yes	905-14	Pa	brother Giovannelli Pietro paerl St 417 Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Scanno
15	no	italiangouvern	yes	12-18	Ill	father Pestellotti Giovanni S Resimaver 613 Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fa ir	chesnut	none	italy	Strazzena
16	no	do	-	-	-	father in law do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
17		italiangouvern	yes	901-15	NY	father Stamas Carmine 2382 pean St Bklyn NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesbalk	-	italy	Trigento
18		do	-	-	-	father in law do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	italy	do
19		do	-	-	-	grand father do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						italy	do
20	no	italiangouvern	yes	13-14	R	Iuncle Gennaro Monera 139 Morian st Previdence RI	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	italy	gaviana
21	no	do	-	-	-	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
22	no	do	-	-	-	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br. br.	none	italy	do
23	no	italiangouvern	yes	14-15	NY	relative Giuseppa Benigma New York	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Sciglian
24	no	do	-	-	-	do do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
25	no	italiangoivern	yes	12-17	NY	father in law Costa Giovanni Bklyn Ny	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Catania
	no	do	-	-	-	father do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
27	no	italiangouvern	yes	11-17		Conncousin Forchedda Giovanni W 10 Neyto Conn	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Silige
28	no	italianbouvern	yes	13-15	Ill	bother Musacchio Giovanni 7712 Grinwood St Chisago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Falconara
29	no	italiangouvern	yes	13-15	Ill	cousin Fionda Giuseppe 7706 Grenwood Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	none	italy	do
30	no	itqliangouvern	yes	14-15	NY	cousin Terame Barita union St 47 NewsYork	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	none	italy	Bagnara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master..., of the S.S Madonna ..., from Marseilles..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ..... 62 .....

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S Madonna, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—(29)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA 2-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF April., 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RES. USA. RET. BIASINI	Giuseppe	25	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		Giuliano Romn	his mother Sperduti Assunta Giuliano di Rosa		N.J.	Newark
													Lettomanoppello	his wife Ferrante Giovanna Letto Manoppello		N E W - Y O R K	
2		DI BIASE	Antonio	44	m	m	peasant						Pacentro	his wife Lucci Fragolina-Pacentro-		Ohio	Lowelville
3		SANTINO	Raffaele	29	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		Cappelle	his father Di Giorgio Nicola Cappelle sul Tavo		do	Steubenville
4		RES. USA. RET. DI GIORGIO	Augusto	27	m	s	mechanic-	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Ponza- Isola-	his wife Libera Mazzei -Isola Ponza		N E W - Y O R K	
5		RES. USA. RET. MAZZELLA	Agostino	46	m	m	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Pattada	his wife Dimundes Maria Sabina Pattada -Sassari-		do	do
6		RES. USA. RET. SALINA	Pietro	42	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Pontelandolfo	his wife Margherita Sanpietro Pontelandolfo		Conn	Waterbury
7		RES. USA. RET. LONGO	Luigi	36	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Licata	his wife Merlo Carmela-Licata-		N-Y.	Buffalo
8		RES. USA. RET. TIMINIERI	Roberto	28	m	m	barber	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Vico Gargano	his wife Angelicchio Giovannina Vico Gargano-Foggia-		Minn	St: Paul
9		RES. USA. RET. BERGANTINO	Vincenzo	26	m	m	s-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Veroli	his father Mignardi Luigi-Veroli-		N E W - Y O R K	
10		RES. USA. RET. MIGNARDI	Ferruccio	26	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Ponza	his father Vitiello Tommaso Ponza		W.Va	Beurwood
11		RES. USA. RET. VITIELLO	Silverio	25	m	s	capten	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Palombaio di Bitonto	his wife Francesca Lazzara Palombara di Bitonto		N.J.	Newark
12		RES. USA. RET. GERMANO	Giuseppe	42	m	m	cha-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Sorianello	his wife Decani Beatrice Sorianello		Del:	Hamilton
13		RES. USA. RET. FERRARI	Domenico	36	m	m	Tanner	no	---	no	ITALY		Gioia Colle	his father Catti Giovanni Gioia del Colle		Conn	Bristol
14		RES. USA. RET. GATTI	Giuseppe	26	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		Licata	his wife Anna Sessa Licata-		N-Y.	Brooklyn
15		RES. USA. RET. DI NATALE	Salvatore	35	m	m	do	no	---	no	ITALY		Turi	his wife Nunzia Valentini -Turi-		Conn	Windsloch
16		RES. USA. RET. D'ADDABBO	Matteo	26	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		do	his wife Rosa Lefemine -Turi-		do	Plainville
17		RES. USA. RET. D'ADDABBO	Giovanni	31	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Villa S.Stefano	his sister Palumbo Lucia Villa S.Stefano-Roma-		Pa.	Reading
18		RES. USA. RET. PALUMBO	Giovanni	28	m	s	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Curinga	his wife Calvieri Concetta-Curinga		Pa.	Pittsburg
19		VERO	Agostino	42	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Vinchiaturo	his wife Cristina De Biase Vinchiaturo -		Ohio	Cleveland
20		RES. USA. RET. SPENSIERI	Pietro	30	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Cmare Adriatic	his wife Pompa Giovanna Castellammare Adriatico		Pa.	Middland
21		RES. USA. RET. NARCISO	Giandomenico	34	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Pesaro	his wife Sorcinelli Elisea- Pesaro- Via Muraglia I66-		Mass	Boston
22		RES. USA. RET. GENGA	Adelino	39	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Garzana	his wife Emilia Sacca -Garzana-		Ohio	Steuton
23		RES. USA. RET. SANTANASTASIO	Elpidio	37	m	m	peasant	no	---	no	ITALY		Falconara	his wife Carnevale Rosina Falconara Albanese		Ill:	Chicago
24		RES. USA. RET. MESCI	Francesco	27	m	m	bl-smith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		Licata	his wife Scicclone Luisa Cortile Spina I- Licata		Ohio	Cleveland
25		RES. USA. RET. MANIGLIA	Antonio	32	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Vinchiaturo	his wife Spenzieri Antonia Via S.Pietro Vinchiaturo		do	do
26		RES. USA. RET. MATTEO	Angelo	23	m	m	peasant	no	---	no	ITALY		Oppido	his wife Attana' Concetta-Oppido-		N.Y.	Hamburg
27		RES. USA. RET. TAVERNA	Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	no	---	no	ITALY		Licata	his wife Cannizzara Angela Licata		N.Y.	Buffalo
28		RES. USA. RET. RUSSELLO	Gaetano	41	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY		Ponza	his wife Mazzella Emilia -Ponza-		N E W - Y O R K	
29		MAZZELLA	Pietro	29	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY		Licata	his wife Ruvia Angela -Licata-		N-Y.	Brooklyn
30		RES. USA. RET. GARO	Angelo	29	m	m	laborer	no	---	no	ITALY						

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Couvernment	yes	I3/I7	Newark	his uncle Pasquale Poleci -Orange St: 76 Newark N.J.		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br	dr	none -	Italy	Giuliano Roma
2		do	yes	I2/I4	N-York	his brother in law Ferrante Raffaele Mulberry St: 40 New-York		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	bl	chut	- - -	do	Pacentro
3		do	yes	09/I3	Lowelvil	his friend Pompei Carmine Wel St: 53 Lowelville Ohio		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	br	do	none -	do	Cappelle
4		do	yes	II/I5	Steuben	his friend Digiampaolo Carmine South 50 St: Steubenville O.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	do	do	scar eyebrow	do	Isola Ponza
5		do	yes	I2/I5	N-York	his sister Mazzella Mariagiuseppa Morrys Ave I50 N-York		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br	chut	scar forehead	do	Pattada
6		do	yes	I2/I6	do	his cousin Sini Antonio Batter St: I42- N-York		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	do	do	none -	do	Pontelandolfo
7		do	yes	II/I5	Waterb:	his brother in law Angelo Santo Pietro Bank St: 254 Waterbury Conn		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bl	do	none -	do	Licata
8		do	yes	I3/I5	Buffalo	his brother in law Flaminio Gaetano Canal St: 54 Buffalo N-Y.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	br	do	none -	do	Vico Gargano
9		do	yes	I2/I5	S.Paul	his brother Bergantino Giovanni General Deliver St: S.Paul Minn		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	bl	none -	do	Veroli
10		do	yes	08/I5	N-York	his friend Jabbone Cesare -25I- South St: N-York		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	none -	do	Ponza
11		do	yes	I3/I5	Beurwood	his brother in law Morle' Aniello 48 th St: Box I0 Berwood W.Va		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	chut	none -	do	Palombaio di Bitonto
12		do	yes	09/I5	Newark	his brother in law Garofalo Francesco -IIth St: II Newark N.J.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	bl	bleu	none -	do	Sorianello
13		do	yes	06/I5	Hamilton	his brother Ferrari Vincenzo 825 Laghen Ave Hamilton Del:		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br	chut	none -	do	Gioia Colle
14		do	yes	II/I5	Bristol	his brother in law Colapinto Girolamo I25- Orchard St: Bristol Conn		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	none -	do	Licata
15		do	yes	I3/I5	B-klyn	his brother in law Mauro Salvatore I403 Union St: Brooklyn N-Y.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	blond	br	chut	none -	do	Turi
16		do	yes	I2/I5	Windsloch	his cousin D'Addabbo Pasquale Main St: II4 Windsloch Conn		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	none -	do	Turi
17		do	yes	08/I5	Plainvil	his brother in law Raffaele Lefemine 46 E. St: Plainville Conn:		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br	do	none -	do	do
18		do	yes	06/I5	Reading	his brother Palumbo Ermedi- 530- Jachson St: Reading Pa.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	none -	do	Villa S.Stefano
19		do	yes	I2/I5	Wixbary	his cousin Lorusso Sebastiano I4 Canal ST; Wixbary Pa.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	br	do	- - - -	do	Curinga
20		do	yes	I0/I5	Portland	his cousin Piotillo Vincenzo I054I Nouman St Cleveland O.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bl	chut	none -	do	Vinchiaturo
21		do	yes	I3/I4	Toronto	his cousin Pierino Costantino -I02- I5 St: Middeland Pa.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	br	grey	none - -	do	Cmaro Adriatico
22		do	yes	I3/I5	Boston	his Cosare Adeline -49 Milford St: Boston Mass		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	br	chut	none - -	do	Novi Lara
23		do	yes	II/I4	Stouton	his uncle Pasquale De Santis mark St: I55 Stouton Mass		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br	dr	none - -	do	Casagiove
24		do	yes	I2/I5	Chicago	his uncle Nesci Angelo-Chicago Ill: Grin Wes St: N.7806		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	br	chut	none -	do	Falconara
25		do	yes	I4/I5	N-Y.	his brother in law Salvatore Di Locca Kismon Road 6827 Cleveland O.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	br	do	scar right eyebr	do	Licata
26		do	yes	I4/I5	do	his brother Matteo Pietro Norman Ave S.E.I0545 Cleveland O.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	br	do	none - -	do	Vinchiaturo
27		do	yes	I3/I5	Hamburg	his brother Taverna Antonio 8 Wash St: Hamburg N.Y.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	do	scar face	do	Oppido
28		do	yes	I3/I5	Buffalo	his cousin Africano Gaetano Seneca St: Buffalo N-Y.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br	do	scar chin	do	Licata
29		do	yes	09/I2	N-Y.	his cousin Mazzilli Salvatore I50 St: 256- Newyork		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	bn	chut	none -	do	Ponza
30		do	yes	I0/I5	B-klyn	his brother in law Cona Luigi 25 Union St: Brooklyn N-Y.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	br	dr	none -	do	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, CERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cirace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 1920

14—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BONFIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife BIZZA GIUSEPPE LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2	RES. USA. RET.	QUATTRONE	FRANCESCO	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VARAPODI R.C.	his mother GERMANI CONCETTA VARAPODI REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO	COMPILLO
3	RES. USA. RET.	GALLUCCI	GIUSEPPE	38		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.COSMO E DAMIANO	his wife ANASTASIA DI BIAGIO S.COSMO E DAMIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	WESTFIELD
4	RES. USA. RET.	MONTRONE	ANGELO	33		m	m	do	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	his wife MARGHERITA MAROTTA RUTIGLIANO BARI	N.Y.	
5	RES. USA. RET.	FELLIMO	FRANCESCO	49		m	m	do	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA DI RI-CADO	his wife ELLIMO SERAFINA S.NICOLA DI RICADO CATANZARO	N.Y.	NEWARK
(6)		MORLI	LUIGI	28		m	m	sailor	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONZO CASERTA	his wife MORLI FILOMENA PONZO CASERTA	W.Va	BENWOOD
7	RES. USA. RET.	TRIPODI	ROSARIO	29		m	m	peasant	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VARAPODIO R.C.	his wife RIZZU CATERINA TRIPODI R.C.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		PICCININI	IGNAZIO	30		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BITETTO BARI	his mother VITTORIA ANGELA BITETTO BARI	do	do
9		DE PERGOLA	GIUSEPPE	21		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO do	his father DE PERGOLA BENEDETTO GIOVINAZZO BARI	do	do
10	RES. USA. RET.	LANCIONI	VINCENZO	34		m	m	~~peasant~~ laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA AQUILA	his wife ROSA SCHIAVO SULMONA AQUILA		
11	RES. USA. RET.	PRIMIANO	GAETANO	41		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	his wife VENTITTO VENERANDA VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12	RES. USA. RET.	VIOLANTI	LUIGI	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIULIANO ROMA	his father VIOLANTE GIUSEPPE GIULIANO ROMA	Pa	WILLIAM-[illegible]
13	RES. USA. RET.	VENDITTI	GIUSEPPE	39		m	m	~~laborer~~ peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	his wife MARIA VENDITTI VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	RES. USA. RET.	BONGIOVANNI	~~VINCENZO~~ Francisco	28		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRAIO COSENZA	his aunt MARAZZONE MADDALENA VIA PONCHIELLO No I MILANO	N.J.	CAMDEN
15	RES. USA. RET.	DELLE MONACHE	GAETANO	30		m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FARINDOLE TERAMO	his wife ANTONIETTA GIANSANTE FARINDOLE TERAMO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		PARTIPILO	NICOLA	31		m	s	shoemaker	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA BARI	his mother ANGELA SCALA CARBONARA BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	RES. USA. RET.	DEL MONACO	PASQUALE	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PETTORANO s.G.	his wife ALMONTE PIERINA PETTORANO SUL GIZIO AQUILA	MASS	BOSTON
18	RES. USA. RET.	POMPEI	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PICO CASERTA	his wife CAPAVIELLI CARMINA PICO CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
19	RES. USA. RET.	GIOVINAZZA	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VARAPODIO R.C.	his wife SPINELLI LETTERA VARAPODIO REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	RES. USA. RET.	LIPARI	LUIGI	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALTANISETTA	his mother INFANTALINI AGATA CALTANISETTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
(21)		WIFE FALZONE	PASQUALE	28		f	m	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
22	RES. USA. RET.	PALERMO	SEBASTIANO	27		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AUGUSTA SIRACUSA	his father PALERMO ANTONINO AUGUSTA SIRACUSA	do	BROOKLYN
(23)		WIFE ROMEO	ROSARIA	19		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	BINA	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PECETTO ALESSAN.	his mother BORSALINO MARIA PECETTO ALESSANDRIA	COLORADO SPRINGS	
(25)		WIFE BAGLIONE	SOLIDEA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
26	RES. USA. RET.	REITANO	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	laborer	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIPARI MESSINA	his father REITANO GIOVANNI LIPARI MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		MICUCCI	MARIANO	32		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PORTO CIMITANOVA	his wife BERTOLINI AMEDEA PORTO CIMITANOVA MACERATA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	MUSACCHIO	FRANCO	31		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FALCOMONE ALBANESE	his wife GELSOMINA CANDREVA FALCOMONE ALBANESE COSENZA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29	RES. USA. RET.	MASSUCCI	CARMINE	26		m	m	sailor	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNARA R.C.	his wife GIUSEPPA CARDONE BAGNARA REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	RES. USA. RET.	VITELLI	PIETRO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARPINETO ROMA	his wife CESIRA GARELLI CARPINETO ROMA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th. 1920, *191*

133

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	no	italian gouvernm.	yes	9I2/9I5	BUFFALO N.Y.	his brother in law VINCENZO VIZZI COMMERCIAL St. 37 BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes							GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	none	ITALY	LICATA
2	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I5	OHIO	his cousin PELLEGRINO GIOV.BATTI. MOMPOLIO OHIO	do	do							GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow,	chest.	none	ITALY	VARAPODIO
3	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I5	WESTFIELD N.Y.	Mr ENRICO GALLUCCIO No 557 DOWNER St. WESTFIELD N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	S.COSMO E DAMIANO
4	do	do	do	do	909/9I4	KARKEMOR N.Y.	his cousin VITO LASORELLA GIOV. St. No 36 KARKEMER N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALT	RUTIGLIANO
NT ALIEN 5	do	do	do	do	903/9I5	NEWARK N.Y.	his nephew ELLIMO DOMENICO No I33 SOUTH CANAL St. NEWARK N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	S.NICOLA DI RICADI
6	do	do	do	do	9II/9I3	BENWOOD W.Va	his brother MORLE ANIELLO I3 - 47 St. BENWOOD W.Va	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	PONZA CASERTA
ANT ALIEN 7	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother TRIPODI CARMELO No 54 TOLEDO St. NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	VARAPODIO
8	do	do	do	do	905/9I4	do	his brother PICCININI GIUSEPPE No I35 4rd St. NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POSSATO CATANZARO
9	do	do	do	do	9I4/9I6	do	his brother DE FERGOLA PASQUALE No I90 ESSEN St. NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIANO DI CAIAZZO
NT ALIEN 10	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	HAZLETON N.Y.	his uncle LUIGI LACIVIDA I3 AVE HAZLETON N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	ITALY	SULMONA
11	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	CLEVELAND OHIO	his friend PESTILLI GIOVANNI I054I NORDMEN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
12	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I7	WILLIAM-M. Pa	his uncle ANGELO QUATTO PIEN St. I4I WILLIAM-KISSPORT Pa	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	GIULIANO ROMA
13	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	CLEVELAND OHIO	his cousin PASQUALE VENDITTI NORMAN AVE No 54I CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	grey	chest.	none	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
14	do	do	do	do	90I/9I5	CAMDEN N.J.	his father BONGIOVANNI PIETRO 843 LOCK St. CAMDEN N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	PRAIO COSENZA
15	do	do	do	do	902/9I5	PHILADEL. Pa	his uncle FRANCESCONE ILIDORO STEVEN St, 420 PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	FARINDOLA
16	do	do	do	do	9I8/9I6	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother in law ANTONIO LOSSACCO No 740 MULBERRY St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARBONARA
17	do	do	do	do	9IO/9I4	BOSTON MASS.	his brother PANFILO DEL MONACO 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	grey	none	ITALY	PETTORANO
18	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	PROVIDENCE R.J.	his brother POMPEI ANTONIO No 69 GASSARO St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	PICO CASERTA
19	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I5	CLEVELAND OHIO	his coisin DICONCEZIO LORENZO No 33 - I8 AV.STEND St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	CITTANOVA R.C.
20	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother LIPARI FRANCESCO 322 - I04 St. NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	CALTANISETTA
21	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	her brother in law do	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak	chest.	none	ITALY	PIETRA PERSIA
ALIEN 22	do	do	do	do	9IO/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his sister PALERMO ROSARIA No 5II SACKET St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	none	ITALY	AUGUSTA
23	do	do	do	do	-	-	her sister in law do	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	blak	none	ITALY	ditto
I ALIEN 24	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I5	SPRIN C.	his cousin PALLAVIDINI GIUSEP-SANTON St. SPRIN COLORADO	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	PECETTO
25	do	do	do	do	-	-	her cousin do	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	ditto
NT ALIEN 26	do	do	do	do	9IO/9I5	PORTLAND N.Y.	his brother REITANO ANTONIO POMERAND St. I52 PORTLAND N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	LIPARI
27	do	do	do	do	9I3/9I3	N.Y.	his friend GREGORIO BRI MARK St. 57 NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
ALIEN 28	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin MUSACCHIO GIUSEPPE GRAND CROSIN No 26 CHICAGO ILL.	do	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	FALCONOVA
ALIEN 29	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I4	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his uncle MASSUMEI PIETRO 47 SACKET St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	BAGNARA
ALIEN 30	do	do	do	do	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin BORDONE RINALDI MEDOWN St. 4I9 NEW-YORK	no	do	do						GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	none	ITALY	CARPINETO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *of the* S.S Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. MADONNA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th Day of 3-7, April, 1920

66

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. 386795 5/31/28	DIMJORI	LEONE	42		M	M	sailor	no	reservista	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Silvi	wife Sofia Cornelli Silvi	PA	Berwich
2	RES. USA. RET. 386794 5/31/28	D'ORAZIO	PIETRO	28	n	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	S,Vincenzo V.R.	mother Filomena Romanelli S,Vincenzo Valle Roveto	PA	do
3	wife	BLOSETTI	MARIA	28		F	M	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET.	CARAMANTE	ANIELLO	44		M	M	sailor	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Bacoli	wife Lubrano Finestra - Bacoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	CELLURA	FRANCESCO	46		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	wife Giglia Rosaria - Licata -	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	PACITTI	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Cervaro	wife Di Cerba Maria - Cervaro	PA	PHILA
7	RES. USA. RET.	SCIOLLA	LORENZO	42		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Caserta	wife Annamaria dell'Aquila - Via Fontana S, Barbara Caserta	PA	PHOENIXVI
8	RES. USA. RET.	COLASANTE	NICOLA	27		M	S	baker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Riccia	father Giovanni Colasante - Riccia	PA	PHILA
9	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERO	GIOVANNI	33		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Lipari	wife Lauricella Maria Grazia - Lipari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		VISOCCHI	GABRIELE	24		M	S	workman	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Caserta	father adoptive Gaetano Natale	Conn	THOMPSONVI
11	RES. USA. RET.	VARDARO	SALVATORE	26		M	S	carter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	S, Prisco	Via Morticello Carzano father Alessandro - San Prisco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERO	DOMENICO	32		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Lipari	his wife Lauricella Angela - Lipari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	RES. USA. RET.	DE FALCO	SALVATORE	27		M	S	Peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Pomigliano	mother Sassone Marianna Pomigliano d'Arco	do	do
14	RES. USA. RET.	DI MINNO	FRANCESCO SAV.	35		M	S	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Greci di P,	his father Bartolomeo - Greci	Wis.	MILWAUKEE
15		GIANCOLA	GIUSEPPE	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Cansano	mother Giancola Emilia - Cansano	PA	Phila
16	RES. USA. RET.	VIZZILLI	EUSTACHIO	28		M	M	peasant	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Matera	father Giovanni - Matera	NEW-YORK	
17		PAGNOZZI	SALVATORE	37		M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Martino V.C,	wife Pizzariello Costantina - S.Martino Valle C.	PA	PITTSBURG
18	RES. USA. RET.	DISANTE	CONCEZIO	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmone	wife Loreta De Sante - Sulmone	PA	CORAOPOLIS
		LALANNA	PASQUALE	28		M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Pacentro	wife - Via San Francesco - Pacentro	PA	WOODLAND
		CELENTANO	DOMENICO	24		M	S	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Positano	father Domenico - Positano	New - York	
	RES. USA. RET.	CANALE	CARMINE	31		M	S	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Alanno	father Antonio - Alanno	do	
23		PISANIELLO	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Martino V.C,	father Luciano - S. Martino V.C,	PA	Pittsburg
24		PEPE	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Rutigliano	mother D'Aponte Aurora -Rutigliano	NEW - YORK	
25	RES. USA. RET.	TUNZI	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	wife Frappampina Grazia -Via Firenze 20 Carbonara	ILL	Chicago
26		CENNAMO	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	peasant	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Pomigliano	wife Manna Filomena - Pomigliano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		CALIENDO	DOMENICO	24		M	S	butcher	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Aprra	father Pasquale -Aprra	Ill.	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	LAGANA	VINCENZO	27		M	M	peasant	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	S. Roberto	wife Giovanna Calano - S,Roberto	N.Y.	NOUKRIK
29	RES. USA. RET.	BARRASSO	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Grottaminarda	father Antonio - Grottamibarda	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	SCARAMASTRO	AGAPITO	26		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Fiuggi	wife Mariannina Ciancarelli - Fiuggi	N.Y.	Syracuse
		CONTE	MICHELE	23		M	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	mother Mazzella Maria Isola Ponza	NEW - YORK	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 04

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or to
1	italian guvernment		yes	I2/I5	Berwich		his brother in law Orazio Comelli Scali St. 624 Berwich Pa	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br	cnut	none	Italy	Sil
2	d o		do	I3/I5	do		brother in law Troiani Francesco Sailors St. 625 Berwich Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	S.Vincen
3	do		do		do		do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	do		do	II/I5	Br'lyn		brother Caramate Michele - 42 President St, N.Y. Brooklyn	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	right	do	none	do	Napoli
5	do		do	II/I5	do		brother Cellura Salvatore I3I I33 Union St. Brooklyn	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	br	do	none	do	Licat
6	do		do	I2/I5	Phila		brother in law Di Placido Pietro 509 IIth St. Phila Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	bl	do	none	do	Cerva
7	do		do	I3/I5	PHOPC.		brother Giovanni Sciolla 430 Dayton St, Phoenixville	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br	br	none	do	S.Barb
8	do		do	I2/I5	Phila		brother Colasanti Giuseppe 6I2 South 8th St, Phila Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	br	skyb	none	do	Ricc
9	do		do	II/I5	Br'lyn		brother Tesoriero Angelo 70 Union St. Br'lyn N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	bl	none	do	Lipa
10	do		do	I2/I5	Conn		uncle Antonio Natale - Water St. 92 Thomsonville	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br	cnut	- - -	do	Garg
11	do		do	I2/I5	Br6lyn		cousin Fusco Antonio - II7b East St Brooklyn N.Y,	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	S.Pris
12	do		do	I3/I5	Br'lyn		his brother Giovanni - 62 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	dr	none	do	Lipar
13	do		do	II/I4	do		uncle Tassone Felice - 2355 Ink St Brooklyn N. Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	dr	none	do	Pomig
14	do		do	02/I5	Milwanke		brother Pasquale Di Minno 323 Jakson St. Milwankee	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	br	br	do	Mole- Face	do	Grec
15	do		do	I0/I5	Phila		brother in law Parenti Emilio I72 Callmett St, East Folls Phila Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	br	do	- - -	do	Cam
16	do		do	I2.I5	N.Y.		god father Saverio Giasa - New-York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	do	Mate
17	do		do	I0/I5	Pittsburg		friend Vetere Vincenzo - I7 Elisa beth St. Pittsburg Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	cnut	- - -	do	S.Mar
18	do		do	II/I5	Col.		cousin Nicola di Santo - 2d Ave St. I442 Coraopolis Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	none	do	Sulmo
19	do		do	09/I2	Woodl		cousin Biagio Picarilli - I40 Helm Aly Woodland Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Aqui
20	do		do	II/I6	N.Y.		brother in law Celentano Lucio 2236 8th Ave N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	- - -	do	Vico
21	do		do	07/I5	do		brother Canake Alfredo 46 st. 306 New-York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	do	Alar
22	do		do	I3/I5	Pitts.		cousin Parella Carmine - I7 Enon Alley Pittsburg Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	cnut	- - -	do	S.Mar
23	do		do	I3/I4	N.Y.		brother Giuseppe Pepe- East St.332 332 N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	br	do	- - -	do	Rutt
24	do		do	07/I2	Chicago		brother Frappanpina Michelangelo Tellery St,945 Chicago	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	br	grey	none	do	Carb
25	do		do	07/I5	Br'lyn		brother Cennamo Antonio 2240 Pacific St. Br'lyn N,Y,	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	br	cnut	none	do	Pomi
	do		do	I3.I4	Chicago		uncle Vallariano Belmonte 825 Polk St Chicago	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	br	do	- - -	do	A
27	do		do	I6/I7	Prinz		cousin Catalano Giorgio 49 W,Tolet st. Noukrik N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	do	none	do	S,R
28	do		do	I3/I5	Boston		cousin Barrasso Giuseppe I27 Gefny St Boston Mass	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	none	do	Gro
29	do		do	I3/I5	Sgreton		brother Scaramastra Antonio II2 Ingleson St. Syracuse N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	scar right eye	do	Fiu
30	do		do	I3/I5	N. Y.		brother in law Mazzella Michele I50 Moris Veny N,Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	do	- none	do	Isc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...IABATUT Pierre Master ..., *of the* S.S Madonna ..., *from* MARSEILLES ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GRACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S.S Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Grace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF APRIL, 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HELM DEFE	Giuseppa	35		m m	laborer	no	- - -	no				Licata	his wife Gusia Rosa -Licata-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA RET	D' ADDAZIO	Camillo	38		m m	do	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	Castiglia Buonsignore his mother Barbaca Vincenza-Penne-	N.Y.	Rochester
3	RES. USA RET	BALLACCHINO	Carmelo	24		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his father Angelo-Via Giordano Bru-	Ohio	Cleveland
4	RES. USA RET	CONTE	Giuseppe	32		m m	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Isola Ponza	no Licata- his wife Conte Assunta-Isola Ponza	Mo	Crist City
5	RES. USA RET	CONTE	Michele	38		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mazzella Concetta-Ponza-	N E W - Y O R K	
6	RES. USA RET	GIANNUZZI	Leonardo	24		m s	labore	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monopoli	his father Giuseppe -Monopoli-	do	do
7		NICOLA	Vincenza	35		m m	sailor	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	his wife Domenica Santola -Ponza-	W.Va	Benwood
8	RES. USA RET	MAZZELLA	Beniamino	33		m m	peasant	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mazzella Maria -Ponza-	Pa.	Bristol
9	RES. USA RET	D' ALTO	Pietro	35		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vincenzo V.R.	his wife Carolina Colone	Mich	Detroit
10	RES. USA RET	CLEMENTE	Vito	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola di Bari	S,Vincenzo Valle Roveto his father Francesco-Mola Bari-	Was;	Seattle
11	RES. USA RET	AUDINO	Valentino	32		m m	do	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Varapodio	his wife Barbara Maria -Varapodio-	Ill:	Chicago
12	RES. USA RET	CURELLA	Salvatore	43		m m	fisherman	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his wife Curella Rosalia -Licata-	N E W - Y O R K	
13	RES. USA RET	COLONE	Luigi	33		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vinc: Valle	his wife Maria Giovanna Di Felice	N.Y.	Uniant
14	RES. USA RET	AVERSANO	Giuseppe	37		m m	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto his wife Marietta Scotti -Ponza-	N E W - Y O R K	
15	RES. USA RET	MIGLIACCIO	Silverio	37		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Maria Mazzella -Ponza-	do	do
16	RES. USA RET	FERRARO	Michele	33		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Malfidano Teresa -Ponza-	W.Va	Benwood
17	RES. USA RET	GRANDE	Francesco	29		m m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Concadoro	his wife Pareni Maria -Concadoro-	Cal	S. Francisco
18	RES. USA RET	DE PAOLA	Gregorio	38		m m	do	no	- - -	nO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montepaone	his wife Mariana Visconi	Mass	Boston
19	RES. USA RET	CARRUBBA	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	Montepaone his wife Santamaria Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA RET	MARCONE	Giuseppe	24		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccadevandra	Licata his father Antonio -Roccadevandro	Mass	Lawrence
21	RES. USA RET	PIRA	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his father Salvatore -Licata-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA RET	CABSARINO	Rocco	25		m s	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terranova Sic:	his father Angelo Terranova Sicilia	do	do
23	RES. USA RET	DI BELLA	Giovanni	34		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	his wife Gallucci Maria -Dinami-	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		CAROHITI	Nicola	25		m m	s-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gasperina	his wife Rasqi Maria Angela	Pa.	Phila
25	RES. USA RET	DEDATO	Vito	30		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Curinga	Gasperina his wife Maria Fioti -Curinga-	Pa.	Ulsebary
26	RES. USA RET	ALESSI	GVIUSEPPE	29		m m	s-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Canicatti	his wife Carmela Amato -Canicattini	OHIO	Cleveland
27	RES. USA RET	PACIFICO	GIUSEPPE	37		M M	sailors	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	wife Lucia Tricoli - Ponza	N e w - Y o r k	
28	RES. USA RET	LISERTI	DOMENICO	37		M M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cantalupo S.	wife Filomena Gaglio - Cantalupo	Mo	MONT
29	RES. USA RET	VARANELLI	GIOVANNI	25		M M	carter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roseto Valf.	wife Maria Antonia D'Avanzo - Ro-	N.J.	Orange
30	RES. USA RET	CONTINOLO	FILIPPO	37		M M	shoemak	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	seto Valfortore wife Pellegrini Rosa - Carbonara	Ill.	Chigago

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 05

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 191

137

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported with his wife.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1																									
2		Italian Gouvernment	yes	I2/I5		B-klyn	his brother in law Grillo Francesco Union St: 33 Brooklyn N-Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br	bl	- - -	Italy	Bicata
3		do	yes	I2/I4		Rochester	his brother D'Addario Giovanni Plah St: I6 Rochester N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	cnut	- - -	do	Penne
4		do	yes	II/I4		Cleveland	his Uncle Ballacchino Giuseppe Wadeland St: I2-28 Cleveland	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	- - -	do	Licata
5		DO	yes	I0/I5		Crist City	his brother Conte Aniello Forge St: I0 Crist City Mo.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	do	- - -	do	Isola Ponza
6		do	yes	I0/I4		N-York	his brother Conte Aniello -N-York- Morris Ave: St: I50 St:256	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
7		do	yes	I3/I7		do	his brother Giannuzzi Luigi N.I25 New-York City	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	dr	dr	- - -	do	Monopoli
8		do	yes	I1/I5		Benwood	his brother Fecle Giuseppe Box 43- Benwood W. Va.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	do	br	cnut	- - -	do	Ponza
9		do	yes	I3/I5		Bristol	his father in law Mazzella Erasmo Bristol Pa.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	br	do	- - -	do	do
10		do	yes	I2/I4		Detroit	his cousin Colone Raffaele Illinois St: 92 Detroit Mich	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br	dr	- - -	do	S.Vinc:Val;Rov
11		do	yes	I4/I7		Seattle	his brother Clemente Luigi 603-609 Jachson St: Seattle W:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	- - -	do	Mola Bari
12		do	yes	I3/I5		Chicago	his cousin Machera Pietro Elizabet St: 5 Chicago Ill:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	do	- - - -	do	Varapodio
13		do	yes	I3/I5		N-Y.	his cousin Angelo Curella Elizabet St: I0 N-York City	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	br	br	do	- - - -	do	Licata
14		do	yes	I3/I4		Uniant	his brother Colone Domenico Baker St: 9 Uniant N-Y	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	- - -	do	S.Vinc V.Rov
15		do	yes	I3/I6		N-York	his brother Aversano Gioacchino 256 E. I56 St: N-York City	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br	dr	- - -	do	Ponza
16		do	yes	I3/I5		do	his brother Migliaccio Giovanni 244-I50th Ave N-York City	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	bl	cnut	- - -	do	do
17		do	yes	I2/I5		Benwood	his brother in law Malfidano Andrea I4 St: 5 Benwood W.Va.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	bl	do	- - -	do	do
18		do	yes	I3/I5		S.Franc:	his Uncle Di Ziddio Francesco Mar St: I44 Fran: Cal:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br	do	- - -	do	Bisceglie
19		do	yes	I2/I5		Boston	his brother De Paola Salvatore 70I North Sqare Boston Mass	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	- - -	do	Montepaone
20		do	yes	I3/I5		N-Y.	his father in law Santamaria Angelo Union St: 93 B-Klyn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	bl	do	- - - -	do	Licata
21		do	yes	II/I4		Lawrence	his brother Marcone Francesco Lawrence Mass:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	do	- - -	do	Roccadevandro
22		do	yes	I3/I6		B-Klyn	his brother Pira Giacinto I36 Union St: Brooklyn N-Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	bl	do	- - -	do	Licata
23		do	yes	I3/I5		do	his cousin Cassarino Fortunato Elizabet St: 5I N-York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	br	br	do	- - -	do	Terranova Sic
24		do	yes	I3/I5		Ohio	his cousin Russo Domenico I94I Quin City Ave Cincinnati O.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	br	do	- - -	do	Dinami
25		do	yes	II/I5		Phila	his friend 722 Sout St: Phila Pa.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	cnut	blau	- - -	do	Gasperina
26		do	yes	I4/I5		Ulasbary	his brother in law Diaco Vito Ulasbary Pa.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	br	cnut	- - -	do	Curinga
27		do	do	I3/I5		Cleveland	his brother in law Angelo Amato 500 Orange St. Cleveland	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	- - -	do	Canicatti
28		do	do	I3/I6		N.Y.	brother in law Liverci Agostino 450 I50 St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	do	- - -	do	Ponza
29		do	do	I2/I5		Missuri	cousin Vincenzo Liberti 660 Front St. MONT MO	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	do	bl	dr	- - -	do	Cantalupo
30		do	do	I2/I5		Columbus	his cousin Di Franco Domenico I67 Orange N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	bl	grey	- - -	do	Volturino
		do	do	I4/I5		Chicago	brother in law Tenerelli Gaetano Deconfont St. 99 Chicago Ill	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	br	cnut	- - -	do	Gioia del Col

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master..., of the S.S Madonna ..., from MARSEILLES ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and ...*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 04.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 06

List 06.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF , AVRIL 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	PES. USA RET.	COLONE	Luigi	35		m m	peasant	no	- -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaviva	his wife Romanelli Cristina	N.Y.	Ellean Union	NON IMMIGRA
	PES. USA RET.	CELLURA	Benedetto	39		m m	laborer	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his wife Licata Roccaviva	do	Brooklyn	
	PES. USA RET.	BLASETTI	Giuseppe	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaviva	his wife Di Battista Angiolina	Pa.	Scranton	
(5)		CARRUBBA	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his wife Roscila Novara -Licata- Roccaviva	N-Y	Brooklyn	
		CIUFFARELLA	Francesco	28		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferentino	his wife Patrizii Maria Teresa Ferentino	Ill:	Chicago	
	PES. USA RET.	SPEZIALE	Domenico	32		m m	s-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Notaresco	his wife Moretti Maria -Notaresco-	Pa.	Phila	NON IMMIGRA
	PES. USA RET.	ROSELLI	Rocco	30		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roseto V.For:	his wife Bozzelli Maria -Roseto	Ohio	Columbus	
	PES. USA RET.	MASTROCRISTINO	Vito Giuseppe	36		m m	carter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rutigliano	his wife Palumbo Maria Rutigliano	Mass:	Boston	
	PES. USA RET.	ISCARO	Alfonso	43		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Angelo Cupolo	his wife Pastore Rosaria S.Angelo a Cupolo	N E W - Y O R K	New Rochelle	
	PES. USA RET.	VITIELLO	Silverio	22		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza	his father Giovanni Ponza	W.Va:	Benwood	
	PES. USA RET.	DI COSIMO	Vincenzo	32		m m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	his wife Steppieri Maria -Sora-	Ill:	Chicago	
	PES. USA RET.	CANTARANO	Umberto	42		m s	gardener	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fondi	his mother Filomena D'Ettorre	Mass	Boston	
	PES. USA RET.	CAMPAGNA	Natale	30		m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccalumera	his sister Emilia Roccalumera Fondi	N-Y.	Albany	
	PES. USA RET.	VASILANO	Vito	34		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia Colle	his mother Speranza Crescenza	Conn	Bristol	
	PES. USA RET.	BOMBAIA	Salvatore	24		m m	mason	no	- -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ciro'	his mother D'Anna Elisabetta-Ciro' Gioia del Colle	W.Va	Chester	NON IMMIG
(16)		WIFE CAROLEI	Giuseppina	24		f m	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
	PES. USA RET.	LO TEMPIO	Francesco	31		m m	fisherman	no	- -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Porto Empedocle	his wife Vella Assunta	N E W - Y O R K		
	PES. USA RET.	MARCHITTO	Nazario	34		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Marco	his wife Nardella Assunta-S.Marco- Porto Empedocle	Ohio	Akron	
	PES. USA RET.	CIPOLLONE	Sabatino	35		m m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cese Avezzano	his wife Malone Amalia -Cese Avezza	do	Cleveland	
	PES. USA RET.	DI MATTEO	Giuseppe	27		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civit;Casanova	his father Di Matteo Camillo Civitella Casanova	W.Va.	Sourequice	
	PES. USA RET.	ANGARANO	ANGELO	26		M S	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisceglie	relatives Angarano Domenico and wife - Bisceglie -	MASS	Boston	
		VACCARO	MICHELE	38		M M	laborer	NO	--	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bonefro	wife Varriale Concetta - Bonefro	OHIO	A K R O N	
	PES. USA RET.	G I A C O	DOMENICO	24		M S	peasant	YES	-	YES	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terlizzi	mother Chiappina Filomena Terlizzi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
	PES. USA RET.	I E Z Z I	FRANCESCO	31		M M	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giulianova	father Iezzi Raffaele Giulianova	OHIO	COLUMBUS	
(25)		wife MARINELLI	ADELE	24		F M	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father do do	do	do	
	PES. USA RET.	MILICIA	Salvatore	23		m m	baker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Pier Niceto	Fiorino Domenico S.Pier Niceto	N-Y.	Niagara Falls	
(27)		WIFE ISAJA	Natalizia	22		f m	haus wife	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do	
	PES. USA RET.	BARBARINO	LUIGI	33		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Piedimonte Et:	his brother Barbarino Orazio Piedimonte Etneo	W.Va	Logan	NON IMMIGR
(29)		WIFE PATANE	IGNAZIA	31		f m	Domestic	no	She travers with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Patane Salvatore Linguaglossa	do	do	
30	UNDER 16	SON BARBARINO	Giuseppe	3		m -	--	-	--	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do	

4-27118-505-5/19/41 — See S.S. LAZIO S/A 1907 Vol. 2010 45-23

9-34427—505—6-5-42—no c/a

36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 06.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

139

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pertain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Gouvernment	yes	I3/I5		Uniant	his brother Colone Raffasle Beker St: 2, Uniant N-Y.	undetermined —			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	br	cnut	- - -	Italy	S.Vincenzo
2		do	yes	II/I5		B-klyn	his brother Cellura Salvatore Union St; 24 Brooklyn N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	do	- - -	do	Licata
3		do	yes	I3/I6		Scranton	his brother Biasetti Serafino 7 Friseven Berwick Pa.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	do	do	- - -	do	Roccaviva
4		do	yes	I3/I5		B-klyn	his brother Carrubba Carmelo Union St; I9I Brooklyn N-Y	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	do	do	- - -	do	Licata
5		do	yes	O7/I2		Chicago	his brother in law Magliucchetta Innocenzo 642 S.Klareh St; Chicago	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	scar forehead	do	Ferentino
6		do	yes	I2/I4		Phila	his brother Speziale Clindo I5I0 I2 St: Phila Pa.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	do	do	- - -	do	Notaresco
7		do	yes	I3/I5		Chio	his cousin Roselli Donato 20 St; N.5I5 Columbus Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	do	do	- - -	do	Roseto V,Fort
8		do	yes	I0/I4		Boston	his brother in law Cannone Vito Peive Ave 252 Boston Mass	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	- - -	do	Rutigliano
9		do	yes	O2/I5		N-Y.	his brother Iacaro Gennaro 3II Lakuden Ave Rochel N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	- - -	do	S.Ang: Cupolo
10		do	yes	I3/I5		Benwood	his cousin Vitiello Domenico 47 Box I0 Benwood W.Va:	dp			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	do	do	- - -	do	Ponza
11		do	yes	I2/I5		Chicago	his brother in law Steppieri Francesco Nort St: 5I5 Chicago Ill	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	bl	do	- - -	do	Sora Campagna
12		do	yes	O7/I6		Millbruch	his friend Giuseppe Cherubino Muller St; I5I Boston Mass	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	br	cnut	- - -	do	Bondi
13		do	yes	O6/I5		Albany	his brother Antonino Campagna Griny St: 26 Albany N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	- - -	do	Roccalumera
14		do	yes	I4/I5		Bristol	his cousin Colapinto Girolamo N.25 Orchiali St: Bristol Conn	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	- - -	do	Gioia Colb
15		do	yes	I2/I5		W.Virgi:	his brother Bombaia Felice Cester N.6 W. Virginia	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br	skyb	- - -	do	Ciro'
16		do	-	-	-		do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
17		DO	yes	I4/I5		N-Y.	his uncle Vella Salvatore N.6I Mott St: New-York City	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	br	cnut	- - -	do	Porto Empedoc
18		do	yes	I3/I4		Akron	his cousin Contessa Antonio N.45 Agudd St; Akron Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	rigth	do	- - -	do	S.Marco
19		do	yes	I2/I5		Clevel:	his brother Cipolloni Mariano Main St: 69 Cleveland Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	br	blue	Ancilosato	do	Avezzano
20		do	yes	I2/I5		Soursq:	his brother Di Matteo Sabatino Box I5 Sourisquice W.Va	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	cnut	scar forehead	do	Civit; Casan
21		do	yes	I3/I5		Boston	friend Gallo Giovanni - Boston Mass	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br	dr	- - - -	do	Bisceglie
22		do	do	I2/I5		Akron	brother Vaccaro Pardo Walnut St.I4 Akron Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	blk	cnut	- - -	do	Bonefro
23		do	do	I2/I7		Br'lyn	brother Giaco Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	br	do	- - -	do	Terlizzi
24		do	do	I3/I5		Columbus	brother Iezzi Giuseppe - 959 Caltwell St. Columbus Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	dp	do	- - -	do	Giulianova
25		do	do	do		do	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br	dr	- - -	do	do
26		do	do	07/I5		Niagara	his cousin Mille Giuseppe 532 I8 St: Niagara Falls N-Y	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	br	cnut	- - -	do	S.Pier Nicet
27		do	-	-		do	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bl	do	- - -	do	do
28		do	do	09/I6		Logan	his cousin Cuccuruto Giuseppe I0I, Logan W.Va:	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	br	skyb	- - -	do	Piedimonte Et
29		do	-	-		do	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
30		do	-	-		do	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	- - - -		- - -	- - -	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACK Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Giran

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List 07 / K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES V-7, APRIL 24th, 1942

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SECONDINI	Vincenzo	37		m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	AQUINO	Sister Secondini Rosina Aquino	N.Y.	UTICA
(2)		wife CUGINI	Filomena	35		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUINO	Sister in law do	N.Y.	UTICA
3		PERRONE	Carlo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARTINICO	Brother Perrone Gaspare Partinico	Mich	DETROIT
4		wife D'ANGELO	Angelina	22		f	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARTINICO	Brother in law do	do	do
5		son PERRONE	Salvptore	14		m	-	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARTINICO	Uncle do	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		NAGLIERI	Francesco	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	Mother Angela DiCollanna Giovinazzo	N E W - Y O R K	
(7)		wife ERMANNO	Nicolatta	22		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	Mother Angela Zuppone Giovinazzo	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		GIUMBROSECCHIA	Vito	34		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	GRASSANO	Sister Ambrosecchio Concetta Grassano	N E W - Y O R K	
(9)		wife GARAGUSO	Cristina	21		f	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRASSANO	Sister in law do	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		CATALDO	Francesc	23		m	m	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	ACERRA	AdoptiveFatherPiscitelli Alfonso- Acerra-	Ill	CHICAGO
(11)		wife BISESTI	Maria	17		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA	do do	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		D'ALFONSO	Camillo	35		m	m	FarmLab	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	LETTOMANOP	Sons Emiddio-Giovanni-Chiar Lettomanoppello	Min	PORTLAND
(13)		wife LEARDI	Anna	27		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LETTOMANOP	Sons do	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		CIACCIA	Vittoriano	27		m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	CELANO	Father Ciaccia Antonio Celano	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
(15)		wife MALSEGNA	Maria Grazia	20		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CELANO	Father in law do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	daughterCIACCIA	Lola	2		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	son CIACCIA	Gimi	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
(18)		CARIERI	Michele	27		m	m	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	Father Savino Carieri Giovinazzo	N.Y.	GIMBCK
19		wife COLAMARIA	Maria	24		f	m	DressMa	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father in law do	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET.	FEDERICO	Luigi	24		m	m	FarmLab	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	LUZZI	FatherInLawCapuccio Luzzi	Francesc Mass	BOSTON
21		wife CAPUCCI	Anna Maria	22		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father do	do	do
(22)		PINO	Abramo Marcellin	28		m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARTINICO	FatherInLawOliveto Partinico	Domneico	N E W - Y O R K
23		wife OLIVETO	Francesca	25		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father do	do	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	BISCAGLIA	Pietro	38		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	SASSELLO	Father Buscaglia Antonio Sassello	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
25		wife DABOVE	Giuseppina	19		f	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father Dabove Girolamo Sassello	do	do
26	RES. USA. RET.	CATALANO	Rocco	25		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	USA ITALY	RADICENA	Father Catalano Antonio Radicena	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		wife GALLO	Maria Angela	24		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father in law do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	son CATALANO	Antonio	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	son CATALANO	Pietro	1	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
30		CENA	Vincenzo	39		m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPU	Sister Cena Nunziata Grumo Appula	N E W - Y O R K	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 07

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

141

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	12/17	Utica		BrotherInLawJacobelliAntonio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	AQUINO
2							510 Hubbel Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	AQUINO
3																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	08/15	Detroi		Cousin Acquaro Filippo	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chsetnut	-	ITALY	PALERMO
4							578 Lafayett Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Cousin do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PALERMO
5																										
	no	do	-	-	-		Uncle do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PALERMO
6																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13/14	N-York		BrotherInLawLovecchioFrank	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Blak	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
7							114 Mulberry Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother in law do	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chsetnut	-	ITALY	do
8																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	11/15	N/York		Brother Filippo Ambrosecchio	no	Perman	ye s	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	GRASSANO
9							E. 11 Street 426																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	do
10																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13/15	Chicag		BrotherInLawCriaciVincenza	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	AFRAGOLA
11							97 Vernon Park																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother in law do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chsetnut	-	ITALY	do
12																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	11/14	N/York		Brother Giuseppe	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	LETTOMANOPPEL
13							41 Reage Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother in law do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	S.VALENTINO
14																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	11-15	Rochest		Cousin Ciaccia Vittoriano	no	Perman	ye s	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CELANO
15							178 Jey Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Cousin do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	do
16																										
	no	do	-	-	-		Uncle do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
17																										
	no	do	-	-	-		Uncle do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	08/12	Glann		Brother Carieri Domenico	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
19							Sand Street 125																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother in law do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	do
20																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	01/15	Guston		Father Federico Michele	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	LUZZI
21							Mass Sour 192																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Father in law do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chsetnut	-	ITALY	do
22																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	09/12	N-York		BrotherInLawOlivieriLeonard	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CIFALO'
23							62 Street N.1143																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	-	do	do
24																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	11/15	S.Franc		Brother Buscaglia Demtrio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SASSELLO
25							28 Browdway Street																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	do	do
26																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13/15	N/York		BrotherCatalano Antonio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	RADICENA
27							Washington 404																			
	no	do	-	-	-		Brother in law do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	do	do
28																										
	nl	do	-	-	-		Uncle do	bo	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29																										
	no	do	-	-	-		do do	no	do	o	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
30																										
	no	ItalianGovern	yes	08/15	N-York		BrotherCena Giuseppe	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blak Chest	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
							615 Dowling Street																			

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed (upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should not be taken to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly enumerated under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giraci

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—450

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V 3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF 3-7, APRIL, 1940

62

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	FAIOLA	FILIPPO	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEGNI ROMA	his father FAIOLA VINCENZO	Pa	SCRANTON
2	RES. USA. RET.	PASQUARELLI	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALOMBARA SAB.	his father PASQUARIELLO VINCENZO SEGNI ROMA	MASS.	BOSTON
(3)		WIFE CREDON	CAROLINA	24		f	m	ndf	yes	do	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law PALOMBARA SABINI ROMA	do	do
4	UNDER 16	SON PASQUARIELLI	MARIO	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	RIZZOTTO	VINCENZO	27		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LICADIA CATANIA	his mother ROCCUZZA GIUSEPPA LICADIA CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
(6)		WIFE TOTARO	MARGHERITA	16		f	m	seamstr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother BUSACCO CONCETTA	do	do
7	RES. USA. RET.	VECCHIO	FRANCESCO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LINGUAGLOSSA	his father MARIANO VECCHIO LINGUAGLOSSA CATANIA	do	SYRACUSE
8		WIFE CALIN	ANNA	19		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
9	RES. USA. RET.	DE MARTINO	MICHELE GIUSEPPE	21		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his father DE MARTINO FRANCESCO GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	CORONA
(10)		WIFE DAMIANO	MARIA DONATA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
11	RES. USA. RET.	CUSCANI	NICOLO'	42		m	m	mason	no	riservist	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ADARNO' CATANIA	his mother GIRACI MARIA VIA SISTO No 20 ADARNO' CATANIA	do	NEW-YORK
(12)		WIFE TRICONI	MARIA	40		f	m	house-w.	do	she travels with her husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law	do	do
13	UNDER 16	daugther CUSCANI	AGOSTINA	10		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother	do	do
(14)		daugther do	MARIA	18		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother	do	do
15	UNDER 16	SON do	GIOVANNI	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother	do	do
16	UNDER 16	daugther do	SARA	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother	do	do
17	UNDER 16	SON do	NICOLO'	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother	do	do
18	RES. USA. RET.	SANTAMARIA	PAOLO	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTECORVO CAS.	his father SANTAMARIA PIETRO PONTECORVO CASERTA	MASS,	BOSTON
(19)		WIFE DI MEZZO	FILOMENA	24		f	m	house-w.	do	she travels with her husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law	do	do
20		BARONE	GIOVANNI	30		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE PELLICE	his wife MARTINO MARIA TORRE PELLICE TORINO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		GIOVO	GIUSEPPE	30		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father GIOVO GIUSEPPE DO	do	do
22	RES. USA. RET.	DI CLEMENTE	GIOVANNI	22		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BUGNARA AQUILA	his wife DI FIORE FELICE BUGNARA AQUILA	ILL.	CHICAGO
23	RES. USA. RET.	D'ADDARIO	INNOCENZO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his wife ANNA DI SERA CARAMANICO CHIETI	UTAH	SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY
24	RES. USA. RET.	ARGENTIERI	ORAZIO	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FURCI CHIETI	his wife DI SANTO CONCETTINA FURCI CHIETI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25	RES. USA. RET.	CIOCCA	PAOLO	30		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNO AQUILA	his wife LUIGIA CIOCCA BAGNO AQUILA	Pa	PITTSBURG
26	RES. USA. RET.	CONTE	MARCO	40		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his wife CARUSO MARIA CARAMANICO CHIETI		CLARFIELD
27	RES. USA. RET.	LALLI	DOMENICANTONIO	27		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE M.M.	his wife MARIA ANTONIA MASTRANGIOLA CASTIGLIONE MESSER RAIMONDI	N.Y.	MANCHESTER
28	RES. USA. RET.	MARIOTTI	NICOLA	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASALBORDINO	his wife DE FILIPPIS LUCIA CASALBORDINO CHIETI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29	RES. USA. RET.	RANIERI	CANZANO	28		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife GIOINA MARIOTTI CASALBORDINO CHIETI	do	do
30	RES. USA. RET.	OSCI	SILVESTRO	30		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASALVECCHIO S.	his father SPADARO ROSARIO CASALVECCHIO SICULO MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

58

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 08

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 191

143

14—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		no italian gouvernm.	yes	9I3/9I5	SCR. Pa		his cousin PALUZZI GAID St. I84	LORENZO SCRANTON Pa																-	Italy	SEGNI ROMA
2		do	do	do	909/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his uncle BELARDO WONER St. 8	MASCIOLA BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	PALOMBARA S.
3		do	do	do	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4		do	do	-	-	-	his uncle	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	do
5		do	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	N.T.	his uncle TOTARO PAOLO MOTT. St. 4I NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
6		do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LICODIA
7		do	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	SYRAC. N.Y.	his uncle PAPA FRANCESCO TOWN. St. 822 SYRACUSE N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
8		do	do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LINGUAGLOSSA
9		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	CORONA N.Y.	his brother in law LUIGI DAMIANO I38 CORONA N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest,	-	Italy	do
10		do	do	do	yes	-	-	her brother	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO
11		do	do	do	yes	904/9I6	N.Y.	his brother in law TRICONI ANTONI- NO 300 CITY ISLAND AVE CITY ISLAND N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12		do	do	do	yes	-	-	her brother	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar on chin	Italy	ADARNO'
13		do	do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
14		do	do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
15		do	do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
16		do	do	do	-	-	-	his uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17		do	do	do	-	-	-	her uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18		do	do	do	-	-	-	his uncle	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother SANTAMARIA TOMMASO NORD St. I05 BOSTON MASS.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PONTECORVO
20		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I8	do	her brother in law SANTAMARIA	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PONTECORVO
21		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I6	N.Y.	his friend BRIACHETTO GIUSEPPE 3I4 EST 44 St. NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORRE PELLICE
22		do	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother GIOVO GIOVANNI 259 EST. 44 St. NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	Italy	TORRE PELLINI
23		do	do	do	yes	9I4/9I5	CHIC. ILL.	his uncle DI PASQUALE PASQUALE NORTH St. 25 CHICAGO ILL.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BUGNARA AQUILA
24		do	do	do	yes	9I0/9I4	SOUTH- LECK CITY UTAK	his brother in law STEFANI CARUSO No 25 CHESP. St. SOUTH LECK CITY	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead	Italy	CARAMANICO
25		do	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BUFFALO N.Y.	his brother in law D'ORAZIO DOME- NICO I9 NORDACK St. BUFFALO N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FURCI CHIETI
26		do	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	PITTSB, Pa	his brother in law PAOLUCCI VIN- CENZO LEOVEL St. No 5I0 PITTSBURG Pa	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BAGNO AQUILA
27		do	do	do	yes	9II/9I4	CLARF.	his brother in law CARUSO DOMENICO 222 MEIN St. CLARFIELD	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARAMANICO
28		do	do	do	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin LALLI DOMENICO BOX 3I3 MANCHESTER N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	POPOLI
29		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	ROCHESTER N.Y.	his brother MARIOTTI LUIGI 466 WAST. St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASALBORDINO
30		do	do	do	yes	9II/9I5	do	his brother in law MARIOTTI NO 466 OAK ROCHESTER N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PAGLITA CHIETI
31		do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin LEONE DONO II9 GRAND St. NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	Italy	MESSINA

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TABATO Pierre Waiter of the s/s Vaderna, from Marseilles, do solemnly swear (or affirm), and I do declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish the master, or the surgeon certificate in writing, by reason of a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I have not knowingly or willfully any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. [illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

Column 7. [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by [illegible] and immigrant and poultry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [illegible]; can write; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] at present.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and deputy clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, also those born in Cuba, Haiti, or the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 08

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	✓ PANCI	GIUSEPPE	30		m m	laborer	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	his wife BONANNI ANNA S,BENEDETTO AQUILA	Pa	PITTSBURG
2	RES. USA RET.	✓ VESPASIANO	ANTONIO	44		m m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUSANIO FALCONESE	his wife SANTUCCI MARIA G. S.EUSANIO FALCONESE	do	ELLSWORTH
3	RES. USA RET.	✓ ROSA	OTTAVIO	31		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCADIMEZZO	his wife DEPAOLIS MARSIZZA ROCCADIMEZZO AQUILA	do	LEICELLE
4	RES. USA RET.	✓ ARRU	DEMITRIO	33		m w	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SILIGO SASSARI	his daugther FRANCESSCA and SALVATORA SILIGO SASSARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
5	RES. USA RET.	✓ CONZOLO	PASQUALE	29		m m	sailor	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA	his father CONZOLO GIOVANNI MESSINA VIA JELLI No 9	MASS.	BOSTON
6	RES. USA RET.	✓ CRICELLI	NICOLA	28		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA R.C.	his wife CAMPANELLA CATERINA CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	CLARKSBURG
7	RES. USA RET.	✓ FADDA	ELIA	32		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SILIGO SASSARI	his wife PORCA MARIA LUIGIA SILIGO SASSARI	WISC.	BELGIUM
8	RES. USA RET.	✓ CEGLI	PASQUALE	28		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANOSA BARI	his father VINCENZO CEGLI CANOSA BARI	MASS.	BOSTON
9	RES. USA RET.	✓ CONVERSANO	DOMENICO	31		m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCADIA AVELLINO	his wife ANGIOLINA RAMPINO ACCADIA AVELLINO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10	RES. USA RET.	✓ EGIZII	ANGELO	37		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his wife SANALLE ANGELANTONIA CARAMANICO CHIETI	ILL.	JULIET
11	RES. USA RET.	✓ DECARO	GAETANO	30		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife SEMENZA ANGELA LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	CLEVELAND
12	RES. USA RET.	✓ SANNA	BENIAMINO	25		m s	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SILIGO SASSARI	his mother PARMA MARIA SILIGO SASSARI	CONN.	GREENWICH
13	RES. USA RET.	✓ CALAFEMMINA	LEONARDO	24		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACQUAVIVA delle FONTI	his father CALAFEMMINA VITO ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTI BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		✓ BULONE	ANGELO	21		m s	laborer	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his mother BULONE VINCENZA LICATA GIRGENTI	do	BROOKLYN
15	RES. USA RET.	✓ FERRARA	NICOLO'	32		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA	his wife TUSA NADALINA MESSINA	MASS.	BOSTON
16	RES. USA RET.	✓ GUERRA	MICHELE	32		m m	cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARPINONE	his wife ERSILIA MAPPETTI CARPINONE CAMPOBASSO	MINN.	S.PAUL
17	RES. USA RET.	✓ MINUTILLI	NICOLA	41		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA BARI	his wife BELVISO FORTUNA MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18	RES. USA RET.	✓ MARCORELLO	PIETRO	23		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARLOFORTE	his father MARCORELLO LUIGI CARLOFORTE CAGLIARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	RES. USA RET.	✓ TROMBINI	ALFREDO	27		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SUPINI ROMA	his wife ANNA ARDUINI SUPINO ROMA	Pa	GREENSBURG
20	RES. USA RET.	✓ MERCURI	ILARIO	28		m m	do	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAVALONIA R.C.	his wife ALBANESE MARIA CAVOLONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	do	PITTSBURG
21	RES. USA RET.	✓ NATALE	FILIPPO	36		m m	peasant	no	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA AQUILA	his wife FEDERICO FILOMENA SULMONA AQUILA	MASS.	BOSTON
22	RES. USA RET.	SPAGNOLO	CARMINE	26		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his father LUIGI SPAGNOLO AVELLINO	do	do
23	RES. USA RET.	✓ ROMANO	VINCENZO	35		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA R.C.	his wife FANTO CATERINA CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	CLARKSBURG
24	RES. USA RET.	✓ SCUTIFERO	NICOLA	37		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASABONA CATANZ.	his wife ROSINA SBEZZANO CASABONA CATANZARO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		TUTOLO	GIOVANNI	24		m m	hair-dres.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FOIANO VALFORTORE	his uncle CASAMASSA NICOLA FOIANO VALFORTORE- BENEVENTO	do	do
26		✓ WIFE FAIOLI	EMANUELA	21		f m	house-wife	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
27	RES. USA RET.	✓ DE GENNARO	PANTALEO	36		m m	laborer	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA BARI	his wife PISANI SERAFINA MOLFETTA BARI	do	HOBOKEN
28	RES. USA RET.	AMICO	PAOLO	31		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALVECCHIO	his wife PARI EMILIA CASALVECCHIO MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	RES. USA RET.	INCORVATI	FRANCESCO	25		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUGNARA AQUILA	his wife LAMARCA ANGELINA BUGNARA AQUILA	OHIO	JOUNGTON
30	RES. USA RET.	FARACI	ANGELO	23		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his father FARACI GIUSEPPE LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 59

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 09

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

145

16—713

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	italian gouvernm.	yes	9I3/9I8	PITTSB. Pa	his cousin LAME St.	RASCHIATORE FRANCO No 4IO PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
2	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I7	ELLSW. Pa	his friend F. S.	RICCIUTI LORENZO ELLSWOORTH Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.EUSANIO F.
3	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	PRONSV. Pa	his cousin No 36	BENIAMINO ROSA LEKELLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ROCCADIMEZZO
4	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I6	N.Y.	his brother in law St. No 602	INESS FOGLOR CHICAGO ILL.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak	chest.	-	Italy	SILIGO SASSARI
5	no	do	do	yes	9I4/9I7	BOSTON MASS.	his wife MINE St. No 85	JANELLO MARIA BOSTON MASS,	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MESSINA
6	no	do	do	yes	909/9I9	CLARKSB. W.Va	his brother 9 St.	CRICELLI FRERIO CLARKSBURG W.Va	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	CAULONIA
7	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	WISC.	his brother in law GI BOX I50	GAMBELLA LUI- BELGIUM WISC.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blue	-	Italy	SILIGO
8	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BOSTON MASS,	his brother 77 PRES, St.	GIOLARDI CEGLI BOSTON MASS.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CANOSA
9	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I4	GUENEI W.Va	his cousin NENT PLES St. No 99	FRANCESCO SCHIAVONE BUFFALO N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ACCADIA
10	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I4	JULIET ILL.	his brother in law GAS. St.	AMADIO LANELLI JULIET ILL.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	CARAMANICO
11	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law ORANGE St. 220	CLEMENZA SANTE do CLEVELAND OHIO	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LICATA
12	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	GREENSV. CONN.	his brother PUT AV. St. 444	SANNA GIACOMO do GREENSWICH CONN.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SILIGO
13	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother No 4I3 - II6 St.	CALAFEMMINA ANTONIO do NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole lefth face	Italy	ACQUAVIVA
14	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother UNION St. 92	BULONE DOMENICO do BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	LICATA
15	no	do	do	yes	907/9I3	BOSTON MASS,	his aunt No I7	GIOVANNA CONTROSCIERI do BUCHMAN St. BOSTON MASS.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MESSINA
16	no	do	do	yes	904/9I5	S.PAUL MINN.	his father 7I7 FIFTH St.	GIOVANNI GUERRA do S.E. S.PAUL MINN.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARPINONE
17	no	do	do	yes	9I4/9I6	N.Y.	his brother NILL. WEVEM No I28	MINUTILLI PASQUALE do NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	MOLFETTA
18	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I6	N.Y.	his cousin 39 St. No 94I	ROMANO MARITTA do BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARLOPETTE
19	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	Pa	his brother in law SOUTH ASHLAND St. 89	VESPONANO VIRGI- GREENSBURG Pa	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye-b.	Italy	ROMA
20	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	PITTSB. Pa	his brother No 25	MERCURI EUGENIO do BALTIMOR St. PITTSBURG Pa	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CAULONIA
21	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother in law 2 St.	FEDERICO MICHELE do BOSTON MASS.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	grey	chest.	-	Italy	SULMONA
22	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I4	do	his brother SALEM St. No I66	GIUSEPPE SPAGNOLO do BOSTON MASS.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	AVELLINO
23	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	CLARK. SBURG W.Va	his brother HANRY St. 427	ROMANO FILIPPO do CLARKSBURG W.Va	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	blak	-	Italy	CAULONIA
24	no	do	do	yes	909/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin No 82	ANDREA NOVELLI do SCALEN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASABONA
25	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I4	N.Y.	his sister 452 - 53 St.	ROSALIA TUTOLA do BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FAIANO VALFORTORE
26	no	do	do	yes	-	-	her sister in law	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5	HOBOK. N.Y.	his cousin IOI GRAND ST.	PAOLO PISANI do HOBOKEN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MOLFETTA
28	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin No 23-4I SOUTH St.	SFATARO ANGELO do BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar on chin	Italy	MESSINA
29	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I4	JOUNGTON OHIO	his brother GREFFITS St. Nc 525	INCORVATI GIUSEPPE do JOUNGTON OHIO	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BUGNARA
30	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I6	N.Y.	his brother in law UNION St. NO I3	AMATO GIUSEPPEdo BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	LICATA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT / Pierre / Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—42)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Surtera	Lustano	26		m m	labourer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	wife Buscaccana Vincenzina Licata	NY	Bklyn
2		Biondi	Vincenzo	24		m s	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Girgenti	father Biondi Angelo Licata	de	de
3		Spagnoletti	Giuseppe	26	✓	m m	de	yes	de yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Foiano Val	wife Margherita Cilenti Foiano Valfertore	Pa	Pittsburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	Palazzi	Giuseppe	26	✓	m m	de	yes	de yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelli	wife Domenica francesschina Castelli	Pa	Phila
5		Cosentino	Vincenzo	36		m m	de	yes	de yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	wife Caterina Licata Licata	NY	Bklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	De Venuto	Vito	26	✓	m s	de	yes	de yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Spirito	father De Venuto Arcangelo S Spirito	NY	Centralwell
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Renzo	Bartolomeo	39	✓	m m	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	wife Di Renzo Camilla Lettuma Manoppello	NY	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di bernardo	Battista	24	✓	m s	painter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carloforte	his mother Mazzelli Eugenia Carloforte	N.Y.	Slipshead Bajta
9	RES. USA. RET.	Suberati	Gioacchino	25	✓	m s	labourer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Falerna	father Antonio Suberato Falerna	Pa	Emesbourg
10		Incervaia	Rosario	34		m m	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	licata	wife Incervaia Caterina Licata	NY	Bklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Raimondi	Domenico	37	✓	m m	de	no	de -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trigiano	wife Angela Comes Trigiano	Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	Aquilino	Nunzio	33	✓	m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	wife Massara Giovannina Tróia	NY	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giannetta	Giovanni	27		m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lacedonia	wife Angela De Conza Lacedonia	Mass	Boston
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Ricci	Raffaele	28	✓	m s	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pomigliano	father Felice Ricci Pomigliano	NY	New York
15		Cinque	Giovanni	46		m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vico Equense	wife Donatia Luigia Vico Equense	NY	Long Island
16		Necara	Leonardo	44		m m	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Portigliola	Wife Montalcone Carlo Portigliola	Ill	Dou pain
17	RES. USA. RET.	Santesuesso	Giuseppe	26	✓	m s	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Taurasi	father Santesuossi Giuseppe Taurasi	Mass	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Tortese	Francesco	42	✓	m w	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Vito s Io	father Cortese Domenico S Vito sull'Ionio	NY	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Gizzi	Silvano	27	✓	m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Collermele	wife Petronilla Pugliese Collarmele	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Violante	Vito	38		m m	de	no	riservista y-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitette	wife Bellonia Fazio Bitette	NY	New York
21		Rizzo	Giovanni	23		m s	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	father Rizzo Angelo Licata	NY	Bklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Paraci	Salvatore	29	✓	m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	wife Carevana Brigida Licata	Ohio	Clevelland
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Sisto	Michele	28	✓	m s	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palazzo S G	father Sisto Francesco palazzo S Gervasio	Ill	Chicago
24		Sciascia	Michele	33		m m	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Santo Spirito	wife Fiorentino Grazia Santo Spirito	NY	New York
25		pansini	Giuseppe	39		m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruvo di P	wife Ruta Elvira Ruvo di Puglia	NY	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pilla	Romano	28		m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fomte	father Legnolli Erminia Fonte	Cal	SFrancisco
27		✓ wife	Antonia	27		f m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	mother in law de	de	de
28	RES. USA. RET.	Marolfi	Mariano	27		m s	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	father Muralli Vincenzo Licata	Mic	Detroit
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Lucarelli	Natale	36		m m	de	no	riservist -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima	wife Velturna Raffaele Casamassima	NY	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Marinelli	Cesare	32		m m	de	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Michele	wife Antonia Marinelli S Michele	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

arrival

147

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		italiangouverna		yes14-15 NY			cousin Buggiata Rosaria 98 Union St Bklyn NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
2		italiangouverna		yes 13-16 NY			uncle Biondi Francesco Union St 91 Bklyn NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
3		italiangouverna		yes 10-19 Pa			brother Spagnoletti Domenico 647 Paulsen Ave Pitteburg Pa	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Foiano V
4	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 10-15 Pa			cousin Petrilli Alfredo Coffemen St 522 Phila pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	9	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Castelli
5		italiangouverna		yes 10-15 NY			cousin Biagio Donato Union St 91 Bklyn NY	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
6	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 13-16 NY			Giuseppe De vento brother Box 3e Centrallvell NY	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Calitri
7	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 12-14 NY			uncle Canelli Donato New York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	che nut	-		italy	Manoppello
8	ANT ALIEN	italiangoubera		yes 12-14 NY			his brother Antonio Di Bernardo East I5 St N. 2536 Shipshead Bai N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Carloforte
9		italiangouverna		yes 11-14 Pa			uncle Carmine Fato Emesbourg Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Falerna
10		italiangouverna		yes 11-15 NY			father in law Giuseppe Licata 38 Union St Bklyn NY	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
11	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 13-17 Ill			brother in law Michele D'Alessandro Asclant St 215 Chicago ILL	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Trigiano
12	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 01 -15 Pa			relative De Santis Teresa New York	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Troia
13	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 10-15 Mass			brother in law Leonardo Avellino Cochiduat St 42 Boston Mass	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Lacedonia
14	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 14-15 NY			cousin Gaetano Nocerino 2355 [illegible] St New York	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnutb	-		italy	Pomigliano
15		italiangouverna		yes 11-14 NY			nepheu Giuseppe Culette Long Jeland NY	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brownblak	chesnut	-		italy	Vico Equense
16		italiangouverna		yes 13-16 Ill			cousin Magri Francesco Box 48 Deu Main Ill	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Portigliola
17	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 11-15 Mass			uncle Santosuozzo Alessandro William St 12 Boston Mass	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Taurasi
18	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yes 06-14 Bayon Mass			Mister Cortese Maria Teresa New York	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		italy	S Vito I
19	ANT ALIEN	italiangouverna		yer 09 15 Ill			sister Maria Gizzi 700 Des Plain St Chicago Ill	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Collemele
20		italiangouverna		yes 13-15 NY			cousin Francesco Torchiare 155 th St 281 New York	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Bitetto
21		italiangouverna		yes 10-15 NY			uncle Rizzo Giuseppe 93 Union St Bklyn NY	undetermined										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
22		italiangouverna		yes 10-15 Ohio			cousin Marrale Giuseppe 25 Orang St Clevelland Ohio	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-		italy	de
23		italiangouverna		yes 1 -15 Ill			uncle Palumbo Giovanni 14-35 East Erison St Chicago Ill	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Palazzo S G
24		italiangouverna		yes 14-15 NY			cousin Scioscia Giuditta Mulbery St 115 New York	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		italy S	S Spirito
25		italiangouverna		yes 12-15 NY			cousin Fatone Giovanni New York	undetrmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Ruvo delM
26		italiangouverna		yes 06-15 Mak			brother in law Antonio Morena 125 Grand Ave S Francisco Cal	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Fonte
27		italiangouverna		- - -			brother do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		italy	de
28		italiangouverna		yes 12-15 Mic			sister Marralli Nunzia Detroit Micc	undetermindo		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Licata
29		italiangouverna		yes 13-15 NY			brother Lucarelli Angelo New Yewk	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Casamassima
30		italiangouverna		yes 08-15 NY			brother Marimelli Vito New York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chesnut	-		italy	S Michele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 011

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACK Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-49

List 011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA W. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF 37, APRIL, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	FERRARO	NICOLA	31	M	S	laborer	NO	reserviste	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casoria		mother Greco Annamaria Casoria	N E W - Y O R K	
2	RES. USA RET.	D'ERAMO	VITO	27	M	S	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele Bari		father D'Eramo Silvestro S.Michele di Bari	N.Y.	Auburn
3		FLORIO	CASPARE	27	M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata		wife Incorvaia Epifania Licata	do	BUFFALO
4		CICATELLO	CALOGERO	21	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do		father Vincenza - Licata	do	do
5		MASCIANO	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Pietro		wife Maria Giuseppa Trovato S. Pietro	Ill	C h i c a g o
6		CARMIGNE	MICHELE	34	M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montenero di B.		wife Mariastella Vezzo Montenero di B.	PA	Philadelphia
7	RES. USA RET.	ABBATANTUONO	GAETANO	24	M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Spirito		father Abbatantuono Vincenzo S. Spirito Bari	N E W - Y O R K	
8		PUGLIESE	ANGELO	27	M	S	mechanic.	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo		father Pugliese Francesco Giovinazzo	do	do
9		DITTO	BATTISTA	29	M	M	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima		wife Fonzo di Turi Laura Casamassima	N. Y.	SYRACUSE
10		S I S T	ANTONIO	33	M	M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cervaro		wife Fucci Francesco - Cervaro	do	BROOKLYN
11		PUGLIESE	VINCENZO	25	M	S	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo		father Pugliese Francesco Giovinazzo	N E W - Y O R K	
12	RES. USA RET.	MAIOLO	ANTONIO	25	M	S	shoemak	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caulonia		mother Rosa Sorace Caulonia	W.Va	CLAKSBURG
13	RES. USA RET.	DI FRANCO	IGNAZIO	39	M	M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Biagio Plat.		wife Fricia Rosa S.Biagio Platara	Ill	CHICAGO
14	RES. USA RET.	F A V I A	VITO	28	M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara B.		brother Favia Rosina Carbonara di B a r i	Ill	do
15		GIORDANO	GIOVANNI	32	M	M	workman	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassalanda		wife Gallina Laureata - Montenero di Bisaccia	PA	PHILA
16	RES. USA RET.	FERRULLI	GIOVANNI	25	M	S	merchant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acquaviva delle Fonti		brother Ferrulli Scipione Acquaviva Fonti	Calif	California
17	RES. USA RET.	E S C A	ANGELO	30	M	M	baker	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Benevento		wife Zanfordino Nicoletta Benevento	N E W - Y O R K	
18		FEDELE	PASQUALE	30	M	S	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Minturno		mother Treglia Teresa - Minturno	PA	EMPOL
19	RES. USA RET.	VITIELLO	ANIELLO	23	M	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponza		father Vitiello Luigi Ponza	W.Va	BENYWOOD
20	RES. USA RET.	PERITORE	GIUSEPPE	24	M	S	carpenter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata		mother Marrone Natale - Licata -	OHIO	Cleveland
21	RES. USA RET.	VIZZIERI	ANTONIO	32	M	S	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rogiano Gravina		wife Maria Giuseppa Borrelli Rogiano	PA	PHILA
22	RES. USA RET.	VERILLI	MICHELE	36	M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Severo		wife Conte Concetta S. Severo	N E W - Y O R K	
23		SPAGNUOLO	NICOLANGELO	22	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vinchiaturo		wife Filocamo Ventita - Vinchiaturo	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	RES. USA RET.	S O Z Z I O	ETTORE	38	M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA		wife Domenica Patrone - Casamassima	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	RES. USA RET.	R I Z Z I	VITO	38	M	M	carter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Turi		wife Maria Battista - Turi -	CONN	Bristol
26		T O C C O	DOMENICO	32	M	S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Nicola Ricadi		father Tocco Paolo - S.Nicola R.	N.Y.	NEWARK
27	RES. USA RET.	MASCARI	GIUSEPPE	23	M	S	baker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ventotene		mother Masteri Caterina - Ventotene	N E W - Y O R K	
28		VECCHIO	MARIANO	36	M	M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata		wife Russo Caterina - Licata	OHIO	Cleveland
29		SCIARRILLI	GIUSEPPE	40	M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Falconara Alb		wife Candrova Domenica - Falconara	Ill	Chicago
30	RES. USA RET.	TRIGHIANO	MICHELE	32	M	M	do	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara		wife Alesacco Rosa Carbonara	do	do

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 011

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian guvernment		yes	I2/I5	N.Y.	uncle Fusco Raffaele - Belsite Park 58 NewsYork	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br.	chesnut	--scar nose		Italy	Casoria
2		do		do	I2/I5	Auburn	cousin D'Eramo Agostino - Auburn N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	do	-	do	S. Michele
3		do		do	I3/I5	Buffalo	cousin Zaira Angelo I05 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	Licata
4		do		do	I3/I5	do	cousin Giovanni Banchet II Senek St. Buffalo N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	do
5		do		do	I3/I5	Chicago	friend Francesco Giglietti II Guinton St. Chicago Ill	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bl.	dark	-	do	S.Pietro
6		do		do	I3/I5	Phila	brother in law Michele Marchesano 3826 Paschil St. Phila Pa	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	do	do	blue	-	do	Montenero B.
7		do		do	I3/I5	N. Y.	cousin Cappiello Nicola I2I Mott St. New-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br.	chesnut	O-		do	Bitonto
8		do		do	I2/I5	do	brother in law Luigi Felacaro New-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	——	do	Giovinazzo
9		do		do	09/I2	Syracuse	brother Lotito Saverio - North Salin St. Syracuse N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	br.	chesnut	——	do	Casamassima
10		do		do	I2/I4	Br'lyn	uncle Esposito Luigi II2 - 2I St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	——	do	Cervaro
11		do		do	I2/I3	N.Y.	Brother in law Luigi Falacaro I27 Exeter St. N. Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	blue	—	do	Giovinazzo
12		do		do	I3/I5	Claksburg	- cousin Sorace Giuseppe I06 Rallage St. Claksburg W.Va	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	dark	scar forehead	do	Caulonia
13		do		do	I3/I5	Chicago	brother in law Friscia Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br.	chesnut	——		do	S, Biagio
14		do		do	08/I3	do	brother Favia Pasquale Grand Aven II34 Chicago Ill	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	bl.	chesnut	——	do	Carbonara
15		do		do	I3/I5	Phila	brother in law Cesare Damelio Farnill St. 28I4 Phila Pa	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	bl.	do	—	do	Montenero B.
16		do		do	I2/I4	Cal.	brother Ferrulli Michele 734 - 50 St California	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	br.	do	scar eye	do	Acquaviva F.
17		do		do	I3/I5	N. Y.	uncle Zanferdini Giovanni 22 Spring St. N. Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br.	chesnut	——		do	Benevento
18		do		do	05/I3	PA	cousin Sparagna Michele 3I Cestenut St. Empol Pa	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	—		do	Minturno
19		do		do	I3/I6	Benywood	uncle Morli Aniello 23 - 47 St. Benywood W.Va	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	-		do	Ponza
20		do		do	I2/I6	Ohio	father Peritore Pietro Cleveland Ohio 9st. No 29 Cleveland Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	——	do	Licata
21		do		do	I2/I6	Pa	uncle Francesco Scopatitucci 935 Hofman St. Phila Pa	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	doc	bl.	do	scar face	do	Roggiano G.
22		do		do	II/I6	N.Y.	cousin Arnese Matteo - Canal St 234 N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bl.	chesnut	——	do	S, Severo
23		do		do	I4/I5	Spokane	brother in law Pistilli Antonio Normann St. Io54I Cleveland Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		br.	do	——	do	Vinchiaturo
24		do		do	I2/I5	Syracuse	brother Sozio Ernesto 2I Legaly St Syracuse N.Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	br.	chesnut	——	do	Noi
25		do		do	I2/I5	Bristol	neptew Domenico Grimaldi I6 Salt Elm St. Bristol Conn	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dom	do	do	—	do	Turi
26		do		do	I4/I5	Newark	cousin Milano Domenico 52 Canal St Newark	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	bl.	blue	——	do	S.Niccla
27		do		do	IO/I6	N.Y.	cousin Manzo Cristofaro Mulbery St. 55 N. Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br.	chesnut	—		do	Ventotene
28		do		do	I2/I5	Cleveland	- cousin Domenico Leonardo 50 Asry St. Cleveland Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br.	do	——	do	Licata
29		do		do	I5/I5	Chicago	brother Scarmella Antonio - 9234 Dobson Ave Chicago Ill	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	do	do	do	—	do	Falconara
30		do		do	I2/I5	do	cousin partipilo Vito - 945 W, Teller St. Chicago	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	—	do	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseillen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 191 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 012

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4500

U.S. [illegible]

List 912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	TALIENTO	PASQUALE	26	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO M.	his wife PALMESANO NICOLINA PIGNATARO MAGGIORE CASERTA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2	RES. USA. RET.	TROIANI	GAETANO	32	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VINCENZO VALLE ROVETO	his wife TOLONE MARIA S.VINCENZO VALLE ROVETO	N.Y.	UNIONTOWN
3	RES. USA. RET.	BIONDI	ANGELO	31	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERRANOVA SICIL.	his wife BEVILACQUA VINCENZINA TERRANOVA SICILIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	RES. USA. RET.	DE PALO	TOMMASO	34	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO BARI	his wife ANNA CERILLI GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		FRISONE	DOMENICO	25	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	his father LAZARO FRISONE CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	CINCINNATI
6	RES. USA. RET.	PUGLIESI	MICHELE	28	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VARAPODIO R.C.	his wife PALUMBA ISABELLA VARAPODIO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		MORELLO	ANGELO	34	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife MARRALE FRANCESCA LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BARBERA	CANDELORO	24	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife BONICA CONCETTA LICATA GIRGENTI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9	RES. USA. RET.	LIBERTI	ARCANGELO	40	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANTALUPO del S.	his wife PERNICE GIANFRANCESCA CANTALUPO DEL SANNIO CAMPOBASSO	MONT.	ANTIONT
10	RES. USA. RET.	PETROCELLI	MICHELE	27	m	s	do	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALAZZO S.CERVA.	his father PETROCELLI CRESCENZIO PALAZZO S.GERVASIO POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	RES. USA. RET.	COLAMUSSI	RAFFAELE	26	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	his mother DEMETRIO ROSA RUTIGLIANO BARI	do.	do.
12		SARRACINI	CROCE	26	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	his father SARRACINI PIETRO PESCOSOLIDO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
13	RES. USA. RET.	DELLO MALVA	SIMONE	37	m	m	do	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.SEVERO FOGGIA	his wife SICCORSA DI FILIPPO S.SEVERO FOGGIA	MASS.	BOSTON
14		FIORITA	BENEDETTO	36	m	s	do	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his mother FARGNOLA FRANCESCA CASSINO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
15	RES. USA. RET.	DI FRANCESCO	SALVATORE	46	m	m	do	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife RICOBENE ROSA LICATA GIRGENTI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		COSTANZINO	LEONARDO	28	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELVECCHIO	his wife TERESA ALMIRSI CASTELVECCHIO CALVISI AQUILA	ILL.	RIVERTON
17		ULRACA	VINCENZO	26	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA R.C.	his mother MAIOLO MARIA CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va.	CLARKSBURG
18		LICATA	LEONARDO	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his mother INCORVAIO ROSALIA LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	RES. USA. RET.	ROMANELLI	DOMENICO	38	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAVIVA AQUILA	his wife TROIANO MARIA ROCCAVIVA AQUILA	Pa	BERWICH
20	RES. USA. RET.	MATTARESE	VITO	27	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUTILIANO BARI	his mother FLORIO GRAZIA RUTILIANO BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	RES. USA. RET.	MATTEO	PIETRO	24	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	his wife DIARIO ANTONIETTA VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		LAURIA	ANTONIO	34	m	m	miner	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife AMATA FRANCESCA LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SPENSIERI	MICHELE	22	m	m	peasant	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO G.	his wife IACAMPO CRISTINA VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	RES. USA. RET.	D'ANDREA	FRANCESCO	44	m	m	gardener	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRASTORNINA	his wife CARMELA D'ANDREA PIETRASTORNINA	N.Y.	OSSENING
25		DI SARRO	PASQUALE	36	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	his wife MANNA RAFFAELE ACERRA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	RES. USA. RET.	PICCIRILLO	FRANCESCO	35	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Portico di Cas	his wife Maria Carmela Ajello Portco di Caserta	Falls	Niagara
27											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28		CAIAZZO	ANTONIO	34	m	s	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'ARCO	his father CAIAZZO ELIA POMIGLIANO D'ARCO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	RES. USA. RET.	OLIVA	ANGELO	26	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOSCOREALE	his wife NUNZIONE TERESA BOSCOREALE NAPOLI	N.Y.	GRANDVILLE
30		TROTTA	ANGELO	32	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE S.ANGELO	his wife COTUGNO MATTEA MONTE S.ANGELO FOGGIA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 151
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11TH 1920, *191*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	italian gouvernm.	yes	909/915		ROCHES. N.Y.	his brother CALIENTO GIUSEPPE 380 STATE St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	PIGNATARO M.
ALIEN	2	no	do	do	do	912/914	UNIONT. N.Y.	his brother in law TOLONE DOME- NICO BAKER St. No 9 UNIONTOWN N.Y.	no	alwayes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest. -		Italy	S.VINCENZO VALLE I
ALIEN	3	no	do	do	do	913/915	BROOKL. N.Y.	his uncle FRANCESCO BIONDI UNION St. No 9I BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -		Italy	TERRANOVA SICILIA
ALIEN	4	no	do	do	do	912/914	ARKMAN N.Y.	his brother in law DOMENICO No 22I 2nd AVE ARKMAN N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue -		Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
	5	no	do	do	do	912/914	CINCINN. OHIO	his cousin FRISONE ANTONIO MAIN St. No I42 CINCINNATI OHIO	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	CONVERSANO de
ALIEN	6	no	do	do	do	909/915	N.Y.	his cousin SILLIPINI ANNUNZIATO No 8385 MACDUGAL St. N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	VARAPODIO R.C.
	7	no	do	do	do	913/915	N.Y.	his brother MORELLO CAMILLO UNION St. No I45 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	LICATA GIRGENTI
	8	no	do	do	do	912/913	CLEVELAND OHIO	his brother in law CELLURA ANGE- LO ORANGE St. No 2906 CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest. -		Italy	do
ALIEN	9	no	do	do	do	910/915	ANICONT MONT.	his uncle LUIGI GUERRINO 7II WEST COMMERCIAL ANICONT MONT	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	CANTALUPO DEL SANI
ALIEN	10	no	do	do	do	910/915	NEWARK N.Y.	his cousin JANNIELLO MICHELE 227 CARMEN St. NEWARK N.J.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest. -		Italy	PALAZZO S.GERVASI
ALIEN	11	no	do	do	do	912/915	N.Y.	his uncle SORINO PASQUALE No 238 WEST II6 St. N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	ROTIGLIANO BARI
	12	no	do	do	do	911/915	DETROIT MICH.	his friend PANGRAZIO PAGLIARO PRESIDENT St. No 250 DETROIT MICH.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	PESCOSOLIDO
ALIEN	13	no	do	do	do	909/916	BOSTON MASS.	his brother in law CARMENO DO- MENICO SEMPOL St. 25 BOSTON MASS.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	VICO GARGANO
	14	no	do	do	do	913/915	DETROIT MICH.	his cousin FARONOLI MICHELE RAY PELL. St. No 652 DETROIT MICH.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	S.ANGELO CASINO
ALIEN	15	no	do	do	do	910/915	CLEV. OHIO	his brother in law MENTOSI GIU- No I304 ORANGE AV. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	LICATA
	16	no	do	do	do	902/914	RIVERTON ILL.	his brother in law FLAMINIO GIO- VANNI MEINE St. 25 RIVERTON ILL.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	ak-b. -		Italy	CASTELVECCHIO
	17	no	do	do	do	912/915	CLARKSB. W.Va	his cousin SORACE GIUSEPPE RICHMOND St. CLARKSBUEG W,Va	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest. scar forehead		Italy	CAULONIA
	18	no	do	do	do	913/915	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin ANGELO LICATA UNION St. 90 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -		Italy	LICATA
ALIEN	19	no	do	do	do	913/916	BERWICK Pa	his brother ROMANELLI GIUSEPPE BOX 218 MORRON St. BERWICK Pa	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	ROCCAVIVI
ALIEN	20	no	do	do	do	912/915	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother MATTARESI GIAMBATTISTA RESI AV. No 5I5 CHICAGO ILL.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest. -		Italy	RUTIGLIANO
ALIEN	21	no	do	do	do	913/915	CLEVELAND OHIO	his friend DESTILLI VINCENZO NORWEN AV. No I054I CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	VINCHIATURO
	22	no	do	do	do	916/919	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother in law AMATA ANGELO No I3 ELIZABETH St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	LICATA
	23	no	do	do	do	913/915	CLEVELAND OHIO	his COUSIN PISTILLI ANTONIO I054I NORMAN SAUT. Es. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	VINGHIATURO
ALIEN	24	no	do	do	do	906/915	OSSENING N.Y.	his god father NICOLA SOLLUZZO BOX 2 OSSENING N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest. -		Italy	PIETRASTORNINA
	25	no	do	do	do	909/914	CHICAGO ILL.	his uncle GIUSEPPE D(ANNA 702 MORGAN St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest. -		Italy	ACERRA CASERTA
ALIEN	26	no	do	do	do	913/14	Niagara	his brother Giuseppe Io22 grae Av. Niagara palls	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Portico
	27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
	28	no	do	do	do	913/915	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his uncle CAIAZZO ELENA No 2249 PACIFIC St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -		Italy	POMIGLIANO D'ARCO
ALIEN	29	no	do	do	do	913/915	GRANDVILLE N.Y.	his uncle OLIVA GIUSEPPE BOX 54 GRANDVILLE N.Y.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	grey -		Italy	BOSCOREALE
	30	no	do	do	do	918/915	N.Y.	his friend CASSA FANIZIO 667 WSHINGTON Av. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		Italy	MONTE S.ANGELO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15(*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 013

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-33)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

013

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3.7, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Pace	Arduino	27	m	m	labaureyes		italian 4-16-22	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Galluccio	metehr Ruggieru Sofia Galluccio	RI	Providence
(2)	✓ D'Amonico wife	Rosaria	wife	24	f	m	do	yes	italian 1-384128-10/8/41	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law de	do	do
3		Pecce	Pecce	39	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Cervinara	wife Milanesi Giuseppa Cervinara	RI	Mineal
4		Guadagnoli	Luciano	44	m	m	do	no	riservist	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	wife Digiacomo Palmerana Aquila	Cal	perevint
5		Iacovelli	Luigi	26	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Acquaviva	father Iacovelli Giuseppe Acquaviva	NY	New York
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Martorelli	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S Valecchio	mother Maria Gioconda S Valecchio D'Orio	NY	Cuniale
7		Lottieri	Pietro	33	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pesille	mother Eugenia Amatesi Bastle	NY	New York
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Chilelli	Carmine	26	✓ m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fiumefredde	wife Chilelli Carolina Fiumefreddo	Ill	Chicago
9		Guadagno	Domenico	36	m	m	do	no	riservist	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pomigliano	wife Angela Riccio Pomigliano	NY	Bklyn
10											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
11											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Merlino	Antonio	28	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelmauro	uncle Giovanni Merlino Castelmauro	NY	Entacott
13		Santini	Egidio	30	m	m	labourer	no	riservist	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Procida	wife Cesarina Santino Procida	NY	Bklyn
14		Castagliola	Michele	22	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Procida	wife Angela Starcullo procida	NY	Bklyn
15		Nuzzo	Luigi	23	m	s	do	no	riservist	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	wife De Maria Immacolata Acerra	NY	Baiza
16		De Laurentis	Salvatore	34	m	m	do	yes	ytalian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Desiema teresa Acerra	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Pietreforte	Francesco	22	✓ m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Aquaviva	father Pietreforte Giovanni Acquaviva	Ohio	Akron
18											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
19											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
20											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
21											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
22	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Cacciaguerra	Vincenzo	28	✓ m	s	mason	no	riservist	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Camse	mother Campanella Ontonino camise	Minn	Deleware
23	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ponelli	Feliciano	24	✓ m	m	do	do	ed 4	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Rutigliano	mother Rutigliani Cicia Rutigliano	Ohio	Clevelland
(24)	✓ Lozzopone wife	Rosa	wife	19	f	m	labaueredo		do	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother in law de	do	do
25											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
26											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
27											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
28											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
29											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
30											ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 013

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

153

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		italiangouverna	yes	11-15	RI	brother Ludovico Pace	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Sofia
2		italiangouverna	-	-	-	brother in law de	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
3		italiangouverna	yes	13-15	Pa	relative La Pietra Saverio feor St 300 Minaell Pa	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Cervinara
4		italiangouverna	yes	10-15	NY	brother Falco germondo Benevint Cal	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	?	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Cerbone
5		italiangouverna	yes	3-14	NY	uncle Iacovelli Beniamino	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Acquaviva
6		italiangouverna	yes	11-15	NY	New York father Martorelli Olfonso	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	italy	S Valentino
7		italiangouverna	yes	0 ?-15	NY	2838 14 th St Cumiale NY sister Elvira Lattieri	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Crapone
8		italiangouverna	yes	12-15	Ill	Siset Ave 29 New York friend Aloi Francesco	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Fiumefredde
9		italiangouverna	yes	09-15	NY	Grand St 775 Chicago Ill brother inlaw galvatore Riccio 2240 Pacific St Bklyn NY	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Pomiglians
10		italiangouverna	yes					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12		italiangouverna	yes	07-15	Enticott	cousin Marietta Carodella 220 St Enticott NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castelmauro
13		italiangouverna	yes	07-11	NY	cousin Serafino Pironti Columbia St 198 Bklyn NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Procida
14		italiangouverna	yes	14-17	NY	uncle Lorenzo Scotto 40 Carl St Bklyn NY	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
15		italiangouverna	yes	13-14	NY	brother in law Pomella Vincenzo Baiea NY	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Aserra
16		italiangouverna	yes	13-14	Ill	brother De Laurentis Antonio Chicago ILL	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Acerra
17		italiangouverna	yes	12-15	NY	cousin Pietropaolo Vito Akron Ohio	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Acquaviva
18								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22		italiangouverna	yes	13-15	Minn	sister Cacciaguerre Annunziata	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Comiso
23		italiangouverna	yes	13-15	Ohio	Delnovare Minn brother Biagio Pomelli Clevelland Ohio	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Mola
24		italiangouverna	-	-	-	brother in law de	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
25								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LARATUT Pierre Master..., of the s/s Madonna, from ...Marseilles....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giray

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V. 3 Passengers sailing from Naples 3 7, APRIL 24 th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. — Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIANNETTO	Antonino	36	m	m	ShoeMak	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDIMONT.ET	Father Giannatto Francesco Paedimonte Eteneo	N.Y.	ROSI BANCHI
2		wife LORENA	Rosaria	30	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father in law	do	do	do
3		S.D. GIANNETTO	Francesco	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do	do
4		SOR GIANNETTO	Carmelo	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do	do
5											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
6	RES. USA. RET.	CELLANTE	Giovanni	43	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CECCANO	Wife Faraone Rosa Ceccano	Pa	CRINSBURG
7	RES. USA. RET.	GULLOTTO	Salvatore	30	m	m	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RANDAZZO	Brother Giovanni Randazzo	Pa	BRISTOL
8		wife PROETTA	Annunziata	22	f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Brother in law	do	do	do
9	RES. USA. RET.	BESTUCCI	Angelo	29	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ANNUNZIATA	Mother Carmela Greco Annunziata	Mass	LAWRENCE
10		wife MATERIA	Giuseppina	23	f	m	DressMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law	do	do	do
11	RES. USA. RET.	MAOLA	Agostino	30	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALVIERI	Mother Maola Clementina Casalvieri	Ill	CHICAGO
12		wife JACOBELLI	Palma	33	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law	do	do	do
13	RES. USA. RET.	FALCO	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Carpente	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	Mother Orsola Amalfi Marigliano	Ill	CHICAGO
14		wife PERUGINI	Cristina	22	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law	do	do	do
15		MIALE	Cosimo	24	m	s	Carpente	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BRINDISI	Father Cesare Miale Brindisi	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
16	RES. USA. RET.	CALVARESE	Serafino	37	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE BRONT	Mother Capriotte Teresa Monte Brontone	Ill	CHICAGO
17		wife NASCITA	Costanza	23	f	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law	do	do	do
18	RES. USA. RET.	CIMIGLIANO	Pietro Paolo	34	m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VIZZINI	Brother Cimigliano Giovanni Vizzini	N E W - Y O R K	
19		wife RIGGIO	Ignazia	32	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Brother in law	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	son CIMIGLIANO	Salvatore	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	daughter do	Giuseppa	3	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do do	Vita	3	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	son do	Rosario	3	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	FIRIMONTE	Folco	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	Father Ferimonte Domenico Roccasecca	N.Y.	MARMONECA
25		wife FRAIOLISA	Angelica	25	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father in law	do	do	do
26	RES. USA. RET.	DI FRANCO	Carmelo	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AUGUSTA	Father Di Franco Domenico Augusta	N.Y.	UTICA
27		wife MODICA	Vincenza	19	f	m	Laborer	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father in law	do	do	do
28	RES. USA. RET.	DAPULA	Antonio	25	m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO	Mother Carmela Tatulli Bitonto	N E W - Y O R K	
29	RES. USA. RET.	wife BRACIAY	Pasqua	22	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law	do	do	do
30	RES. USA. RET.	AZZOLINI	Sergio	40	m	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Wife Amato Elisabetta Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 014

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Italian Govern	yes	13/16	Rossi B		Brother Giannetto Domenico 68 Mary Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.TERESA
2	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	do
3	no	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
4	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
5																											
6	no	Italian	Goevrnyes	12/15	Crinsb		Brother Cellante Salvatore Milton Street 121	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	CECCANO
7	no	Italian	Govern	yes	13/15	Bristol	Cousin Crime Vincenzo Delangel Street 247	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	RANDAZZO
8	no	do	-	-	-	-	Cousin	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
9	no	Italian	Govern	yes	06/15	Lawrenc	Brother Giuseppe Bertucci Johsnon Street 25	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Scar	Eyebrow	ITALY	ANNUNZIATA
10	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-		do	do
11	no	Italian	Govern	yes	07/15	Chicago	Cousin Maola Benedetto Tellor Street 945	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Gair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	CASALVIERI
12	no	do	-	-	-	-	Cousin	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
13	no	Italian	Govern	yes	13/15	Chicago	Father Vincenzo Milla Street 816	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chrstnut	-		ITALY	MARIGLIANO
14	no	do	-	-	-	-	Father in law	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
15	no	Italian	Govern	yes	05/15	Provid	Uncle Raffaele Miele S 335 Union Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut	-		ITALY	SABA
16	no	Italian	Goevrnyes	12/15	Phila		Cousin Miscitti Vittorio Portelant Ave 1501	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	MONTE BRONTONI
17	no	Italian	Govern	yes	12/15	N-York	Cousin Miscitelli Vittorio Portelant Ave 1501	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fai	Chestnut	-		do	do
18	no	Italian	Govern	yes	12/15	N-York	Brother Cimigliano Paolo Elen Street 154	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	VIZZINI
19	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
20	no	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
21	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
22	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
23	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
24	no	Italian	Govern	yes	13/14	Marmon	Brother Firimonte Angelo Washington Street 28	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	ROCCASECCA
25	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
26	no	Italian	Govern	yes	14/15	Utica	Sister Di Franca Vincenza Joy Street 15	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chrstnut	-		ITALY	AUGUSTA
27	no	do	-	-	-	-	Sister	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown Chest	-		do	do
28	no	Italian	Govern	yes	12/15	Ne-York	BrotherInLaw Brascia Gaetano Mulberry Street 121	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	BITONTO
29	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother	do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	do
30	no	Italian	Goverbyes	10/15	Hoboken		Brother Orazio Park Street 318	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	MOLFETTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stewards and stewardesses should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Dutch, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people presently came under the headings of England, Ireland, or Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Creole Negro (Negro native of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If either in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 017
List 015

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

015

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th Day of 3-7, April, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CIMINO	GIOVANNI ANTONIO	32		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	P. di Caiazzo	father Cimino Stefano - P.di Caiazzo	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		wife FISONE	CATERINA	23		F	M	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
3		daughter CIMINO	R O S A	3		F						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
4		MERABELLI	PASQUALE	31		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	San Sosti	Francesco Mirabelli - San Sosti	Cal	San Francisco
5		D'AGOSTINO	ANTONIO	31		M	M	mason	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Viticuso	uncle Pelle Domenico Antonio Viticuso	Pen	M S M D T C
6		son do	DOMENICO	4								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
7		daughter do	ENRICHETTA	2		F						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
8		do do	MARIA	1		F						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
9		wife COLETTA	ROSARIA	32		F	M	housewif	NO	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
10		DI FIORE	CARMELA	28		F	M	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giugliano	sister Di Fiore Teresina - Giugliano	-	NEW-YORK
11	UNDER 16	son Di Marino	GIOVANNI	9		M		-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
12	UNDER 16	do do	RAFFAELE	7		M		-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
13	RES. USA. RET.	VARANO	ANTONIO	35		M	M	mason	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maida	mother Geliberti Maria - Maida	PA	PHILA
14		wife FALCO	ANTONIETTA	32		F	M	domestic	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	daughter Cuce	Teresa	8		F		-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
16		COLETTA	GREGORIO	25		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gerignola	father Coletta Giuseppe - Gerignola	OHIO	CINCINNATI
17	RES. USA. RET.	PACE	DOMENICO	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Licata	his wife Fortuna Sofia - Licata	OHIO	Cleveland
18	RES. USA. RET.	MULE	ANTONIO	30		M	M	sailor	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terranova Sic.	wife Concettina Perna - Terranova Sicilia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	RES. USA. RET.	MULE	ROCCO	25		M	S	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mule Antonio - Terranova	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET.	MARZOLI	LUIGI	34		M	M	carter	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castellammare A.	wife Elvira Costantino - Castellammare Adriatico	PA	MEDLAND
21	RES. USA. RET.	COLETTI	LUIGI	42		M	M	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagnara	his wife Assunta Bifaro - Bagnara	New-York	
22	RES. USA. RET.	FARALLO	BIAGIO	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giuliano di Roma	wife Ventura Vittoria Giuliano di Roma	N.Y.	Bridgeport
23	RES. USA. RET.	DELLA PACE	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Agata dei G.	father della Pace Carmine S,Agata Goti	PA	PHILA
24		wife IANNOTTI	VITTORIA	23		F	M	housewif	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
25	RES. USA. RET.	ZITO	PIETRO	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roseto Valf.	wife Zita Anna - Roseto Valfortore	OHIO	COLUMBUS
26	RES. USA. RET.	MALZONE	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	peasant	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Agnone	his father Malzone Antonio Agnone	NEW-YORK	
27	RES. USA. RET.	COLONE	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vincenzo V,R.	sons and mother Maria,Ida Lisa Valentini Filomena -S,Vincenzo V.R.	N.Y.	ISLAND
28		wife VALENTINI	LUCIA	37		F	M	housewif	NO		NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	son Colone	ANNIBALE	7		M		-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
30	UNDER 16	daughter do	Adelina	5				-	-			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 017
List 015

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Italian government	yes	11/15 Schenectady -	uncle della Rocca Antonio	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO													
2		do	do		5 Cerfison St. Schenectady N.Y.	do													5	5	br.	br.	chestnut	scar nose	Italy	P,di Caiazzo
3		do	do		do	do													5	3	brn	do	do	-	do	Sala di Cas.
4		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		do	yes	12/15 San Franc -	uncle Antonio Di Loria -422 mont Cmero San Francisco Cal	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	4	br.	br.	chestnut	-	Italy	San Sosti
6		do	do	22/15 Membis	cousin Alessandro di Florio - 5 Lorder St, Membis Tenessee	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	7	do	blak	do	-	do	Viticuso
7		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		do		Mch/15		do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	4	fair	br.	chesnut	---	Italy	Viticuso
11		do	yes	11/15 N.Y.	husband Di Marino Domenico 480 Collegiate St. N.Y. I46 St.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	4	br,	do	do	scar face	do	Giuliano
12		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	ALIEN	do	yes	04/15 Phila	uncle Varano Francesco 731 South St. Phila Pa	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	9	fair	blak	chesnut	-----	Italy	Maida
14		do	-	-	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	3	br.	bl.	bl.	-	do	do
15		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		do	yes	12/15 Cincinn	his cousin Coletta Gregorio 414 2d Av, Cincinnati Ohio	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	5	br.	blak	dark	scar forehead	Italy	Gerignola
17	ALIEN	do	do	12/15 Clev.	cousin Biliberto Angelo - Orange St No 15 Cleveland Ohio	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	5	fair	br.	sky b.	--	do	Palma Mon.
18		do	do	14/15 Brooklyn	his brother in law Rosario Perna 47 Soket St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	9	br.	br,	chesnut	mole face	do	Terranova Sic
19		do	do	12/15 N. Y.	his cousin Trovato Salvatore - Union St. 42 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	7	fair	do	do	----	do	do
20		do	do	12/15 Medland	brother in law Costantino Pierino 4 st. No 202 Medland Pa	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	5	do	blak	chesnut	-----	do	Castellammare
21		do	do	10/15 N.Y.	brother in law Gennaro Iscaro 54 Mulbery St. N.Y.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	9	do	br.	do	----	do	Bagnara
22		do	do	09/15 N.Y.	cousin Farallo Salvatore - Bridgeport	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	9	br.	do	do	-----	do	Giuliano di R
23	ALIEN	do	do	13/15 Phila Pa	cousin Antonio Cesare 2340 Marman St Phila Pa	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	7	do	do	do	----	do	S,Agata Goti
24		do	-	-	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	5	pale	do	do	-----	do	do
25	ALIEN	do	yes	13/15 Columbus	brother Zito Giuseppe - 134 North 20st Columbus Ohio	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	6	br.	br,	chesnut	-----	do	Roseto Valf
26	ALIEN	do	yes	09/15 N.Y.	friend Andrea Cerruti - 27 -14th St New-York	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	6	fair	br.	do	---	do	Agnone
27	ALIEN	do	yes	08/15 Island	cousin Domenico Colone - Baker St, no 9 - Coney Island N.Y.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	7	do	do	do	-----	do	S,Vincenzo V.R.
28		do	do	-	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					5	2	do	do	do	----	do	do
29		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		-	-		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 017

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABAIUI Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 017

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-459

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 016 (corrected) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

016

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA V 2. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 194

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MAROTTA	SALVATORE	32		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	SPARANISE	his wife SUGLIA ASSUNTA SPARANISE CASERTA	MASS.	NON IMMIGR
2		MARRO	ROSARIO	28		m s	laborer	no	do	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	LICATA	his wife ROSOLIA CAVALLIERI LICATA GIRGENTI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	CUTRI	GAETANO	30		m m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	S.MARTINO	his wife CARMELA BERTUCIOLO S.MARTINO REGGIO CALABRIA	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	MANGIALARDO	DOMENICO	26		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	CARBONARA BARI	his father MANGIALARDO NICOLA CARBONARA BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		✓ WIFE PARTIPILA	MARIA	27		f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	her father PARTIPILA FRANCESCO CARBONARA BARI	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCHIOLLA	VINCENZO	32	✓	m m	fire-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	RUVO DI PUGLIA	his father FRANCHIOLLA CLETO RUVO DI PUGLIA BARI	WISC.	MILWAKE
7		WIFE FERRIERA	MARIA	24	✓	f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	her father FERRIERA BENEDETTO RUVO DI PUGLIA BARI	do	do
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓ CURCIO	GIOVANNI	21	✓	m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	PONZA CASERTA	his father CURCIO GIOSAFATTE PONZA CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		FEDELE	CRESCENZO	30		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	MINTURNO	do his wife CIUFFI CONCETTA MINTURNO CASERTA	N.Y.	MONTVILLE
10											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY			
11		PROIETTI	BENEDETTO	26		m m	peasant	no	riservist	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CECCANO ROMA his wife MALIZIA DOMENICA CECCANO ROMA	N.Y.	INDICATT.
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓ PARRAVANO	SAVERIO	31	✓	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	SORA CASERTA	his wife D'AMBROSIO ROSA SORA CASERTA	MASS.	LEOMINSTER
13		SANTAMARIA	GIOVANNI	29		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICATA his wife DOMENICA RUVIA LICATA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓ GIANNELLA	GIUSEPPE	29	✓	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	MONTEORICE	his father GIANNELLA VINCENZO MONTEORICE SALERNO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	RES. USA. RET.	✓ VALENZANO	DOMENICO	32	✓	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	RUTIGLIANO	his wife BOZZI LAURA RUTIGLIANO BARI	N.Y.	FLOSHEN
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓ SCHIPANI	SAVERIO	29	✓	m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	MONTANO CATANZARO	his wife MARDA CATERINA GERACI MONTANO CATANZARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17	RES. USA. RET.	✓ LAUDANO	PASQUALE	40	✓	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ARIENZO CASERTA	his wife VIGLIOTTO MARIA ARIENZO CASERTA	Pa	ANNY
18	RES. USA. RET.	FALANGA	GAETANO	26	✓	m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	Lipari	his father Giuseppe - Lipari	N.Y.	Cawego
19		wife	Grazia	22	✓	f m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto her father in law ditto	ditto	ditto
20	RES. USA. RET.	COVINO	SABATO	28	✓	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ROCCABASCERANO	his father COVINO LUCA ROCCABASCERANA AVELLINO	Pa	ALTON
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓ GIRGENTI	ANTONIO	25	✓	m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ACICATENA	his mother DIOLASANA MARIAROSA ACICATENA CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		✓ WIFE MAESANO	VINCENZA	20		f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	her mother in law	do	do
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓ COLOMBINI	NUNZIO	26	✓	m m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	BAGNI S.GIULIANO	his uncle GHILARDO LORENZO BAGNI S.GIULIANO PISA	CALIF.	S.FRANCESCO
24		✓ WIFE PAPINI	GEMY	20	✓	f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	her uncle	do	do
25		RICCIO	ANTONIO	29		m m	mason	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SIDERNA MARINA his wife MARIA FERRERI SIDERNO MARINA REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓ FABBII	BASILIO	28	✓	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	BAGNI DI LUCCA	his father FRANCESCO FABBII BAGNI DI LUCCA LUCCA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		MACLIOCCA	CARLO	27		m m	do	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	MADDALONI CASERTA	his wife PELFIORI LUCIA MADDALONI CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	✓ NOCCI	AMILCARE	26	✓	m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	FUIGGI ROMA	his mother ADELE DEL MORO FIUGGI ROMA	Md.	BALTIMORE
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓ CARDARELLI	VITTORIO	26	✓	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	PORTO S.GIORGIO	his father AGOSTINO CARDARELLI PORTO S.GIORGIO ASCOLI PICENO	MASS.	BOSTON
30		✓ WIFE COSTANTINI	ADELE	26		f m	do	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	do	her father in law	do	do

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22710

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

159

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
ALIEN	no	italian gouvernm.	yes	9I0/9I5 USTIN	his brother MAIOTTA ANGELO 6 SHINBARG St. UTIN MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow, brow.	chest. -	Italy	SPARANISE
2	do	do	do	do 9I2/9I5 CLEVEL.	his brother MAIRO SALVATORE No I304 ORANGE St. CLEVELAND OHIO	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	LICATA
ALIEN 3	do	do	do	do 905/9I5 ALBANY N.Y.	his uncle FALLORA BERTUCCIO No 22 COR 22 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	S.MARTINO
ALIEN 4	do	do	do	do 9I2/9I0 CHICAGO	his brother in law SAVINO PARTI- No 506 GRAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	CARBONARA
5	do	do	do	do - -	her brother do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair blak	chest. -	Italy	do
ALIEN 6	do	do	do	do 9I3/9I7 MILW.	his cousin TRICARICO VITO No I80 HOMM St. MILWANKE WISC.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow,	chest. -	Italy	RUVO DI PUGLIA
7	do	do	do	do - -	her cousin do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow. brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
ALIEN 8	do	do	do	do 9I7/9I8 N.Y.	his cousin CURCIO PIETRO 5 th St. 5I NEW-YORK	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair blond	chest -	Italy	PONZA CASERTA
9	do	do	do	do 906/9I2 MONVILLE	his cousin GIUSEPPE DE FILIPO	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown br	ches -	Italy	Minturno
10																				
11	do	do	do	yes 9I2/I4 Indicatt N.Y,	his cousin Iacobitti Angelo II0 First St Indicatt N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown brown	ches -	Italy	Cecoano
ALIEN 12	do	do	do	yes 9I0/I5 Leomister Mass	his uncle Petricca Giuseppe 96 Middle St Leominster Mass	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown	Ches -	Italy	Sora
13	do	do	do	yes I909/I2 Brooklyn N.Y.	his brother Santamaria Nicola - I42 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	do do -	Italy	Licata
ALIEN 14	do	do	do	yes 909/I5 N.Y,	his friend Papatuccio Quariglia 75 Sulivan St New York	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	pale	do do -	Italy	Montecorvino
15	do	do	do	yes 9I0/I4 Flohen N.Y.	his brother in law Di Fino Marino I6 Groow St Flohen N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	do do -	Italy	Rutigliano
16	do	do	do	yes 9I3/9I5 Phila	his brother Ranieri Pietro 520 Ckeller st Phila Pa	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	do do -	Italy	Montauro
17	do	do	do	yes 9II/I5 N.Y.	his cousin Angelo Strofolino I2 Anny Pa	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow. brow.	chest. -	Italy	ARIENZO
ALIEN 18		ditto	yes	9I0/I5 Oswego	his cousin Giuseppe Cortese Oswego N.Y.	ditto		ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair "	" -	Italy	Lipari
19		ditto	-	- -	ditto	ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair "	" -	Italy	ditto
ALIEN 20	no	ditto	yes	yes 9II/I5 N.Y.	his brother in law PIRAZZOLI No I04 BENECK St. ALTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	ROCCABASCERANA
ALIEN 21	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I4/9I5 N.Y.	his sister GIRGENTI MARIA 53I E. I3 St. NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow. brow.	chest. scar chin	Italy	ADERNO'
22	no	ditto	yes	- - -	her sister in law ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow,	chest. -	Italy	ditto
ALIEN 23	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I2/9I5 S.FRANCES.	his father ANTONIO COLOMBINI BELLAJO St. 55 S.FRANCESCO CALIF.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	BAGNI S.GIULIANI
24	no	ditto	yes	- - -	her father in law ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.	chest, -	Italy	ditto
25	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I3/9I5 BROOKL.	his father RICCIO GIUSEPPE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow. brow.	chest. -	Italy	SIDERNO R.C.
ALIEN 26	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I4/9ID BUFFALO	his brother in law BASTICCI ERNEC St. 377 BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow.	chest. -	Italy	BAGNI DI LUCCA
27	no	ditto	yes	yes 9II/9I4 N.Y.	his aunt CIORILLO FILOMENA MAMMANORICK No II NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow, brow.	chest. -	Italy	MADDALONI
ALIEN 28	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I2/9I5 BUFFALO	his cousin BONANNI BIAGIO BALTIMORE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. blak	chest. scar rigth eye	Italy	FIUGGI ROMA
ALIEN 29	no	ditto	yes	yes 9I3/9I5 boston	his cousin CARDARELLI GIUSEPPE NORTH SQUARE 5 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	brow. blak	chest. -	Italy	PORTO S,GIORGIO
30	no	ditto	yes	- - -	her cousin ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow. blak	blak -	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or from any part of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 017

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 017

017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA 2-3 ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 ON THE 24th DAY OF , AVRIL 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MUZZINI	Antonio	27		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Hortitalian	Italy	Fiume Veneto	his father Muzzini Giuseppe -Fiume	Cana:	Sault Ste Marie
2	IN TRANSIT	WIFE DEL BIANCO	Angela	25		f m	haus wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	SON	Giuseppe	-	I	m -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	IN TRANSIT	TAMARO	Rocco	35		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	do	Soitalian	do	Tuoro	his wife De Maic Caterina -Tuoro-	Ont	Toronto
5	IN TRANSIT	LICURSI	Giovanni	2I		m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ururi	his father Ururi-Campobasso-	Canad:	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	NOCE	Saverio	26		m s	mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pietrafitta	father Noce Pasquale -Pietrafitta	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	DEFELICE	PIETRO	39		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cocullo	wife Defelice Angelina - Cocullo	do	Temens Ont.
8	IN TRANSIT	DI NARDO	L U I G I	43		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Caramanico	wife Egirma Maria Luigia - Caramanico	Toronto	On.
9	IN TRANSIT	PLESCIA	Giovanni	24		m s	do	no	- -	no	do	do	do	Ururi	father Nicola Ururi -Campobasso	Can:	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	PANTANEO	Angelo	47		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Modugna	wife Di Ciaola Lucia Modugno	do	Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	FIORILLO	Michele	24		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ururi	father Fiorillo Antonio -Ururi-	do	Montreal
12	IN TRANSIT	FIDANI	Carlo	25		m m	mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Portocivitanova	mother Elisabetta Cionfrini Portocivitanova	do	Hamilton Ont:
13	IN TRANSIT	WIFE MICUCCI	ELISABETTA	2I		f m	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Micucci Mariano do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	DI FALCO	ROCCO	28		m m	peasant	no	- -	no	do	do	do	Pretoro	wife Cavalluccio Carolina Pretoro	Ont	Toronto
15	IN TRANSIT	DI LEO	COSIMO	33		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Siderno Marin	wife Baggetta Marianna Siderno M:	Can	Fort William Ont
16	IN TRANSIT	TOZZI	Giambattista	3I		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vico Gargano	wife Piceglia Vico del Gargano	Can	Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	MARSONI	Giuseppe	3I		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	Nort italian	do	Fiume	father Marsoni Antonio -Fiume-	do	Susmary
18	IN TRANSIT	NAZZECCONE	DOMENICO	42		m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	so italian	do	PORTO S.GIORGIO	his wife PADOLINI ESTER	do	ALIFAX
19	IN TRANSIT	MICUCCI	MARIANO	32		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	so italian	ditto	PORTO CIMITANOVA	his wife PORTO S.GIORGIO ASCOLI PICENO BERTOLINI AMELIA N.S. PORTO CIMITANOVA MACERATA		ALIFAX
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1
List 018
List 017

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Gouvernment	- - -	- - -	his cousin Muzzini Maria Mery St: I69 Sault Ste Marie Can:	-	- - -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	chnut	- - - - -	Italy	Fiume Veneto
2		do	-	- - -	do do	-	- - - -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	- - - - -	do	do
3	-	- - -	-	- -	- - - - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, *Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* WAYNE University, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

List 318

List 318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF APRIL, 1920

1	2	3	82	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		TETI	DOMENICO	42		m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CENTRACHE	his wife MARIANNA CENTRACHE CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON
2		RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m	do	no	ditto	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIANNA CENTRACHE PAPASODOLA CATANZARO	ditto	ditto
3		PAPASODOLA	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	do	no	ditto	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PILOSA CENTRACHE ROSINA CATANZARO	ditto	ditto
4		SACCO	GIOVANNI	42		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his wife ANNA CASSINO TOSCANO CASERTA	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
5		PERFINELLA	MARIANO	24		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MINTURNO ditto	his mother LIGUORE MARIA MINTURNO CASERTA	Pa	AMBLER
6		WIFE MARONE	LUCIA	24		f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law	ditto	ditto ditto
7		CENA	VINCENZO	39		m	m	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	his father CENA GIUSEPPE VIA ANDREA II4 BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		WIFE VITALE	ANGELA	38		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law	ditto	ditto ditto
9		SON CENA	GIUSEPPE	I9		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father	ditto	ditto ditto
10		DAUGTHER CENA	ANTONIA	I7		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father	ditto	ditto ditto
11	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER CENA	STELLA	8		f	-	child	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto ditto
12		MIRABELLI	PASQUALE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.SOSTI	his father MIRABELLI FRANCESCO S.SOSTI COSENZA	CALIF.	S.FRANCESCO
13		WIFE LAURIA	MARIA CATERINA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.SOSTI	her father in law	ditto	ditto ditto
14		MARESCA	ANTONIO	28		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	AIOLA NAPOLI	his father MARESCA GIOVANNI AROLA NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		DE LISA	AMODEO	32		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NOVI VELIA	his wife PASQUALE MARGHERITA NOVI VELIA SALERNO	ditto	ditto
16		CASUCCI	DOMENICO	34		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ACQUAVIVA	his mother RUSCIGNO ROSA ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		WIFE ACQUASANTA	ANNA	26		f	m	dress-mak.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law	ditto	ditto ditto
18	UNDER 16	SON CASUCCI	VITO	7		m	-	child	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto ditto
19	UNDER 16	SON CASUCCI	CATALDO	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto ditto
20	UNDER 16	SON CASUCCI	FRANCESCO	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto ditto
21	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER CASUCCI	ROSA	2		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto ditto
22	UNDER 16	SON CASUCCI	VINCENZO		6	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto ditto
23		RUSSO	MARIANO	22		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUZZI CISENZA	his father RUSSO MICHELE LUZZI COSENZA	MASS.	
24		WIFE TRUGLIA	MARIA	23		f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law	ditto	ditto ditto
25		DE LISA	LORETO	3I		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NOVI VELIA	his father DE LISA GIUSEPPE NOVI VELIA SALERNO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		ALFARELLI	UMBERTO	24		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	so italian	ITALY	CERVINARA	his mother STELLATO ROSA CERVINARA CASERTA	Pa	BETHELEM
27																		
28		MERLINO	CONCETTA	22		f	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	Castelmauro	uncle Giovanni Merlino Castelmauro	Enlcotte	NY
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 38

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 818

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 191

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	italian gouverm.	yes	9I0/9I5	BOSTON	his brother TETI VITO NORTH SQUARE No4 BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CENTRACHE
2	no	ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	ditto	his brother in law GIUSEPPE PAPA- NORTH SQUARE No 4 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
3	no	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	ditto	his uncle CARLO PELUSO NORTH SQUARE No 4 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
4	no	ditto	yes	898/9I6	STENBEN. OHIO	his brother ROSINO SACCO I60 NORTH St. STENBENVELLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASSINO
5	no	ditto	yes	908/9I5	AMBLER	his father PINPINELLA VINCENZO LOCUST St. 206 AMBLER Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar left face	Italy	MINTURNO
6	no	ditto	yes	-	-	her father in law ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar - - - - -	Italy	ditto
7	no	ditto	yes	908/9I6	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE CENA DANNY St. 65 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	BARI
8	no	ditto	-	-	-	her brother in law ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	ditto
9	no	ditto	-	-	-	his uncle ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	ditto
10	no	ditto	-	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	ditto
11	no	ditto	-	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
12	no	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	S.FRANC.	his uncle ANTONIO DELL'ORIO MONGOMER St. 422 S.FRANCESCO CALIF.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.SOSTI
13	no	ditto	-	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
14	no	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin MICHELE RINATO I65 St. EAST 845 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	AROLA
15	no	ditto	yes	908/9I5	N.Y.	his brother DE LISA GIOVANNI TAMASON St. I24 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	NOVI VELIA
16	no	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	BROOKL.	his cousin CACIAPAGLIA PASQUALE GLASS St. 37 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ACQUAVIVA DELLE I
17	no	ditto	-	-	-	her cousin ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Itly	ditto
18	no	ditto	-	-	-	his cousin ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
19	-	-	-	-	-	his cousin ditto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
20	-	-	-	-	-	his cousin ditto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
21	-	-	-	-	-	her cousin ditto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
22	-	-	-	-	-	his cousin ditto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
23	no	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	ULSTER MASS.	his uncle RUSSO BIAGIO No 359 FRANKLYN St. ULSTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	LUZZI
24	no	ditto	yes	ditto		her uncle ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
25	no	ditto	yes	907/9I6	N.Y.	his brother DE LISA NICOLA TOMBOL - 8. St. I24 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
26	no	ditto	yes	9II/9I6	BETHL.	his brother FRANCESCO ALBARELLI 3I8 MECHANIC St. BETHLHEM Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	CERVINARA
27	no	ditto	yes	9II/9I6	S.BETHL. Pa	his brother FRANCESCO ALBARELLI 3I8 MECHANIC St. BETHELHEM Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MELFI POTENZA
28	no	ditto	no	-	-	she trovel with her husband undetermind	no	nn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castelmauro
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre Master *, of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who by reason of birth in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, or any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		VIGLIETTA	ANTONIA	12	f	-	domestic	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	her grand father VITTORIO VIGLIETTA Pa		Mt. CARMEL
2		LANNI	MARIA ASSUNTA	25	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Picinisco	SETTEFRATI CASERTA her aunt Lanni Nicolina Picinisco -Caserta-	Conn	Stamford
3		GIAMPIETRO	VINCENZO	19	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSANO MURGE	his father DOMENICO GIAMPIETRO	MASS.	WORCESTER
4		GALLO	VINCENZO	18	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father IGNAZIO GALLO	do	do
5		FAGARIELLO	LEONARDO	30	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father CARLO FAGARIELLO	do	do
6		WIFE MASSARO	SABELLA	23	f	m	do	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALAIN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI her father in law	do	do
7		sister in law so	MARIA	21	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her relative	do	do
8		CICE	ANGELO SANTO	17	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father GIOVANNI CICE	OHIO	ALZERON
9		GALLO	GIACOMO	20	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his wife MARIA PETRUZZELLI	MASS.	WORCESTER
10		D'AMBROSIO	ROCCO	22	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father VITO D'AMBROSIO	OHIO	AKRON
11		LOVERRO	EUGENIO	22	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRAVINA BARI	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father GIUSEPPE LOVERRO	OHIO	AKRON
12		WIFE MASIELLO	STELLA	24	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	GRAVINA BARI her father in law	do	do
13		GALLO	ANGELO NICOLA	17	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSANO MURGE	his father GIUSEPPE GALLO	do	do
14		D'AMBROSIO	LEONARDO	24	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father CARLO D'AMBROSIO	MASS.	WORCESTER
15		WIFE CAMPANALE	GRAZIA	24	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI her father in law	do	do
16		GARGANO	VITO LUCA	24	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI his father ANGELO GARGANO	OHIO	AKRON
17		WIFE RIPA	ROSA	19	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI her father in law	do	do
18		SISTER IN LAW RIPA	ANGELA	22	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	CASSANO MURGE BARI her relative	do	do
19		FERRULLI	MARIA COSTANTINA	22	f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACQUAVIVA	her father FERRULLI MICHELE SCI-	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
20		SISTER	ANTONIA	17	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	PIONE ACQUAVIVA BARI her father	do	do
21		AULENTA	VITO LEONARDO	24	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALAAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father NICOLA AULENTA	do	do
22		SERINI	FRANCESCO	26	m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father DOMENICO SERINI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		WIFE RISOLA	LUCREZIA	24	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI her father in law	do	do
24		SOLAZZO	VITANTONIO	20	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father DONATO SOLAZZO	do	do
25		MONTENEGRO	FRANCESCO	26	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father STEFANO MONTENEGRO	do	do
26		TISCI	GIACOMO	24	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father VITO MARINO	do	JERSEY CITY
27		SOLAZZO	DONATO	20	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his mother VITALE MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		PALMIROTTA	EUSTACHIO	24	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father GIOVANNI PALMIROTTA	CONN.	WATERBURY
29		LENOCI	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father VITO LEONARDO	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
30		RADOGNA	NUNZIO	22	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	ACQUAVIVA BARI his father LUCA RADOGNA	ILL.	CHICAGO

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her father and her mother VIGLIETTA 33 WEST. 6th. St. Mt. CARMEL Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	brow.	brow.	chest. scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	SETTEFRATI
2	no	do	25	no	-	-	her mother Lanni Anna and bro- ther Filippo 40 New Ave St Stamford	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bl	bl - - -	Italy	Picinisco
3	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle MASIELLO GIOVANNI WORCESTER MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CASSANO MURGE
4	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin CHIARULLO GIUSEPPE I56 SHREWSBURY ST. WORCESTER MASS,	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
5	no	himself	100	yes	906/912	BOSTON MASS.	his cousin LUISE SANTO 160 Hanover BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
6	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her cousin	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark -	Italy	do
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
8	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle GIORGIO GIUSTINO 320 ALIS St. ALZERON OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
9	no	himself	50	yes	914/917	WORC. MASS.	his cousin GIUSEPPE CHIARULLI	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin DE MARINIS ROCCO AKRON OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	GRAVINA
11	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law MASIELLO LEONAR- do 58 S. FURNACE St. AKRON OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CASSANO
12	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GALLO IGNAZIO 58 S. FARNECE St. AKRON OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
14	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin PIETRO CAMPANILE I23 - I27 SHREWSBURY St. WORCESTER MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
15	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her cousin	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	dark -	Italy	do
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law RIPA RAFFAELE No 226 FURNACE St. AKRON OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
17	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	dark -	Italy	do
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	blak scar forehead	Italy	ACQUAVIVA
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother FERRULLI MICHELE LAMAR St. 734 LOS ANGELES OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FERRULLI MICHELE LAMAR St. 734 LOS ANGELES OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brow.	blak	shy-b. scar under rigth face	Italy	do
22	no	himself	35	yes	912/914	BROOK. N.Y.	his brother SERINI DONATO 6328 - 3rd AVE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
23	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law	do	do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin RUSCIGNO ANTONIO I034 CONEG. AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b. scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	do
25	no	himself	50	yes	909/911	BROOK. N.Y.	his cousin FERRULLI DOMENICO 2270 PACIFIC St. BROPKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	do
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BALOMBELLA ANGELO 686 OCEAN AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SOLAZZO GIUSEPPE 3rd AVE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PALMIROTTA GIUSEPPE 46 SPRING ST. WATERBURY Cn.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	brow.	blak	dark -	Italy	do
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LENOCI VITO 30I BARDAY St. PERT AMBOY N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. scar forehead	Italy	do
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin RADOGNA GIOVANNI 926 W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA V-2. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARANO	FRANCESCO	27		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE COSENZA	his wife BARCA FILOMENA PEDACE COSENZA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
[illegible]		CAPPARELLI	TERESA	64		f w	house-w.	no	rejoins her daughter		ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	MENDICINA do	her daugther MARIA GERBASI MENDICINA COSENZA	do	BEAVER FALLS
3		APA	LEONARDO	46		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRIGLIANO do	his wife MARAZITA ADELINA APRIGLIANO do	N.Y.	NEWARK
4		SCAVELLI	SERAFINO	I9		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE do	his mother ANTONIETTA MORRONE PEDACE COSENZA	N.Y.	WEST-CHESTER
5		SCAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	I6		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother MORRONE ANTONIETTA PEDACE COSENZA	N.Y.	WEST-CHESTER
6		ABRUZZINI	VINCENZO	24		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRIGLIANO do	his father TOMMASO ABRUZZINI APRIGLIANO COSENZA	N.Y.	NEWARK
7		DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	26		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALE BRUZIO	his father SALVATORE DE LUCA CASALE BRUZIO COSENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		DE VUONO	MARCO	32		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARZI COSENZA	his wufe VITTORIA OLIVETI MARZI COSENZA	Pa	FRANKFORD
9		ALTIMARI	GIUSEPPE	28		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father FRANCESCO ALTIMARI MARZI COSENZA	Pa	do
10		CASOLE	EMILIO	25		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASOLE BRUZIO	his mother TERESINA ROGATO CASOLE BRUZIO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11		MARANO	DOMENICO	4I		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDACE COSENZA	his wife GIOVANNINA MARANO PEDACE COSENZA	Pa	do
12		PERILLO	NICOLA CESARE	27		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI POTENZA	his father GENNARO PERILLO MELFI POTENZA	N.J.	ORANGE
13		WIFE CASTALDI	ERMINIA	2I		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	daugther PERILLO	MARIA LAURA	I		f -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
15		PESCE	ROCCO	20		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father ANTONIO PESCE MELFI POTENZA	N.J.	MADISON
16		PRESTA	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	mendicino COS.	his father MICHELE PRESTA MENDICINO COSENZA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		CASTRIOTA	LUIGI	23		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father GIUSEPPE CASTRIOTA MENDICINO COSENZA	CONN.	[illegible]
18		GIZZO	GIOVANNI	27		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUADIA LOMBARDI	his wife GIZZO MARIA ANTONIA GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	Pa	SCRANTON
19		GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	I8		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI	his mother DAMIANO CATERINA GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	N.Y.	W.H. PLAINS
20		DI MARINO	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife BORDOGNA do GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	do	MOUNT VERNON
21		DAMIANO	FELICIANTONIO	I8		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father FRANCESCO DAMIANO GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	Pa	OLYPHANTE
22		GENTILE	FILOMENA	27		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father ANTONIO GENTILE GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BROTHER	ROCCO	I7		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father do	do	do
24		GIZZO	MICHELARCANGELO	47		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his WIFE CLERIA CARRINO do		PORT-CHESTER
25		PICHIARALLO	ANGELO	I9		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father PICHIARALLO PASQUALE GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	do	MOUNT-VERNON
26		GIORDANO	ANGELO	20		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father MARRA MARIO GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	Pa	SCRANTON
27		GIZZO	ANGELO	29		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife SALIERNO CATERINA GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	OHIO	AKRON
28		BORDOGNA	RUGGIERO	I7		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father GIUSEPPE BORDOGNA GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	Pa	SCRANTON
29		DI LEO	FILIPPO	42		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ROSARIA GRANDI GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	N.Y.	MOUNT-VERNON
30		GRANDE	CARMINE	34		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ISABELLA FISCHIETTO GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	Pa	SCRANTON

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I3	PHIL. Pa	his brother in law FRANCESCO CERVINO 28I3 KENSINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PEDACE
2	no	herself	18	yes	9II/9I2	BEAVER FALLS Pa	her son in law DOMENICO AQUINO 322 - 1 BEAVER FALLS. Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	APRIGLIANO
3	no	himself	50	yes	897/902	NEWARK N.J.	his cougin VIGNA ROCCO 722 - Mulberry St NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PEDACE
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI SCAVELLI I704 LEREGA AVE WEST-CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI SCAVELLI I704 LEREGA AVE WEST-CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	APRIGLIANO
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PIETRO DE ROSA 722 Mulberry St NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CASALE BRUZZO
7	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his cousin FILIBERTO DONATO 32I EAST II2th St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.chewt.	-	Italy	MARZI
8	no	himself	28	yes	909/9I3	FRANKF. Pa	his uncle PASCUZZO BENEDETTO 4535 WHORTH St. FRANKFORD Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
9	no	himself	28	yes	905/9I2	PHIL. Pa	his brother ANGELO ALTIMARI I234 ADAMS AVE FRANKFORD Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.chest. scar forehead		Italy	CASALE BRUZZO
10	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his father ALESSANDRO CASOLE 4563 NORTH St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak chest. scar lower lip		Italy	PEDACE
11	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I4	PHILAD. Pa	his brother in law FRANCESCO CERVINO 28I3 KENSINGTON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA Pa	always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MELFI POTENZA
12	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother in law GIUSEPPE VACRO No I63 LANT PEPPISON St. ORANGE N.J.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blak chest.	-	Italy	do
13	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law	do	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
14	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle	do	do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.sky-b. scar forehead		Italy	do
15	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I2	MADISON N.J.	his uncle ANTONIO CABORELLI No 26 ELM St. MADISON N.J.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MENDICINO
16	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his cousin PERROTTA RAFFAELE 322 HIO St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle CAPUTO VINCENZO WILLSON PAX 4 OLEGAM CONN.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak dark	-	Italy	GUARDIA LOMBA RDI
18	no	himself	35	yes	9IO/9I3	SCRANTON Pa	his brother in law FISCHETTI ASCH St. Io28 SCRANTON Pa	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANGELO GIORDANO No 29 MAIN St. WITH PLAINS N.Y,	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I4	MOUNT-V. N.Y.	his brother in law SGOBBA CARMINE IOI MOUNT VERNON AVE N.Y.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
21	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law SCAVONE ANTO- NIO S. VOLZADE 609 OLPHANTE Pa	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blak dark	-	Italy	do
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother VITO GENTILE 35 - 48 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
24	no	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I4	PORT-CHESTER N.Y.	his brother in law ANTONIO CARRINO SANT. MAIN St. 39 PORT-CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle DI LEO PASQUALE No 5I St. AVENUE MOUNT-VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
26	no	himself	24	no	-	-	his uncle GRIPPO FRANCESCO I038 LUCHE AVE SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin SANDOLI MICHELE 425 WASHINGTON St. AKRON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle LORENZO PASCUCCI I022 PRESCOTT AV. SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
29	no	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I4	MOUNT-VERNON N.Y.	his brother PASQUALE DE LEO No 5I No 4 AVENUE MOUNT-VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
30	no	himself	35	yes	9I3/9I4	SCRANTON Pa	his cousin GRANDE GIOVANNI 5H. St. Io28 SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirect. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAMIANO	ANGELO	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI	his father GENEROSO DAMIANO GUARDIA LOMBARDI	OHIO	BEDFORD
2		SANTOLI	FILOMENA	38		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA S.FELICE	her brother in law SAVERIO SANTOLI ROCCA S.FELICE	N.Y.	WORCESTER
3	UNDER 16	SON SANTOLI	GAETANO	13		m -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	SON SANTOLI	SALVATORE	11		m -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SON SANTOLI	DONATO	9		m -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER SANTOLI	ANTONIA	7		f -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI	her father FRANCESCO GIALANELLA GUARDIA LOMBARDI	Pa	SCRANTON
7		GIALANELLA	ARCANGELA	21		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her brother VITO DI LEO GUARDIA LOMBARDI	do	do
8		DI LEO	CONCETTA	38		f m	do	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	SON GRANDE	LUCA MICHELANGELO	12		m -	do	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife TOMASI TOTA	Pa	Scranton
10		FUSCHETTA	CARMINE	32		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his father GIUSEPPE MATARAZZO GUARDIA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		MATARAZZO	CIRO	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERCOGLIANO AV.	his wife VIRGINIA FERRARO MERCOGLIANO AVELLINO	N.J.	PATERSON
12		FERRARO	GENNARO	28		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORINO AVELLINO	her mother VIENNA VIOTTI FORINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		SPEZIA	MARIA	25		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FOSSATO SERRALTA	his father FRANCESCO CUA FOSSATO SERRALTA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
14		CUA	NICOLA	27		m s	tanner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONFRONTI CATANZ.	his father FRANCESCO CERMINARA CONFRONTI CATANZARO	Md.	BALTIMORE
15		CERMINARA	CAMILLO	28		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRAPEDACE	his mother LEONETTI ROSARIA SERRAPEDACE COSENZA		WASH.WALLA WALLA
16		FAZZARI	COSTANTINO	24		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FOSSATO SERRALTA	his mother TRAMONE DOMENICA FOSSATO SERRALTA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
17		LAMANNA	PASQUALE	17		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIANO DI CAIAZZO	her father STEFANO D'AGOSTINI PIANO DI CAIAZZO CASERTA	N.Y.	MAMARONECK
18		D'AGOSTINO	EMANUELA	22		f s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father FRANCESCO CAMMAROTA PIANO DI CAIAZZO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CAMMAROTA	ANGELA	19		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORT.	his wife COLUCCI CARMELA ROSETO VALFORTORE FOGGIA	W.Va.	WALSBURG
20		COLUCCI	DOMENICO	26		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother DEL VECCHIO GIOVINA	do	do
21		FILIGNO	GIUSEPPE	17		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO IRP.	his wife GRAZIA LIMASCO MONTECALVO IRPINO AVELLINO	MASS.	WORCESTER
22		LIMASCO	CRESCENZO	30		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife TERESA MOBILIA MONTECALVO IRPINO AVELLINO	do	do
23		MOBILIA	ANTONIO	26		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ROSA FINIZZA MONTECALVO IRPINO	MASS.	do
24		FINIZZA	FELICE	33		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LENOLA CASERTA	his wife ANGELA DAVIA LENOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	TRUMPHINSVILLE
25		DAVIA	FERDINANDO	32		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI POTENZA	his father MICHELE PALOMBA MELFI POTENZA	Pa	ALTONA
26		PALOMBA	PASQUALE	24		m s	tinner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife PAOLINA PASTORE MELFI POTENZA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
27		CARBONE	GENNARO	29		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother CASSOTTA MARIA MELFI POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		BOCCHETTA	VINCENZO	25		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALBEROBELLO	his father VITANTONIO MARAFFA ALBEROBELLO BARI	N.Y.	UTICA
29		MARAFFA	PANTANTONIO	22		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
30		SISTER	GRAZIA	19		f s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY			

71

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last memoir for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DAMIANO GAETANO BOX 598 BEDFORD OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond dark	-	Italy	GUARDIA LOMBARDI
2	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her husband SANTOLI DOMENICO BOX II5 WORCESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	ROCCA S. FELICE
3	no	-	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
4	no	-	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
5	no	-	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
6	no	-	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother LIONE GIALANELLA ASH St. 2403 SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond sky-b.	-	Italy	GUARDIA LOMBARDI
8	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband GIOVANNI GRANDE ASCH St. I028 SCRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
9	no	-	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
10	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	SCRANT. Pa	his brother FRANCESCO FUSCHETTA A. SH. St. 2403 SDRANTON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
11	-	himself	28	no	-	-	his cousin FREZZA ANTONIO VIA PONTE ~~BRONZO~~ 575 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.dark mole rigth face		Italy	AVELLINO
12	no	himself	25	yes	908/9I2	PATERS. N.J.	his sister ANGELINA FERRARO I96 LYON St. PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	MERCOGLIANO
13	-	herself	40	no	-	-	heruncle DOMENICO LIOTTI 73 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow.dark	-	Italy	FORINO
14	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I4	PITTSBURG Pa	his brother DOMENICO CUA 64I2 /64I4 PHILLIPS AVENUE PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond blue	-	Italy	FOSSATO SARRALTA
15	no	himself	40	yes	907/9I4	ROCHESTER N.Y.	his ANTONIO SCALZO 2II8 BAKER St. BALTIMORE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.chest. mole forehead		Italy	CONFLENTI
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FAZZARI GIOVANNI BOX 5I2 WALLA WALLA WASCH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak brow. mole lefth face		Italy	SERRAPEDACE
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO LAMANNA 2205 EMERIKL ST. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FOSSATO SERRALTA
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle MICHELE STAUB 1st Mortgage MAMARONECK N.Y,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest. scar nose		Italy	PIANA DI CALAZZO
19	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle TOMMASO CICCONE 2853 M. St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his friend GIANNINO GIOVANNI BOX 225 WALSBURG W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest. scar rigth eye-b.		Italy	ROSETO VALFORTORE
21	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI GIANNINI BOX 225 WALSBURG W.Va	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak dark	scar forehead	Italy	do
22	no	himself	18	yes	9I3/9I6	WORC.	his cousin MOBILIO VINCENZO 49 TAMPA St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MONTECALVO IRPINO
23	no	himself	45	yes	909/9II	WORC. MASS.	his brother VINCENZO MOBILIA 49 TAMPA St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blond chest.	-	Italy	do
24	no	himself	45	yes	9I2/9I9	do	his cousin MOBILIA FELICE 49 TAMPA St. WORCESTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	do
25	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I4	THOMP. N.Y.	his uncle PIETRO DAVIA 45 BRUSCH St. ~~THOMPKINSVILLE~~ N.Y. Compromise	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	LENOLA CASERTA
26	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his brother ALFREDO PALOMBA I80I SH 9 AVE ALTONA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MELFI
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother ANTONINO CARBONE I49 JACKSON AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak chest.	-	Italy	do
28	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother LEONE BOCCHETTA 498 W. I59 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law DIONISIO CORINDO 3I9 - 402 ~~KOSSUTH~~ AVE UTICA N.Y.	always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	ALBEROBELLO
30	no	herself 15 ~~her husband~~	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and by every clerk entering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect)? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the races or peoples belong in that record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in the race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not necessarily to the island.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the Dark Continent, to the Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa, or to any combination with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether money to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe *, Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna *,* employed by owners *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—430)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Maraffa	Leonardo	17		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Alberobello	mother Laneve Pasqua Alberobello	NY	Utica
2		✓ Di Palma	Giacomo	23		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Di Palma Gaetano Alberobello	NJ	Paterson
3		✓ Esperti	Chiara	19		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Romualdo Esperti Alberobello	NY	Paterson
4		✓ sister	Maria	18		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
5		✓ Laneve	Angelasante	20		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother Vitantonia Laneve Alberobello	NY	Utica
6		✓ Foschi	Vito	26		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother Semerano Rosa Alberobello	NY	Paterson
7		✓ Brother	Pietro	23		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ Rossi	Annamaria	39		f m	Work	no	rejoin husband		italian	scitalian	italy	Pizzoni	father Vincenzo Rossi Pizzoni	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son	Guido	9		m s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	grand father do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son	Domenico	16		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daunghter	Carmela	15		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ Savoiano	Emanuele	23		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Savoiano Federico Pizzoni	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ Fosco	Maria Gius	31		f m	Wife	no	rejoin husband		italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother in law Vincenza Mancini Pizzoni	do	do
		✓ son	Giuseppe	8		m c	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	grand mother do	do	do
15		✓ Di Iorio	Pietro	38		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	wife Maria Savoiano Pizzoni	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ Di Vito	Carmela	43		f m	do	no	rejoin husband		italian	scitalyan	italy	do	mother Mariangela Di Iorio Pizzone	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son	Alfonso	9		m s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	grand mother do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ daunghter	Filomena	19		f S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daunghter	Cristina	15		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
20		Coppola	Domenico	11		m s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	aunt Bambiera Di Benedetto Pizzone	do	do
21		✓ Pacifico	Michele	30		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S Bartolomeo	wife Filomena Pacifico S Bartolomeo in G	NY	New York
22		✓ Della Pietra	Felice	43		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Marzano di N	nebody	NJ	Rend Bank
23	UNDER 16	✓ son	Francesco	10		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	✓ daunghter	Adelina	7		f s	do	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	✓ daungther	Rosa	4		f s	do	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
26		✓ wife	Maria Cira	38		f m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	✓ daunghter	Emmanuela	5		f s	do	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
28		✓ daunghber	Mariantonia	15		f s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
29		✓ Strazzella	Alessandra	30		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Delideto	wife Fusco Santina Delicato	Pa	Phila
30		Montauri	Gennaro	21		m m	do	no	rejoin son		italian	scitalian	italy	Teano	son Giacomo Montuori Teano	RI	Providence

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

necessit
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1920 1	-	himself	40 no	-	-		cousin Antonio Maraffa 300 Mohawk Ave Utica NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brownblakblue	-		italy	Alberobello
2	no	do	35 no	-	-		cousin Orazio Basile 85 Marchet St Peterseji NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
3	no	herself	30 no	-	-		aunt Angelina D'Agostino 20 Brook St Paterson NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
4	n-	do	30 no	-	-		de de	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
1920 5	no	do	25 no	-	-		brother in law Angelo Indiveri 214 Mokacok St Utica NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
6	no	himself	25 no	-	-		uncle Orazio Basile 85 Marchet St Paterson NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	a no	good	no	5	7	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
7	no	do	25 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chesnut	-		italy	do
8	no	herself	100 no	-	-		husband Michele Fosco 906 Alsted St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair chesnut	-		italy	Pizzone
9	-	-	- no	-	-		father de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
10	no	himself	50 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	he	5	-	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
11	no	herself	50 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	-	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
12	no	himself	100 no	-	-		brother in law Rossi Pasquale 741 Forques St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blakbule	-		italy	do
13	no	himself	80 no	-	-		husband Giovanni Possi 772 Forquer St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
920 14	-	-	- - -	-	-		father de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
15	no	himself	90 yes 98-09 Ill				Brother Di Ierio Giuseppe 769 Forquer St Chicago ILL	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
16	no	herself	50 yes	-	-		husband Fosco Antonio 1017 Peoria St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair blak	-		italy	do
17	-	-	- - -	-	-		father de	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
18	no	herself	30 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
19	no	do	20 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
20	no	herself	50 no	-	-		father Antonio Coppola mother maria 906 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
21	no	himself	60 no	-	-		brother Domenico Pacifico 2250 Box13 New Yrok	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chesnut	-		italy	S partelemeo
1920 22	no	himself	100 yes12-13	NY			brother Della Pietra Antonio 260 Albert St Rend Bank NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown chesnut	-		italy	Marzano
23	-	-	- - -	-	-		uncle de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
24	-	-	- - -	-	-		do de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
25	-	-	- - -	-	-		de de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
1920 26	no	herself	100 yes 12-13-NY	1901			brother in law de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	co
1920 27	-	-	- - -	-	-		uncle de	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chesnut	-		italy	do
28	no	herself	20 no	-	-		de de	do	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-		italy	do
29	no	himself	50 yes 09- 11	Pa			cousin D'Emilio Michele 2122 So 10th St Phila Pa	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair chesnut	-		italy	Delicato
30	no	do	60 no	-	-		Carmine Montuori 216 Progress Providence RI	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown chesnut	-		italy	Teano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each aliens above arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the fact that, since or denied the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and enumerators should be especially warned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "English, "German," or "Hebrew also by race must not be properly come under the headings of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Whether a native African (black) of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (each alien or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by [redacted] owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3	47	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ PICOZZI	Rosario	36		f	m	WorkWom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	TEANO	Wife Carmina Montuori Teano	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
2		✓ MONTUORI	Carmine	15		m	s	Carpente	yes	Italian	yes	Ital y	SoItalian	ITARY	TEANO	Brother Giacomo Teano	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
3		✓ GADALETA	Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Ital y	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Giacomo Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
4		✓ D'ANCONA	Oncfrio	44	✓	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Wife Giulia Turchia Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
5		✓ son do	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	Machan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Mother do	do	do
6		✓ MONGELLI	Angelo	17	✓	M	s	SeamStrey	yes	Italian	yes	Ital y	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Ignazio Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
7		✓ BALDISSARE	Angelo	34	✓	m	m	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Wife Agrasta Isabella Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
8		✓ PANUZIO	Mauro Luigi	28	✓	m	s	Machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Pietro Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
9		✓ MINERVINI	Domenico	24	✓	m	s	StoneCut	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Sister Marta Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
10		✓ DE ANNA	Donato	20	✓	m	s	Carpente	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Vincenzo Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
11		✓ CLAUDIO	Gaetano	19	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Gabriele Molfetta	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
12		✓ COVELLO	Ferdinando	33	✓	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MARANO MARC	Wife Miceli Rosaria Marano Marchesato	Ill	CHICAGO
13		✓ GRECO	Francesco	18	✓	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MENDICINO	Father Angelo Mendicino	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
14		✓ LIO	Raffaele	25	✓	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CASTIGL.COS	Mother Alitta Michelina Castglione Cosentino	Pa	SHARPSBURG
15		✓ COVELLO	Luigi Antonio	33	✓	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	APRIGLIANO	Wife Lopera Raffaela Aprigliano	Pa	YOUNGSTOWN
16		✓ PULICE	Carmine	37	✓	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	APRIGLIANO	Wife Covello Serafina Aprigliano	Pa	SOWUSTROWA
17		✓ PEPE	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	s	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	Father Michele Campagna	Mich	DETROIT
18		✓ BUSILLO	Maria	20	✓	f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	Aunt Francesca Busillo Campagna	Pa	PHILA
19		✓ brother do	Antonino	18	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	Aunt do	do	do
20		✓ brother do	Guerino	16	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	Aunt do	do	do
21		✓ RUBERTO	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	Wife Liberata Lansi Campagna	Mich	DEEROIT
22		✓ RAZZINI	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SESSA AURU	Wife Camilla Razzini Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	WEEHANCHEVEN
23		ESPOSITO	Ciro	27		m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	Ital y	SoItalian	ITALY	ATRIPALDA	Wife Angelarosa Cuccinello Atripalda	N.Y.	PATERSON
24		✓ RILLO	Angelantonio	19	✓	m	s	SheoMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	TORRECUSO	Father Rocco Rillo Torrecuso	N.J.	CHATHAN
ADMITTED		✓ CONTE	Luigi	69	✓	m	m	Railway	yes	Italaan	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PICERNO	Son Conte Bernardo Picerno	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED		✓ wife LUISO	Mariantonia	60	✓	f	m	FarmLab	no	-	no	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Son do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ daughter do	Maria	26	✓	f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ son do	Rocco Donato	24	✓	m	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ daughter do	Carmela	22		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ do do	Francesca	18	✓	f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Brother do	do	do

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

16—213

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	11/12	Provid	Brother Gannaro 216 Progress Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	TEANO
2	no	himself	30	yes	11/12	Provid	Brother Pardo Montuori 216 Profress Ave	no	Berman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	TEANO
3	no	Himself	28	no	-	-	Brother Spagnoletti Vito Villa Ave 90	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
4	no	himself	40	yes	08/18	Hoboek	Firend Francesco Albrizio 116 Adams Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Chest	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
5	no	father	-	-	-	-	Friend do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
6	no	herslef	28	no	-	-	Brother Onofrio Mongelli 92 Clinton Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin Ignazio Minervini H. 212 Newark Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Ftiend Tatulli Angelo Second Street 450	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
9	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Leonardo Del Vecchio 201 Willow Ave	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin Vito Lacandia Steneck Trust	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Domenico 262 Union Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chsentut	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
12	no	himself	35	yes	99/12/	Chica	Cousin Renzi Aniello 926 West Tailor Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MARANO MARCHE
13	no	himself	31	no	-	-	Uncle Giuseppe Greco 326 E. Wood Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MENDICINO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Lio Gennaro 214-11th Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE
15	no	himself	50	yes	02/14	Youngs	BrotherInLawCaputo Antonio 816 R.R. Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	APRIGLIANO
16	no	himself	50	yes	10/14	Pocken	BrotherInLaw Caputo Antonio 816 R.R. Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Chin	ITALY	APRIGLIANO
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Lansi Gennaro 202 Elist Ave	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNA
18	no	herself	80	no	-	-	Brother Raffaele 2439 Ensington Ave	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNA
19	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother (UNCLE) do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNA
20	no	do	-	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNA
21	no	himself	50	yes	06/13	Colleg	BrotherInLaw Gennaro Lansi 202 Elist Ave	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	CAMPAGNA
22	no	himself	30	yes	11/14	Paters	BrtoerInLaw Pellegrino Virgilio Willowen Ave N. 1901	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SORBELLO di SES
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw Umberto Cucchiello Crewen Street N.9	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	NAPLES
24	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin Ferrara Giovanni Box 329	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	TORRECUSA
25	no	himself	100	no	-	-	SON Conte Domenico 2261 First Ave Cor 116 Th Street	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey Chest	-	ITALY	PICERNO
26	no	do	-	no	-	-	Son do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PICERNO
27	no	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PICERNO
28	no	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PICERNO
29	no	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PICERNO
30	no	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PICERNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, f. ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 56

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Portanova	Caterina	50		f	m	peasant	no	rejoin son		italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	son Giorgio Rocco	Ny	South River
ADMITTED		Ginzio	Nicola	59		m	m	do	no	do	do	italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	son Ginzio Rocco	NY	South River
3		Tarullo	Maria	17		f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	father Tarullo Donato		Millbourn Pa
4		Ierio	Vito	17		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	uncle Sacco Michele	NY	New York
5		Caivano	Rocco Donato	25		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	mother Mastrangelo Filomena	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Chiariani	Nicola	28		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	wife Valfore Lucia		New York
ADMITTED		Coletta	Angela	68		f	w	do	no	rejoin son		italian	scitalian	italy	Picerne	nepleu Laurino Filomena	do	do
8		Cosco	Salvatore	40		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Sellia	wife Anna Cosco	NY	niagara Fal
9		Venditti	Giacomo	36		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Cerreto San	father Vincenzo Venditto	Conn	Rotherbury
ADMITTED		Biondi	Nicola	64		m	w	do	no	rejoin daunghter		italian	scitalian	italy	Cerreto Sannite	brother in law Giovanni Del Vecchio	New York	
11		Capozzi	Anaclete	26		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Montecalvo I	father Luigi Montecalvo	NY	new York
ADMITTED		Palsinelli	Bernardo	58		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Arpono	brther Giovanni Palmiselli	NY	Schehectady
ADMITTED		wife Palma'	Maria	58		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	brother in law do	do	do
ADMITTED		Cerrone	Pasqua	29		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Nicola cerrone	do	do
15		Ferri	Valerio	34		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Vicalvi	wife Dottito Loreta	Pa	New Kensington
16		Ferri	Giovanni	[redacted]		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Luigi Ferri	do	do
17		Ferrara	Giovanni	21		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother Iannotta Maria Vitt	Minn	S paul
18		Mastroberardine	Sabino	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalia	italy	S Stefano	father Gaetano Mastroberardino	Ohio	Marion
19		Gallinaro	Rosa	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother De Feo Rachela	NY	Junker
20		Masi	Antonio	46		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Melfi	mother Filomena pagajta		New York
21		wife	Maria	38		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother in law	do	do
22		son	Salvatore	14		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	grand mother	do	do
23		daunghter	Lucietta	12		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
24		daunghter	Caterina	11		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
25		son	Ferdinando	8		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do	do	do
26		Signore	Donato	27		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	mother Musto Fedele	NY	New York
27		urbbo	Ferdinando	44		m	s	do	yes	rejoin son		italian	scitalian	italy	do	brother Luigi Urbino	NY	New York
		Cerone	Gaetano	20		m	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Emilio Cerone	NY	Port Kesber
		brother	Nicola	17		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
30		Saviano	Federico	28		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pizzoni	wife Annina Cardinetti	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	himself	30	no	-	-	son Ginzio Rocco Wood Landor 15 South River NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chesnut	-	italy	Picorno
2	no	himself	30	no	-	-	do #15 do do and st	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
3	no	herself	30	no	-	-	uncle Casale Salvatore Millburn NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
4	no	himself	40	no	-	-	father Iorio Giovanni 24 Wall St Waterbury Conn	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
5	no	himself	41	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Pepe 261 Cheery St New Britain Conn	do			no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
6	No	himself	30	no	-	-	bnother Chiriani Rocco 2261 First Ave New York	do			no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
7	no	herself	40	no	-	-	son Chiriani Rocco 2261 Fimst Ave New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
8	no	himself	30	yes	13-19	Falls	relative Domenico Gaetano 1358 St Niagara Falls	do			no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Sellia
9	no	himself	50	yes	10-13	Conn	brother Pasquale Venditto 282 bank St Waterbury Conn	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	italy	Cerreto S
10	no	himself	40	yes	16-19	NY	daunghter Rosina Biondi 101 St 250 New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
11	-	himself	35	no	-	-	uncle Giov Battista Capozzi 306 East 14 St New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Montecalvo Irpino
12	no	himself	60	yes	09-12	NY	son Donato Polsinelli 116 South Centre St Schenectady NY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	italy	Arpino
13	no	herself	30	no	-	-	do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	eyeches		-	italy	do
14	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband polsinelli Donato 116 Soith Centre St Schenectady NY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Sora
15	no	herself	50	yes	09-12	Pa	brother in law Petitti Cosidio 1248 Standon Ave New Chensinghton Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut		-	italy	Posta Fib
16	no	himself	40	no	-	-	uncle Potesta Cosidio 1248 Standon Ave New Kensington Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	father Angelo perrara 405 C Seventy St St paul Minn	undetermined			no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
18	no	homself	35	no	-	-	brother Mastroberardino Gennardo B P 238 Mairon Ohio	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	italy	S Stefano
19	no	herself	28	no	-	-	uncle Abele Gallicano Jonkers NY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
20	no	himself	100	yes	13-19	Conn	cousin Nicola Pucci 1223 Fuoster New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Melfi
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
22	no	himself	20	no	-	-	uncle do	do			no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	italy	do
24							do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	do
25							do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	do
26	-	himself	100	yes	14-16	NY	cousin Giordano Romeo 1st 3514 & 211 St New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
27	-	himself	100	no	-	-	daughter Albina Urbina 1223 Fauster New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	italy	do
28	no	himself	20	no	-	-	brother Cerone Vincenzo	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	chesnut		-	italy	do
29	no	himself	60	no	-	-	uncle do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut		-	italy	do
30	no	himself	100	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Saviano 737 Forquel St Chicago Ill	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Pizzone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guiseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA V 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, APRIL 24th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ TARTAGLIA	Raffaele	25		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MELFI	Father Mauro Tartaglia Melfi	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		✓ sister do	Giuseppina	16		f s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	MELFI	Father Mauro Trtaglia Melfi	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		✓ SAVIANO	Nicola	28		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PIZZONE	Father Ottavio Saviano Pizzoni	Ill	CHICAGO
4		✓ wife do	Antonietta	22		f m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PIZZONE	Father in law do	Ill	CHICAGO
5		✓ D'ANDREA	Francesco	28		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PIZZONE	Wife Di Benedetto Domenica Pizzone	Ill	LORENA
6		✓ SAVIANO	Antonio	24		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PIZZONE	Father Antonio Saviano Pizzone	Ill	CHICAGO
7		✓ wife DI SILVIO	Filomena	20		f m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PIZZONE	Father In law do	ILL	CHICAGO
8		✓ COLINO	Antonio	41		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	ARIANO	Wife Eolino Rosaria Ariano	N.Y.	GRANVILLE
9		✓ son do	Luigi	20		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	ARIANO	Mother do	N.Y.	GRANVILLE
10		✓ LAMBERTI	Francesco	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	RECALE	Wife Giuseppina Lamberti Recale	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		✓ JODICE	CArmela	24		f s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PORTICO	Mother Rosa Portico	Ill	CHICAGO
12		✓ JORIO	Antonio	21		m sv	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	RECALE	Mother Teresa Jorio Recale	Pa	SHLARN
13		✓ CAPUANO	Giovanni	31		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	RECALE	Wife Filomena Mastrianni Recale	Pa	SCRANTON
14		✓ ARGENZIANO	Francesco	17		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	RECALE	Mother Magline M.Giuseppa Recale	Pa	SCRANTON
15		✓ GRECO	Rosina	35		f m	FarmLab	no	no	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PATERNO CAL	Father Greco Pasquale Patreno Calabro	N.Y.	CHINTON IND
16	UNDER 16	✓ daughter ORANGIS	Filomena	8		f -	do	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Grand Father do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	son do	Michele	14		m -	do	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Grand Father do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	✓ daughter do	Giuseppina	12		f -	do	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Grand Father do	do	do
19		✓ CAPUTO	Michele	39		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PATERNO CAL	Wife Caputo Maria Paterno Calabro	Ind	CLINTON
20		✓ SILVESTRI	Giovanni	29		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Wife Ignazia Silestri Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
21		✓ VARRONE	Giusppe	17		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Father Nicola Varrone Pontalandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
22		✓ D'ADDONA	Angelo	29		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Wife Angela D'Addona Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
23		✓ D'ADDONA	Salvatore	17		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Father Luigi d'Addona Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
24		✓ GUERRERA	Michele	37		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItaliam	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Wife Filomena Guerrera Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
25		✓ CALDARONE	Domenicantonio	43		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Wife Caterina Caldarone Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
26		✓ PERUGINI	Domenico	25		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Wife Angela Perugini Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
27		✓ FUSCO	Rocco	18		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Father Luigi Fusco Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
28		✓ RUBBO	Salvatore	26		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELADLOLF	Wife Filomena Rubbo Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
29		✓ D'ADDONA	Raffaele	26		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELANDOLF	Father Michelengela Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY
30		✓ RUBBO	Giocondino	26		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	PONTELADOLFO	Father Giuseppe Rubbo Pontelandolfo	Conn	WATERBURY

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW -- YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

177

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	herself	35	no	-	-	Father Mauro Tartaglia 52 Ontorio Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MELFI
2	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother Donato Tartaglia 52 Ontorio Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MELFI
3	no	himself	80	no	-	-	FatherInLaw Angelo Saviano Forqued Street 733	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
4	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	bo	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
5	no	himself	58	no	-	-	BrotherInLawSantucciDomenico 666 C. 13th Street		Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
6	no	himself	49	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Saviano 737 For Qual Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chsetnut	ScarLeftFace	ITALY	PIZZONE
7	no	do	49	no	-	-	Brother in law do	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
8	no	himself	30	yes	11/19	Grenvil	BrotherInLaw Michele Russo Wells Rood 3	no	Perman	yes	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	ARIANO
9	no	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle do	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
10	no	himself	25	yes	06/10	Brookly	BrotherInLaw FalconeCarlo 211 Fourth Avenue	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	RECALE
11	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Promised Trotta Giuseppe 916 Laflin Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PORTICO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mastroianni Gaetano Bronute 6	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chsentnut	-	ITALY	RECALE
13	no	himself	50	yes	12/19	Scrant	Cousin Domenico Capuano Wine Street 109	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	S.CLEMENTE
14	[illegible]						Cousin Argenziano Raffaele Vine Street 109	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		ITALY	RECALE
15	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Orangis Virgilio Box 39 R.R. 4	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chsetnut	-	ITALY	PATERNO CALABR
16	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
17	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	no	himself	25	yes	11/13	Pittsb	Cousin Tirco Francesco R.R. 4 Box 39	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fait	Chsentunt	ScarForehead	ITALY	PATERNO CALABR
20	no	himself	25	yes	08/14	Waterb	BrotherInLawSalavtoreRinaldi Bank Street 182		Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	n o	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Bored Ear	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
21	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Varrone Giovanni 282 Bank Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	ScarForehead	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
22	no	himself	30	yes	06/12	Waterb	Brother d'Addona Francesco 282 BankStreet	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Bred Ears	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
23	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin Michele Longo 292 Bank Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	ScarForehead	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
24	no	himself	30	yes	11/14	Waterb	Cousin Nunzio Guerra 282 Bank Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
25	no	himself	35	yes	12/17	Waterb	God Father JanniciellIAngelo 282 Bank Street		Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
26	no	Rimself	35	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Perugini 282 Bank Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	-	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
27	no	himself	30	yes	07/11	Waterb	Cousin Calabrese Luigi 36 Scott Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	Bored Ears	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
28	no	himself	30	yes	12/15	Wsterb	Cousin Antonio Rubbo Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Bored Ears	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
29	no	himself	35	no	-	-	Brother Francesco d'Addona 282 Bank Street	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Bored Ears	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO
30	no	himself	30	yes	11/15	Waterb	Brother Rubbo Antonio Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Bored Ear	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe *, Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna *,* employed by owners *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																	
2	✓	Mancini	Vincenzo	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pontelandolfo father Antonio Mantni Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
3	✓	Ranando	Luigi	30		m	s	eletric	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do mother Rinaldi Agnese Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbiry
4	✓	Mongelli	Tommaso	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Molfetta mother DePalma Agata Molfetta	NY	Hobochen
5	✓	De Ruvo	Giuseppe	23		m	s	gardner	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do father De Rufo Corrado Molfetta	do	do
6	✓	Piccinini	Giuseppe	41		m	w	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do son Ferdinando Piccinini Molfetta	do	do
7	✓	Adriani	Leonardo	24		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do father Gennaro Adriano Molfe tta	do	do
8		Albanese	Teresa	28		f	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do father Gaetano Albanese Molfetta	do	do
9		son	Ignazio	6		m	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do grand father do	do	do
10		daunghter	Anna	8		f	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
11	✓	Lisena	Luigi	28		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do father Francesco Lisena Molfetta	do	do
12	✓	Mancini	Giovanni	25		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do mothar Maria Clau dio Molfetta	do	do
13		Robertazzi	Chelia	17		f	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S Gregorio mother Annarosa Rbertazzi S Gregorio Magno	NY	New York
14		Padula	Anna M	37		f	m	peasant	no	rejoin husband	italian	scitalian	italy	do	father Pasquale Padula S Gregorio Magno	Pa	Scottdale
15		son	paolo	14		m	s	do				italian	scitalian	italy	do grand father do	do	do
16		son	Pasquale	13		m	s	do				italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
17		son	Vito	11		m	s	do				italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
18		son	Gnarino	6		m	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
19	✓	Dente	Antonio	29		m	s	carpentery	yes	italian	yes	italdan	scitalian	italyn	do wife Francesca Dente S Gregorio Magno	NY	Newark
20	✓	Lordi	Pietro	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do mother Panza Maria S Gregorio Magno	NY	Bklyn
21	✓	wife	Teresa	28		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do mother in law do	do	do
22		Maffucci	Lucia	42		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Calitri mother Di Nicola Rosa Calitri	do	do
23		daunghatr	Angelosa	13		f	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do grand mother do	do	do
24		daunghter	Rosa	10		f	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
25		son	Michele	8		m	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
26		Lancia	Giovahni Batt.	42		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S Lorenzo Mwife Conte Lucia S Lorenzo Mggiore	NY	New York
27		brother	Raffaele	19		m	s					italian	scitalian	italy	do uncle Lorenzo Pezzulle S lorenzo Maggiore	NY	New York
28	✓	Irace	Ernesto	32		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do do do	do	do
29	✓	Battista	Luigi	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Serracapriola father Francesco Irace Serracap riola	Ny	New York
30	✓	Demonte	Antonio	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalia	italy	Mola wife Cosma Domenica Mola	W Va	ylbert
														do	father Leonardo Demonte Mola	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	-	-	brother in law Giovanni Maffei 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	pontelandelfo
2	no	do	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Mancini 287 Bank St Waterbury Comn	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
3	no	do	35	no	-	-	cousin Onofrio Mohgelli Box 29 Hobochen Ny	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
4	no	do	30	no	-	-	uncle Ignazio Stoia 4 St 407 Hobochen NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
5	no	do	100	yes	11-14	NY	brother in law Bieglia Mauro 205 calnid St Hobochen NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	do
6	no	do	50	no	-	-	cousin Picco Angelo 205 Culiand St Hobochen NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
7	no	herself	30	yes	10-10	NY	husband Tutu Zi Angelo 450 Cecond Street Hobochen NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	cousin Angelo Tortullo Second St 450 Hobochen NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
11	no	do	35	no	-	-	uncle	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
12	no	herself	36	no	-	-	uncle Pasquale Pa 628 6 Ave New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Gregorio
13	no	do	100	yes	04-08	Pa	husband Gregorio Crippa Pittsburg St Scottdale Pa	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
14	no	himself	20	-	-	-	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	no	himself	40	yes	13-15	NY	uncle Antonio Policastro 215 Elms St Newark NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blakches	-	Italya	do
19	-	himself	100	yes	12-14	NY	uncle Pasquale Panza 595 President St Bklyn NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
20	no	herself	20	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
21	no	do	40	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Forna 909 Holme St Bklyn NY	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Calitri
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	-	himself	50	yes	10-10	NY	cousin Ferrara Lorenzo 121 Mulbery St New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Lorenzo M
26	-	do	25	no	-	-	brother Ferrara Lorenzo 121 Mulbery St New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	do
27	-	do	20	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
28	-	do	30	yes	11-14	NY	friend Torres Camillo 728 E 187 St New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Serracapriola
29	no	do	100	no	-	-	father in law Vito Marchetti Box 102 Ybert W Va	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Mola
30	no	do	40	no	-	-	relative Accelito Domenice 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-43)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

9

S. S. MADONNA 2-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF , APRIL , 1940

43

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PERRONE	Francesco	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serracapriola	his mother Colangelo Maria Serracapriola -Foggia-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		daughter	Gema	8		f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
3		son	Antonio	5		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
4		wife MALICE	Orsola	32		f	m	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Orsola	ITALY	do	do	do	do
5		sister in law	Fusco Vittoria	16		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
6		do	Carmela	12		f	s	do		do		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
7		brother in law	Bianco Luigi	8		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
8	✓	PARENTE	Giovanni	24	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola-Bari	his father Nicola Mola-Bari-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	✓	RUSSO	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Vito Mola di Bari	W.Va	Filberta
10	✓	GENTILE	Giovanni	19	✓	m	s	cekman	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Domenico Mola di Bari	do	do
11	✓	CARAGIULO	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Nicola Mola di Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	DEPERTE	Pietro	19	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Giuseppe Mola di Bari		NEW-YORK
13	ADMITTED ✓	MARCHETTI	Primavera	18	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister Cosima Mola di Bari	W.Va	Yilbert
14	ADMITTED ✓	sister	Rosa	13	✓	f	s	do	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
15	ADMITTED ✓	RUBINO	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sanfele	his sister Francesca S.Fele		NEW-YORK
16	✓	DESANTO	Nicola	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Maria Giovanna De Santi	do	do
17	ADMITTED ✓	RUBINO	Giuseppe	63	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his daughter Francesca -S.Fele- S,Fele-Potenza-	do	do
18	ADMITTED ✓	Di LEO	Angelarosa	63	✓	f	m	housewife	no	----	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her daughter Francesca S.Fele	"	do
19	✓	RUGGIERO	Donato	24	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALAIN	ITALY	do	his mother Pascale Angela M. S,Fele	do	do
20	✓	MALUCCIO	Michele	20	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Stefanaconi	his father Antonino -Stafanaconi-	N.Y.	White Plains
21	✓	GRECO	Onofrio	44	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Onofrio	his wife Caterina Mano-S.Onofrio-	do	Somerville
22	✓	POLICARO	Antonio	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Francesco S.Onofrio-	do	do
23	✓	CENGO	Alfredo	25	✓	m	s	mechanician	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nocera Infer	his father Alfonso -Nocera Inferi	do	Passaic
24	✓	COLUCCI	Rocco	37	✓	m	s	workman	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALAAN	ITALY	Pietrapertosa	his father Vito - Pietrapertosa-	do	Long Island City
25	✓	LONGOBARDI	Teresa	25	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scafati	her mother Cirillo Giuseppa		NEW-YORK
26	✓	VITIELLO	Pasqualina	20	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Boscoreale	her father Antonio- Boscoreale- Scafati - Salerno-	do	do
27	✓	SACCO	Vincenzo	47	✓	m	w	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,Agata Goti	his father Francesco -S.Agata Goti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓	SON	G:Battista	21	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do do	do	do
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30		[illegible]RACCO	Caterina									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

2-1016162-11/9/42

Total passengers 77

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

181

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	280	yes	05/06	N-Y	his brother in law Alberto Rollo I2 East Brood St: Burlington N-Y.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chut		Italy	Sorrecapriola
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chut		do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chut		do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chut		do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chut		do	do
6	do	do	her brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	sale	fair	fair		do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chut		do	do
8	no	do	20	no	—	-----	his brother in law Rizzo Vito 39 St: W.Said New-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chut	----	do	Mola
9	no	do	25	no	—	----	his cousin Vito Marchetti Box I02 Yilberta W.Va.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	do	do	-----	do	do
10	no	do	15	no	—	---	his god father Marchetti Vito Box I02 Ylberta W.Va.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	do	do	----	do	do
11	no	do	20	no	—	----	his cousin Avelluto Marino Colest St: 33 Brooklyn N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	-----	do	do
12	—	do	25	no	—	—	his cousin Rizzo Gennaro -39 St: W. Said N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	do	do	----	do	do
13	no	herself	25	no	—	-----	her father Vito Marchetti and mother Box I0I Yilbert W.Va.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	do	do	------	do	do
14	no	do	25	no	—	----	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-----	do	do
15	—	himself	30	no	—	-----	his brother Leonardo Rubino 93 Mulberry St: N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br	chut	----	do	S.Fele
16	no	do	35	no	—	----	his brother Giuseppe Di Santi 7I Mulberry St: N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	br.	dark	-----	do	do
17	—	do	60	no	—	-----	his son Leonardo Rubino 93 Mulberry St: N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	grey	do	scar forehead	do	do
18	—	herself	50	no	—	----	do do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	br	chut	scar to the chin	do	do
19	—	himself	18	no	—	-----	his cousin Radice Sebastiano II5-II2 St: N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	mole face	do	do
20	no	do	20	no	—	----	his cousin Maluccio Domenico I00 Madison Ave -White Plains N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	scar to the chin	do	Stefanaconi
21	no	do	25	yes	I3/I4	Sterlenton	his cousin Saldano Francesco I4I Franchlyn St: Somerville N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	Blond	do	----	do	S.Onofrio
22	no	do	20	no	—	-----	his Uncle Francesco Soldano I4I Franchlyn St: Somerville N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	do	do	dark	---	do	do
23	no	do	25	no	—	-----	his Uncle Giuseppe Landi 349 Passaic St: Passaic N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	chut	---	do	Nocera Inf:
24	no	do	20	yes	07/I4	L.Island	his sister Maria Colucci I73-7th St: Long Island City	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	B l a c k		---	do	Pietrapertosa
25	—	herself	25	no	—	-----	her cousin Ruocco Vincenzo and wife 70I East I80 St: N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chut	dark	---	do	Scafati
26	—	do	25	no	—	----	her sister Vitiello Anna I48 Bliecher St: P. N.7 N-York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	br	chut	----	do	Boscoreale
27	—	himself	25	yes	95/I9	Bklyn	return home 489 Warren St; Brooklyn N-Y.	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	br	do	---	do	S.Agata Goti
28	—	do	25	yes	98/I9	do	do do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	do	do	---	do	Brooklyn
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Piere Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE, Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guiseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V. 2 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRACCA	Domenico	17		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spilinga	his father Domenico -Spilinga-	N-J.	Newark
2		PICHEO	Giovannangelo	24		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Molfetta	his father Luigi Picheo-Molfetta-	do	Hoboken
3		brother	Giuseppe	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
4		GILIBERTI	Vincenzo	37		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Amata M.Luigia Molfetta	do	do
5		GADALETA	Michele	18		m s	miner	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Mauro -Molfetta-	Pa.	Phila.
6		MUTI	Luigi	18		m s	stone cut	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Vito -do-	N-y.	Hoboken
7		CRISMALE	Corrado	42		m m	fireman	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Crismale Caterina Molfetta -Bari-	do	do
8		PALOMBELLA	Carlo	23		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Leonardo -Molfetta-	do	do
9		CLAUDIO	Teresa	17		f s	Seamstres	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Gabriele -Molfetta-	do	do
10		VISTA	Vincenzo	29		m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Giacobbe Vista-Molfetta-	do	do
11		SPACCAVENTO	Pantaleo	28		m s	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Orazio -Molfetta-	do	do
12		ALTAMURA	Mauro	17		m s	mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Angelantonio -Molfatta-	do	do
13		BATTALICO	Giambattista	30		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola di Bari	his wife Pasqua Marianna - Mola-	Pa.	Nor
14		PIETRANTONIO	Michele	21		m s	tanner	yes	do	yes	ITAL	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	his mother Cesarea Pietrantonia Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
15		VENISTI	Giovanni	20		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Venisti Caetano Valenzano	do	do
16		GRANO	Stanislao	40		m m	tailor	yes	do	yes				Mangone	his wife Annetta Umbriatico Mangone	NEW-YORK	
17		BERARDI 298918	Salvatore	30		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Rosina Reni Mangone	do	do
18		BASSO	Salvatore	24		m s	Employed	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	none	do	do
19		ALTOBELLI	Giuseppe	24		m s	S-maker	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Troia	his mother Cristina Mariano-Troia-	N-Y.	Brooklyn
20		PALUMBO	VIncenzo	55		m m	bl-smith	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Laudini Cristina -Troia-	Pa.	Brokwayville
21		PALUMBO	Maria Pompea	16		f s	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Cristina Laudini-Troia-	do	do
22		LUISI	Antonio	28		m m	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Concettina De francesco Troia	do	Butler
23		MARANO	Urbano	18		m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Lucietta Lizzi-Troia-	Ohio	Canton
24		PRENCIPE	Giovanni	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Rosaria Prencipe -Troia-	Pa.	Ridgway
25		SGOBBO	Luigi	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Vincenzo Sgobbo -Troia-	do	do
26		MASTROGIACOMO	Michelina	29		f m	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Francesco Mastrogiacomo Troia	do	Butler
27		PRENCIPE	Maria Filomena	40		f m	house-wife	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Leonardo Prencipe Troia	do	do
28	UNDER 16	SON MARTINO	Domenico	13		m s	--	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER do	Incoronata	11		f s	---	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do do	Lucietta	8		f s	----------				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 191

183

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - -	his brother Agostino 291 E.Kimey Newark N.J.	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bl	onut	- - - - -	Italy	Spilinga
2	no	do	20	no	-	- - -	his brother in law Farinolo Crescenzo Grand St: 57 Obo/hen N.J.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	br	do	scar left face	do	Molfetta
3	no	do	20	no	-	- - -	do do	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	do	do	- - - -	do	do
4	no	do	25	yes	06/14	Hoboken	his cousin La Mastra Luigi 92 Clinton St: Hobocken N.J.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
5	no	do	25	no	- -	- - - - -	his cousin Doccanio Cosimo 2718 E. Thompson St: Phila Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	br	do	do	scar face	do	do
6	no	do	28	no	- -	- - -	his cousin De Candia Giuseppe 215 Grand St: Hoboken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	bl	dark	- - - -	do	Barletta
7	no	do	15	yes	13/16	Hoboken	his brother Onofrio Crismale Grand St: 211 Hobocken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	grey	onut	- - - -	do	Molfetta
8	no	do	15	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin De Vincenzo Cosmo 91 Unieton St: Hobocken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	bl	do	scar right eyeb	do	do
9	no	herself	15	no	- -	- - - -	her brother Claudio Domenico Grand St: 262 Union Hobocken N-Y	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	br	do	- - -	do	do
10	no	himself	20	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin Felice Minutillo Willod Ave 92 Hobocken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
11	no	do	25	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin Mauro Giuseppe Grand St: 96 Hoboken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	do	do	- - -	do	do
12	no	do	25	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin Luigi La Maestra 92 Clinton St: Hobocken N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
13	no	do	25	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin Colonna Vitangelo Station Nor Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	do	do	dark	- - -	do	Mola
14	no	do	25	no	- -	- - - -	his brother in law Francesco Cirmaruti 773 Forquet St; Chicago Ill	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	bl	bl	Ancilosato right hand	do	Valenzano
15	no	do	25	yes	09/12	N-Y.	his friend Ambrogio Mauro (relative) 420 Grenivig St: N-York	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	br	dark	- - - -	do	do
16	- -	do	25	yes	09/12	N-Y.	his Uncle Donato Agostinelli Forquer St: 773 Chicago Ill;	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	bl	bl	- - -	do	Mangono
17	- -	do	20	yes	05/12	do	his relative Domenico Ferrato 420 Canovio St: N-York	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	- - -	do	do
18	- -	do	50	no	- -	- - - -	his mother Santelia Luisa 57 West 80 St: N-York	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	do	onut	- - -	do	Napoli
19	- -	do	20	no	- -	- - - -	his uncle Aquilino Urbano 602 Hicks St: Brooklyn N-Y.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	onut	grey	- - -	do	Troia
20	no	do	20	yes	03/18	B-Wayvil	his brother in law Laudini Luciano Box 185 Brokwayville Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	grey	onut	- - -	do	do
21	no	herself	15	no	- -	- - - -	her Uncle do do	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	br	do	- - -	do	do
22	no	himself	15	no	- -	- - - -	his Uncle Perifano Antonio 153 Helm St: Butler Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	onut	grey	- - -	do	do
23	no	do	20	no	- -	- - - -	his Uncle Gabriele Lizzi -400- 11th St: S.E. Canton Ohio	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	br	onut	- - -	do	do
24	no	do	20	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin DAGRIPPINO Ponziano Box 49 Ridgway Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	do	do	scar left eyebr	do	do
25	no	do	20	no	- -	- - - -	his cousin Roseto Luciano 710 Nord Brod St: Ridgway Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		do	do	do	scar forehead	do	do
26	no	herself	15	no	- -	- - - -	her brother Mastrogiacomo Andrea 223 Center Av: Butler Pa	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	br	do	do	freckle face	do	do
27	no	do	15	no	- -	- - - -	her husband Martino Pasquale box 327 Butler Pa.	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	do	do	scar to the chin	do	do
28	no	- - -	- - - - - - - - -				do do	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	do
29	no	- - -	- - - - - - - - -				do do	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	do
30	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do do	do				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	do
																				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guiseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, APRIL 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		DEL GROSSO	Maria	67		f	w	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	Nephew Psquale del Grosso Troia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MASTROGIACOMO	Angelo	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	Father Francesco Troia	Pa	BUTLER
3		COVIELLO	Vito	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVIGLIANO	Mother Summa Vita Avigliano	Pa	SUMMIT
4		DEBONIS	Rocco	27		m	m	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	Wife DeBonito Carmela Pietragalla	N E W - Y O R K	
5		LONGO	Rocco.	36		m	m	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	Wife De Bonis AngelaMaria Pietragalla	N E W - Y O R K	
6		ALTIERI	Giuseppe	85		m	m	FarmLab	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVIGLIANO			
7		LOGUERCIO	Maria	37		f	s	HouseWi	no	Rejoin	Husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO	She leaves none	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	son PIZZUTI	Michele	12		m	-	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO	do do	N.Y	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		GRECO	Anna	65		f	w	HouseWi	no	Rejoin	Dahgter	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO	She leaves none	N.Y	BROOKLYN
10		BONAVENTURA	Vincenzo	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITTORE	Wife Vittoria Mancini S.Vittore	Mich	DETROIT
11		RUSSO	Onofrio	42		m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALVA	Wife Filomena Perna Valva	N.J.	CARTERET
12		LEPORE	Fortunato	35		m	m	Agricul	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.LORENZO M	Wife Maria Ruggiero S.Lorenzo Maggiore	N.Y.	POTH AMBOG
13		NARDONE	Angelo	35		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATINA	Father Carmine Nardone Atina	Mich	DETROIT
14		wife PACITTI	Carolina	25		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATINA	Father in law do	Mich	DETROIT
15		LEONE	Domenico	26		m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PICINISCO	Father Orazio Leone Picinisco	Conn	NORWICK
16	UNDER 16	daughter LEONE	Anna	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Grand Father do	do	do
17		wife TRANFARANI	Donata	29		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father Giovanni Picinisco	do	do
18		FRATTAROLI	Antonio	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	Wife Antonia Pelliccia Seetefrati	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED		VITTI	Micheliba	57		f	w	HouseWi	no	Rejoin	Son	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PICINISCO	SisterInLAW PerrellaMichelina Picinisco	STANFORD Con
ADMITTED		PERRELLA	Benedetta	22		f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PICINISCO	Aunt Perrela Michelina	Conn	STANFORD
21	UNDER 16	BUZZEO	Anna	13		f	-	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	GrandFather Pellini Pasqu Seetefrati	N E W - Y O R K	
22		MASTROIANNI	Gregorio	22		m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIZZERIA	Father Giovanni Gizzeria	Pa	PITTSBURG
23		BRATTOLI	Donato	35		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Mother Ragno Angela Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
24		SCIANCALEPORE	Corrado	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Father Saverio Molfetta	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
25		MARRETTO	Antonio	32		m	m	WattMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZO	Wife Carmely Maretta Pizzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYM
26		GRECO	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Mechanic	no	Before6Months		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARGLIANO	Wife Fortunata Greco Marigliano	Ill	CHICAGO
27		VITTORELLI	Franc.Paolo	16		m	s	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITTORE	Father Sudario S.Vittore	Mich	DETROIT
28		SIMEONE	Mario	17		m	s	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITTORE	Mother Simeone Pasqualina S.Vittore	Mich	DETROIT
29		MUSTO	Arturo	18		m	s	FarLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITTORE	Father Antonio S.Vittore	Mich	DETROIT
30		PRISCO	Rasquale	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	OTTAIANO	Wife Marigliano Lucia Ottaiano	N.Y.	LONG JSLAND

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	10	yes	16/19	Brookl	Son Francesco Paolo BISEGNO 460 Lyncolin Road	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	White	Chest	-	ITALY	TROIA
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Andrea Mastrogiacomo 223 Center Ave	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Blak	Scar	Forehead	ITALY	TROIA
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Coviello Giuseppe 42 Summuit Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	AVIGLIANO
4	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Luigi Longo 64 Scorick Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	PIETRAGALLA
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Longo Luigi 64 Scorick Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	PIETRAGALLA
6																										
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Husband Pizzuto Nicola 102 Shillamn Avenue	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	GENZANO
8	no	mother	25	no	-	-	Father Pizzuto Nicola 102 Shillamn Avenue	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	GENZANO
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	SonIN law Pizzuto Nicola 102 Shillaman Avenue	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	White	Chest	-	ITALY	GENZANO
10	no	himself	35	yes	11/14	N-YORK	BrotherInLaw Picrazio Giuseppe Venton Street 78	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.VITTORE
11	no	himself	50	yes	00/13	N-York	Cousin Michele Schitelli 91 Maksen Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	MALVA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw RuggieroGiuseppe 432 State Street	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brwon	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.LORENZO MAGG
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw Fusco Andrea 19 Marcket Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chsetnut	-		ITALY	ATINA
14	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother in law do	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chsetnut	-		ITALY	ATINA
15	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Uncle Cesidio Tramontozzi 248 Francklyn Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Blak	-		ITALY	S.DONATO
16	no	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle do	no	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
17	no	do	-	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-		do	cd
18	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother/nLawBuzzeo Mario 432 East 117 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	SETTEFRATI
19	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Son Antonio Perrella 111 Liberty Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	SETTEDRATI
20	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Brother Perrella Antonio 11 Liberty Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	PICINISCO
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Father Mario Buzzeo 432 I.117 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5b	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	SETTEFRATI
22	no	himself	35	no	-	-	Brother Nicola Mastroianni 708 Ville Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	GIZZERIA
23	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Brattoli Grand Street 220	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
24	no	himself	30	yes	10/12	Hosinin	Brother SciancapeporeLorenzo Grand Street 26	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	MOLFETTA
25	no	himself	30	yes	11/14	Brookly	BrotherInLawOnemma Francesco Union Street 72	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	PIZZO
26	no	himself	100	yes	09-19	Chicago	BrotherInLaw GiulianoFrank 145 S. Camplebelle Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chsentut	-		ITALY	MARIGLIANO
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Enrico Benton Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.VITTORE
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawSpennatoMichele 147 Benton Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.VITTORE
29	no	himself	51	no	-	-	Cousin Minchello Vincenzo 350 Broad Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.VITTORE
30	no	Himself	30	yes	11/14	Brookly	Cousin Franzese Giovanni Box 123	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chest	Dark	-	ITALY	S.GENNARELLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master..., of the S/S Madonna ..., from Marseilles..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereeith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTME OF L R
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MADONNA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 1940

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	✓	SAROLI	COSTANTINO	28	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITTORE CASERA	his wife PASQUALINA SAROLI	MICH.	DETROIT
3	✓	CICCO	MATTEO	25	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIZZERIA CATANZA.	his wife MICHELANGELA MASI S.VITTORE CASERTA		
4		MANCARUSO	GIUSEPPE	34		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERSALE do	his wife ROSA MANCARUSO GIZZERIA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
5		SON	LUIGI	I3	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother de SERSALE CATANZARO	OHIO	AMILTON
6	✓	ORRICO	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSE COSENZA	his wife PRIA FILOMENA	do	do
7		GABRIELE	NUNZIO	20		s		Paralabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIMOSANO	Wife Lucia Marrano ROSE COSENZA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	DALIA	GIOVANNA	36	✓	f	s	Domestives		Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MARANO	Father Vincenzo Limosano	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
9	✓	DELICATA	TAMBURRI	32	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	her father in law CAPOCCI LUIGI Marano	N E W - Y O R K	
10	UNDER 16 ✓	SON CAPOCCI	ALFONSO	IO	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father SETTEFRATI CASERTA do	N.Y.	PORT-CHESTER
11	745843 7.15.31 ✓	CAPOCCI	MARIA ALFONSA	26	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father LUIGI GAPOCCI do	do	do
12	UNDER 16 ✓	DAUGTHER BUZZEI	FILOMENA	6	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
	OMITTED ✓	FRATTAROLI	PASQUALE	25	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother MANCINI LUCIA	do	do
	OMITTED ✓	WIFE ANTONELLI	EUGENIA	3I	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law SETTEFRATI CASERTA do	CONN.	HARTFORD
14	✓	ALFIERI	UMBERTO	34	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATRANI SALERNO	his wife PASQUA FRANCESCA ATRANI SALERNO	do	do
15	✓	PETRUCCELLI	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA	his wife MARIA PETRUCCELLI FAETO FOGGIA	R.I.	BRISTOL
16	✓	GIANVITO	PROSPERO	46	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife AMALIA GIANVITO FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	WELLSVILLE
17	✓	MASTRI	LEONARDO	I9	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father GIOVANNI MASTRI FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18	✓	MAJOCCO	LUIGI	22	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father PROSPERO MAJOCCO FAETO FOGGIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	✓	LA NAVE	ANTONIO ANGELO	34	✓	m	m	work-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ALTIERI GIOVANNINA FAETO FOGGIA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
20	✓	CAPPELLETTI	FRANCESCO	23	✓	m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATO-	his father CAPPELLETTI VINCENZO S.MARCO LA CATOLA	OHIO	WELLSVILLE
21	✓	JERONIMO	MICHELE	26	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father JERONIMO LIBERATO S.MARCO LA CATOLA	CONN.	WATERBURY
22	✓	PALANCIA	VINCENZO	25	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARLANTINO	his father GIOVANNI PALANCIA CARLANT INO FOGGIA	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
23	✓	PISANI	FILIPPO	20	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father VINCENZO PISANI CARLANTINO FOGGIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
24	✓	FASCIA	GIUSEPPE	39	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CA-	his wife FERRARESE MARIA S.MARCO LA CATOLA FOGGIA	CONN.	WORBERY
25	✓	ALTIERI	ANTONIO	I9	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA	his father ALTIERI LEONARDO FAETO FOGGIA	CONN.	WATERBURY
26	✓	PAVIA	AGOSTINO	34	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife PAOLETTI ROSINA FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	CANAL DOVER
	ADMITTED ✓	GIUSTINO	MARIA CARMELA	23		f	s	dress mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her uncle GIUSEPPE TAGARIELLO GRUMO APPULA BARI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	ADMITTED ✓	SISTER	ANNA	I8		f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do do	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	✓	BROTHER	ORONZO	I5		m	-	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do do	do	do
30	✓	FANELLI	GIOVANNI	I8	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father NICOLA FANELLI GRUMO APPULA BARI	do	do

5/50776-7-19-39

2-938693-12/1/41

6-114501-7/18/41

2-899898-8/5/41

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

16—213

187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25.	no	-	-	his brother in law CERULLI ANTONIO BENTON St. I47 DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.VITTORE
2	no	himself	25	yes	908/9I3	PITTS. Pa	his uncle MOLINARO PIETRO 809 WALYE Av. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIZZERIA
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law SALVATORE VERAL- 2I8 SOUTH UTH St. AMILTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	SERSALE
4	no	himself	100	yes	909/9I9	PHILAD. Pa	his uncle do	no	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
5	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his cousin PANCHERO ANTONIO 2523 S. PERSHING PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ROSE COSENZA
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Cousin D'Italien Nissia 1122 Fairfield Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairChestnut			-	ITALY	DIMOSANO
7	no	herself	50	no	1488	714	BrotherInLAw MAZZONE Emilio 55 Grenville Ave		Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairChestnut			-	ITALY	S.GIOV.TEDUCC
8	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband MICHELE CAPOCCI	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
9	no	-	-	-	-	-	No I20 PORT-CHESTER N.Y. his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband DONATO BUZZEO DO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law ANTONIO ANTONEL-LI HARTFORD CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I4	BRISTOL R.J.	his brother in law PASQUA MARIANO 236 STATE St. BRISTOL R.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	himself	25	yes	908/9I6	WELLSV. OHIO	his brother in law PAOLETTI GIOVAN- NI I223 TUELFE St. WELLSVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ATRANI
16	no	himself	26	yes	909/9I4	CLEVEL. OHIO	his brother GIANVITO DOMENICO No 3005 CLARK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FAETO
17	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MAGLI ALFREDO No 479 PARK AVE BROCKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MAJOCCO VINCENZO 667 WASCHINGTON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
19	no	himself	40	yes	908/9I3	WELLSV. OHIO	his brother LA NAVE PROSPERO ANDERSON AVE No I207 WELLSVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CAPPELLETTI MICHELE 95I BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I3	BEAVER FALLS	his cousin MASSA MICHELE I20I PEMBROCHE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATOL
22	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister PALANCIA ANGIOLINA II8 - I20 TOMPSON St. NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his aunt ROSARIA PISANI UNION St. I4 WORBERY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARLENTINO
24	no	himself	25	yes	909/9II	SEATTLE WASK.	his relative CAPPELLETTI MICHELE 95I BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ALTIERI DOMENICO WEBSTER Ave 629 CANAL DOVER OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	dark	scar lefth face	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATOL
26	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	WELLSV. OHIO	his brother PAVIA ANTONIO 3253 ROADS St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA
27	no	herself	160	no	-	-	her brother GIUSTINO ANTONIO CITZEN AMERICAN I739 ZEREGA Av. WEST-CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar nose	ITALY	ditto
28	do	do	-	do	-	-	her brother do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
29	do	do	-	do	-	-	his brother do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
30	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FANELLI ROCCO 445 WEST 26 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
31	no	himself	25	no	-	-		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...IABATUT Pierre... Master..., of the ...s/s Madonna..., from ...Marseilles..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...27... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF , APRIL , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESCE	Eugenia	20		F S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grumo Appula	sister Vincenza - Grumo Appula	N E W - Y O R K	
2		sister do	Rosa	16		F S	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	co	do
3		SPANO	TOMMASO	19		M S	barber	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Francesco - Grumo Appula		do
4		RITACCO	EMILIO	28		M M	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vincenzo la C.	wife Serpe Giorgina - S.Vincenzo la Costa -	Wis	R A C I N A
5		N E S C I	VINCENZO	18		M S	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fabrizia	father Giuseppe Nesci - Fabrizia	N E W - Y O R K	
6		CAVALCANTE	ANTONIO	25		M M	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Jenco Caterina Fabrizia		do
7		DIONISIO	GIOVANNI	23		M S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	mother Anna Aita - Manoppello	Mass	Boston
8		DIACCOLPO	CARLO	20		M S	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Concetta Moresca - Manoppello	PA	PHILA
9		SANTACROCE	RAFFAELE	21		M S	shoemak	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Maria Petaccia -Manoppello	PA	SUPERIOR
10		DE RENTUS	NICOLA	22		M S	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father De Rentus Raffaele - Manoppello	PA	MONESSEN
11		DI MATTEO	GIUSEPPE	28		M S	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Di Meo Donata - Manoppello	Pa	MORGAN
12		RULLI	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Rulli Gaetano - Manoppello	PA	Bolivar
13		PETACCIA	P O C C O	23		M S	tailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Petaccia Raffaele - Manoppello	N E W - Y O R K	
14		CIPOLLETTI	SECONDINO	36		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Lucia Mazzaferro - Manoppello	PA	Reading
15		MARZAFERRO	P I E T R O	24		M S	workman	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Marianna De Martino - Manoppello	do	do
16		CRISTANTIELLI	GIUSEPPE	18		m S	Farm Labyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA	Father Vitantonio Casamassima	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
17		CENIRINA	FRANCESCO	33		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maida	mother Costantina Cenirina - Maida	PA	PHILA
18		MAZZEI	PASQUALE	19		M S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Rubba Diamante - Maida -	Utah	LUCIN
19		CONESTABILE	ANTONIO	19		M S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Maria Signorelli - Maida	Mass	WINCHESTER
20		D'ONOFRIO	VINCENZO	27		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Potenza	father Pasquale - Potenza	Mass	Boston
21		wife MANISERA	ELISA	19		F M	domestic	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Pasquale - Potenza	do	do
22		DI CORPO	C I R O	31		M M	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	father Domenico - Vico Pace ai Tribunali II7 Napoli	N E W - Y O R K	
23		wife Cristiano	Lucia	23		F M	housewif	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuditta	8		F -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
25		LA POSTA	PASQUALE	36		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	wife Restituta Alati - Sora	W.Va	W E I R T O N
26		CASTELLUCCI	BATTISTA	37		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Costantina Filomena Sora	do	do
27		VISENTINI	LUCA	17		M S	mecanic.	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother De Robertis Angela Via Bateginna 79 Bari	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		CIPRIANI	CORRADO	16		M S	peasant	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Giuseppe Cirpiani Molfetta	N.J.	HOBOKEN
29		DONNANGELO	FRANCESCO	33		M s	Agriculyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LAURITO	Father Giuseppe Laurito	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		PIETRANGELO	SEVERINO	40		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massa d'alba	wife Carattali Marianna Massa d'Alba		N E W - Y O R K

Total passengers 81

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	15	NO	-	-	brother in law Silletti Raffaele I08 - I65 St. N.Y.	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	Grumo Appula
2		do	16	No	-	-	do 1017 & 1161 St	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	IO	do	do	blak	—	do	do
3		do	18	NO	-	-	brother Spano Giuseppe - 432 West 45 St. New-York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	do	chesnut	———	do	do
4	NO	himself	40	yes	00/14	Racine	cousin Volpintesta Emilia 2236 Mett St. Racine Wis	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	do	do	———	do	S.Vincenzo la Costa
5	-	do	18	NO	-	-	cousin De Masi Francesco I6-26 Coop Sq. N.Y. Cooper Sq	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	---- scar face	do	Fabrizia
6	-	do	20	NO	-	-	cousin Latassa Giuseppe I75 Chester St. N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	scar lips	do	do
7	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	father Dionisio Antonio 306 Hannover St. BostonMass	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	———	do	Manoppello
8	NO	do	26	NO	-	-	uncle D'Astolfo Santo 681 Christian St Phila Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	bl. grey	—	scar face	do	do
9	NO	do	66	NO	-	-	cousin Petaccia Giuseppe - 2 Superior Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	br.	chesnut	—	do	do
10	NO	do	25	NO	-	-	uncle Francescopaolo D'Astolfo 1864 Morgan Monessen Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br,	bl.	light	—	scar forehead	do
11	NO	do	45	No	-	-	brother in law Ilario Giuseppe Morgan I033 Av	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fari	br,	gray	—	Italy	do
12	NO	do	25	NO	-	-	brother Rulli Bartolomeo - 257 Bolivor Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br.	grey		do	do
13	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	cousin Morsantonio Edoardo 690 Crescent Ave N.Y.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	br	bri	chesnut	scar forehead	do	do
14	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	brother Cardinale Camillo Reading Pa I35 Ave	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	grey		do	Castellammare Adr.
15	NO	do	32	NO	-	-	cousin Cardinale Domenico 135 Ave Reading Pa	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	bl	grey	scar face	do	Manoppello
16	no	himself	50	yes 12/15	Brookly		Cousin Maio Michele 523 Ruthland Road	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	LAURITO
17	NO	himself	22	yes	09/14	Phila	his brother in law Domenico Barone I324 So 8th St. Phila Pa	do		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br.	dark	scar forehead	do	Maida
18	NO	do	28	NO	-	-	father Pietro Mazzei Lucin Utak	do		N	ONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	so	do	chesn	mole face	do	do
19	NO	do	22	NO	-	-	brother in law De Jeso Salvatore 23 Oliver St. Wincester Mass	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br.	blak	blak	—	do	do
20	NO	do	18	NO	-	-	aunt Filomena Cappiello 84 St. Boston Mass 2 my Shoffe in St	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	br.	chesnut	—	do	Potenza
21	NO	herself	do	do	-	-	do do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	—	do	do
22	—	himself	50	yes	06/10	N.Y.	brother Di Corpo Vincenzo - Grand St 221 N,Y,	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br,	br,	ches	—	Italy	Napoli
23		do	do	yes	19/20	do	do do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	—	do	do
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	NO	himself	50	yes	06/14	Steuben,	brother Federico La Posta 46 Weirton W,Va	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	ches	——	Italy	Sora
26	NO	do	22	do	12/14	do	cousin do do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	——	do	do
27	NO	do	28	NO	-	-	cousin Cosmo Manenk 92 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br,	chesnut	—	do	Molfetta
28	NO	do	26	NO	-	-	uncle Aurora Giuseppe Clinton St, 410 Hobohen N,G,	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	br.	chesnut	—	do	do
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Vitantonio 312 Burat Streer	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	LAURITO
30	—	himself	48	yes	12/14	N.Y.	god father Antonio Serilletti 201 Canne St New-York	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br.	br.	chesnut	—	Italy	Massa d'Albe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

14

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	DI LUZIO	Rosamaria	32		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Brother Di Luzio Carmine Massa d'Alife	Pa	L&BELLE
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son GIOVAMBATTISTA	Mario	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Uncle do	do	do
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter do	Ida	7		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Uncle do	do	do
4		CELI	Augusto	36		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife Bellenzio Consiglia Massa d'Alife	N E W Θ Y O R K		
5		DI GIOVAMBATTISTA	NunzioSettimi	35		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife Del Grosso Elisa Massa d'Alife	N E W - Y O R K		
6		CARATTOLI	Francesco fu A	29		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife Carattoli Luisa Massa d'Alife	Conn	TORRINGTON	
7		CARATTOLI	Francesco di A	30		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife Basetti Gioconda Massa d'Alife	N E W - Y O R K		
8		BLASETTI	Flavio	30		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife DiGiovambattistaElisa Massa d'Alife	N E W - Y O R K		
9		BOLEO	Marco	34		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Wife Domenica Luce Massa d'ALIFE	Pa	BRONEVILLE	
10		d'ANGELO	Alberto	18		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSA d'ALI	Mother Domenica de Burzi Massa d'Alife	Pa	BRONSVILLE	MAY
11		FAGGIOLI	Francesco	40		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO	Wife MariaGrazia Ricci Castelluccio Valle Mag.	Conn	BRIDGEPORT	
12	UNDER 16	son do	Antonio	15		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother do	do	do	
13		LA LUMERA	Francesco	32		m	m	WorkManyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	Wife Cataddo Giovannina Troia	Pa	CANONSBURG	
14		ZICCARDI	Rocco	19		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO	Father Antonio Ziccardi Castelluccio	Ohio	CANAL DOVER	
15		AQUILINO	Aldo	25		m	s	WorkManyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	TROIA	Mother Ritucci Elvira Troia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MAY
16		RINALDI	Antonietta	27		f	m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Father Salvatore S.Paolo Civitale	N.G.	BURLINGTON	
17		ERREDE	Lucia	33		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Mother Cacucci Maria S.PAolo Civitale	N.G.	TRENTON	
18		GIANFRAGNA	Consiglia	19		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Mother Giangnovio Luigi S.Paolo Civitale	Mass	MOLFORT	
19		MOLINARO	Luciette	28		f	m	FarmLabyesRejoinHusband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Father M.Giuseppa Molinari S.Paolo Civitale	N.G.	TRENTON	
20		daughter MERCURIO	Maria	7		f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Grand father do	do	do	
21		GIANFRANCESCO	Angelo	20		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Wife Camarco Francesca S.Paolo Civitale	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN	
22		GIANFRAGNA	Maria	23		f	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Mother Rosina Gianfragna S.Paolo Civitale	N.G.	BURLINGTON	
23		brother do	Pasquale	16		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Mother Rosina Gianfragna S.Paolo Civitale	N.G.	BURLINGTON	
24		DEL RE	Antonio	25		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIV	Father Del Re Giuseppe S.Paolo Civitale	Ohio	YOUNGSTN	
	ADMITTED	FIORENTINO	Rosa	19		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N A P L E S	Uncle Raffaele Apasciuta Via Nazionale 46 NAPLES	N E W - Y O R K		MAY
	ADMITTED	sister do	Vincenza	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED	sister do	Anna	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Uncle do	do	do
28		RICCIO	Giacomo	27		m	s	ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIRIFALCO	Father Giuseppe Girifalco	Pa	RIVERSIDE	MAY 12
29		boother do	Generoso	24		m	s	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Father Giuseppe Girifalco	Pa	RIVERSIDE	
30		CALELLO	Domenica	24		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SPILINGA	Father Francesco Spilinga	N.y.	NEWARK	

MAY 12

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920 1	nl	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband GianfeliceGiovambattista Permanyes La Belle Pa				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBE
1920 2	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Permanyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	BrotherInLawCalicaniGiusepe, no Co L.Toriani NEW-YORK		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBE
5	no	himself	25	yes	04/13	N-York	BrotherInLawPanfilo Maggi, no NEW-YORK CITY		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBE
6	no	himself	25	yes	13/19	Conn	Cousin Luigi Ricazzi no Torrington Conn		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBE
7	no	himself	25	yes	13/15	N/York	Uncle Luigi Romano no N e w - Y o r k		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBA
8	no	himself	25	yes	13/14	Youcker	BrotherInLawCuriniGiacomo no Broadway Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chsetntu	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBA
9	no	himself	25	yes	06/11	Bronav	Uncle Luigi Luce no Bronsville Pa		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBA
1920 10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio Luccitti no		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	MASSA d'ALBA
11	no	himself	40	yes	14/12	Conn	BrotherInLaw Francesco Riccio 74 George Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chset	Dark Scar	Forehead	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO
12	no	do	-	-	-	-	do do	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestntu	-		ITALY	do
13	no	himself	40	no	-	-	BrotherInLawCatallo Unrbano no Box 47		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Grey	Chest Scar	Chin	ITALY	TROIA
14	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Uncle Ciarmoli Michele no 417 Broad Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	CASETELLUCCIO
1920 15	no	himself	50	yes	11	15N/York	Brother Aurelio Aquilino no 150 Metropolitan Ave		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	-	ITALY	TROIA
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Gabriele Rinaldi no 426 Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Mercurio Michele no 62 Butler Street		Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Chestnut	Mole left	Face	ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
18	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Father Santagata Alfonso no Pont Street 14		Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Chestntu	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVTAL
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Luigi Mercurio no 62 Butler Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
20	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Gianfrancesco Michele no 114 Webb Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother GiovanniCianfragna no 37 E. Street Poread		Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
23	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother do	no	Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Del Buono Michele no 114 Webb Street		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chsetnut	-		ITALY	do
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Father Fiorentino Fortunato no Whoustan Street 137/39		Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	S.PAOLO CIVITAI
26	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chsetnut	-		ITALY	NAPLES
27	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
28	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Saverio Riccio Pawillow Avenue 115	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother do	no	Perma nyes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-		ITALY	CIRIFALCO
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised Petrucca Agostina 291 E. Kimey Street	no	Perman yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-		ITALY	do
																			5	7	Fair	Chsetnut	-		ITALY	SPILINGA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe *, Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna *,* employed by owners *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MADONNA N-3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES 37, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Critella	Maria	44		f	m	laboureryes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Amalfi		aunt Beatrice Critella Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
2		son	Nicola	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	-	do	do	do	do
3		daughter	Ausilia	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	-	do	do	do	do
4		daughter	Maria Michela	16		f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	-	do	do	do	do
5		Gamberdella	Maria Grazia	19		f	s	laboureryes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	-		do	do	do	do
6		Duomocore	Riccardo	25		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Amalfi	father Indica Gambardella Amalfi	do	do	
7		Perrucci	Clemente	44		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Stornara	father Ettore Doumcyre Stornara	Pa	Phila	
8		son	Paolo	14		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	brother Crescenzo Perrucci Stornara	do	do	
9		son	Incoronato	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	-	do	do	do	do
10		son	Antonio	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	italian	scitalia	italy	-	do	do	do	do
11		wife	Maria	44		f	m	laboureryes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Stornara		brother in law do	do	do	do
12		daughter	Marianna	17		f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalya	italy	do	uncle do	do	do	do
13	✓	Troiano	Antonio	35	✓	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pianella	fatherTroiano Anastasio Pianella	D C	Wasington	
14	✓	wife De Luca	Teresa	20	✓	f	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	brother in law do	do	do	do
15	✓	Di Giacomo	Carmine	34	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	father Di Giacomo Antonic Pianella	Ohio	Steumberville	
16	✓	Barbieri	Antonio	28	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	Tocce Casauria	wife Santilli V incenza Tocce Casauria	Mass	Southbridge	
17	✓	Sticca VL 496/154	Nicola	26	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalia	italy	do	wife Sticca Maria Tocce Casauria	Conn	Derby	
18	✓	Paliotta	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	wife Del Rosso Liberata Tocce Casauria	do	do	
19	✓	Senese	Emidia	32	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	wife Di Giovannantonia Maria Tocce Casauria	Ohio	Canton	
20	✓	Alberici	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	father Alberici Giovanni Tocce Casauria	NY	New York	
21		Iacobacci	Vincenzo	31	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	Teramo	F ather Carlo Teramo	Pa	PHILA	
22	UNDER 16	son	Berardo	5	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	italian	soitalian	italy	do	Father in law do	do	do	do
23		wife	Maria	31	✓	f	m	house wyes		italian	yes	italian	soitalian	itay	do	do do	do	do	do
24		Moalini	Domenico	26		m	m	laboureryes		italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	Torricella	Father Carlo Torricella	PA	PHILA	
25	P-1166051-E.I.-5-15-37	Wife	Santa	2e		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do	do
26	✓	paldini	Alessandro	24	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	ues	italian	soitalian	italy	Bellante	Father Vito Bellante	Pa	CHATERSVILL	
27		Camarra	Alessandro	24		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italyan	soitalian	italy	Teramo	Mother Pedivane Filomena Teramo	Pa	FOLLANSBER	
28		Serroni	Ottavio	26		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	Teramo	Father Gabriele Teramo	Pa	READING	
29	✓	Quarto	Emmanuele	18	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	italy	Matera	father Francesco Paolo Quarto Matera	NY	New York	
30		D'OVIDIO	Giuseppe	34		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	ITALY	Riardo	Wife Della torre Luisa Riardo	Pa	DONORO	

NAT-2576-C-2614490
16-2465
11-246677-505-4-13/40 no cja
2-252911
8-187751-4-18-40

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191* 193

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2					brother Cretella D enico	undetermined																			
3					56 Wooster St New Haven Conn																				
4					do	do	do																		
5					do	do	do																		
6					uncle Vincenzo Carrano	do	do																		
7					630 Chapell St New Haven Conn																				
8					cousin Giuseppe Fiotillo	do	do																		
9					Forhs St 3004 Phila pa																				
10					daughter Ferruccini Ripalda	do	do																		
11					forchesSt 3004 Phila pa																				
12					sister	do	do																		
13						do	do																		
14						do	do																		
15						do	do																		
16						do	do																		
17						do	do																		
18						do	do																		
19						do	do																		
20						do	do																		
21						do	do																		
22						do	do																		
23						do	do																		
24						do	do																		
25						do	do																		
26						do	do																		
27						do	do																		
28						do	do																		
29						do	do																		
30						do	do																		
31						do	do																		
32						do	do																		
33						do	do																		
34						do	do																		
35						do	do																		
36						do	do																		
37						do	do																		
38						do	do																		
39						do	do																		
40						do	do																		
41						do	do																		
42						do	do																		
43						do	do																		
44						do	do																		
45						do	do																		
46						do	do																		
47						do	do																		
48						do	do																		
49						do	do																		
50						do	do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GRACK Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 166

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vasti	Maria Giovanna	30		f	w	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruvo del M	father Nicola Vasti Ruvo del Monte	NY	New York
2		Gabbamonte	Filomena	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Giuseppe Gabbamonte	Mass	Mill Pleasant
3		Santoro	Teresa	23		f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Ruvo del Monte nobody	NY	New York
4	✓	Di Giorgio	Olinto	35	✓	m	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	Mother D'Antonio Luisa Teramo	Pa	CHESTER
5	✓	wife	Marianna	34	✓	f	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother in law do	do	do
6	✓	Mastrogianni	Domenica	17	✓	f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TERAMO	Father Pasquale Mastrogiani Teramo	Pa	PHILA
7	✓	Di Donato	Alessandro	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	mother Papa santa Manoppello	Pa	Phila
8	✓	Ferrara	Rocco	19	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Giuseppe Ferrara Manoppello	Pa	Greensburg
9	✓	Sposato	Giacchimo	29	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Mango D'A	wife Adamo Elena S Mango D'Aquino	Pa	Pardonig
10	✓	Calello	Sabatinom	36	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spilinga	father Francesco Calello Spilinga	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Francese	9	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAL	do	grand father do	do	do
12	✓	wife	Caterina	36	✓	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father in law do	do	do
13	✓	Gregorio	Caterina	17	✓	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	San Fele	father Greggio Vincenzo San Fele	NY	Bklyn
14	✓	Viggiano	Margherita	19	✓	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Viggiano Raffaelo San Fele	do	New York
15	✓	D'Olimpio	Luigi	23	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Onna	mother Giuseppina D'olimpia Onna	NY	New York
16	✓	Coppola	Dante	29	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Giovanni Coppola Onna	Pa	Phila
17	✓	Antonucci	Giacomo	26	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Sfefano	wife Luisa Rosciolelli S Stefano	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Santarelli	Carmine	21	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Giovanni Santarelli S Stefano	Mass	Bostacn
19	✓	Celesti	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Carmela Chiarelli S Stefano	do	do
20	✓	Cicci	Carmine	34	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Filomena Cicci S Stefano	do	do
21	✓	Benedetti	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Cicci Maria Carmine S Stefano	Pa	Teluce
22		Battistani	Casidio	45	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Maria Battistani S Stefano	Mass	Boston
23	✓	Santarelli	Giovanni	33	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Anna Nicola Iannucci S Stefano	do	do
24		Cicci	Cosmo	30	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	wife Marietta Santadicicco S Stefano	do	do
25	✓	DI Giulio	Berardino	26	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Goriano V	mother Santoro Carmina Goriano	Ohio	camdon
26	✓	Iarossi	Sante	21	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	father Carossi Giuseppe Goriano Valle	do	do
27	✓	Di Giulio	Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	mother Biondi Angela Goriano Valle	do	do
28	✓	Zigrossi	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	aquila	father Paolo Zigrossi Aquila	NY	New York
29	✓	Ciccozzi	Alfredo	20	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Reio	father Michele Ciccozzi Reio	Pa	Erie
30	✓	D'Angelo	Nicola	30	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	father D'angelo Domenico Aquila	Pa	prie

Total passengers 84
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 19 20, *191*

14—213

195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	herself	50	no	-	-	sister Carmela Vasti E 106 St New Yo rk	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Ruvo del M.
3	no	herself	100	no	-	-	sister Angelina Gabbanelo Atlant St 4403 Rickmobt Hill	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
4	-	herself	50	no	-	-	brother Vata Santaro 2133 First Ave New York	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	70	no	-	-	Brother Nicola Di Giorgio 105 Howell Street	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Chin	ITALY	TERAMO
6	no	do	-	no	-	-	Brother in law do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	do
7	no	hawself	30	no	-	-	Brother Marchegiani Sabatini	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	TERAMO
8	no	himself	40	no	-	-	~~6438 Girard Ave~~ uncle Di Carlo paolo	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Manoppello
9	no	himself	30	no	-	-	1138 Gross St Phila Pa aunt Filomena Perozza	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Manoppello
10	no	himself	40	yes	08-13	Pa	107 Midison St Greensburg Pa brother in law Adamo Antonio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S Mango
11	no	himself	30	yes	13-19	NY	Carbomdale Pa brother inlaw Agostino Petracca	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Spilinga
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	390 ~~E Kinsy Newark NY~~ uncle	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	italy	do
13	no	herself	40	no	-	-	brother	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
14	-	herself	40	no	-	-	cousin Gregorio Gemmo	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	San Fele
15	-	herself	22	no	-	-	912 40 St Bklyn NY brother Vito Viggiano	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
16	-	himself	40	no	-	-	228 ~~Blecoker~~ St New York cousin Berardino Marcucci	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Onna
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	157 Mulbery St New York cousin Elia Camardese	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Onna
18	no	himself	40	no	-	-	~~Box 1205~~ Phila Pa 1205 Lehigh St uncle Carmine Ant onucci	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S Stefano
19	no	himself	30	yes	907 -10	Mass	65 East St Boston Mass cousin Crazio Rotondo	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
20	no	himself	40	no	-	-	~~Box 169~~ Boston Mass brther in law Iocca pasquale	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
21	no	himself	40	no	-	-	65 East St Boston Mass cousin Emiliano D'aloisio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	italy	do
22	no	himself	40	yes	05-13	Pa	5 North Square Boston Mass cousin Chiola Pietro	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
23	no	himself	40	yes	10-14	Mass	Box 50 Teluca Ill brother in law Biancuseci Vincenzo	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
24	no	himself	40	yes	09-13	NY	5 North Square Boston Mass Cousin de de	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Cousin Iocca Pasquale 65 East St Boston Mass	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
26	no	himself	40	no	-	-	brother Di Giulio Pietro ~~Box 802~~ Camden Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Coriano
27	no	himself	40	no	-	-	sister Iarossi Prospera Box 117 Banoburk Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
28	no	himself	40	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Di Giulio ~~Box 802~~ Camden Ohio	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin De Simone Gaetano Box 292 ~~New York~~ Rulfild	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
30	no	himself	40	yes	13-19	Pa	cousin Zicosi Oreste 1610 ~~Wellesley~~ St Erie Pa cousin Domenico Ciufotelli 1610 Vulmut St Erie Pa	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Reio
											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe *, Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna *,* employed by owners *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Giraci

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CICCOZZI	Notburga	24		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	ROIO	Mother Riddei Rosa Roio	Pa	TRIE
2		✓ BARBATI	Angela	23		f	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECONARO	Father Bererdino Barbati Sacinaro	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
3		✓ SIMONE	Alfredo	18		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Ita ly	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Father Sabatino Somone Sacinaro	Ill	CHICAGO
4		✓ MUCCI	Sabatino	24		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Wife Sabina Bernabei Secinaro	N E W - Y O R K	
5		✓ SABATINI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Father Achille Sabatini Secinaro	Ill	QUINS
6		✓ SILVERI	Pietro	33		m	m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Wife Loreta Graziani Secinaro	N E W - Y O R K	
7		✓ SANTILLI	Pietro	23		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Father Carmine Antonio Seciarro	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
8		✓ GIANDOMENICO	Eusebio	28		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Father Francesco Secinaro	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Wife Colantonia Angela Secinaro	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
10		SANTARELLI	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	SECINARO	Father Loreta Santarelli Secinaro	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
11		✓ NOVELLI	Carmine	24		m	s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	TOCCO CASAU	Mother Pasqualina Macciocca Tocco Casauria	Ohio	AKRON
ADMITTED		✓ MARGIOTTA	Vita Crescenza	38		f	m	HouseWi no	Italian	no	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	AVIGLIANO	Brother Margiotta Giuseppe Avigliano	Conn	TORRIMGTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daughter SAMELA	Annina	12		f	s	-	no	Italian	no	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son do	Vito	10		m	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son do	Francesco	8		m	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daughter do	Lucia	6		f	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ do do	Carmelina	4		f	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	Uncle	do	do	do
18		✓ CAPRIOLO	Luigi	32		m	m	shoe-makeryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	TEANO	his father CRESCENZO CAPRIOLO TEANO CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
19		✓ wife CURCIO	Marta	23		f	m	house-wifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	ITALY	do	her mother DE PADUA GAETANA TEANO CASERTA	do	ditto
20		✓ CARDILLO	Nicola	46		m	m	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	italy	Guardia Lom	wife Ventura Cardillo Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Pittston
21	UNDER 16	✓ son	Luigi	15		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	mother do	do	do
22		✓ GIGLIOTTI	Giuseppe	26		m	m	tailer yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Decollatura	wife Maria Gigliotti Decollatura	M D	Baltimore
23		✓ SIRIANI	Rachela	23		f	s	peasantyes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	aunt Maria Siriani Decollatura	Pa	Pittsburg
24		✓ ANGOTTI	Vincenza	60		f	v	peasantyes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	nobody	do	do
25		✓ SIRIANI	Raffaele	21		f	s	do yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	nobody	do	do
26		Vallone	Gennaro	26		m	s	do yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Cimitile	mother Serafina Tambino Cimitile	Ohio	Youngstown
27		BUGLIONE	Antonio	29		m	m	mecanicyes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	wife Vincenza Ole Cimitile	NY	New York
28		✓ Bitette	Vitangelo	18		m	s	do yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Palo del Colle	father Bitette Francesco Palo del Colle	NY	Bklyn
29		✓ Savino	Vito	19		m		peasant yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	Mother Giuseppe Savino palo del Colle	do	do
30		✓ Molfetta	Vito	18		m	s	do yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	father Molfetta Nicola Palo del Colle	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191* 197

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Sail with her Husband see N. 433	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fakr	Chestnut	-	ITALY	ROIO
2	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Relative Fazzi Vincenzo Box 176	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
3	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Uncle Nunzio Pacifico 4905 Grasselli Ave	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
4	no	himself	30	no	-	-	BrotherInLawFrankBernabei 258 E.152 Street	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Forehead	ITALY	SECINARA
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Antonio Sabatini Box 218	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
6	no	himself	30	yes	04/14	N-York	Nephew Raffaele Bernabei 272 East 151 Street	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chsetntu	-	ITALY	SECINARA
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin GiandomenicoPietro Box 176	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Pietro Giandmenico Box 176	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
9	no	himself	30	yes	10/13	Stenben	Cousin Bernabei Raffaele Box 176	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Chin	ITALY	SECINARA
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Cousin GiandomenicoEugenio Box 176	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	ITALY	SECINARA
11	no	himself	60	yes	13/15	Ahron	Brother Novelli Antonio 134 Urnet Street	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	-	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Paolo Samèle 85 Wall Atreet	no	Permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	/$ITALY	AVIGLIANO
13	no	do	-	-	-	-	Father	do	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	0	-	-	-	ITALY	do
14	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
15	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
16	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
17	no	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
18	no	himself	50	yes	906/912	PROV.	his uncle ANTONIO FICO 711 ATWELLS AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY	TEANO
19	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY	do
20	no	himself	60	no	-	-	son Giovanni Cardille 96 Saut Main St Pittston Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Guardia L
21	no	do	30	no	-	-	brother	do		do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Guardia L
22	no	do	50	yes	11-14	M D	brother in law Aiello Francesco 237 Chet St Baltimore M D	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	pecellatura
23	no	do	60	no	-	-	uncle Saverio Angotti 7227 Lusguecham St Pittsburg Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	do
24	no	do	50	no	-	-	son Giuseppe giariani 7218 Tiega St Pittsburg Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	do
25	no	do	50	no	-	-	uncle Saverio Angotti 7272 Lusguecham St Pittsburg Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro wn	chesnut	-	ITALY	do
26	no	do	50	no	-	-	brother felice vallone 116 North Watt St Youngstown Ohio	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cimitile
27	no	do	40	no	-	-	brother salvatore Bugliono 2388 First Ave New York	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	do
28	no	do	50	no	-	-	brother Bitetto Giovanni 499 Warren St Bklyn NY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	Pale del C
29	no	do	50	no	-	-	uncle Vito Tursillino 428 Beldvik St Bklyn NY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	do
30	no	do	500	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Molfetta 3312 Church Ave BklynNY	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF, APRIL, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		TURSI	GRAZIA	20		f	s	seam-str.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	her father ANTONIO TURSI PALO DEL COLLE BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	ADMITTED	SAVINO	MICHELE	14		m	-	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother FRAMABANDIERE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED	PACE	FRANCESCO	18		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father SILVESTRO PACE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	do
4		SBLENDORIO	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother PASQUA CARLUCCI PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	do
5		CAPUTO	GIOVANNI	19		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother CASSANO BEATRICE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	do
6		CUTRONE	LEONARDO	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother CASSANO BEATRICE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	do
7		FERROVECCHIO	DOMENICO	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his parents FRANCESCO CUTRONE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	do	do
8		RELLA	MICHELE	26		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his parents SALVATORE FERROVECCHIO 48 VIA NAPOLI PALO DEL COLLE	do	do
9		JACOBELLO	MICHELE	30		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife LIANTORIO MARIA VIA PIETRO MIRA 24 PALO DEL COLLE	do	do
10		TULLO	IGNAZIO	19		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother MARIA TUFFARIELLO VIA RUGGIERO No 41 PALO DEL COLLE	do	do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father TULLO DOMENICO 63 VIA FORGA DAVANZATI PALO DEL COLLE	do	do
12		CARINO	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father [illegible] VIA FORGA DAVANZATI 63 PALO DEL COLLE	do	do
13		DI SABATO	LUCIA	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MORRA IRPINO	his father CARINO FRANCESCO MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	do	do
14		CAPOZZA	GERARDO	18		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MORRA IRPINO	her father ANIELLO DI SABATO MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	Pa	OLDFORG
15		CICIRELLI	LUIGIA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father CAPOZZA PIETRO MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	Pa	OLDFORG
16		MIGNONE	ADELINA	18		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother ANGIOLINA DEROGATIS MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		CIMINERA	PALMIRA	25		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother MARIA GIUSEPPA MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-LONDON CONN.
18		TOTA	NICOLA	25		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORELLA LOMBARDI	her parents GIUSEPPE AND BOCUZZO CONN. TORELLA LOMBARDI AVELLINO		WATERBURY
19		PERILLO	ANGELO MICHELE	33		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife CAPOBIANCO ROSA TORELLA LOMBARDI AVELLINO	L.J.	PORT WASCHINGTON
20		SALERNO	PASQUALE	35		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	his wife MARIA MICHELA ANTO- CASTELFRANCI AVELLINO	MASS.	BOSTON
21	ADMITTED	TURSI	NICOLA	28		f	m	dress-mak.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORELLA LOMBARDI	his wife BELLOFATTO FELICINA TORELLA LOMBARDI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	SON TUFARIELLO	ROCCO	3		m	-	-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	her father DOMENICO TURSI PALO DEL COLLE BARI	N.Y.	do
23		DE MONTE	PIETRO	37		m		peasant				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
24		ROTONDO	GIUSEPPE	35		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25		BUONSANTE	VITO	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLA DI BARI	his wife MARIA SUGLIA MOLA DI BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		FUCILE	GAETANO	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother PESCE ANNA MOLA DI BARI	do	do
27		BUONANNI	VINCENZO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO	his wife ROTOLO CHIARA PIGNATARO CASERTA	do	ROCHESTER
28		DE BONIS	ROSINA	35		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FIUGGI ROMA	his parents ANDREA BUONANNI FIUGGI ROMA	Md.	BALTIMORE
29	UNDER 16	SON SMERAGLIO	NICOLA	9		m	-	-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNE TERAMO	her mother DE BONIS EMIDIO PENNE TERAMO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		PENNELLA	ANGELA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
													SOITALIAN	ITALY	MORRA IRPINO	her mother ROSA MARIA PENNELLA MORRA IRPINO	Pa	PITTSBURG

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191* 199

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ROCCO TURSI 2950 2969 WEST. 24th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	4	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	PALO DEL COLLE
2	-	his father	25	no	-	-	his parents VITO and MARIA SAVINO 251 CHAMERY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
3	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANDREA PACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	blond	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law FERDINANDO TUFA-RIELLO 69I UNION St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
5	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CAPUTI GIACOMO 264 SHERMAN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
6	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle VITO MININNI 2I2 BAND St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
7	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO MASIELLO 733-53 - St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
8	-	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I9	BROOKL. N.Y.	his cousin TURSI NATALE 22I JEFFERSON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
9	-	himself	25	yes	9I5/9I9	ASTORIA N.Y.	his cousin MICHELE JACOBELLIS 493 UJACHOFF. St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
10	-	himself	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE SACCEN-WARREN St. 211. BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
11	[illegible]						his brother in law GIUSEPPE SACCEN-WARREN St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his aunt ANTONIA CARINO PRESIDENT St, 628 BROOKLYN N.Y.	do	do	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	MORRA IRPINO
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised COPOZZA FORTUNATO 511 EDGEWOOD St. OLDFORG Pa.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CAPOZZA FORTUNATO 5II EDGEWOOD St. OLDFORG Pa	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
15	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother CICIRIELLO NICOLA 3I GRAND St. NEW-LONDON CONN.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	do
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ALFONSO MIGNONE 3I GRAND St. NEW-LONDON CONN.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
17	no	herself	22	no	-	-	her brother in law GIUSEPPE UBALDI No I380 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	TORELLA LOMBARDI
18	no	himself	23	no	-	-	his cousin VILLARI VINCENZO PORT-WASCHINGTON L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	chest.	-	Italy	do
19	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I3	N.Y.	his cousin ANTONIO PERILLO 49I HEUNPPHEG St. SEM SCOTTE BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELFRANCI
20	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin SALERNO LUIGI 20 [illegible] St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye	Italy	TORELLA LOMBARDI
21	-	herself	29	no	-	-	her husband FERDINANDO TUFARIELLO 69I UNION St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	PALO DEL COLLE
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
23	[illegible]										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MOLA DI BARI
24	-	himself	25	yes	9I5/9I9	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin ANTONIO DE LISIS 33 COLL St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
25	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his god father PASQUA LOVASCIO SACHET St. No 706 BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
26	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I3	ROCHES, N.Y.	his cousin BORRELLI ANTONIO STATE St. No 384 ROCHESTER N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother BUONANNI BIAGIO 844 E. PRATE St. BALTIMORE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FIUGGI ROMA
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin D'ADDAZIO GIOVANNI BATE St, 6 ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PENNE TERAMO
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	his cousin do do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her aunt MARIA PENNELLA SALVAN St. 5 PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MORRA IRPINI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20

S. S. MADONNA V-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th. DAY OF APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED		SIMEONE	MATTEO	22		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	TRAMONTI SAL,	his father ALFONSO SIMEONE TRAMONTI SALERNO	N.Y.	New York
3		WIFE AMODIO	MARIA	27		f m	do	no	she travels with her husband		Italy	so italian	Italy	dè	her father in law	do	do
4		FERRARO	LUIGI	26		m s	coachman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	his father RAFFAELE FERRARO TRAMONTI SALERNO	do	do
5		CUCCHI	LORETO	39		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	his wife FRANCESCA CUCCHI TRAMONTI SALERNO	MASS.	BOSTON
6		[illegible]	ANTONIO	31		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	S.DONATO V.C.	his wife DONATA ANTONELLI S.DONATO V.C. CASERTA	do	do
8		RECCHIETTO	GIULIO	17		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	TRAMONTI	his		
9		SANTILLO	SIMONE	28		m S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	Novi Velia	mother Landino De Luca Novi Velia	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MARIOTTI	ANNA	31		f S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	Calvi Ris	wife Maria Bomacci Calvi Risorta	Ohio	Clevelland
		SON FIORELLINI	MARIO	8		F -	do	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	ditto	mother Maddalena Carrillo Calvi Risorta	Ohio	ditto
11		MARTINO	CARLO	17		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	ditto	gra[illegible] mother ditto	Ohio	ditto
		TROIANO	MARIA	30		f m	do	no	she travels with her husband		Italy	so italian	Italy	TRAMONTI	her father CARMINE TROIANO TRAMONTI SALERNO	Conn	Comstock
		SON AMODIO	ANTONIO	8		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	his grand father ditto	"	ditto
		DAUGTHER do	ROSA	7		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	her ditto ditto	"	ditto
		daugther do	PREZIOSA	5		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	her ditto ditto	"	ditto
		daugther do	FILOMENA	4		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	her ditto ditto	"	ditto
		SON DO	FRANCESCO	3		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	her ditto ditto	"	ditto
		DAUGTHER do	ASSUNTA	1		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	his ditto ditto	"	ditto
20		COPPOLA	DOMENICA	12		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	her ditto ditto	"	ditto
21		ESPOSITO	PIETRO	55		m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	PIZZONE CAMPOB.	hebody	Ill	Chicago
22		ESPOSITO	TOMMASO	40		m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	AMALFI	wife Ferrigni Brigida Amalfi	NY	Bklyn
		PILOMENO	NICOLA	39		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	wife Colavolpe Rosina Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
23		DI PIETRO	FELICE	17		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	MOLA DI BARI	his wife GIOVANNA CRISTINA MOLA DI BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SARNI	PIETRO	15		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	MORRA IRPINO	his father DI PIETRO DINO MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEWARK
25		OLIVIERI	ANGELA	17		f s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	his father SARNI MICHELE MORRA IRPINO AVELLINO	CONN.	STANFORD
26		COCCI	TERESINA	8		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	so italian	Italy	PARTINICO PAL.	her father OLIVIERI DOMENICO PARTINICO PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		MERLINO	CONCETTA	21		f -	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	MAIDA CATANZARO	her grand mother TERESA PAVONE MAIDA CATANZARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		D'ERACLA	TOMMASO	26		m		yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	CASTELMAURO			
29		GALLORO	RAFFAELE	37		m					Italy	so italian	Italy	S.NICOLA DA CRISSA	wife Caristo Maria Teresa S Nicola	Pa	Shilton
30		SCORCIA	TOMMASO	47		m		yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	do	wife Carnevale Mariana S Nicola	Pa	Cogomburg

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother in law ALESSANDRO AMODIO 100 BAJARD St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TRAMONTI
2	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
3	-	himself	100	no	-	-	his cousin ALESSANDRO AMODIO 100 BAYARD St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	50	yes	903/912	BOSTON MASS.	his brother CUCCHI ANTONIO I98 CALIFORNIA St. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S. DONATO V. di C.
5	no	himself	50	yes	908/912	do	his brother in law MICHELE LEONE VINGH ST. 9 BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TRAMONTI SALERNO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Carlo Ricchiuti Thomson 124 New York		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	NOVI VELIA SALERNO
8	no	himself	50	yes	10-13	Ohio	brother Francesco Santillo 69 St 1268 Clevelland Ohio		ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CALVI RISORTI
9	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband Francesco Fiorellino Grais 69 th 1268 Clevelland Ohio		ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
10	no	himself	40	-	-	-	father ditto		ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
11	no	himself	40	no	0	-	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] West Ave 153 Camatecola		ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	-	herself	60	yes	911/919	N.Y.	her husband ALESSANDRO AMODIO 970 AV. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TRAMONTI
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father ditto	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19	no	himself	60	no	-	-	father Coppola Antonio 772 Gilpin St Chicago ILL		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Pizzone
20	no	himself	50	yes	10-19	NY	brother Antonio Esposito 558 Clinton St Bklyn NY		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	AMALFI
21	no	himself	50	yes	11-14	Conn	brother in law Andrea Valombrosa 30 Franklyn St New Haen Conn		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
22	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DIOTONICO VITO COLL. St. 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MOLA
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO DI PIETRO I3 St. CUTLEY NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MORRA IRPINO
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother SARNI PASQUALE No I MAIN St. STANFORD CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
25	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother OLIVIERI LEONARDO 63 St. No II43 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	PARTINICO
26	no	her father	10	no	-	0	her uncle FRANCESCO VARANO 73I SAND St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	MAIDA
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELMAURO
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Gariata Gregorio Stilton Pa		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.NICOLA DA CRISS
29	no	himself	50	yes	05-13	Ill	cousin Congiusti Brumo Glousumburg Pa		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	"	"	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, *Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES "University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 24th DAY OF , APRIL , 19

1	2	3	32	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCAFONE	ANNA	29		F	M	house w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	Segni	father Scafone Cesare - Segni	PA	BERA
2		PORRECA	MARIA ANTONIA	32		F	M	dito	NO	she travels her husband	NO	dito	dito	dito	Cervinara	mother Bova Brigida -Cervinara	NEW-YORK	
3	UNDER 16	son D'ONOFRIO	LUIGI	9		M	S	dito	no	-	no	dito	dito	dito	Cervinara	mother Bova Brigida -Cervinara	NEW-YORK	
4	UNDER 16	son do	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	dito	no	-	no	dito	dito	dito	dito	- dito -	N.Y.	New-York
5		CACCIAGUERRA	BIAGIA	I6		F	S	dressmk	yes	italian	yes	dito	dito	dito	Comisso	mother Campanella Antonina Comisso	Min.	FARIGO
6		ROMANDINO	PIETRO	30		M	M	shoemk	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	S.Nicola da C.	none		
7		MARCHESE	GIANFRANCESCO	I8		M	S	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vito Marchese S.Nicola da C.	NEW-YORK	
8		COSENTINO	GIOSUE	36		M	M	carter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Concetta Cosentino - S.Nicola da Crissa	OHIO	TOLEDO
9		CELLANTI	VINCENZO	I7		M	S	laborer	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Ceccano	his mother Farone Rosa - Ceccano	PA	GREENSBURG
10		FRAIOLA	ANGELINA	25		F	M	peasant	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Roccasecca	father Eleuteri Fraioli -Roccasecca	N.Y.	MAMARONECH
11	UNDER 16 OMITTED	MERLINO	PALMIRA	I8		F	S	domestic	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Castelmauro	uncle Merlino Giovanni - Castelmauro	dito	ENDICOT
12	OMITTED	FALCIGLIA	CONCETTA	37		F	W	housewif	NO	mother of res. Merlino Anton.	NO	dito	dito	dito	dito	brother in law Merlino Giovanni Castelmauro	dito	dito
13		JOANNIDIS	NICOLA	20		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	dito	dito	dito	RODI	father Stefano - Rodi	NEW-YORK	
14		TIMPANELLI	PASQUALE	29		M	M	mason	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Mondragone	mother Carmela Mostroluca - Mondragone	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		wife SANTAMARIA M.	ASSUNTA	2I		F	M	housewif	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
16		SCHIAVONE	LUIGI	29		M	M	mason	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Montagato	wife Leonarda Pilla - Montagata	CONN	dito
17	OMITTED	SCHIAVONE	CONCETTA	26		F	M	housewif	NO	rejoins her hus.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	mother Gaetana Anzevino - Montagata	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
18		STAFFIERO	DOMENICO	33		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	wife Schiavone Maria Luisa - Montagata	OHIO	dito
19		ANDREANO	VINCENZO	I7		M	S	laborer	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	father Andreano Antonio - Montagata	OHIO	dito
20		FIAMMELLA	ROSINA	I9		F	S	peasant	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	Acri	mother Cofone Domenica - Acri	PA	LOCK HAVEN
21		DE CICCO	ANNA	2I		F	S	housewif	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Torella Lomb	mother Maria di Prizio - Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		GIALLANELLA	BARBERA	46		F	M	dito	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	none	MASS	BOSTON
23		JANNACCHINO	ELISABETTA	I6		F	S	dito	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	none	dito	dito
24		JANNACCHINO	NATALINA	I9		F	S	dress mak	Yes	dito	Yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	none	dito	dito
25	OMITTED	VILLANI	MICHELE	38		M	M	tailor	yes	dito	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	wife Giuseppina Salerno - Torella dei Lombardi	L.I.	Port Washington
26		DI FIORE	MARIA	26		F	M	housewif	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Delicato	father Benvenuto - Delicato	N.J.	NEWARK
27		daughter DI STASI	Maria	5		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		GIOVANNELLI	ANGELA	36		F	M	housewif	yes	italian	yes	dito	dito	dito	Scarno	father Eustachio Giovannelli Scarno	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		[illegible]	LUCIA	27		F	M	dito	yes	[illegible]	yes	dito	NORTH Italian Cato	Fiume Veneto		father Vincenzo Celesto - Fiume Veneto	PA	dito
30																		

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

203

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	herself	30	NO	-	-	she travels with her husband Faioli Filippo reserviste -rejoins her cousin Lorenzo Paluzzi Gaud St. I84 Pera Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	blak	blak	-------	Italy	Segni
2	-	do	20	NO	-	-	brother Giuseppe Broadway 883 N.Y.	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	br.	chesnut	-------	Italy	Cervinara
3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	skyblue	-------	Italy	do
4																										
5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	she travels with her brother Caccia- guerra Vincenzo reserviste. rejoins her sister Nunzia Box 383 Farigo Min	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	br.	skyb.	------	Italy	Comino
7	-	Himself	20	NO	-	-	cousin Galati Emiliano - N.Y.	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	chesnut	-	do	Capistrano
8	NO	do	25	yes	08/I2	Toledo	brother Cosentino Francesco - W.Ohio St. Toledo Ohio	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	S.Nicola C.
9	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	son of reserviste Cellante Giovanni rejoins his uncle Cellanti Vincenzo Salv. Main St.I2I	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blak	-	do	do
10	NO	do	IO	NO	-	-	wife of reserviste Piedimonte Falco brother in law Angelo Fierimonti Washington St.28	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bl.	chesnut	-----	do	Cennano
11	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	cousin Marietta Carozzelli 220 st, Endicot N.Y.	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	br.	blue	-----	do	Roccasecca
12	NO	do	50	NO	-	-	neptew Carossella Marietta St. 220 p- Endicott N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	dark	-	do	Castelmauro
13	-	do	30	NO	-	-	friend Giovanni Pipinos 52 Madison St New-York City	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	br.	chesnut	------	do	T.Peligna
14	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	brother Timparella Carmine 2I3 Alce St Brindgeport Conn	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	----	do	Rodi
15	NO	do	do	-	-	-	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I2	fair	br.	dark	-----	do	Mondragone
16	NO	do	30	yes	II/I3	Pridg.	brother in law Domenico Ferrara Brindgeport Conn	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I2	fair	br,	dark	-----	do	Mondragone
17	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	husband Bruno Michele - West Federal St. nc 2I35 Youngston Ohio	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	do	do	------	do	Montaguto
18	NO	do	25	yes	I2/I5	Youngston	- cousin Anzevino Crescenzo Youngston Ohio Otis St. IOI	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	-----	do	do
19	NO	do	30	NO	-	-	brother Marco Andreano - Youngstown Ohio Otis St. I03 -	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	-------	do	do
20	NO	do	25	NO	-	-	aunt Renne Annunziata Clinton St.267 Lock Haven Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	chesnut	-----	do	do
21	-	do	20	No	-	-	uncle Nicola Armellino - 52 Kingsland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	-----	do	Acri
22	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	husband Jannacchino Carmine - 3 Chambers Court Boston Mass	do			no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	chesnut	scar lip	do	Torella Lomb.
23	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	father Jannacchino Carmine - 3 Chambers Court Boston Mass	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	chesnut	-----	do	do
24	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	father Jannacchino Carmine - 3 Chambers Court Boston Mass	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	br.	do	-----	do	do
25	NO	do	20	yes	03/05	Phila	son Gennaro Villani 274 Main St, Port Washington L.J.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	-------	do	do
26	NO	do	20	NO	-	-	husband Di Stasio Francesco I3 Katel St. Newark N.J.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	br,	chesnut	------	do	Deliceto
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	NO	do	20	No	-	-	brother Pietro Giovannetti 4I7 Pearl St. Pittsburg Pa	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	------	do	Scanno
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe *, Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna *,* employed by owners *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Giray

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 292

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA V-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3.7, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	31	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Celotto	Rosaria	28	f	m	peasant	with her husband riservist				italian	scitalian	Italy	Motta Sant	father Camillo Celotto Ve ti Cure		Mandia Turesi
2		son	Mario	9	m	s	none	no	-		no	italian	scitalian	Italy	ditto	grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
3		Lorena	Rosaria	31	f	m	house wife	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S Teresa	father Lorena Camillo S Teresa Riva		NY	Cres Bank
4		son	Francesco	9	m	s	none	no	-		no	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	grand father Lorena Camillo S Teresa Riva	ditto	ditto
5		son	Carmelo	7	m	s	none	no	-		no	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED	✓	Grece	Maria	31	✓	f	m	peasant	no	relea husband	italian	scitalian	italy	Terella L	mother Antonia Cella Terella Lombardi		NY	Port Washington
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	son	Michele	8	✓	m	s	none	no	-	no	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Giuseppina	6	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Raffaela	4	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Antonetta	1	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	italian	scitalian	itay	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
11		Morelli	Antonio	34	m	s	peasat	yes	italian		yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pignataro	brother Giovanni Morelli Pignataro	NY	Rochester
12		sister	Vincenza	22	f	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	scitalian	italy	ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
13	✓	Azzelino	Ilarione	37	✓	m	m	ditto	yes	itlian		yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Molfetta	wife Altieri Deretea Molfetta	NY	Hobechen
ADMITTED	✓	De Angelis	Gino	15	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian		yes	italian	scitalia	ytaly	Mondavio	his mother Mei Amalia - Mondavio	Mass	Natich
15	✓	Mafemanti	Giovannibattista	47	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian		yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Severe	wife Mafemanti Maria Sivere	Mic	Negaunee
16	✓	Paoletti	Amerigo	18	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	italian		yes	italian	scitlaian	italy	S Giorgio	father Paoletti Adamo S Giorgio di pesaro	Conn	New Haven
17	✓	Ugogioni	Antonio	18	✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	father Ugogioni franvesco S Giorgio di pesaro	Pa	Phila
18	✓	Rossi	Antonio	32	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	Italy	ditto	fether Rossi pavide S Giorgio di Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
19	✓	Demofonti	Remigio	24	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	itali	Norcia	mother Cappi Rosa Norcia	Pa	EllwoodCity
20	✓	Lepardi	Ermelindo	17	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	father Peopardi Mazzareno Norcia	ditto	
21	✓	Formicola	Ruggero	23	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noutalan	italy	ditto	father Diego Formicola Norcia	ditto	
22	✓	Cruciani	Augusto	18	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	father Cruciani Antonio Norcia	ditto	
23	✓	Dell'Angelo	Massimo	24	✓	m	m	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	Endine	father Daniele Dell'agelo Endine	Mic	Neyaner
24	✓	Dell'Angelo	Beniamino	25	✓	m	m	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	Endine	wife Martini Maddalena Endine	mic	ditto
25	✓	Dell'angeli	Antonio	27	✓	m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	father Daniele Dell'Angelo Endine	ditto	ditto
26	✓	Calegari	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	m	ditto	yes	itlaian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	Ponte di N	Brother calegari Michele Ponte di Nozze	Pa	Bridgeville
27	✓	Sanna	candia Pietro	23		m	s	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	Ozieri	relative Sanna Pietro Ozieri Sardegna	Pa	Jonntown
28	✓	Sanna	Candia Leonardo	25	✓	f	m	ditto	yes	italian		yes	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	father Sanna Pietro Ozieri Sardegna	PA	ditto
29	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Antonio	2	✓	m	s	ditto	no	-		no	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	grand fatrer ditto	PA	ditto
30	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Pietro	1	✓	m	s	ditto	no	-		no	italian	noitalian	italy	ditto	ditto ditto	PA	ditto

Total passengers 89
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with view to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	cousin Alessandro Di Florio 5 Lord St Mendis Teneri	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Vetl Coro
2	no	his mother-in	no	no	-	-	uncle	ditto	ditto	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Ciannetto Domenico 1 Veri St 68 Cros Bank NY	ditto	ditto	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Sgarasa
4	no	his mother	no	no	-	-	uncle	ditto	ditoo	no	nono	no	nno	no	gopd	no	5	4	fair	bx.	bx.	none	dito	dito-
5	no	wife	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	np	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
6	no	herself	50	yes	11-14	NY	husband Villani Gennaro 274 Main St Port Washington NY	ditto	no	nonn	no	no	na	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Torella L
7	no	his mother	no	yes	Born	urs.a.	father	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	brr	none	dito	dito
8	no	wife	-	no	yes	Born	U.S.A.	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
9	no	wife	-	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
10	no	wife	-	no	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	god	no	1	10	fair	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
11	no	himself	50	yes	05	-20	NY	cousin Bartolomeo Giulaini Rochester NY	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesut		none	italy	Pignataro
12	no	herself	40	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
13	no	himself	50	yes	03	14	NY	cousin Azzolino Giuseppe Hoboocken NY	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Molfetta
14	no	himself	no	-	-			his father De Angelis Paolo 50 Cochritnate St Natick Mass	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		none	italy	Corinaldo
15	no	himself	50	yes	05	-15	Mich	brother Andrea Manfenanti Negaunee Mich	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		none	italy	bergamo
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-		bather Pacletti Cristito New Haven Conn	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		none	italy	S Giorgio
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-		brother Ugogioni Francesco Phila Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
18	no	himself	60	yes	10-19	Conn		friend Gennaro Franchi New Haven, Conn,	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-		cousin Massenzi Giovanni Elwood City Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Norcia
20	no	himself	60	no	-	-		cousin Leopardi Gettorio 318 Franklin Ave Elwood Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-		cousin Rubino Giovanni Elwood City Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
22	no	himself	60	no	-	-		cousin polverini Serafino 208 Franklin St Elwood City Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	ital7	ditto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-		brother Dell'angelo Giovanni Neyonner Misc	ditto	no	n no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	italy	Endino
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-		brother Dell'angelo Giovanni Neyonner Misc	ditto	nonno	non	no	no	na	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-		friend Luigi Bonelli Neyonner Msc	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	italy	ditto
26	no	himself	50	yes	04-13	Pa		friend Giuseppe peliordi Bridgeville pa	ditto	no	nno	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chenut		none	italy	Bergamo
27	no	himself	40	no	-	-		brother in law Pellona Gavino Johntown Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chenut		none	italy	Ozieri
28	no	herself	60	no	-	-		husband Pellona Gavino Johntown Pa	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chrsnut		none	italy	ditto
29	no	his mother	no	no	-	-		father	ditto	ditto	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	28-		br.	br.	br.	none	dito	dito
30	-	His mother	No	no	-	-		ditto	ditto	ditto	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	1	6-	br.	brr	br.	none	dito	dito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, GRECO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Greco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 25

The entries on this sheet must

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A. Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PORUNETTI	ANGELO	29		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	noitalian	Italy	Montorio	mother Brunetti Anna	Montorio	Can Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT	BRUNETTI	GINO	19		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	italian	noitalian	Italy	ditto	ditto	ditto	Can Hamilton
3	IN TRANSIT	Zuccato	Lucia	27		f m	labuorer	yes	italian	yes	italian	noitqlian	Italy	Fiume veneto	father Zuccato Celeste	Fiume veneto	Can Hamilton
4	UNDER 16	son	Teofilo		6	m S	none	no	none	no	italian	noitalian	Italy	ditto	uncle	ditto	Can Sante Marie
5																	
6																	Can Sante Marie
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 24"3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

16—218

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	150	no	-	-																			
2	no	ditto	150	no	-	-	brother Brunetti Daniele	yes	undtermined	unk	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	br.	none	Italy	Arceria
3	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Langostra St Amilton Canada ditto	yes	ditto	unk	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	br.	none	Italy	Pesaro
4	no	his mother	no	no	-	-	she traves her husband riservist	yes	ditto	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	br.	none	Italy	Fiume veneto
5							ditto	ditto	yes	ditto	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	ditto
6																											
7																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—xxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, GERACE Guiseppe, *Surgeon of the* s/s Madonna, employed by owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 295

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MADONNA V-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, APRIL 24 th 1920, 191

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanna	Corosu Leonardo	27		m	s	laboureryes	italian yes		italian	Italian	italy	Ozieri	relative Somma Giuseppe Ozieri Sardegna	Ohio	Canton
2		~~Cavallini~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~dito~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~dito~~	~~italy~~	~~Cenote~~	~~father Cavallini Giuseppe Cenote~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
3		Romano	Antonio	36		m	m	dito	yes	italian	yes	italian	dito	italy	Lentini	wife Giuseppina marra Lentini	Nebr.	Omaha
4	295411	BEVILACQUA	ANDREA 7-8-27	31		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	italian	dito	Italy	TORRIGLIA	his wife ITALIA BEVILACQUA ANGELA TORRIGLIA GENOVA	CALIF.	STOCTON
5		DONDERO	LUIGI	35		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	italian	northitalian	Italy	ditto	his wife Magioncalda Estarina TORRIGLIA	ditto	Oakland
6		TRAVERSO	LUIGI	27		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	italian	ditto	Italy	ditto	his mother Traverso Celestina Torriglia	Nevada	Reno
7	ADMITTED	FIORUCCI	DOMENICO	32		m	m	miner	no he returns before 6 months			italian	so italian	Italy	Gualdo Tadino	his wife MariaFioruccia Gualdotadino	Pa	Pottsville Kieber
8		SQUAGLIA	PAOLINO	56		m	m	farmerlab	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	Italy	Pieve S. Paulo	his wife Pieve S. Paulo	Cal	S.Francisco
9		MARTINI	ANTONIO	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	soitalian	Italy	Acuto	his father Maurizio - Acuto	Pa	Renovo
10		CECILIA	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	so italian	Italy	ANAGNI ROMA	his wife LEONI MARIA ANAGNI ROMA	N.Y.	ITHACA
11		SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	36		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	so italian	Italy	ditto	his wife ERMINIA IRPI ANAGNI ROMA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		~~GRASSI~~	~~ANNA~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-w.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~No italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~GENOVA~~	~~his sister GRASSI MARIA PIAZZA S.BERNARDO GENOVA~~	~~WISC.~~	~~BELOIT~~
13		~~SON~~	~~ENRICO~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~dito~~	~~NO italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~ditto~~	~~his aunt ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~
14		~~SON~~	~~ALFREDO~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~dito~~	~~NO italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~ditto~~	~~his aunt ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~
15	ADMITTED	LANZI	NAZZARENO	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	SO italian	Italy	ANAGNI ROMA	his wife JOLA FENICCHIA ANAGNO ROMA	Pa	BERWICH
16		BRAZZOLOTTI	AMELIA	30		f	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	italian	SO italian	Italy	BARANO D'ISCHI	No relatives or friends	N.Y.	CHESTER
17		BASSOLINO	CRESCENZO	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	SO Italian	Italy	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	his father TOMMASO BASSOLINO AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		WIFE PIANESE	NICOLETTA	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	SO italian	Italy	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	ditto
19		BARBATI	ANTONIO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	SECINARA	his wife LETIZIA MAGGI SECINARA AQUILA	ditto	ditto
20		GENTILE	GERARDO	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	S.DONATO V.C.	his father ANGELO GENTILE S.DONATO V.C. CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON
21		NARDECCHIA	PASQUALE	34		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	VALMONTONE	his wife MALASPINA ROSA VALMONTONE ROMA	M.D.	BALTIMORE
22		BRASILE	MARIA GIUSEPPA	25		f	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	CASTELVETERE V.	step-her father NICOLA LUCIANO CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE BENEV.	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		MARINARO	NICOLA GIOVANNI	16		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	ditto	his father MARINARO SALVATORE CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE BENEVENTO	ditto	ditto
24		ALBANESE	TERESA	28		f	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	Molfetta	her father Albanese Gaetano Molfetta	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	UNDER 16	son	IGNAZIO	6		m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	soitalian	Italy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
26	UNDER 16	daugh	ANNA	2		f	S.	none	no	none	no	Italy	soitalian	Italy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
27	UNDER 16	son	GAETANO	1	8	m	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	soitalian	Italy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th 1920, 1920

14—213

299

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father SANNA GIOVANNI CANTON OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	OZIERI
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANGELO CAVALLINI ERIE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	CERATE CEPRA
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law MARINO LUIGI 405 WOOLNVORTH OMAHA NEB.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	CARLENTINI
4	no	himself	I40	yes	9I4/9I9	CALIF.	his brother BEVILACQUA PASQUALE STOCTON CALIF.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	TORRIGLIA
5	no	himself	I40	yes	902/9I3	SEATTLE	his aunt MARIA CERESETO No I729 - I4 St. CACLHAND CALIF.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	TORRIGLIA
6	no	himself	I40	no	-	-	his brother TRAVERSO ANTONIO RENO NEWADA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	ditto
7	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I0	VISLER	his cousin FIORUCA DAMIANO VISLER Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	GUALDO TEADINO
8	no	himself	50	yes	907/9I2	S.FRAN.	his brother in law GUGLIELMO GALLI BUSH St. S.FRANCESCO CALIF.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	ditto	Italy	PIEVE S.PAULO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ADIUTORI ANTONIO RENOVO Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	ditto	Italy	ACUTO ROMA
10	no	himself	40	yes	9II/9I3	N.Y.	his uncle LEONI VINCENZO No 202 DIGDEN ROAD ITHACA N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	ditto	Italy	ANAGNI ROMA
11	no	himself	30	yes	9II/9I3	OWING	his brother SINIBALDI LUIGI I2I- I25 DANA PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	ditto	Italy	ANAGNI ROMA
12	no	herself	50	yes	9I0/9I9	BELOIT	her husband PALMINI FEBO BELSIT 924 PARH A.B. BELOIT WISC.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	ditto	Italy	VOLTURA PICA
13	no	his mother	No	yes	Born	U.S.A.	his father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	blue	ditto	Italy	ditto
14	no	ditto	no	no	born	Italy	his father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brow.	blue	ditto	Italy	ditto
15	no	himself	30	yes	909/9I2	JTHICA	his brother LANZI PIO 805 LA SALLE St. BERWICH Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	blue	mole lefth face	Italy	ANAGNI ROMA
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband PIETRO DI JORIO W. St. No I379 CHESTER Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	ZERO BRANCO
17	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his uncle GOFFREDO FRANCESCO HUDSON 330 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	none	Italy	AFRAGOLA
18	no	her husband	No	no	-	-	her father in law ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	do
19	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin RAFFAELE BERNABEI No 38 4 St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	mole chin	Italy	SECINARA
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NICOLA CITRONE 652 WHIG St. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	S.MARTINO V.C.
21	no	himself	020	yes	908/9II	BALTIM.	his cousin RECCHIA LEONARDO 2I6 S. Ith St. BALTIMORE M.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	none	Italy	VALMONTONE
22	no	her husband	I00	yes	900/9I2	Pa	her husband MARINARO GIUSEPPE I5 ADAMS St. NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	scar chin	Italy	CASTELVETERE
23	no	his father	60	no	-	-	his brother MARINARO ANTONIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	none	Italy	ditto
24	no	herself	30	yes	9I5/I9	N.Y.	her husband Tatulli Angelo 450 econd St Hoboken N.Y.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Molfetta
25	no	his mother	no	yes	born	U.S.A.	ditto	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	ditto	ditto
26	no	dito	no	yes	born	U.S.A.	ditto	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	br.	br.	none	ditto	ditto
27	no	dito	no	no	-	never	ditto	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	1		fair	br.	br.	none	ditto	ditto
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, OMRACK Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owns
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 60

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

60

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 25 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GANGI	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina	Sister Lucia Gangi		Mass	BOSTON
2		RIZZA	GIUSEPPA	34														
3		MICOSIA	LORENZA	44		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina	Sister Giuseppa		Mass	PITTSBURG
4		INGLISA	MARIANO	35														
5		TESTAROSSA	CALOGERO	40		M	M	Labourer				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina	Wife Maculuso Giuseppa		Miss	ST.PAUL
6		PATTI	ANTONINO	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gangi	Mother Genduso Maria		N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		DUCA	SANTO	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gangi	Father Lorenzo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SCAVUZZO	GIACOMO	18														
9		LEONE	SANTA	19														
10		BARRANCO	ROSA	40		F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Doughter Raccuia Cosimo		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SPATARO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Filillo Spataro		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CIARAMITARO	CATERINA	44		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Romano Maria		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		MULE'	SALVATORE	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Mother Troisi Rosa		Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
14		MENDOLA	FRANCESCA	27		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above		Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
15		MULE'	ROSA	4		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
16		MULE'	CALOGERA	3		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand mother as above		Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
17		MULE'	CALOGERO	1		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above		Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
18		PUMA	MARIA	69		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Friend Di Falco Antonino		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		AMATO	GIUSEPPA	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Amato Vincenzo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BOLOGNA	MARIA	13		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BOLOGNA	ROSA	11		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PUMA	PIETRO	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Dinardi Angela		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CUCCIA	EMANUELE	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law Dinardi Angela		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PUMA	SEBASTIANA	18		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		RIZZUTO	GASPARE	30		M	M	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Barbaccia Rosa		Ont	TORONTO
26		DI FALCO	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Di Falco Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DI PASQUALE	ANGELO	28														
28		SANTORSIERO	MARIA	23														
29		DI PASQUALE	CATERINA	2														
30		D'AMICO	SANTO	63														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11TH 1920, *191*

211

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	-	Sister Gangi Rosa 2 I North Square Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Gangi
2	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909	Sister		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1909/11	Pitt	Daughter Caravella Vincenza 47 Mari st Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4																										
5	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1912/19	St. Paul	Cousin Alice Giuseppe 61 St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Gangi
6	no	Self	$ 150	no	- - - - -	-	San Paul Bro Bro Fra Pietro 317 3rd ave Brklyn																			
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/19	N.Y.	Sister Patti Giuseppina 34 Lucilli Place Jersey city N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Gangi
8							Cousin Rosalia Rosario 220 E 10th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9																										
10	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Doughter Raccuglia Maria 12 Civil Place Bkyn N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Palermo
11	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Cousins Raccuglia Maria 12 Civil Place Bkyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Face	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -	-	Sister Giaramitaro Vincenza 100 Degron st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother in law Mendola Luigi 66 Tariff st Thompson line	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mare
14		Husband		no	- - - - -	-	Paolina as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15		Father		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16		no		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17		do		no	- - - - -	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	-	Doughter Gloia Rosa 187 Christ St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
19	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Husband Bologna Giuseppe 11 Prince st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20																										
21		do		no	- - - - -	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Sister in law Cusumano Rosa 212 Christ st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Aunt Guardi Rosalia 212 Christ st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24		Husband		no	- - - - -	-	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	-	Cousin Rosalia Filippo 52 st Toronto Ont											good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	-	Brother Nicolo' Di Dolco 187 Christie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LANATUT Pierre *(state whether Master (First), or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipowner, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cook, bookkeeper, clerk, engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections found to be necessary by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided into two columns, headed respectively "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" and "Not read." In answering these questions, if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race to which each alien belongs should be indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the difference that between race and that country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, a native of Scotland is a British subject, but is not a member of the English race; a native of Wales is a British subject, but is not a member of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland is a British subject, but is not a member of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Canada, whether of French descent or English descent, is a British subject, but is not a member of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Mexico is a citizen of Mexico, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Cuba is a citizen of Cuba, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Brazil is a citizen of Brazil, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Chile is a citizen of Chile, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Peru is a citizen of Peru, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Bolivia is a citizen of Bolivia, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Ecuador is a citizen of Ecuador, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Colombia is a citizen of Colombia, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Venezuela is a citizen of Venezuela, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Guatemala is a citizen of Guatemala, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Honduras is a citizen of Honduras, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Nicaragua is a citizen of Nicaragua, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Costa Rica is a citizen of Costa Rica, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Panama is a citizen of Panama, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Salvador is a citizen of Salvador, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Haiti is a citizen of Haiti, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Santo Domingo is a citizen of Santo Domingo, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Jamaica is a citizen of Jamaica, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Trinidad is a citizen of Trinidad, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Barbados is a citizen of Barbados, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Bermuda is a citizen of Bermuda, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Bahama is a citizen of Bahama, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Dominica is a citizen of Dominica, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Martinique is a citizen of Martinique, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Guadeloupe is a citizen of Guadeloupe, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Porto Rico is a citizen of Porto Rico, but is not a member of the Latin race; a native of Cuba is a citizen of Cuba

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACI Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geraci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Mion
the Govt

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'A JICO	SEBASTIANA	28														
2		FERRANTE	ALFONSO	Io														
3		D'AMIC O	MICHE LA	-	9													
4		CORSO	VINCENZO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Father Corso Michele	Ohio	Martins Ferry
5		MARSA LA	GRAZIA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father in law as above	Ohio	MARTINS FERRY
6		BELLIA	ROSARIO	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Wife Anna Bilancella	do	ST.LOUIS
7		D'AMBRA	PASQUALE	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Roccapalumba		Mother Levantino Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BURROTYA	MARIA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		D'AMBRA	FRANCESCA	14		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		D'AMBRA	ROSAINA	11		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		D'AMBRA	CRISTINA	8		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SIRACUSA	VINCENZO	39		M	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother in law Brigida Nicotra	Pa	PITTSBURG
13		SIRACUS A	MARIA	34		F	S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
14		SIRACUSA	GIOVANNI	7		M	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
15		SIRACUS A	ELVIRA	7		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
16		SCIORPPO	SEBASTIANA	22		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
17		DI PRIMA	ROSARIA	21		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother Pugliesi Maria Grazia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
18		MINACAPELLI	ROSARIA	23		F	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
19		MINACAPELLI	FILIPPO	1o		M	S	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
20		CARUSO	VINCENZO	22		M	M	Agricul- tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Brother in law Vincenzo Siracusa	Pa	PITTSBURG
21		SIRACUSA	ANGELA	3		F	S	Housewife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
22		CATALANO	FILIPPO	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Drago Filippa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		TARANTINO	MARZIO	17														
24		NUCCI	CATERINA	32		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Mother Norrito Antonia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	DITTA'	GIOVANNI	13		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	D ITTA'	CARMELA	11		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	DITTA	TOMASO	8		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		DITTA	SAVERIO	61		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		NUVOLO	ROSA	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Nuvolo Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		PERRONE	GRAZIA	19														

549676-11-11-29-NCL

6-118635-4/17/42 605-Mail

2-8594V-1/10/41 Mail

Rech 6/9/38

2-765108 [illegible]

2-773741 = 9.16.40=

2-667241 - 10/30/39

Balance 1/1/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

93

ted with
, necessity,
ganized gover

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

213

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law	Marsala Antonino Martins Ferry Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Termini
5		Husband	yes	no	- - - - -	Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	Cousin	Giuseppe Guagliardo 716 Biddle st St.LOUIS,MO	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palma M
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law	Pietro Buccellato 39 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Roccapalumba
8		husband	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9		Father	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	hair	none	Sicily	do
10		do	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
11		do	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 90	no	- - - - -	Son	Nicolosi Vincenzo Box 38 Pittsburg Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Aidone
13		Father	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
14		do	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
15		do	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
16		do	no	- - - - -		Son	above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	no	Self	$ 90	no	- - - - -	Husband	Vincenzo Di Bella 1210 Kinsman Ave Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Aidone
18		Father	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		do	no	- - - - -		Father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 90	yes	1908/908	Pitt	Brother in law Vincenzo La Mancusa Box 38 Pittsburg Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21		Husband	no	- - - - -		Brother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1908/14	Cousin	Cleveland Matteo 40 Nelson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23																									
24	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	Sister	Romei Eugenia 1904 Scuola st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
25		Mother	yes	no	- - - - -	Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
26		dito	yes	no	- - - - -	Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
27		dito	yes	no	- - - - -	Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
28		dito	yes	no	- - - - -	Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
29	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	Brother	Ruvolo Ignazio 1904 Scuola st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...IABATUT Pierre... Master, of the ...s/s Madonna..., from ...Marseilles..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...8... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universaity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-439

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 2-2. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAIDONE	CIRO	42		M	M	Shoemaker	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Arnon Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DAIDONE	STEFANO	15		M	S	Shoemaker	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DAIDONE	GAETANO	49		M	M	Farmlab	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Raneri Giacoma	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DAIDONE	GABRIELA	22		F	S	Housemaid	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DAIDONE	CARMELA	20		F	S	Housemaid	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DAIDONE	MARIA	18		F	S	Housemaid	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Admitted	✓	BELLONE	CALOGERA	55		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villalba		Mother Cacciatore Grazia	N.Y.	TRENTON
8) UNDER 16	✓	PLUTRI	VINCENZO	9		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	TRENTON
9) UNDER 16	✓	PLUTRI	SALVATORE	7		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	TRENTON
Deported	✓	RANERI	MARIANO	55		M	M	Farmlab	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Wife Laudicina Giuseppa	Mich	DETROIT
11		CULTRERA	CARLO	40														
12		INCRAO	VIRGINIA	32														
13		CULTRERA	ANGELA	8														
Admitted	✓	LEONE	GIUSEPPINA	40		F	M	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villalba		Father in law Scozzari Salvatore	N.Y.	TRENTON
15) UNDER 16	✓	SCOZZARI	SALVATORE	10		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	TRENTON
Admitted 16) UNDER 16	✓	SCOZZARI	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Father as Above	N.Y.	TRENTON
17		MADONIA	INNOCENZA	22														
18		CUCCIA	ROSA	44														
19		CUCCIA	ANTONINO	8														
20		MOCHETTA	BERNARDO	75														
21		CUCCIA	SIDIMONDA	70														
22		SARDINA	ROSA	70														
23		SARDINA	LIOLICA	20														
24		[illegible]	MARIANNA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Grand mother Volo Mariana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		AVERNA	GIUSEPPI	11		[illegible]						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GUTTADAURIA	MARIA	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Nobody	N.Y.	JAMESTON
27		JESSINA	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Mother Galiano Giuseppa	Pa	LITTLETON
28		DI FORTI	CATALDO	35		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalde		Father Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DI FORTI	ANTONINO	9		[illegible]						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PALVILO	ANNA	27		F	M	Housewife	no	[illegible]		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—218

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2							Liberty St N.Y.																			
3																										
4	yes	Self	$ 50				La Corsia Gaetano 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Marineo
5		Father					Same as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
6		Mother					Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
7	do		no				Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Pidgeri Angelo 48 Chase st Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Villalba
9	no	Mother	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	dito	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
11	no	Self	~~$ 100~~	yes	1900	1I	Detr Son Carlo 114 ~~14th~~ st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Alcamo
12																										
13																										
14	no	Self	$ ~~100~~	no			Russo Lozzari Vincenzo 137 Miller st Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Villalba
15		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
16		dito		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	no	Father	$ 50	no			Inglese Giuseppe 39 Harrison st Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	S.Cat ico
25	do		no				Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Silvestri Giuseppe 39 Harrison st Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Vincenzo Messina 1uI 50 Main st Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Di Forte Vincenzo C/o the Indian Consulate N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
29		Father		no			Brother	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
30		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Univereity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V-3. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 3-8, [illegible], *191*

14—213

1	2	3	25	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANVINO	GREGORIO	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catalgo		Father Panvino Cataldo	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		PANVINO	RAIMONDO	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		FALCONE	LIBORIO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Falcone Agostino	Pa	PITTSTON
4	✓	BLUNDO	GIUSEPPE	20	✓	M	S	Meccanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso		Mother Schembari Rosaria	N.Y	NEW YORK
5	✓	CAROLLO	GIUSEPPa	22	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother Incordona Salvatrice	N.Y	NEW YORK
6	✓	GIORDANO	MARGHERITA	18	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Giordano Carmelo	N.Y	NEW YORK
7	✓	VOLA	VITA	36	✓	F	M	Midwife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Nobody	N.Y	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16 ✓	ORLANDO	SALVATORE Ch	6	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Nobody	N.Y	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16 ✓	ORLANDO	LEONARDO Ch	8	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Nobody	N.Y	NEW YORK
10	✓	ORLANDO	MARGHERITA Ch	12	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Nobody	N.Y	NEW YORK
11	✓	ORLANDO	VITO Ch	10	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Nobody	N.Y	NEW YORK
12		INGRANDE	PIETRO	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
13		INCARDONA	ANTONINA	20		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
14		FONTANA	ANTONINA	29		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nobody	ILL	CHICAGO
15	✓	RANDAZZO	VINCENZA	22	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Father Randazzo Domenico	N.Y	BROOKLYN
16	✓	BELLANTE	GIOVANNI	46	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Wife Orlando Maddalena	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
17	✓	BALISTRERI	FRANCISCO	18	✓	M	S	Fisher man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Balistreri Gaetano	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
18	✓	ORLANDO	ANTONINO	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Orlando Salvatore	Pa	CORNISBURG
19	✓	D'ACQUISTO	GIOVANNI	20	✓	M	M	Fisher man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife DiDomenico Maria	N.Y	PORT HENRY
20	✓	OROBELLO	NICOLO'	37	✓	M	M	Pioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Bellante Maria	ILL	CHICAGO
21	✓	BALISTRERI	FILIPPO	19	✓	M	S	Fisher man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagnaria		Father Balistreri Pietro	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
22	✓	OROBELLO	FRANCESCO	39	✓	M	M	Pioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Wife Bellante Giovanna	Ill	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16 ✓	OROBELLO	FRANCESCO	13	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
24	✓	CARROZZA	VITA	34	✓	F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Carrozza Giuseppe	Ark.	LITTLE ROK
25	UNDER 16 ✓	LICA LIGI	GIUSEPPE	7	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand father as above	Ark.	LITTLE ROK
26		BALISTRERI	LEONARDO	42														
27		COSTANZO	FRANCESCO	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco		Brother Costanzo Vincenzo	N.Y	PITTSTON
28	✓	CELLURA	ANGELA	21	✓	F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Husband Vaccari Vincenzo	N.Y	TRENTON
29	✓	VACCARI	GIUSEPPA	19	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father as above	N.Y	TRENTON
30																		

P-291193-1/23/38

D.W. 55972/692 issued 2-10-38 SEE 99424/277

4-667 4-668 4-669 4-1667 4-1668 4-1669 4-1670 4-1671 4-1672 4-1673 4-1674 4-1675 4-1676 4-1677 4-1678 4-1679 4-1680 4-1681 4-1682 4-1683 4-1684 4-1685 4-1686 4-1687 4-1688 4-1689 4-1690 4-1691 4-1692 4-1693 4-1694 4-1695 4-1696 4-1697 4-1698 4-1699 4-1700 4-1701 4-1702 4-1703 4-1704 4-1705 4-1706 4-1707 4-1708 4-1709 4-1710 4-1711 4-1712 4-1713 4-1714 4-1715 4-1716 4-1717 4-1718 4-1719 4-1720 4-1721 4-1722 4-1723 4-1724 4-1725 4-1726 4-1727 4-1728 4-1729 4-1730 4-1731 4-1732 4-1733 4-1734 4-1735 4-1736 4-1737 4-1738 4-1739 4-1740 4-1741 4-1742 4-1743 4-1744 4-1745 4-1746 4-1747 4-1748 4-1749 4-1750 4-1751 4-1752 4-1753 4-1754 4-1755 4-1756 4-1757 4-1758 4-1759 4-1760 4-1761 4-1762 4-1763 4-1764 4-1765 4-1766 4-1767 4-1768 4-1769 4-1770 4-1771 4-1772 4-1773 4-1774 4-1775 4-1776 4-1777 4-1778 4-1779 4-1780 4-1781 4-1782 4-1783 4-1784 4-1785 4-1786 4-1787 4-1788 4-1789 4-1790 4-1791 4-1792 4-1793 4-1794 4-1795 4-1796 4-1797 4-1798 4-1799 4-1800 4-1801 4-1802 4-1803 4-1804 4-1805 4-1806 4-1807 4-1808 4-1809 4-1810 4-1811 4-1812 4-1813 4-1814 4-1815 4-1816 4-1817 4-1818 4-1819 4-1820 4-1821 4-1822 4-1823 4-1824 4-1825 4-1826 4-1827 4-1828 4-1829 4-1830 4-1831 4-1832 4-1833 4-1834 4-1835 4-1836 4-1837 4-1838 4-1839 4-1840 4-1841 4-1842 4-1843 4-1844 4-1845 4-1846 4-1847 4-1848 4-1849 4-1850 4-1851 4-1852 4-1853 4-1854 4-1855 4-1856 4-1857 4-1858 4-1859 4-1860 4-1861 4-1862 4-1863 4-1864 4-1865 4-1866 4-1867 4-1868 4-1869 4-1870 4-1871 4-1872 4-1873 4-1874 4-1875 4-1876 4-1877 4-1878 4-1879 4-1880 4-1881 4-1882 4-1883 4-1884 4-1885 4-1886 4-1887 4-1888 4-1889 4-1890 4-1891 4-1892 4-1893 4-1894 4-1895 4-1896 4-1897 4-1898 4-1899 4-1900 4-1901 4-1902 4-1903 4-1904 4-1905 4-1906 4-1907 4-1908 4-1909 4-1910 4-1911 4-1912 4-1913 4-1914 4-1915 4-1916 4-1917 4-1918 4-1919 4-1920 4-1921 4-1922 4-1923 4-1924 4-1925 4-1926 4-1927 4-1928 4-1929 4-1930 4-1931 4-1932 4-1933 4-1934 4-1935 4-1936 4-1937 4-1938 4-1939 4-1940 4-1941 4-1942 4-1943 4-1944 4-1945 4-1946 4-1947 4-1948 4-1949 4-1950 4-1951 4-1952 4-1953 4-1954 4-1955 4-1956 4-1957 4-1958 4-1959 4-1960 4-1961 4-1962 4-1963 4-1964 4-1965 4-1966 4-1967 4-1968 4-1969 4-1970 4-1971 4-1972 4-1973 4-1974 4-1975 4-1976 4-1977 4-1978 4-1979 4-1980 4-1981 4-1982 4-1983 4-1984 4-1985 4-1986 4-1987 4-1988 4-1989 4-1990 4-1991 4-1992 4-1993 4-1994 4-1995 4-1996 4-1997 4-1998 4-1999 4-2000 4-2001 4-2002 4-2003 4-2004 4-2005 4-2006 4-2007 4-2008 4-2009 4-2010 4-2011 4-2012 4-2013 4-2014 4-2015 4-2016 4-2017 4-2018 4-2019 4-2020 4-2021 4-2022 4-2023 4-2024 4-2025 4-2026 4-2027 4-2028 4-2029 4-2030 4-2031 4-2032 4-2033 4-2034 4-2035 4-2036 4-2037 4-2038 4-2039 4-2040 4-2041 4-2042 4-2043 4-2044 4-2045 4-2046 4-2047 4-2048 4-2049 4-2050 4-2051 4-2052 4-2053 4-2054 4-2055 4-2056 4-2057 4-2058 4-2059 4-2060 4-2061 4-2062 4-2063 4-2064 4-2065 4-2066 4-2067 4-2068 4-2069 4-2070 4-2071 4-2072 4-2073 4-2074 4-2075 4-2076 4-2077 4-2078 4-2079 4-2080 4-2081 4-2082 4-2083 4-2084 4-2085 4-2086 4-2087 4-2088 4-2089 4-2090 4-2091 4-2092 4-2093 4-2094 4-2095 4-2096 4-2097 4-2098 4-2099 4-2100

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...les, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

217

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	yes	Self	$	no			Brother in law Di Bordi Vin cenzo N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Catalda
3	yes	Self	$	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$60	yes			Cousin Lomain st. Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$	no			Cousine Giordano Biagino N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
6	yes	Self	$	no			Affianced Minardo Antonio 29 Monroe St. N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
7	yes	Self	$	no			Sister Giordano Biagino N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
8	yes	Self	$100	no			Husband Di Maio Antonino 107 Prince St - Nyc	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
10	yes	do	yes	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
11	yes	do	yes	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
12	yes	do	yes	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Self	$200	no			Daughter Torcasio Antonina 701 Miller st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
14	no	Husband		no			Daughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Father		no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	no	Self	$	no			Aunt Palermo Maria 402 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelvetran
17	no	Self	$150	yes	1908/14		Brother Bellante Pasquale 100 Milwaukee Visc	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
18	no	Self	$150	no			Uncle Tarantino Filippo 100 Huron st. Milwaukee Visc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagneria
19	no	Self	$	no			Brother Orlando Calogero 440 st. Cornisburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
20	no	Self	$100	no			Brother D'Acquisto Nicolo' 100 Box Fort Henry N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
21	no	Self	$100	yes	1908/14		Father Oroberio Francesco 319 Chicago Ill. Box West Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$150	no			Brother in law Tarantino Filippe 100 Huron st Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
23	no	Self	$150	yes	1908/14		Father Oroberio Francesco 319 Chicago Ill. Box, West Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
24	no	Father		no			Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	dito
25	no	Self	$200	no			Husband Scalisi Erasmo 110 East Fourth st Little Rock Ark	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	no	Mother	yes	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	dito
27	no	Self	$100	no			Cousin Rizzo Leonardo Pittston N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
28	no	Self	$ 60	no			Mother [illegible] Box 30 Trenton N.J. 69 [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
29	no	Grand Mother		no			Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...IABATUT Pierre... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...s/s Madonna..., from ...Marseilles..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...21... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

— official character.

List 64

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Madonna" V.3 Passengers sailing from 3-8, 26, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILAZZO	ROSA	48	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco		Husband palemeri Gaetano	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		PALIERI	GAETANA	8	F	-	- - -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Brother in law palmeri pasquale Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifal
3		Father		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
4	no	Mother	yes	no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifal
5	no	dito	yes	no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6																									
7	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Father Di Marco Francesco Paolo 504 Leonard st Chio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
	no	Husband	yes	no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Father deported only to fe 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Husband	yes	1914/21	N.Y.	Son	Giuseppe Lotta 206 Bank st Newark N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	gray chest	none	Sicily	Montalgiato
26		Self	$ 50	no	do	do	Son Giuseppe & Daughters Frances cesca & Rosaria 206 Bank st Newark N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	gray chest	none	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - -		Cousin Lucaria Giaccchino II First Ave 65 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	partinico
28	yes	Self	$ 30	yes	1905/910	Cousi	Lucaria Giaccchino II Washington D.C. First Ave 65 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
29	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - -		Cousin Lucaria Giaccchino II First Ave 65 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre *Master of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (here coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

65

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-8 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 25 [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERRARA	FRANCESCO	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		POLIZZI	ROSA	46		F	M											
3		ROCCARO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Contattini	Wife Tarantino Paola		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LETO	BENEDETTO	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Leto Rosalia		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		COSTANZO	MARIANNA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Mother Miceli Giuseppa		Neb	OMAHA
6	UNDER 16	ALESSANDRO	CONCETTO	9		M	S	none	yes	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Grand Mother as above		Neb	OMAHA
7	UNDER 16	ALESSANDRO	VINCENZA	7		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Grand Mother as above		Neb	OMAHA
8		BOVA	GIUSEPPA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Sister in law Rocca Mariana		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	D'ANGELO	SALVATORE	7		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Aunt as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GUCCIONE	ROSALIA	26		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Husband Cordone Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CORDONE	GIUSEPPE	34		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SIINO	CATERINA	53		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine	Brother Siino Orazio		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
13		RUSSO	ANTONINO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Uncle as above		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
14		INZIRILLO	ROSA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Aunt Cattolica Angela		N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
15		PUGLISI	ANTONIO	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lovara S	Wife Russo Maddalena		N.Y.	MECANICVILLE
16		RUSSO	MADDALENA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine	Aunt Russo Frabcesca		N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
17		PELLIGRA	NUNZIO	22		M	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Wife Giuseppina Puccio		Ohio	AKRON
18		CANZONERI	NUNZIO	35		M	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father in law Mule' Raffaele		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MULE'	GIOVANNA	28		F	M	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	CANZONERI	SALVATORE	14		F	S	none	yes			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Grand father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M	Ironmonger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Father Giovanni		Ohio	AKRON
22		SISTA	FERDINANDO	20		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Wife Butiema Vincenza		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BENILLINO	BIAGIO	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Wife Puzzia Luisa		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		A LLELIA	GRAZIA	24		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini	Father Adaelia Salvatore		Mich	DETROIT
25		CAVALLARO	ROSARIO	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre	Wife Zappala' Angela		N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		VASTA	SEBASTIANO	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riposto	Father Vasta Giuseppe		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		TOMARCHIO	CATINO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Father Paolo		Md	BALTIMORE
28		IRACI	SALVATORE	24		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acireale	Father Iraci Salvatore & Wife Catalano Rosa		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																		
30																		

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

14—213

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913	Hartford Brother in law Piano Gilardi 318 Front st Hartford Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicattini
4	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -	Aunt Cipriano Michela 2154 2nd Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Husband Alessandro Alfio 1446 South St Omaha Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
6	no	Mother	yes	no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
7	no	dito	yes	no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
8	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Brother Era Nocsco Paolo 104 3rd Ave 17th st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Mother	no	no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Son Vergona Edward 172 Norton st Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
11		Mother	no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Russo Pietro 73 Saratoga st Mechanicsville N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	Mother	yes	no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Cardinale Gioacchino 73 Saratoga st	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
15	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/11	Father in law Pietro Russo 73 Saratoga Ave Mechanicsville N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Novara S.
16	no	Husband	yes	no	- - - - - -	Father Peter Russo 73 Saratoga St Mechanicsville N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/14	Brother in law Di Bernardo Gio 128 E Voris st Akron Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
18	yes	Self	$ 10	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Rubin N.Y. Rude' Biagio 53 Catherine st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Rude' Biagio 53 Catherine st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
20	yes	Mother	yes	no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
21	no	Self	$ 4	no	- - - - - -	Brother Salvatore Amato Akron Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Leandro Carpentieri 1047 Trenton Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
23	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/13	Brother in law Cipolla 44 York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right Cheech	Sicily	Comiso
24	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -	Attianese D'Angelo Salvatore 587 Beaubien st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
25	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1910/14	N.Y. Brother in law Zappala' Orazio 81 Never st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ciarre
26	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Costanzo Salvatore 1428 Charion st Phil Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Gregorio Trovato 211 S High st Baltimore Md	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	[illegible]
28	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/14	N.Y. Brother in law Crisafulli Onofrio 233 E 107 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	[illegible]
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LABATUT Pierre Master..., of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 25, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUNTRERA	CARLO		43		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Brother Calogero Cuntrera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Cuntrera	VIRGINIA		35		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	CUNTRERA	ANGELA		6		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GAGLIANO	GESUALDO		30		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SESTA	GIOVANNI		44		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Favignana	Father Sesta Giovanni	Ill	OSWEGO
6		MINEO	ANNA		27		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Father in law as above	N.Y.	TRENTON
7		DI VIA	GASPARE		40		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Mother Bianco Stella	N.Y.	TRENTON
8		GANDOLFO	MARIA		39		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	TRENTON
9		MICELI	MARCO		46		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Favignana	Mother Miceli Marco	N.Y.	TRENTON
ADMITTED		DENARO	ROSA		31		F W	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castelvetrano	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		ANDREOLO	SALVATORE		59		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Calascibetta	Brother Alfonso	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BRUNO	CAROLINA		54		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Brother in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ANDREOLO	EMILIA		14		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		ANDREOLO	PIETRA		17		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BUSCEMI	FAMILLA		38		F W	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Calascibetta	Uncle Buscemi Pietro	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	PECORA	EMILIA		12		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED		PECORA	GAETANA		24		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED		PECORA	MARIA		20		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	PECORA	BENJAMINO		14		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Uncle as above	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED		D'ASARO	MICHELE		25		M M	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Father D'Asaro Francesco Paolo	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
ADMITTED		PECORA	ROSARIA		23		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Father in law as above	Mo	ST. JOSEPH
22		PALMERI	PASQUALE		24													
23		PALMERI	MARIA GRAZIA		1													
24		ENEA	NICOLO'		38		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Nobody	N.J.	GARFIELD
25		FAVALORO	GRAZIA		32		F M	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Nobody	N.J.	GARFIELD
26	UNDER 16	ENEA	ROSALIA		10		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Nobody	N.Y.	GARFIELD
27	UNDER 16	ENEA	GIROLAMO		8		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	dito	N.Y.	GARFIELD
28	UNDER 16	ENEA	SALVATORE		6		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	dito	N.Y.	GARFIELD
29		BIANCAVILLA	ANGELO		36		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Favara	Father Eduardo Biancavilla	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BIANCAVILLA	GIOVANNI		24		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 98
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Curci Alonso 69 Thompson st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	P.Empedocl
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
3	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none		Sicily	dito
4	no	Self	$ 70	no	- - - - -		Uncle Lapisi Pietro I48 Van Buren st Oswego N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castroglova
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/Detr		Cousin Biagio Luis' I47 Mott st Trenton N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Favignana
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1902/I4	Tren	Brother Di Via Giuseppe I47 Mott st Trenton N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Favignana
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Sparta Diego I47 Mott st Trenton N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Favignana
10	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Son Natale Sammito 202 Johnson Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castelvetra
11	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/I8Chic		Son in law Siriberto Pietro 912 S Ervens Ave Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Caltanissetta
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Son in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
13	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnit	none		Sicily	dito
14	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br.	br.	none		Sicily	dito
15	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Son Pecora Carlo I324 Lafayett st St Joseph Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Calascibetta
16	yes	Mother	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
17	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
18	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
19	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
20	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Pecora Carlo I324 Lafayette st St Joseph Mo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Calascibetta
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
22																									
23																									
24	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1905/908N.Y.		Brother in law Evolet Ernesto 212 Soulmlan Ave Garfield N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	Husband	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	dito
26	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none		Sicily	[illegible]
27	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]		none		Sicily	[illegible]
28	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none		Sicily	[illegible]
29	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/I4		Brother Antonio Biancavilla 6 East 10th Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Favara
30	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother Antonio Biancavilla 6 East 10th Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gerace

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

67

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LA DELFA	FILIPPO	25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Father Di Dio Palma	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		DI LIBERTO	CARIELO	30		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piazza Armerina		Mother Bellanca Concetta	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		FIMOCCHIO	LAURA COSTANTIA	20		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
4	UNDER 16	DI LIBERTO	VINCENZA	1		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
5		ENEA	GIOVANNI	29		M M	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Vella Angela Rosalia	N.Y.	GARFIELD
6		COSTANZO	ANTONINA	27		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
7		ENEA	SALVATORE	6		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
8		SPATARO	GIUSEPPE	28		M S	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Filippo Spataro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CIARAMITARO	CATERINA	24		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Romano Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BARRANCA	ROSA	40		F W	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Son Bonaglia Cosimo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		DESTINO	MARIA	22													
12		GUZZARDO	SALVATORE	10													
13		MAGIARACINA	LEONARDA	46													
14		D'AGUANNO	GABRIELE	14													
15		D'AGUANNO	MARIA	7													
16		D'AGUANNO	ANTONINO	13													
17		D'AGUANNO	DOMENICO	12													
18		SALEMI	GRAZIA	32		F W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Mother Moncada Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CARBONARO	MICHELE	9					none		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CARBONARO	BIAGA	4					none		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CARBONARO	SALVATORE	2					none		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LICCIARDELLO	GAETANO	39		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aci Castello		Wife Di Grazia Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		MOSCATI	ROSALIA	42		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Sister Moscatt salvatrice	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMIT UNDER 16		VITTORIO	GIOVANNI	13		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMIT UNDER 16		VITTORIO	LUCIA	11		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		COMBLIARO	GAETANO	23		M S	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Father Conigliaro Giuseppe	Conn.	HARTFORD
27		CAVARRA	GIOVANNA	27		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Husband Pierruccio Antonino	Conn.	WINSTEAD
28		PIERUCCIO	CARMELA	5		F S			none		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	Conn.	WINSTEAD
ADMIT UNDER 16		VITTORIO	GIUSEPPA	13		F S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Grand Father Vittorio Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		FORMICA	ROSA	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Formica Paolo	R.I.	PROVIDENCE

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 68

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

225

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother in law Campezza Domenico 148 Centre park Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguara
2	no	Self	$ 150	no			Brother Di Liberto Giuseppe 148 Central park Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piazza Arm
3	[illegible]	Husband	yes	no			Brother inlaw as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
4	[illegible]	Father	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
5	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother in law Averta Ernesto 215 S Danison Ave Garfield N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Isole Fem.
6	[illegible]	Husband	no	[illegible]			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	[illegible]	Father	no	[illegible]			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$ 100	[illegible]			Cousin Carlo Buscaglia 12 Civil Place N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$ 100	no			Sister Concetta Vincenza Buscaglia 100 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 30	no			Daughter Buscaglia Maria 12 Civil Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Vincent Balsamo 1907/II Brook Palisade Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ionica
19	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	do
20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	do
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/II	Brook	Brother Carlo Licciardello 95 Degraved st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Vittorio Colmone Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Floridia
24	[illegible]	Mother	yes	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
25	do	dito	yes	[illegible]			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
26	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Corrigliaro Giuseppe 310 Front st Harford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Floridia
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Antonio Maria 11 Cornelius Hills st Wallingford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	do
28	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]			Address above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 40	no			Father Vittorio Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	[illegible]
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Formica Paolo 3 Wall st Pawtucket R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	palazzolo

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germany appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race as per list prepared) come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ref 68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		PERRUCCIO	ROSARIA	17		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Florida		Father Perruccio Antonino	Conn.	WINSTEAD
2		PERRUCCIO	GIUSEPPA	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Father Perruccio Antonino	Conn.	WINSTEAD
3		MONTANTE	CALOGERA	29		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia		Sister Montant Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GIARRIZZO	GIUSEPPE	10		M S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RUSSO	ORAZIO	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine		Sister Russo Rosina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DI MARTINO	GIACHIA	24		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Di Martino Salvatore	Ill.	CHICAGO
7		GUASTELLA	SALVATRICE	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Angelica Jacono	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FERRARA	ROSARIA	18		F S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Ferrara Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		VERNUCCIO	GIROLAMO	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Vernuccio Girolamo	Conn.	DERBY
10		VERNUCCIO	GIOVANNA	8		F S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Grand father as above	Conn.	DERBY
11		ALLUI	ANNA	21												
12		FERRA	MARIA	60		F W	Housewife			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Sister Ferra Concetta	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
13		DI MARTINO	GIOVANNI	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
14	148429 Mch 1-24	DI STEFANO	GIOVANNI	27		M S	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Di Stefano Carmelo	N.Y.	PATERSON
15		LAGO	SALVATORE	38		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Minardi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		OPEROSA	GIUSEPPA	19		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LAGO	RAFFAELA	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Minardi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LAGO	ROSINA	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TOSIA	ANTONINO	2m		M S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		TAORMINA	GASPARE	32		M M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Settimo Francesca	Mich.	DETROIT
21		DI MARIA	FRANCESCO	6		M S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Di Maria Mercurio	Mich.	DETROIT
22		FARDELLA	PASQUALE	24		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Mother Fardella Rosalia	Pa.	PITTSTON
23		VERDARO	FRANCESCA	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	Pa.	PITTSTON
24		DI MINO	VITA	44												
25		TODARO	ALFONSA	12												
26		TODARO	DOMENICO	10												
27		PAPALI	SALVATORE	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Linguaglossa		Mother Di Bella Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PAGANO	SALVATORE	23		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piedmonte		Father Pagani Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		TURRISI	ANTONINO	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Resuttano		Father Torrisi Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PATANE'	VENERA	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or

List 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 191 20

227

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Aunt as above 11 Vermilion Ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Florida
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Resmonte
4						New York																
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Father Russo Pietro 76 Sarato-no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Iscln Fem
6						ga st Mezhanisvilles.Y?																
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	483% Ada st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	553 East 10th st N.Y. Aunt Rosa Sciacca 440 3rd st North Bergen N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Father Vermicelo Angelo Olivia st Derby Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	do		no		- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12																						
13	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Son Di Martino Salvatore 197 Calhan Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
14																						
15	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Brother Di Stefano Antonino 100 Bench st Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	$ 2000			Cousin as above 140th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzarella
17		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Cousin as above																
18	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Cousin as above 140th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
19	do			no	- - - - - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Father Giovanni at Long Island N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Alcamo
21	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1907/19 Detr	Father in Law Settimo Paolo 758 Rosa1 st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Baressrate
22	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -	Brother Di Maria Domenico 383 Millard st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother as above 108 Elizabeth st Princeton Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Favara
24	husband					Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25																						
26																						
27	yes	Self	$25	no	- - - - - -	Brother Palumi Francesco 264 Hamilton st. Long Island Cy	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
28	yes	Self	$30	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Di [illegible] Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casalgiorno
29	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Bro Raf Anfisi Grove and 80 E. 70th. st. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Catania
30	yes	Husband		no	- - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerace,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

69 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PAVONE	VENERA	19		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento		Grand mother Sciacca Antonia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		GRECO	IGNAZIO	30		M	S	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento		Father Greco Salvatore	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3		PULVIRENTI	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento		Father Pulvirenti Alfio	N.Y	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	PAVONE	ANTONIA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	dito	Grand Mother Sciacca Antonina	Ohio	CLEVELAND
5		RAIETTA	CARMELO	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento		Wife Raietta Lela	N.Y	BROOKLYN
6		PULVIRENTI	GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	Embroideres	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento		Mother Provvidenza Maria	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		PULVIRENTI	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	Stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	do	Father Pulvirenti Alfio	N.Y	New York
8		PULVIRENTI	FRANCESCO	2		M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	do	Grand father as above	N.Y	New York
9		CARLISI	FELICE	25														
10		PATTI	FRANCESCA	61		F	M	Dress stres				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	do	Grand mother as above	N.Y	PASSAIC
11		SCAVUZZO	CATALDO	10								Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	do	Grand mother as above	N.Y	PASSAIC
12		SCAVUZZO	MARIA	14		F	S	Seam stres	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	Canci	Grand mother as above	N.Y	PASSAIC
13		SCAVUZZO	ANGELA	17		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	dito	Grand mother as above	N.Y	NEW YORK
14		SCAVUZZO	GIACOMO	18		M	S	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	Viterbo	Father Bernardella Giovanni	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		BERNARDELLA	GIUSEPPE	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Agrigento	dito	Father Buscema Giovanni	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		BUSCEMIA	TERESA	20		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Father Salvatore Puglisi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PUGLISI	GIUSEPPE	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Father in law Puglisi Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GALLO	PAOLO	24														
19		AIATORE	VINCENZA	25		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo	dito	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		AIATORE	PAOLA	5		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Father paolo	Conn	HARTFORD
21	UNDER 16	BERNARDO	SANTA	9		F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Father paolo		
22		GIOCOLALO	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Father Pantaleo Giuseppe	Wisc.	BELOIT
23		PANTALEO	GIUSEPPA	50		F	M	Embroideres	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala	do	Father as above	Wisc.	BELOIT
24		PANTALEO	ROSA	17		F	S	Embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Mother Maria Matea	N.Y	BROOKLYN
25		SALERNO	VITO	37		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala	dito	Mother in law as above	N.Y	BROOKLYN
26		MALTESE	GRAZIA	32		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala	dito	Grand mother as above	N.Y	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 1	SALERNO	PAOLO	[redacted]								Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala	dito	Grand mother as above	N.Y	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 1	SALERNO	MARIA	[redacted]								Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Sister Vita Gammuccio	Mass	BOSTON
29		GAMMUCCIO	BERTACCHIO	39		M	S	Farmlabyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara				
30																		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

229

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Father Pavone Francesco 223b Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
2	no	Self	$25	no	- - -	- - -	Compeer Sottile Pietro 131-133 Union st. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
3	yes	Self	$5	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Pulvirenti Sebastiano 100 Madison St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - -	- - -	Father pavone Francesco 223b Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
5	no	Self	$25	yes	1913/15	Brooklyn	Brother Sabetta Sebastiano 112 Sacht St. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
6	yes	Self	$5	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Pulvirenti Pepe Stiano 100 Madison St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
7	yes	Self	$25	no	- - -	- - -	Bro. Ref. as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Father	no	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
9																									
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Husband Bonvezzo Francesco 20 States st. Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cunei
11	no	Mother	no	no	- - -	- - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
12	no	do	no	no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Mother	yes	no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	no	dito	yes	no	- - -	- - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cunei
15	yes	Self	$25	no	- - -	- - -	Sister in law Buscema Maria 217 Ave st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
16	yes	Self	$40	no	- - -	- - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Sebastiano 44 Oliver St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzolo
18																									
19																									
20	yes	Husband	$ 50	no	- - -	- - -	Traveling With Her Husband Puglisi Giuseppe At No 1st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzolo
21	yes	Step Father	no	no	- - -	- - -	same as above (Step Father)	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Gallo Alphonse 510 Front Steet Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
23	no	Self	$100	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Fanales Carlo 506 Crescent st. South Wine	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
24	no	Self		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Gallo Antonino Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
26	no	Husband	yes	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
27	no	Father	yes	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
28	no	dito	yes	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - -	- - -	Cousin Vincenzo Giambusso 176 North st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 a (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Manhattan" 13. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-6, 25 FR, 191

1	2	3	18	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	DI LORENZO	FRANCESCO	55 ✓		M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calavafimo		Brother Di Lorenzo Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED ✓	CALAVETTA	ROSARIA	48 ✓		F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LUCOTTI	AMALIA	41													
4		GIRLANDINO	AIGELA	9													
5	Ac Palermo 4/6/37 (M)	✓ ANELLO	GIUSEPPE	48 ✓		M	M	Mechanicyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Ludovico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		✓ CUTAIA	MARIA	35 ✓		F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		✓ LO PICCOLO	ANTONIO	22 ✓		M	S	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Father Lo Piccolo Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		✓ VIOLA'	PAOLO	30 ✓		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Ingargiola Giuseppa	Mich.	DETROIT
9		✓ QUINTILE	FILIPPO	24 ✓		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Quintili Alessandro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		LO PICCOLO	ANGELA	24		F	M	Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MANDALA'	DOMENICO	16		M	S	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Mandala' Salvatore	Mich.	DETROIT
12		✓ CONIGLIARO	ANTONINO	35 ✓		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Monteleone Antonia	Mich.	DETROIT
13		✓ CALTAGIRONE	DIEGO	38 ✓		M	S	Farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Sister Caltagirone Giuseppa	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
14		✓ [illegible]	GIUSEPPE	28 ✓		M	S	Shoe Maker	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Giglio Maria	N.Y.	DUNKIRK
15		✓ PIAZZA	VINCENZO	22 ✓		M	M	Carpenteryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Insalaco Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		✓ FAILLA MELONE	PASQUALE	28 ✓		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Cartoperno Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		✓ MANDARA'	GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	House	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother D'Argento Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		✓ GETTINO	CALOGERO	37 ✓		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Gettino Diego	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		✓ MANDARA'	MARIA	23 ✓		F	M	Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father In law As above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	GETTINO	DIEGO	4 ✓		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	GETTINO	ANGELO	1 ✓		M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	40													
23		STIDONE	LUIGA	33													
24		CARUSO	ANGELO														
25		CARUSO	ANGELO	7													
26		CARUSO	MARIANNA	-	2												
27		SCOLARO	VINCENZO	26													
28		IACANO	ANGELINA	22													
29		IACONO	ANTONIO	48													
30		IACOPELLO	GIORGIO	41		M	M	Laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Monteleone Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 102
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, *191* 20

231

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$100	yes	1910/12	Brooklyn	Doughter Di Lorenzo Crocifissa 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
2	Yes	Husband	yes	yes		dito	Dougter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
3																									
4																									
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Vincenzo Amelio 129 Elizabeth st N?Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	Yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
7	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Lo Piccolo Angelo 42 Atlantic st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Carini
8	no	Self	$100	yes	1906/12	Detroit Mich	Brother Evola Salvatore 880 Melbrum Ave Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
9	no	Self	$100	no			Uncle LoPiccolo Angelo 42 Atlantic st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	dito
10	no	Husband		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	Self	$100	no			Uncle Lo Piccolo Vincenzo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the nek	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1901/19		Brother in law Montalbano Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Scardino 880 Richford Ave Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Canicatti'
14	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Di Marco Antonio 880 Rever Road Saginaw N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Montedoro
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908/09	New York	Cousin Cacciatt Giuseppe 661 First Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti'
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Puma Angelo 340 E. 59 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left fac-	Sicily	dito
17	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Gettino Calogero 207 Salvay New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/11	Syracuse N.Y	Brother Gettino Salvatore 207 Salvay N.Y. 207 [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
19	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
20	yes	Father	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Sicily	dito
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Sicily	dito
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30							Jersey City N.J	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left face	Sicily	Modica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* "17" *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, *Surgeon of the* s/s Endeavor, employed by owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLES University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 25 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARPENSANO	GIUSEPPE	33													
2		VENTIMIGLIA	CALOGERO	22													
3		VENTIMIGLIA	MARIA	14													
4		GERLANDO	FRANCESCO	10													
5		GERLANDO	MARIA	14													
6		BALISTRERI	GIROLAMO	40	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Balistreri Giacomo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		PERDICHIZZI	MICHELE	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Perdichizzi Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GUASTELLA	GASPARE	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Brother Guastella Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	U. S. CI.	GUASTELLA	CATERINA	12	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GERVASI	MARIA NUNZIA	24	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caccamo		Father Gervasi Salvatore	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11	ADMITTED	SCIMECA	VINCENZO	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Scimeca Giorgio	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		FIORE	GIOVANNI	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Fiore Mariano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	GIOVENCO	VINCENZO	20	M	M	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother Giovenco Luigi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	GIOVENCO	CONCETTA	11	F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	GIOVENCO	CECILIA	19	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	GIOVENCO	PETRONILLA	10	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		IANNELLI	GIUSEPPE	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Iannelli Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	CECALA	ROSALIA	14	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caccamo		Uncle Cecala Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	CECALA	GIOVANNA	13	F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		VAIANA	ANNA MARIA	33	F	W	Dress maker	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Brother Vaiana Antonio	Mo	ST. LOUIS
21		NAPOLI	MINARIA	27	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS
22		SPARACIO	ANGELO	26	M	S	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Sparacio Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SPARACIO	ROSA	22	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Sparacio Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		SPARACIO	LUCIA	29	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Sparacio Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ZOCCO	SALVATORE	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Wife Carmina Marietta	Ohio	CLEVELAND
26	ADMITTED	AMODEO	SANTO	39	M	M	Labourer	no	- - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	RIZZO	MARIANNA	36	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		dito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	AMODEO	GRAZIA	23	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		dito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	AMODEO	GERVASA	20	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		dito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	AMODEO	ANGELA	17	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		dito	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 193
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

193

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th, *191*20

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1902 Buffalo N.Y	- - - - - -	Uncle Salvatore 80 st. Buffalo N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Incleardi Salvatore 80 Elisabett St; New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	Self	$100	yes	1898/9Is New York		Brother in law Incleardi Salvatore 80 Elisabett St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Misilmeri
9	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		BrotherGervasi Giuseppe 107 Commercial st.Buffalo N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caccamo
11	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Brother Schisca Giorgio 1033 S. 6 st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
12	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Sister Flore Benedetta 220 Cherry st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906/08 New York		Son Giovenco Francesco220 Christe st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	dito
14	yes	Father	yes	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
15	yes	dito	yes	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
16	yes	yes	yes	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Jannetti Concettina 177 Christ st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	dito
18	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	- - - - - -		Father Pecora Sebastiano 106 Christe st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
19	yes	Sister	yes	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
20	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Son Lupori Giovanni 4058 Enright Ave St. Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	no	Mother	yes	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Sparacio Giovanni 677 E. 8th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
25	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Sister Amodeo Concetta 1951 E. 8th st. Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Doughter Amodeo Giovanna 317 E 9th s t N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
27	[illegible]	H"sband	yes	no	- - - - - -		Doughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
28	[illegible]	Father	yes	no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
29	[illegible]	dito	yes	no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
30	[illegible]	dito	yes	no	- - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisston, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

16—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		BONANNO	PIETRO	19	M		S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MODICA	ANNA MARIA	31	F		M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Sister Modica Gioggia	Conn	Vincipert
3	ORDER 16	MATERAZZO	VINCENZO	8	M		S	none	Mos	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Conn	VINCIPORT
4		TURIECO	SAVERIO	51	M		M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		G AROFALO	MARIA TERESA	36	F		M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CICERO	GIORGIA	35	F		M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Mother Agosta Orazia	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
7		CICERO	PIETRO	10	M		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
8		AGOSTA	ANGELO	26	M		S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Messina Giuseppa	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
9		CACCAMO	GIORGIA	29	F		M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Caccamo Concetta	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
10		PUGLISI	SALVATORE	11	M		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
11		PUGLISI	GIOVANNI	8	M		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
12		IACONO	ANTONIO	28														
13		VIVONETTO	GIACOMO	30	M		S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Father Vivonetto Pietro	Mich	DETROIT
14		RISUGLIA	FILIPPO	30	M		M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Mother Inserillo Sebastiana	Neb	OMAKA
15		PONTI	MARIA	22	F		M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Ponti Ignazio	Neb	OMAKA
16		APARO	GIUSEPPE	43														
17		APARO	FILADELFIO	14														
18		RISUGLIA	ALFIO	14	M		S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Mother Inserillo Sebastiana	Neb	OMAKA
19		RISUGLIA	CONCETTA	37	M		M	Farmlab	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Wife Inserillo Sebastiana	Neb	OMAKA
20		SPAGNOLO	SALVATORE	26	M		M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Wife Aparo Concetta	Neb	OMAKA
21		APARO	CIRINO	30	M		M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Carisa Marianna	Neb	OMAKA
22		APARO	FRANCESCO	32	M		M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Maria Gioconda Principe Tommaso	Neb	OMAKA
23		CURIA	GAETANO	55	M		M	Farmlab	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Sister Girolama Curria	Ill	CHICAGO
24		LO IACONO	MARIANNA	42	F		M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
25		CURIA	CROCIFISSA	11	F		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
26		CURIA	GIROLAMA	19	F		S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
27		BEVILACQUA	GIUSEPPE	23	M		S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favignana		Father Bevilacqua Paolo	Pa	TRENTON
28		GUARINI	ANNA	25	F		S	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Antonio Guarini	Pa	TRENTON
29		ERNANDES	MATTEO	23	M		S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favignana		Father Ernandez Giacomo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
30		ERNANDES	GIUSEPPE	26	F		S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—213

335

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Bonanno Filippo 317 E 9th st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Laterazzo Vincenzo 345 st Vineiport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
3	no	Mother	yes	no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Sister in law Carmela Orazia 338 East 9th st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
5	no	Mother	yes	no			Sister in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6	no	Self	$ 40	no			Husband Cicero [illegible] Willard st Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Medici
7	no	father		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Agosa Rosario 134 rd st Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Eugenio Orazio Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chstnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
11	no	do		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
12																										
13	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Cousin Saverio Antonino 904 Lafibridge Ave Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Rinaldi Adriana Louis Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lantini
15		Self	$ 50	no			Sister in law Rinaldi Adriana [illegible]	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16							I20I So I3th st Omaka Nebr	no																		
17																										
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Rinaldi Adriana Louis So I3th st Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lantini
19	no	Self	$ 50	no			Daughter Rinaldi Mariana I20I So I3th st Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Apero Vincenzo Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
21	no	Self	$ 30	no			Son Apero Vincenzo Omka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1905	1920	Brother in law Grazo Antonino [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Cousin Gaetano Curia 1008 East Polk st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Salemi
24		Husband																								
25		Father		yes	Rome		[illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
26		do		yes	do	do	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Salemi
27	no	Self	$ 120	no			Cousin Giuseppina Cu. bao S Clinton Ave Trenton Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Favignana
28	no	Self	$ 100	no			Antonina Giuseppina Cu. bao S. Clinton Ave Trenton Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 200	no			Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo 548 S. Clinton Ave Phil	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Favignana
30		do		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

236

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓RIZZO	SALVATORE	38		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Liani Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓LINARIS	SANTO	32		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltavuturo		Wife Grigillo Giuseppina	N.J.	NEW YORK
3		✓CASTELLANA	GIUSEPPE	32		M M	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother Caterina Bonanno	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CASTELLANA	ROSA	8		F S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓BONO	ANTONINA	38		F M	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camporeale		Sister in law Cusumano Antoni-na	Ill	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	✓CUSIANO	GIOVANNI	12		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	✓CUSIANO	ANNA	8		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
8		✓MILONE	FRANCESCO	27		M M	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Bartolomeo	Wis	MILWAUKEE
9	*	✓CERNIGLIA	FRANCESCA	33		F M	Housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Cernigalia Emmini-	Ill	ROCKFORD
10	UNDER 16	✓CURRERI	SALVATORE	9		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Ill	ROCKFORD
11	UNDER 16	✓CURRERI	ANNA	7		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	ILL	ROCKFORD
12	*	✓SCATUZZO	MARIA	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Mother Grillo Caterina	Mass	IPSWICK
13	*	✓SCATUZZO	LUCIA	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother Grillo Caterina	Mass	IPSWICK
14		SOTTILE	SALVATORE	38		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
15		✓DI MARE	SALVATORE	27		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Mother Spinale Rosaria	Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
16	UNDER 16	✓MIGNEMI	SALVATORE	15		M S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother Noe' Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
17		✓MIGNEMI	VINCENZO	45		M M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Noe' Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
18		✓SPARACIO	GIACOMO	34		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Giammanco Susanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn NEW YORK
19		MADDALENA	MARIA COLOETTA	22													
20		✓CARLINO	ROSOLINO	45		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Brother Carlino Vincenzo	Ill	CHICAGO
21		✓LO PRESTI	ROSALIA	25		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	✓CARLINO	ANTONINA	12		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	✓CARLINO	GIUSEPPA	8		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	✓CARLINO	FELICIA	6		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
25		✓VERDOKE	ROSA	27		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Bonfiglio Gennara	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		✓PERRINO	GIUSEPPE	34		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother in law Alessi Concetta	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		✓PINETTI	GIOVANNA	26		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28	UNDER 16	✓PERRINO	CONCETTA	6		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29	UNDER 16	✓PERRINO	GIOVANNI	4		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—218

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 45	yes	1913/15	Brother	Rizza Gaetano 510 Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palazzolo
2	yes	Self	$ 118	yes	1910/11	Boat	Banco D'Empo Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Canicattini
3	yes	Self	$ 20=	no	- - - - -		Uncle Salvatore Masotto 2040 Second Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
4		Husband		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do.
5	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Husband Gustmano Trombe 708 W Taylor st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Camporeale
6		Mother	185	yes	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
7		dito		yes	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
8	no	Self	$ 150	no	- - - - -		Father in law Alioto Giuseppe 238 Union st Milwaukee Wisc	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$ 118	yes	1910/1912		Husband Pasquale Curreri 1130 Rockford Sorth st Rockford Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
10		Mother		no	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	br.	none	Sicly	dito
11		dito		no	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Father Scaturro Nicolo' 451 Castel st Ipswick Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Salemi
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
14																										
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Di Mare Domenico 100 Varennes St S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Augusta
16	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/11	Boat	Uncle Noe' Giuseppe 20 Hale st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/19	Boat	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Giammanco Pietro 202 Washington st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
19																										
20	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/910	Chic	Brother in law Lp Presti Paolo 1202 W Taylor st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
21		Husband		yes	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22		Father		yes	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
23		dito		yes	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
24		dito		yes	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Pezzino Vincenzo 547 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Pezzino Vincenzo 547 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
27		Husband		yes	no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
28		Father		yes	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
29		dito		yes	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	br.	none	Sicily	dito
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *of the* s/s Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/4 — 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vincenzo V-3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 3-8 May 12 1937, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ SALA	ANDREA	25	✓	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Di Blasi Giovanna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MAY
2		✓ SALA	FRANCESCA PAOLA	21	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MAY
3		COSTA	MARIO	40														
4		MAGRI	MICHELE	34														
5		DRAGO	ANTONIO	42														
6		✓ CAVALICCHIO	MANUELE	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Cammiano Margherita	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		✓ RANDISI	ANNA	19	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MAY 1
8		✓ MAGGIORE	VITO	35	✓	M	M	Farmlaby	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Inserra Gaetana	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		CIARAVINO	VITO	18		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casteltrmare	Mother Di Stefano Anna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
10		MANGIONE	MARIA	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini	Cousin Di Domenico Gerlando	Ill	CHICAGO	
11		✓ LONGO	MARIA CONCETTA	21	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini	Aunt Russo Antonina	Mass	BOSTON	MAY
12		✓ LONGO	AGOSTINA	16	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Aunt as above	Mass	BOSTON	MAY
13		✓ CIRRITO	PIETRO	23	✓	M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda	Father Cirrito Salvatore	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	
14		✓ PALIZZOTTO	FILIPPO	25		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda	Sister Polizzotta Calogera	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		✓ PALERMO	ANGELO	52	✓	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia	Doughter Anna Palermo	Pa	FARRELL	MAY 1
16	UNDER 16	✓ PALERMO	SALVATORE	9	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Sister as above	Pa	FARR	MAY 1
17	UNDER 16	✓ PALERMO	FELICE	6	✓	F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Sister as above	Pa	FARR	MAY 1
18		✓ SCARDINA	FRANCESCA	40	✓	F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito	Doughter as above	Pa	[illegible]	
19		✓ BALISTRERI	ANGELO	17	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia	Mother Scardina Pietra	Wis	MILWAUKEE	
20		SCANDALIATO	VITA	27		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Vultaggio Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		GIACALONE	ANGELA	28		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		GIACALONE	MARIA	21		F	S	Housemaidyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Catalano Liboria	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		MARASCIA	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Riga Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		MADONIA	GIOVANNI	42														
25		MADONIA	LUCIA	[illegible]														
26		MADONIA	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		MADONIA	ELVIRA	[illegible]														
28		VITALE	ANTONINO	18		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone	Father Vitale Vincenzo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
29		GIACALONE	VINCENZA	14														
30		TRIPODO	OLOFFIO	21		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Perrone Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

MAY 12 1937

Total passengers 106
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73
List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—213

239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1920 1	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Amato Salvatore 584 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
1920 2	do	do	yes	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	yes	Self	$100	yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Lucia pasquale 646 Morris Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
1920 7	yes	Self	$ 160	no	- - - - - -		Brother Randisi Leoluca 313 East 75 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
8	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Procida Giovanni 191 Hester St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Genova Francesca 232 North 8th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Sisters Giuseppa & Gaetana 508 March st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Mupeccio
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Michele Longo 129 Portland st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
1920 12	do	do	yes	no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Self	$ 80	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Li Pomi Loreto 341 13th st Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
14	no	Self	$ 80	no	- - - - - -		Brother Polizzotto Salvatore New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
1920 15	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1906	N.Y.	Sons Pietro & Giovanni 913 Hamilton Ave Farrell Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scars on the eyebrows	Sicily	S.Flavia
1920 16	Husband	yes	yes	dito			Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
1920 17	Father	yes	yes	Born			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	br. br.	- -	none	U.S.A.	Farrell
1920 18	[illegible]	yes	No	Born			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	br. br.	-	none	U.S.A.	Farrell
19	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Brother Balistreri Stefano 203 Buron st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
20	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Cigno Louis Giovanni 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
21	do	do	do	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Pietro 207 Elizabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Vincenzo Cigno 207 Elizabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Gaetano Lupo 175 Central park Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
29																									
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Lopero Salvatore 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	married

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IARATUT Pierre Waster *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

210

Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CELI	MADDALENA	51													
2		PROVENZANO	BIAGIO	12													
3		PROVENZANO	BERNARDO	14													
4		PROVENZANO	GIOVANNI	6													
5		VALENZA	ANNUNZIATA	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Father Francesco	N.Y.	RABUWAY
6		ALBA	VINCENZO	9	M	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	RABUWAY
7		ALBANESE	GANDOLFO	13	M	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	RABUWAY
8	✓	LI VOLTI	ANGELA	21	F	M	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini		Mother Prossimo Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16 ✓	COSTANTINO	GIOVANNI	8	M	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	PE RRICE	NUNZIO	24	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Father Perrice Vincenzo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11	✓	DE SUINA	ROSARIA	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	none		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12	✓	MESSINA	ISABELLA	23	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Father Messina Carlo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13	✓	GRAFFEO	BIDIO	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Onesta		Brother Graffeo Vito	Mich	DETROIT
14	✓	GRAFFEO	VITA	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
15	✓	IACONO	DOMENICO	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso		Mother Francesca Catalano	Ohio	AKRON
16	✓	BAELI	BIAGIA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother in law as above	Ohio	AKRON
17	✓	GRILLO	STEFANO	30	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Suiemi		Sister Grillo Maria	Mass.	BOSTON
18	✓	VULTAGGIO	AGATA	26	F	M	Housewife	no	-	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Suiemi		Father Vultaggio Nicolo'	Mass.	BOSTON
19	✓	ARDO	FILIPPO	28	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Mass.	BOSTON
20	✓	AGOSTA VL 500/413	LUIGI	17	M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Mother Benvenuta Polisano	Mich	DETROIT
21	✓	SALERNO	ALBERTO	19	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Salerno Gioacchino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	✓	ANGOLO	FRANCESCO	20	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother Minando Caterina	Mich	DETROIT
23	✓	ANGOLO	GIULIANO	18	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
24	✓	STERRAZZA	GIUSEPPA	17	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castroilippo		Mother Romano Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	AGLIATA	CARMELA	21	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Gerlando Agliata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		AGLIATA	GIOVANNA	18													
27		CURTO	MARIA	7													
28		CURTO	GIOVANNA	4													
29		MOLLUZZO	GIUSEPPA	40													
30		ROSSELLI	CARMELA	2													

107

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

14—218

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -		Husband Abbruzzese Onofrio 143 Harvard St Rabuwag N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
6	do		no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
7	do		no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Husband Gregorio Constantino 191 Hester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Viszini
9	do	dito	Yes	no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Inzew Messina Giuseppe 31 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
11	Husband	dito	Yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
12	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -		Brother Messina Giuseppe 31 Front st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Brother Graffeo Vito 208 Preston st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Onesta
14	do	dito	yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Jacono Giuseppe 72 Furnace st Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
16	do	dito	Yes	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Nephiw Marrone Giuseppe III Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Salemi
18	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Nephiew Marrone Francesco III Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chstnut	none	Sidly	dito
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Cannon Rosario 486 Front st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Giuliano
20	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Uncle Agosta Luigi 407 Macher Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnu	none	Sicily	dito
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Palermo Paolo 270 Passaic st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Alastra Vincenzo 1391 Russell st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chest nut	none	Sicily	dito
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Alastra Vincenzo 1391 Russell st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Sister Sferrazza Antonia 45 st 307 East N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castrofilippo
25	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/IIn.Y.		Father 329 7th 72 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...IARRATUT Pierre... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ...Master... of the ...s/s Madonna..., from ...Marseilles..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...17... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but is not a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

242

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAPLE S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., April 25th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSELLI	LUIGIA	12														
2		CELESTINO	ANGELA	16														
3		SERRAVILLO	ANTONIA	16														
4		BAUDO	ROSARIO	30														
5		VITALE	ANGELO	29														
6		BONDI'	FILIPPO	20														
7		LAGUIDARA	PIETRO	42	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Cannizzaro Santa	MD	BALTIMORE	
8		PREVITERA	GIUSEPPE	16	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riposto	Father Previtera Rosario	N.Y	HARRISON	
9		CEUSI	BERNARDO	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Uncle Foti Giuseppe	N.Y	HARRISON	
10		SESSI	FRANCESCO	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Wife Maria Grasso	N.Y	NEW YORK	
11		SILBATO	ISIDORO	32	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ita.South	Sicily	dito	Wife Carbonaro Giuseppa	N.Y	HARRISON	
12		VISPUSO	GIUSEPPE	24	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	wife Tomarchio Carmela	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
13		MARINO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Cousin Donato Gregorio	N.Y	NEW YORK	
ADMITTED		PORTO	ORAZIO	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	mother Agata Furnari	Mass	BOSTON	
ADMITTED		DI FRANCO	ANNA	31	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Brother Di Franco Giovanni	Mass	BOSTON	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		LUCA	CARIELA	3	F	S	- none -	no	- none -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON	
ADMITTED		PORTO	AGATINA	12	F	S	- none -	no	- none -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand Mother Furnari Agata	Mass	BOSTON	
18		LEONE	GIUSEPPE	20	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Viagrande	Father Leone Francesco	Mass	LAWRENCE	
19		CAGLIANO	CATERINA	21	F	M	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trecastagne	Father Cagliano Matteo	Mass	LAWRENCE	
20		PARISI	DOMENICO	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Parisi Agostino	N.Y	BROOKLYN	
ADMITTED		LA PIANA	PIETRO	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father Matteo La Piana	Pa	PITTSBURG	
ADMITTED		FERRANTE	EMILIA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father in law as above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		LA PIANA	GIOVANNA	14	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand father as above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		LA PIANA	ROSABIA	9	F	S	- none -	no	- none -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand Father as above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		LA PIANA	ROSARIA	7	F	S	- none -	no	- none -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand Father as above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		LA PIANA	GIUSEPPE	1	M	S	- none -	no	- none -	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand Father as above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
27		AIATO	SALVATORE	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		BADALAMENTE	LUIGI	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Viviano Rosalia	Mo	S.LOUIS	
29		BADALAMENTE	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Mother as above	Mo	S.LOUIS	
30		ADDELIA	ANTONINA	27	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father Addelia Salvatore	Mich	DETROIT	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920

213

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	Self	$~~25~~ 50	no			Brother in law Trovato Orazio 221 S.High st. Baltimore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily	Ciarre
8	no	Self	$~~25~~ 50	no			Brother in law Foti Giuseppe 314 Wanor Ave Harrison N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
9	no	Self	$~~50~~ 100	no			Cousin Giuseppe Foti 314 Wanor Ave Harrison N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Randazzo
10	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Sessa Catino ~~55~~ Chiver P.l. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
11	no	Self	$~~50~~ 100	yes	1913/Io Harrison		Brother in law Foti Giuseppe 314 Wanor Ave Harrison N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
12	no	Self	$~~50~~ 100	no			Uncle Trovato Orazio 221 S.High st. Baltimore	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	yes	Self	$~~50~~ 100	no			Cousin Donato Gregorio Io Spring st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
14	no	Self	$ ~~100~~ 150	no			Brother Porto Francesco Ibo Merrimack st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
15	no	Self	$ ~~100~~ 150	no			Brother in law Porto Francesco Ibo Merrimack st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
16	no	Mother	no	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	no	Self	$ ~~100~~ 150	no			Father Porto Francesco Ibo Merrimack st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
18	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Lucca Angelo ~~45~~ Common st. Lawrence Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Viagrande
19	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trecastagne
20	no	Self	$~~25~~ 50	no			CousinSbeglia Giovanni ~~30~~ 45 street Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
21	no	Self	$ ~~200~~ 150	no			Brother in law Serrante Arnelo 445 Lincoln st Strandsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Husband	no	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
23	no	Father	no	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
24	no	Uncle	no	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
25	no	Uncle	no	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
26	no	Uncle	no	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
27	no	Self	no	no	1911	1/4	Brother in law Scoglia Mariano 8 20th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
28	no	Self	$60	no			Brother in law Viviano Gaetano no 7 st. S. Louis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
29	no	Father	$	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	no	Self	$~~50~~ 75	no			Arrianeo D'Argento Vito 387 Fort st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or his descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., April 25th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LUME TTA	GIROLAMO	58	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Nobody	Mich.	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED	LO CHICCHIO	SUSANNA	55	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Nobody	Mich.	DETROIT
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LUNETTA	FRANCESCA	11	F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Nobody	Mich.	DETROIT
4		LUNETTA	MATTEO	15	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Nobody	Mich.	DETROIT
5	ADMITTED	LUNETTA	ROSALIA	17	F	S	House Dom maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Nobody	Mich.	DETROIT
6		BONARITO	ANTONINO	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father BonmaritoOnorato	Mich.	DETROIT
7		BONARITO	VITA	20	F	M	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
8		DELICATE	VITO	41	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	Wife Salemi Antonia	Mass	BOSTON
9	ADMITTED	MESSINA	MARIA	53	F	W	House wife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Brother in law Giuseppe Mario	Mass	BOSTON Needham
10	ADMITTED	PED I	AGRIPPINA	19	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON "
11	ADMITTED	PED I	MARIA	17	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Uncle as above	Mass	BOSTON
12		MASCARELLA	ANTONIO	25	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	Cosenni Agrippina	Mass	BOSTON
13		TAMBURINA	ANTONIA	25	F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	Father Tamburina Tommaso	Mass	BOSTON
14		PICCIONE	GIUSEPPA	19	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Piccione Emanuele	N.Y	NEW YORK
15		CALOGERO	SALVATORE	29	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Panebianco Vincenza	N.Y	BROOKYN
16		PELLEGRINO	VINCENZO	32	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Niece Pellegrino Grazia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
17		BRUNA	SANTA	28	F	M	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Bruno Gaspare	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		DONATO	PIETRO	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Giardinello	Wife Geloso Maria	N.Y	BROOKLYN
19		CORSELLI	GAETANO	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Babilonia Rosalia	N.Y	NEW BRUNSWICK
20		DI FEDE	NATALENA	35	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Mother in law as above	N.Y	NEW BRUNSWICK
21	UNDER 16	CORSELLI	GEMMA	10	F	S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Grand Mother as above	N.Y	NEW BRUNSWICK
22		GENNA	FRANCESCA	21	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Genna Bartolomeo	Mich	DETROIT
23	ADMITTED	DI BONA	PASQUALE	37	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Russo Maria	Mass	BOSTON
24		GIOIA	ANTONINA	37	F	W	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Father Gioia Antonino	N.Y	NEW YORK
25		D'ANGELO	CATERINA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	GRAnd father as above	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		ROMANO	GIOVANNA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father Romano Liborio	Pa	EASTON
27		SOCATO	BIAGIO	35	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Wife Calandra Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ONISO	GIOVANNI	26	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Wife Ficara Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
29		LA PIANA	ROSARIA	17	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Father La Piana Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CUSIMANO	LUCIANO	1	M						Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

199

Passengers
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1914

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	213	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Son Lunetta Vincenzo 251 Aisting st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
2	no	Husband		no	- - -	- - -	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
3	no	Father		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Sicily	dito
4	no	do		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	no	[illegible]		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6		Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Uncle Licavoli Salvatore 30 Class st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
7		Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Affianced Licavoli Nicola 32 C lass st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/15 Boston Mass		Brother Pedi Domenico I North Square st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Daughter Pedi Francesca 117 Hunnewell st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mineo
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Pedi Francesca 117 Hunnewell st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Nascarella Santo 107 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Nascarella Santo 107 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Piccione Francesca 84 Mulberr st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
15	no	Self	$100	yes	1917/19 Brooklyn N.Y		Cousin Gigiardello Giuseppe 340 Columbia st.Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	Blind of the eye left-handed	Sicily	Catania
16	no	Self	$100	1913/20	N.Y		Cousin Barrico Vincenzo 21 Sekit st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Bruno Giovanni 113 N. Hauston st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Naguerla
18	no	Self	$50	yes	1909/14 Brooklyn N.Y		Cousin Bommarito Clemente 120 Adams st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Giardinello
19	no	Self	$200	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Di Bona Antonio 117 Rechmont st. New Brunswick N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellammare dito
20	no	Husband		no	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
21	no	Father		no	- - -	- - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother Genna Salvatore 598 Lafayette st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
23	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/19 Detroit Mich.		Abon Di Bona Paolino 304 North st. Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellammare
24	yes	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Piccione Anna 84 Pelham st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	do
25	yes	Mother		no	- - -	- - -	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Sister Caterina Romano 128 E Canal st. Easton Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906/08 New York		Brother in law Barbuscia Car melo 212 W. 18 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - -	- - -	Brother in law Pietro Lacquerno 245 North st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Xicamo
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/14 New York		Husband Cusumano Biagio 816 Eldridg st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellammare
30	yes	Mother		yes	Born		Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master *, of the* s/s Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Univarsity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

216

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 78

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALANTE	LUIGI	24		M	S Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare		Father Galante Ferdinando	Mich	DETROIT
2		TUTONE	LUDOVICO	44		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Tutone Florindana	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED	CUCCIA	GIOVANNA	25		F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother Grizzaffi Angela	N.Y	BROOKLYN
4		CAMILLERI	CORRADO	40		M	M Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Cammillieri Girolamo	N.J	PATERSON
5		RIZZA	CAMILLA	21		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Rizza Luciano	N.Y	PATERSON
6		VITALE	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M Pioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Vitale Giovanni	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		VALELA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Prudenzini Carmela	Pa	EASTON
8		CAMILLERI	VINCENZO	32		M	M Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother Cammillieri Giovanni	N.Y	
9		~~BRACCHITTA~~ Camilleri	MARIA CONCETTA	26		F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Bracchitta Emanuele	N.Y	TORRINATON
10	UNDER 16	CAMILLERI	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand father as above	N.Y	TORRINATON
11		FERRARA	SALVATORE	43		M	M Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Sister Ferrara Lucia	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		Ferrara,	ROSALIA	32		F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Sister in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	FERRARA	ROSARIO	15		M	S none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	FARRARA	GIOVANNI	7		M	S none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	FERRARA	CARMELO	3		M	S none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		LISSANDRELLO	SALVATORE	34		M	M Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		wife Puglisi Concetta	N.Y	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	CAVALIERE	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		wife Minardi Maddalena	Ill	CHICAGO
18		RIZZA	LUCIA	18		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Rizza Luciano	N.Y	PATERSON
19		LODICA	CAMILLO GIOVANNI	5		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt Minardi Giovanna	N.Y	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	MINARDI	MADDALENA	28		F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Brother Minardi Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
21	ADMITTED	CUSIMANO	ANTONIA	29		F	W House wife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Brother Cusimano Emmanuele	N.Y	BUFFALO
22		BRANCA	PAOLO	34		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti'		Wife Gozzo Angela	Conn	HARTFORD
23		RUBERA	SEBASTIANO	32		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Mozzicato Antonina	Mass	BOSTON
24	ADMITTED	LA BRUZZO	ROSALIA	35		F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father La Bruzza Filippo	Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
25	ADMITTED	LA BRUZZO	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand father as above	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
26		MILITELLO	VINCENZO	43		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nonny	N.Y	BUFFALO
27		GIAMBANCO	FILIPPO	22		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Mother Caruso Grazia	N.Y	BROOKLYN
28		LUCIDO	CESARE	24		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Lucido Antonino	Ohio	CLEVELAND
29	ADMITTED	SCELTA	RAFFAELE	15		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Scelta Settimo	N.Y	BROOKLYN
30																	

119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 1920 — 247

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?																			
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Brother Gerardo Girolamo 350 E.Congress st, Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellammare
2	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Augoso Gio vanni 30 Tompkins PlaceBrooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Husband Scalta Lorenzo 174 st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Cousin Di Stefano Giuseppe 22 Gross st. Paterson N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
5	no	Self	$20	no	- - - - - - Cousin Ricupero Luciano 29 Market st. Paterson N.Y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6	yes	Self	$100	yes 1908/13 New York	Brother Vitale Salvatore 138 Madison st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Brother Solarino Vincenzo 33 Box Exiton Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
8	no	Self	$50	yes 1916/ 19 New York	Cousin Guerrieri Salvatore 25 New York Torrington	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - Cousin ash above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	Mother	no	no	- - - - - - Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	dito
11	no	Self	$100	yes 1917/19 Philalphia Pa	Brother Ferreri G.Battista 917 South 8th st. Philaphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
12	no	Husband	no	no	- - - - - - Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
13	no	Father	no	no	- - - - - - Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
14	no	dito	no	no	- - - - - - Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
15	no	dito	no	no	- - - - - - Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
16	yes	Self	$30	yes 1909/11 Kansas City,Mo	Brother in law Puglisi Giorgio 185 Chechorst New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	no	Self	$ 20	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Guerrieri Giu seppe 1154 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
18	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Cousin Ricupero Luciano 29 Market st. Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - - Father Modica Orazio 5 Monroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 200	no	- - - - - - Son John Diuchino 618 Curtis st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ragusa
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Son Matteo Militerno 511 Northst Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Balestrate
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Cousin Giambrone Francesco 2 Kilborn st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicattini
23	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1906/08 Bost	Cousin Rubera Paolo 176/178 Nort st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
24	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - - Husband Lo Bruzzo Benedetto 107 Vual Laraison S.Fco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Balestrate
25		Mother	no	no	- - - - - - Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
26	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -																		
27	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Amato Vincenzo 518 Coven Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Lentini Rosario Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
29	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - - Brother Scalta Lorenzo 210 East 174 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 25 APR 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNINO	GIUSEPPE	37		M M	Farmlabo	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Mannino Concetta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		FINAZZO	ROSOLINO	26		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Father Finazzo Carlo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		GAMBINO	GIUSEPPE	45		M M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Finazzo Rosa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		BADALAMENTO	GAETANO	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Ferrara Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		RUSSO	AGOSTINO	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Mother Ferlisi Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		AIATO	PIETRA	53		F W	Housewife	no	- - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Sister Aiato Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FALLETTA	LUCIO	38		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Nicosia Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CANALE	SALVATORE	27		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Mother Marcello Antonina	Cal	BERKELEY
ADMITTED		CANNIZZARO	ANTONINO	38		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Wife Di Liberto Rosa	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		FERRERI	NICOLO'	12		M S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		MARSALA	SALVATORE	45		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Domenica Ferlisi	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		MARSALA	ALBERTO	16		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
13		FIORE	FRANCESCO	38		M M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Wife Giambruno Rosalia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		CANDELA	PIETRO	26		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Sister Candela Anna	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		RANDAZZO	ANTONINO	22		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Finazzo Girolama	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		RANDAZZO	PIETRO	17		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Itly	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Cousin Gambino Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		MISURACA	GAETANO	58		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Pizzimento Marianna	Mich	DETROIT
18		VITALE	LEONARDO	51		M M	Labourer	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Lo Piccolo Vita	Mich	DETROIT
19		PELLERITO	NICOLO'	21		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Wife Pallerito Caterina	Mich	DETROIT
20		CIARAMITARO	GRAZIA	24		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Francesco	Mass	BOSTON
21		DE FIGUEROA	COSTANZA	35		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Morreale		Brother De Figueroa Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		SALMONE	MARIA	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SALMONE	SERAFINA	9		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		SALAMONE	ELENA	7		F S	none	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SINATRA	MARIA	26		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Aunt Cangemi Rosa	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		GIOIELI	ROSALIA	18		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Grand Mother Marinaro Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GIOIELI	GIUSEPPE	16		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dito		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RAO	SALVATORE	33		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda		Wife Cirrito Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		PIAMPIANO	ROSA	15		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Mother Puccio Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CACI	GIOVANNI	37		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Caleca Assunta	Pa	PITTSBURG

111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th, 19 20

249

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1903/05	Brook	Uncle Piccone Giov Battista 555 - 2nd st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Finazzo Giovanni 824 E 12 st Philad Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
3	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/13	Brook	Brother Gambino Vincenzo 40 Hamet st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Trentacoste Calogero 2219 84 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
5	yes	Self	$ 85	no	- - - - - -		Brother Russo Emanuele 108 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Son Catechio Gaetano 336 E 76 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Fallotta Salvatore 424-26 East 10th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
8	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Canale Onofrio 907 Suzden Ave Berkley Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lercara
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/17	Chic	Son In Law Micceli Giuseppe 814 Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
10	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Father Ferreri Giuseppe 39 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
11	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1907/15	Ill	Sister Marsala Caterina 55 Washington st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
12	no	father	no	no	- - - - - -		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
13	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1914/19	N.Y.	Brother in law Giambanco Vincenzo 455 Soythern Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	Scar under the Cheen	dito	dito
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Friend Burra Francesco 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Gambino Francesco 183 Hewit st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
16	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Gambino Francesco 183 Hewit st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicly	dito
17	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/19	Detr	Son Mesuraca Mercurio 257 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
18	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1919	Detroit	Uncle Taormina Salvatore 387 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Salvatore 710 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Affianced Palazzolo Vincenzo Box 10 Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Morreale
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Salamone Francesco 383 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Morreale
22	no	Mother	no	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
23	no	dito	no	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	dito
24	no	dito	no	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Sinatra Francesco 323 North st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
26	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -		Father Gaetano 212 Christye st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
27	no	dito	no	no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicly	Cerda
28	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Cerrito Giuseppe 78 Market st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
29	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1908/08	N.Y.	Father Piampiano Rosario 5 Munroe st N.Y?	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Aragona
30	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1910/19	Pitt	Brother in law Vaccaro Raimondo 3020 14th st Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439)

4347

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and comolete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓D'ARROTTI	GIUSEPPE	20	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Ital.	Ital.South	Si cily	S.Caterina	Father Arrotti Calogero	Pa	SCOTDALE
2		✓NICOLETTI	SALVATORE	22	✓	M	S Farmlab	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father Nicoletti Rosario	Pa	SCOTTDALE
3		✓ MULE'	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Concetta Modica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		✓ PULIA	PIETRO	36	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Falconr Diega	Pa.	PITTSTON
5		✓ QUIANNA	GIUSEPPE	31	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Napoleone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		✓ D'ALFA	GIOVANNI	24	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riposto	Wife Giallombardo Rosalia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		✓ TROVATO	SEBASTIANO	24	✓	M	S Sailor	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riposto	Father Napoleone	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		✓MUSMECI	LUCIO	24	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Wife Giovannina Cannavo'	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		✓INDELICATO	ROSARIO	25	✓	M	S Sailor	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Father Indelicato Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MANERI	FRANCESCO														
11		MANERI	FRANCESCA														
12		✓CANGELOSI	GIOACCHINO	18	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Grand Mother Vizzini Salvatora	M d	BALTIMORE
13		✓CARNANA	ANTONINO	25	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Nobody	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		✓MARCHESE	ANGELA	31		F	M Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	dito	N.Y.	BUFFALO
15		✓MELILLO	FRANCESCO	29	✓	M	M labourer	yes	Italiam yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Antonietta Como	Ohio	SANDUSKY
16		✓ CESARO'	GIOVANNI	36	✓	M	M Mason	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Father Cesaro' Carmelo	Pa	PANTENBURG
17		[illegible]	VINCENZA	22		F	M Housewife	yes	Italiah yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	father in law as above	Pa	[illegible]
ADMITTED		✓ GALIOTO	NICOLO'	27	✓	M	M Cooper	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Galioto Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YOTK
ADMITTED 19		✓ DRAGO	BIUSEPPA	15	✓	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italiah yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Same person as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 20		✓ LONGO	FRANCESCO	20	✓	M	S Barber	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Salvatpre Longo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 21		✓ GALIOTO	ANNA	37	✓	F	W Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		✓ CASTRONOVO	GIOACCHINO	31	✓	M	M Carter	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	dito	Wife Ficano Rosaria	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		✓ MARCHESE	GAETANO	34	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italiam yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Sister Giuseppa	N,Y,	ROCHESTER
24		✓ URSO	NINFA	28	✓	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
UNDER 16		✓ MARCHESE	ROSARIO	9	✓	M	S Boy	yes	Italiam yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
UNDER 16		✓ MARCHESE	GAETANO	4	✓	M	S Boy	no---	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
UNDER 16		✓ MARCHESE	FRANCESCO	3	✓	M	S Boy	no	no	no	Italya	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		✓ RANDAZZO	ANTONINO	27	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti'	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		✓ LOMBARDO	CONCETTA	18	✓	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

251

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11th, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Rizza Salvatore Box 420 Scottdale Pa	no forever	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law as above Cascinitaliana Church	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law 88 Madison st 230 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Montedoro
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Puma Giuseppa 98 Pittston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Montedoro
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Francesco Colonna 427 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
6	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1906/10	N.Y.	Aunt Salerno Francesca Paolano 2156 West st Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ficarazzi
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/14	Brook	Cousin Dilisorto Salvatore 105 Doyer st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimosto
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Giuseppina 95 Doyer st Brooklin N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
9	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Broche . in law Sebastiano Troisa 46 48 Oak st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
10																									
11																									
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Cangialosi Giovanni 1067 N Gay St Baltimore Md	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
13	no	Self	$ 100	no			Father Carnana Antonino C/o Lunchino & Sons Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
14	[illegible]	Husband		no			Father in aw as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the upper lip	Sicily	dito
15	no	Self	$ 100	no			Fatver in law Carmelo Cona 231 Box Sandusky Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the right cheech	Sicily	Ficarazzi
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in la wMantallo Giulio 428 Washingtom St Panterburg Pa	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
17	[illegible]	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	Svaar on the left cheech	Sicily	Bagheria
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Galioto Salvatore 430 West 39 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
19	[illegible]	dito		no			Same person as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
20	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Uncle Longo Francesco 190 Blecher st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Salvator e Galioto 430 W 39 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	dito
22	no	self	$ 100	no			Uncle campagna Domenico 226 West Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
23	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1910/13	Rochester	Brother in law Pelenga Giuseppe 51 Moudard St Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Husband	no				Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	5	fair br. br.	none	Sicily	ditto
25	no fo	Father	no				Uncel as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	10	fair br. brt	none	Sicily	ditto
26	no	ditto	no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	2	fair br. br.	none	Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto	no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti'
28	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Cousin Giuseppe Termini 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cani-atti'
29	yes	Husband	no				Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IABATUT Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CERACE Guiseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cerace

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18

STOWAWAYS

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of one of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, and the information called for must be given as to each alien, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, and whether he is to be landed or not, to the extent that the same is available. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Voy. 3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO & GIBRALTAR, April 25th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	TRENTACOSTA	Ciro	28	6	M	S	laborer	ne	none	ne	Italian	White	Palermo	Palermo	Father : Trentacosta Francesco Via Galajemala Palermo	N.Y	New [illegible]
2	DEPORTED	PIREZ	Francesco	26	4	M	S	Baker	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentin	White	Argentin	Montero	Father : Pirez Jean . Montero . Tucuman	N.Y	New [illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18

List 24

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 11th 1920, *191*

steamer

253

List No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]		nobody	none	No	no	no	TRENTACOSTE Vincenzo 73 East Hanston ST. New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Br.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Palermo
2	[illegible]		nobody	none	No	no	no	Nobody	yes	dito	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	br	br.	br.	none	Argentina	Montero
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IAMATUT Pierre Master of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race merely (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. MADONNA sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11th, 1920

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MASTROIANNI	Giuseppe	40		m	m	#124573 Wash	County of NEW-YORK April 29th 1908	SHARON Pa
2	PICCIRILLO	Giuseppe	39		m	s	#144815 " "	County od NEW-YORK Novemb.3d 1919	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	LATASSA	Bruno	51		m	s	#14021 New York	County Chicago Ill Ochtober 20 th 91	NEW-YORK 182 Hester Street
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s		County of NEW-JOSE May 1916	NEWARK N.y. 214-6th Ayroe
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	s		do do	do do
6	BUZZEO	Angela Maria	24		f	m	#4021 New York	County Sonther New York May 27 th 913	NEW-YORK 432 East 117 Street
7	son BUZZEO	Orazio	9		m	-	July 2. 1910 Ny.	do do	do do
8	daughter do	Vincenza	8		f	-	Aug 11-11 "	do do	do do with other child 11#21
9	son do	Ignazio	7		m	-	Dec 2-12 "	do do	do do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s		County Orig [illegible] Carolina may 24 th 917	NEW-YORK 515 West 39 Street
11	GIUSTINO	Antonio	32		m	m	#124346 Wash.	County of NEW-YORK August 1919	NEW-YORK 1739 Zerega ave
12	RUGGIERO	Antonio	29		m		#130624 Wash	County Upton September 1918	Auburn NY 123 Clarch St 132 Clark St
13	SPOSATO	Giuseppe	37		m	m	#13731 "	County Washington November 1904	NEW-YORK 223 Brem St
14	BONACCI	Francesco	37		m	s	#130013 "	County Uniontown Pa Settembe 8 th 904	PHILA Pa 228 West Ingland
15	Wm Alexander Inspector.	May 11/20 #12	MAY 12 1920						
16									
17									
18								MASTER	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59 2-3

S. S. MADONNA sailing from PALERMO 3-8 April 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York May 11th, 1920

255

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Cl. USC									
1	MONTANTE	Calogera	29		F	M	Rome Italy #746	Married an American Citezen.	GIARRIZZO G. Mc. Weighi Ky
2	GIARRIZZO G	Guiseppe	10		M	S		Born in Italy from Parents Americans Citizens.	dito
3	GALLO	Paolo	32		M	M	BP. 148275 Lanni	# 124756 Court of Hartford December 5th 1919	Hartford Conn. 510 Front St.
4	AMATORE	Vincenza wife	28		F	M	" 3473 Rome	Married an American Citizen.	d i t o
5	MAGRI'	Michela Wife	32		F	M	1/1/1 3,51 Rome Italy	Married an Ameridan Citizen.	New-York 225 East 97St.
6	DRAGO	Antonino	42		M	M	Cert. 6 / 428482 #166797 Wash	New-York December 9th 1913	d i t o
7	WILLITELLO VL 2021849	Vincenzo	43		M	M	Rome Italy 3374 nyc	Buffalo N.Y. February 20th 1915	511 Worth Ave Buffalo N.Y.
8	WAWERI	Francesco	14		M	S	July 9th 1906 New-York	Rome Italy #3817	Married Sister 277 Elisabeth St. New-York
9	WAWERI	Francesca	16		F	S	May 2nd 1904 New-York	Rome Italy 3374 nyc	d i t o
10									
12									
18									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#5-6-8-9 awdenn 5/12/20

U. S. Wm Alexander Inspector

(# 2 by Patterson Insp 5/12/20 Mother in Hospital)

Denn 3-4 5/12/20

11 cert to Insp. 5/12/20

MASTER

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4391

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	BERCHELLI	Charles		11/12/19		4 1/2 to	no	yes	16	M	4 1/2 to	4 1/2 to	1.64	68	none
27	BOERO	Louis		1/3/20		4 1/2 to	no	yes	17	M	4 1/2 to	4 1/2 to	1.59	58	none
28	DAVE	Dominique		14/4/20		4 1/2 to	no	yes	17	M	4 1/2 to	4 1/2 to	1.58	55	none
29	DELLAC	Marcel	Doctor	17/4/20		4 1/2 to	no	yes	15	M	4 1/2 to	4 1/2 to	1.50	45	none
30								yes	50	M	4 1/2 to	4 1/2 to	1.67	72	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADONNA
MAY 11 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19th of may, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Madonna", from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 256

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th of may, 1920, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell; is now lying at 31st Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 19th may, 1920, for Piraeus

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas de Martine	27	Americain	20/4/20 marseille
Vicsama Frederic	28	Haiti	19/4/20 "
Mohamed ben Ali x	32	Arabe	13/4/20 "
Ismail ben Hmay x	25	—"—	13/4/20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress approved ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M A D O N N A, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LABATUT	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	White	French	1.76	86	none
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Officer	12/2/20	dito	no	yes	33	M	dito	dito	1.66	80	none
3	NICOLE	Rene	2nd officer	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
4	BAILS	Antoine	3rd officer	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	none
5	AISINA	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	9/12/19	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
6	PELLICOTTI	Raphael	2nd dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.64	65	none
7	PERINI	Ernest	Boatswain	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.69	71	none
8	CREGOAT	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.69	70	none
9	MARCELLIN	Jean	2nd Boatswain	8/10/19	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito	1.60	65	none
10														

MAY 11 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Hamid mohamed~~	24	Arab	20/4/20 Marseille
Elhadge Dow	19	French	13/4/20 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cortines William	23	Liberia	3/2/20 New York
Aaron Sullivan	29	"	"
James Thomas	32	American	"
Juan de la Cruz Corea	27	Porto Rico	"
Allen Bryant	31	American	"
Reginald Manning	34	"	" Napoli
Luise Vincenzo	38	Italian	24/4/20

The Ship going not in Italy the following seamen are send the 10th on the S/S. Canada =

Desanti maria
Bruno Giuseppe
marsca Rocco
Sputto Antonio
Cardano Vincenzo
Miollo Francesco
Gallo Gennaro
Cacace Salvatore
Pessina Pasquale
Peraino Vincenzo

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luisi Vincenzo	38	Italian			
Ferrari mario	32	"			
Musley Mussaid	26	Arabe			
Ahmed moussa	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Labatut
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

434

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel M A D O N N A, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LABATUT	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Officer	12/2/20	dito	no	yes	33	M	dito	dito	1.66	80	none
3	NICOLE	Rene	2nd officer	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
4	BAILS	Antoine	3rd officer	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	none
5	ALSINA	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	9/12/19	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
6	PELLIGOTTI	Raphael	2nd dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.65	64	none
7	PERINI	Ernest	Boatswain	1/2/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.64	65	none
8	GREGOAT	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito	1.69	74	none
9	MARCELLIN	Jean	2nd Boatswain	8/10/19	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.69	70	none
10	CAUDAL	Emile	dito	4/2/17	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.60	65	none
11	GIRAUD	Eugene	dito	4/11/18	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.58	65	none
12	ARNAUD	Leonce	Sailor	6/12/19	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.65	62	none
13	COOK	Francois	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	Black	dito	1.65	68	none
14	BESSON	Gaetan	dito	8/10/19	dito	no	yes	41	M	White	dito	1.74	84	none
15	MAILLET	Francois	dito	15/12/19	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.64	65	none
16	PROT	Edmond	dito	18/2/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.65	65	none
17	PERINI	Constantin	dito	13/4/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.70	72	none
18	MASSARI	TOUSSAINT	DITO	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.65	67	none
19	ANTONETTI	Sebastien	dito	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.64	60	none
20	ANSELMI	Jean	dito	26/2/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	dito	1.63	63	none
21	PERINI	Robert	dito	22/7/19	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.60	59	none
22	ORSINI	Crucien	dito	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	none
23	MORTANO	Marcellin	dito	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	none
24	CANAL	Etienne	dito	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.50	40	none
25	LOMBARDI	Joseph	dito	6/12/19	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.64	68	none
26	BERCHIELLI	Charles	dito	11/12/19	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.59	58	none
27	BOERO	Louis	dito	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.58	55	none
28	DAVE	Dominique	dito	14/4/20	dito	no	yes	15	M	dito	dito	1.50	45	none
29	DELLAC	Marcel	Doctor	17/4/20	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.67	72	none
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADONNA

MAY 11 1920

N. T. Form 99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supper

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAUVEAU	Francis	Chief Engineer	7/12/19	Marseille	no	yes	52	M	White	French	1.80	82	none
2	MORI	Baptistin	2nd ditto	1/12/18	ditto	no	yes	34	M	ditto	ditto	1.54	55	none
3	GENESTE	Pierre	3rd ditto	19/4/20	ditto	no	yes	29	M	ditto	ditto	1.67	68	none
4	LAMOUREUX	Auguste	4th ditto	18/3/19	ditto	no	yes	39	M	ditto	ditto	1.60	75	none
5	MAYNARDIE	Leopold	Fireman	1/3/20	ditto	no	yes	38	M	ditto	ditto	1.65	70	none
6	MORVAN	Francois	ditto	25/2/19	ditto	no	yes	35	M	ditto	ditto	1.63	67	none
7	BELLANGER	Alphonse	ditto	23/5/19	ditto	no	yes	27	M	ditto	ditto	1.56	60	none
8	Castelin	Victor	ditto	23/2/20	ditto	no	yes	26	M	ditto	ditto	1.65	65	none
9	MAZER	Fernand	ditto	19/4/20	ditto	no	yes	32	M	ditto	ditto	1.70	67	none
10	CARDONI	Vincent	ditto	13/10/19	ditto	no	yes	24	M	ditto	ditto	1.75	70	none
11	PEIRON	Cedar	ditto	13/4/20	ditto	no	yes	39	M	ditto	ditto	1.69	69	none
12	FERRIERE	Gaston	ditto	11/12/19	ditto	no	yes	24	M	ditto	ditto	1.67	70	none
13	DUFOUR	Pierre	ditto	16/4/20	ditto	no	yes	40	M	ditto	ditto	1.64	60	none
14	SAID	Hamed	ditto	13/4/20	ditto	no	yes	35	M	ditto	ditto	1.63	61	none
15	ALI	Sidibe	ditto	22/9/19	Conakry	no	yes	30	M	Black	ditto	1.61	65	none
16	MOUSSA	Camara	ditto	13/4/20	Marseilles	no	yes	29	M	ditto	ditto	1,76	70	none
17	CAMARA	Siakha	ditto	13/10/19	ditto	no	no	34	M	ditto	ditto	1.78	79	none
18	MOHAMED	Ben Ali	ditto	23/2/20	ditto	no	no	30	M	ditto	ditto	1.65	65	none
19	OUMAR	Diakite	ditto	14/2/20	ditto	no	no	27	M	ditto	ditto	1.80	90	none
20	SAMBA	Djallo	ditto	8/12/19	ditto	no	no	26	M	ditto	ditto	1,70	70	none
21	SAVINE	Djallo	ditto	9/12/19	ditto	no	no	32	M	ditto	ditto	1,85	85	none
22	MAMADOU	Ouali	ditto	8/12/19	ditto	no	no	23	M	ditto	ditto	1.68	69	none
23	SEYBA	Alphonse	ditto	15/4/20	ditto	no	no	29	M	ditto	ditto	1.67	70	none
24	SEYE	Ibra	ditto	15/4/20	ditto	no	no	24	M	ditto	ditto	1.58	60	none
25	NIGARI	Djavara	ditto	15/4/20	ditto	no	no	32	M	ditto	ditto	1.72	71	none
26	ALI	Ahmed	ditto	14/4/20	ditto	no	no	24	M	ditto	ditto	1.68	65	none
27	ABDOULAYE	Sakho	ditto	13/4/20	ditto	no	no	35	M	ditto	ditto	1.78	75	none
28	DEMBA	Joseph	ditto	13/4/20	ditto	no	no	27	M	ditto	ditto	1.76	73	none
29	FONDACCI	Felix	Coaltrimmer	14/4/20	ditto	no	yes	40	M	White	ditto	1.71	69	none
30	BENIGNI	Paul	ditto	14/4/20	ditto	no	yes	36	M	ditto	ditto	1.58	60	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADONNA

4347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MADONNA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALI	Caleb	Coal trimmer	7/5/19	Marseilles	No	yes	24	M	White	French	1.64	63	none
2	HUSSEIN	Ali	dito	1/11/19	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.67	63	none
3	ISMAIL	Ben Otman	dito	14/4/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.63	74	none
4	LA ROSA	Louis	dito	14/4/20	dito	no	yes	21	M	dito	dito	1.60	72	none
5	ALI	Kalvesh	dito	14/4/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	none
6	AMPHOUX	Auguste	5th Engineer	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	38	M	dito	dito	1.70	72	none
7	ROCCA	Andre	Fireman	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.76	80	none
8	VICSAVA	Frederic	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	dito	dito	1.64	66	none
9	AHMET	Mohamed	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	33	M	dito	dito	1.66	68	none
10	AUSSMAN	Sissiko	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.67	64	none
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Samba~~	~~dito~~	~~19/4/20~~	~~dito~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~dito~~	~~dito~~	~~1.72~~	~~70~~	~~none~~
12	LAURE	Paul	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.55	60	none
13	SAM	Alexandre	dito	20/4/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	Black	dito	1.82	80	none
14	TARTUES	William	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	23	M	Black	Liberia	1.67	70	none
15	SULLIVAN	Aaron	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	29	M	dito	Liberia	1.76	79	none
16	James	Thomas	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	32	M	dito	U.S.A.	1.72	76	none
17	DE LA CRUZ	Juan	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	27	M	dito	Porto-Rico	1.66	64	none
18	BRYANT	Allen	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	31	M	dito	U.S.A	1.75	76	none
19	MANNING	Reginald	dito	18/4/20	dito	yes	yes	34	M	dito	U.S.A.	1.80	80	none
20	DE MARTINS	Thomas	sailor	20/4/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	White	U.S.A.	1.59	70	none
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADONNA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRIN D'AGNEL	Louis	Purser	20/4/20	Marseilles	No	yes	25	M	White	French	1.77	78	None
2	CABITON	Jean	Chief Steward	23/8/20	dito	no	yes	52	M	dito	dito	1.75	87	none
3	LE DEUN	Jean	1st Cook	1/9/18	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	none
4	LE MOAL	Louis	2nd Cook	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	27	M	dito	dito	1.68	68	none
5	RAMBALDI	Guiseppe	Crew Cook	27/2/20	dito	no	yes	41	M	dito	Italien	1.63	70	none
6	BOTHOREL	Pierre	Cook's steward	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	French	1.73	70	none
7	PEYRAUD	Fernand	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.62	60	none
8	IRO	Charles	dito	22/9/19	Conakry	no	no	18	M	Black	dito	1.59	58	none
9	ANTIN	Joseph	Store Keeper	22/11/19	Marseille	no	yes	32	M	White	dito	1.69	66	none
10	MARSILY	Antoine	dito	10/12/19	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	none
11	DAME	Jean	Butcher	7/2/20	dito	no	yes	45	M	dito	dito	1.60	65	none
12	TURLIER	Prosper	1st Baker	24/5/19	dito	no	yes	47	M	dito	dito	1.63	60	none
13	COSSON	Ambroise	2nd dito	27/5/19	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.64	64	none
14	TRAN XUAN	Vi Guien	3rd dito	25/2/20	dito	no	no	35	M	Annamite	French	1.57	55	none
15	MARTINEZ	Louis	4th dito	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	White	dito	1.68	66	none
16	BALDUR	Georges	1st Steward	21/7/19	dito	no	yes	36	M	dito	Roumanian	1.70	65	none
17	GODIN	Ernest	steward	6/11/18	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	Italian	1.58	58	none
18	RAYNAL	Raymond	dito	16/10/19	dito	no	yes	25	M	dito	French	1.68	74	none
19	FRANCHI	Ange	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.62	63	none
20	BULLIER	Adolphe	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.62	60	none
21	REBISCHONG	Aime	dito	25/2/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	none
22	JURAMY	Aime	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.55	54	none
23	VESSIER	Camille	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	65	none
24	STYONCELLI	Thomas	dito	25/2/20	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.60	55	none
25	ELVADJE	Saw	dito	15/5/19	dito	no	yes	18	M	Black	dito	1.65	60	none
26	ROVELET	Henri	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	21	M	White	dito	1.75	68	none
27	POILEUX	Angele	dito	9/3/19	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.65	60	none
28	THIRION	Camille	dito	19/4/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	dito	dito	1.62	63	none
29	EUSTACHE	Antoine	dito	15/4/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.70	69	none
30	GEROMINI	Jean	2nd Butcher	15/4/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MADONNA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *....., of the .....* *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

262

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			ITALIAN CREW EMBARQUED IN NAPLES											
2	GIRACE	Guiseppe	Doctor	22/4/20	Naples	No	yes	47	M	White	Italian	1.85	147	None
3	TARANTO	Salvatore	Doctor	dito	dito	no	yes	47	M	dito	dito	1,65	70	none
4	NAPOLETANO	Antonio	Assistant	dito	dito	no	yes	52	M	dito	dito	1.56	60	none
5	DANIELE	Eugenio	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	46	M	dito	dito	1.62	70	none
6	ULIANO	Maria	Nurse	dito	dito	no	yes	58	F	dito	dito	1.64	84	none
7	DE SANTIS	Maria	Nurse	dito	dito	no	yes	56	F	dito	dito	1.62	72	none
8	ARBACCE	Giovanni	1st Cook	24/4/20	dito	no	yes	37	M	dito	dito	1.68	68	none
9	DEL PRETE	Vincenzo	2nd Cook	dito	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.62	58	none
10	ARDOVNE	Salvatore	3rd Cook	dito	dito	no	no	33	M	dito	dito	1.60	58	none
11	FESTA	Vincenzo	4th cook	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.62	60	none
12	ASSANTE	Michele	CaptainofArms	dito	dito	no	yes	34	M	dito	dito	1.65	82	none
13	BRUNO	Guiseppe	steward	dito	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.62	70	none
14	APICE	Vincenzo	dito	dito	dito	no	no	34	M	dito	dito	1.58	62	none
15	MAZZA	Ciro	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.58	64	none
16	POMZETTI	Raffaele	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	39	M	dito	dito	1.66	70	none
17	MARESCA	Rocco	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	53	M	dito	dito	1.66	80	none
18	ASPRELLO	Antonio	dito	dito	dito	no	no	42	M	dito	dito	1.50	62	none
19	CARDANO	Ciro	dito	dito	dito	no	no	32	M	dito	dito	1.54	60	none
20	CARDANO	Vincenzo	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.64	58	none
21	PESSINA	Pasquale	dito	dito	dito	no	no	37	M	dito	dito	1.68	60	none
22	CACACE	Antonio	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.75	65	none
23	COSTAGLIOLA	Nicola	dito	dito	dito	no	no	50	M	dito	dito	1.58	64	none
24	PERAINO	Vincenzo	dito	dito	dito	no	no	42	M	dito	dito	1.64	62	none
25	MOLLO	Francesco	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.60	58	none
26	GALLO	Genaro	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.64	66	none
27	CACACE	Salvatore	dito	dito	dito	no	no	65	M	dito	dito	1.60	68	none
28	VINCENTE	Luis	dito	dito	dito	YES	yes	38	M	dito	dito	1.75	78	none
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen... 1920 ... No. 66
Vessel will probably sail for New York

Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen, ... No 264
Vessel will probably sail for New York Apr 29-1920

Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Apr 29 1920
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 10 of the Act.

MADONNA

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Sabatier, Master, of the S.S. Kindersea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Sabatier
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Madonna

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

MADONNA

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

262

S.S. MADONNA FABIE arrived MAY 11. 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1:25 P. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Aparo, Cirino	72	21		1	To tel	KR Bro Vincenzo A, 1709 & 6th St. Omaha, Nebr.	Behl	5/17	4	1	2	1
2	Spagnuolo, Salvatore	72	20		1	" tel	KR Bro-in-l- Vincenzo Aparo, 1709 & 6th St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	4	1	2	1
3	Recchietto, Giulio	20	7		1	" cousin	Fid Giov. Di Sia, 1252 Thompson St. Nyc.	"	"	2.55	1	2	1
4	Le Volti. Angela & ch.	75	8/9		2	" husb.	Husb. Gregorio Costantino, 23 Allen St, Nyc.	"	5/13	9.10	4	2	4
5	Ruvola Rosa	61	29		1	" bro.	Bro. Ignazio R, 104 Maujer St, Brklyn, Ny.	Behl	5/17	2.25	1	1	1
6	De Figueroa, Costanza & 3ch.	79	21/24		4	" husb.	Husb. Salamone F^co, 95 Jackson St. Brklyn Ny	John	"	2.25	4	4	4
7	Formica Rosa	67	30		1	" bro.	Bro. Carlo F, 5 Water St. Pawtucket R. I.	"	"	2.30	1	1	1
8	Romano Antonio	25	3		1	" fath.-i-law	Fath-i-l- Luigi Merino, 415 Ealworth Ave. Omaha, Nebr	Behl	"	12.45	1	1	1
9	Giampietro Vincenzo	1	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Mariello-Giovini, 1225-27 Lunsberry St, Worchester Mass.	Will	5/13	2.20	2	2	2
10	Agliata, Carmela	75	25		1	" father	Fath. Gio. A, 379 Bway, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	John	5/17	2.25	1	1	1
11	Sperrazza, Giuseppa	75	24		1	" sister	Sis. Angelina F, 307 E 45th St, Nyc.	"	"	2.5	1	1	1
12	Gioielli, Rosalia & bro	79	26		2	" father	Fath Gaetano G, 216 Chrystie St, Nyc.	Behl	"	2.10	2	2	2
13	Galante, Luigi	78	1		1	" tel	KKW Bro, Girolomo G, 333 E Congress St, Detroit Mich	John	"	2	1	1	1
14	Angolo, Francesco & bro	75	22		2	" tel	Uncle Aloshi Vincenzo, Box 203, Monroe Mich	Willett	5/14	12.30	6	6	6
15	Pantaleo, Giuseppe	69	23		1	" tel	KK Bro, Carlo P, 960½ Pleasant St, Detroit, Mich	John	5/17	2	1	1	1
16	Agosta, Luigi	65	20		1	" tel	Uncle Luigi A, 467½ Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Will	"	2.20	1	1	1
17	Scaruzzo , Angelo & bro	69	13		2	" father	Fath. Francesco S, 34 Lovell Pl. Passaic N.J	Behl	"	2.17	2	2	2
18	Balistrevi, Francesco & bro	63	17		2	" tel	KK Bro-i-l- Gio. Terantino, 130½ Huron St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	3.25	2	2	2
19	Iacono, Domencia & wife	75	15		2	" tel	Bro. Giov. 72 Furnace St, Allerton, Ohio	John	5/14	3.45	6	6	6
20	Milono, Francisco	73	6		1	" tel	KK Fath-i-l- Gio Alliotto, 238 Huron St. Milwaukee, Wisc	Behl	5/12	3.30	1	1	1
21	Pennella, Angela	19	30		1	" tel	KK Uncle Antonio Capozzi, 834 Beckstein Blvd. Catasauqua, Pa	John	"	2	1	1	1
22	Fazzari, Constantine	3	16		1	" tel	RR Bro, Gio. Box 512, Walla Walla Wash		5/14	11.0	3	3	3
23	Amato, Giuseppe	65	21		1	" tel	KK Bro-Salvatore A, 183 Palmedge Ave. Detroit, Mich	John	5/17	2	1	1	1
24	Carollo, Giuseppa	63	5		1	" intended husband	Stat. Etc	"	"	2.20	1	1	1
25	Vallone, Gennaro	17	26		1	" tel	Bro in Law, Umberto Di Palma, 305 Pleasant Ny.	Schlect	5/16	11.20	5	4	6
26	Zocco, Salvatore	71	25		1	" tel	Bro Vincenzo Z. 1491-176" St Cleveland Ohio Easton Pa	Max	5/13	3	2	2	2
27	Romano, Giovanna	77	26		1	" tel	Bro-i-l-Vincenzo Orleano, 228 E. Canal St.	Behl	5/17	2	1	1	1
28	Vona, Vita & 4 ch	62	7		5	" husband	Husb. Antonio Orlando, 182 Allen St. Nyc	"	"	2	5	5	5
29	Blundo, Giuseppe and cousin												
30	Giordano, Margherita	67	4		2	" intended husb	Cousin Biagio Giordano, 76 Olivet St. Nyc.	Behl	5/17	2	2	2	1

MADONNA MAY 11

4349

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Madonna arrived May 11, 1920, 191, M., from 263

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2:45 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Melillo, Francesco	80	15		1	To tel $	KK. Fath. Carmelo Cosa, Box 731 Lansdowne, Ohio	Jhn	5/12	2	1	1	1	
32	Pezzino, Giuseppa wf 2 ch and sis-in-l													
33	Vendone, Rosa	73	25		5	" tel $	Husb. Pezzino Vincenzo, 547 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY	Niel	5/12	12 20	5	5	5	
34	D'Ambrosio, Rocco	1	10		1	" tel $	KK. Cousin, Arco Di Marino, Ryder Ave, Elton, O.	Behl	"	3 30	1	1	1	
35	Di Fiore, Carmela & 2 ch	015	10		3	" husband	Husb. Domenico Di Marino, 488 College Ave, NY	"	5/13	9 25	6	3	6	
36	Mongelli, Angela	5	6		1	" brother	Bro. Cosmo M, 92 Clinton St, Hoboken, NJ	Behl	5/12	2	1	1	1	
37	Gallo, Angelo and cousins													
38	Loverro, Eugenio & wife	1	13		3	" tel $	KK Bro-in-l-Leonardo Masiello, 58 Evernace St, Akron, Ohio John		5/12	2	3	3	3	
39	Randazzo, Vincenza	65	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Caterino, 202 Union St, Bklyn, NY	Niel	5/13	12	2	1	2	
40	Vecchio, Francesco	08	7		1	" wife in hosp	RR. Uncle Franco Cappa, 822 Thompson St, Syracuse, NY. John		5/14	1	3	3	3	
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

MADONNA

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA FABRE arrived May 12, 1920. 10 A. M. 191 , M., from

264

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Fiamella, Rosina	21	20		1	To tel	Lock Haven Pa Rela Aunt Nunziata Leone, 367 Clinton St,	Max	5/13	3.15	1	2	1	
62	Claudis, Teresa	10	9		1	" call	Bro. Domenico C, 362 Union St, Jersey City NJ	Jos	5/12	2.10	0	1	0	
63	Viggiano, Margherita	16	14		1	" call	Bro Vito V, 228 Chrystie St, Nyc	Behl	"	2.20	0	1	0	
64	Iorio, Vito	6	4		1	" tel	Bro, Donato D, 24 Wall St, Waterbury, Conn	Jos	"	3.20	0	1	0	
65	Cairano, Rocco, D	6	5		1	" tel	Cousin Conn St, Cape, 214 Cherry St, New Britain Conn	"	"	3.20	0	1	0	
66	Simeona, Mario	11	28		1	" tel	Rela Bro-l-l Michele Spenato, 350 Brady St, Detroit Mich	Max	5/13	2.35	1	2	1	
67	Vittorelli, Francesco P	11	27		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro., Ennio, 234 - Illinois St Detroit	John	5/14	11.0	3	3	3	
68	Mazzei, Pasquale	13	18		1	" tel	Fath. Pietro M., 23 Oliver St, Winchester, Mass	John	5/12	3.30	0	1	0	
69	Brasile, Maria & bro-l-l	25	22		2	" husb	Husb. Giuseppe Marinaro, 15 Adams St, Newark, NJ	"	"	2.15	0	2	0	
70	D'Agostino, Emanuela	3	18		1	" call	Uncle Michele Staub, 14 Ward Ave, Mamaroneck, Ny	Max	5/13	3.35	1	2	1	
71	Bevilacqua, Andrea	25	4		1	" tel	RR Bro Pasq. Sutter Creek. Cal.	Behl	5/17	11.30	5	5	5	
72	Cevone, Gaetano	6	28		1	Bro in hosp	K. of	Max	5/13	3.30	1	2	1	
73	Pora, Givovanni & wf	64	3		2	To tel	RR. Uncle Pasq. Palmieri, 25 Bryant Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Behlt	5/15	1.00	6	8	6	
74	Piccione, Giuseppa	77	1		1	" sister	Bro. Vito C, 32 Oak St, Nyc	John	5/12	2.40	0	1	0	
75	Ciaramitaro, Grazia	79	20		1	" int husb	Bro. Antonino L, 18 North Square, Boston, Mass	Behl	"	3.40	0	1	0	
76	Rizza, Carmela	78	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Luciano Lecupero, 106 Beecher St, Paterson NJ	Max	5/13	11.50	1	1	1	
77	Tarulle, Maria	6	3		1	" call	Uncle Salvatore Casale, McCarthy St, McAlbum,	Behl	5/12	2.55	0	1	0	
78	Bonanno. Pietro	72	1		1	" call	Fath Filippo B, 317 69th St Nyc	"	"	2.58	0	1	0	
79	Saroli, Costantino	12	1		1	" tel	Bro-l-l Raffaele Spennato, 14 41st St, Bklyn, Ny	John	"	3.40	0	1	0	
80	Randisi, Anna	74	7		1	" call	Bro Luca R 313 E 75th St, Nyc	Behl	5/13	1.40	1	2	1	
81	Gentile, Filomena	2	22		1	" call	Bro Vito G, 835-48th St, Bklyn, Ny	Behl	5/12	2.20	0	1	0	
82	Todice, Carmela	7	11		1	" sister	Sis. Dorothea Trotta, 436 38th St Bway, Nyc	"	"	2.20	0	1	0	
83	Salerno, Vito, Wf & 2 ch	69	25		4	" call	Bro Antonio L, 67 Jamaica Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	John	"	2.20	0	4	0	
84	Longobardi, Teresa	9	25		1	" call	Cousin Vincenzo, Rocco, 701 E 180th St, Nyc	"	"	2.50	0	1	0	
85	Vitello, Pasqualina	9	26		1	" call	Sis. Anna de Caro, 148 Chrystie St, Nyc	Behl	"	2.10	0	1	0	
86	Di Mare, Salvatore	75	25		1	" tel	RR Bro. Alfio, 100 Varennes St San Jose Cal	"	5/17	11.04	5	5	5	
87	Galinaw, Rosa	6	19		1	" call	Uncle Abele Gallicano 47 Main St New Rochelle, Ny	Max	5/13	11.35	1	1	1	
88	Capocci, Maria & ch	12	10		2	" call	Husb. Donato Buzzeo, 110 Trinity Ave, Port Chester, NY	Behl	5/12	2.30	0	2	0	
89	Turai, Grazia	19	1		1	" call	Bro. Rocco J., 3918 Beverly Rd Bklyn Ny	"	"	4	0	1	0	
90	Di Liberto, Carmelo wf & ch	67	2		3	" tel	Bro-l-l Frank Finocchi, 1404-16th St							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA FABRE arrived May 12, 1920. 12:30 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Longo, Maria C & sis	74	11		2	To tel ✓	Bro, Michele, 34 Goodrich St, Highwood, Conn.	John	5/12	3.25	0	2	0
92	Giallanella, Barbera & 2 ch	21	22		3	" call	Husb. Natalino Iannacchino, 3 Chambers, Boston, Mass.	Willett	5/14	12.35	9	9	9
93	Vaiana, Anna M & daughter	7	20		2	" tel ✓	Son, Rafaele Scior. 45 3rd. Ennight ave. St Louis Mo	..	..	12	6	6	6
94	Guarrasi, Antonia	72	28		1	" call	Stat. Soc.	Bell	5/12	3	0	1	0
95	Di Sabato, Lucia	19	13		1	" marry	Committee of Mr. Ricciardi	Wax	5/13	12	1	2	1
96	Specia, Maria	3	13		1	" call	Uncle Levotti Domenico, 51 South St, Mt Kisco, N.Y.	John	5/12	2.45	0	1	0
97	Calello, Domenica	14	30		1	" call	Bro, Salvatore C, 290 E. Kinney St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	1.05	0	1	0
98	Tambuire, Dehiata & ch	12	8		2	" call	Husb. Michele Capacci, 189 Elgin Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	2.20	0	2	0
99	Carrozza, Vita & ch	63	24		2	" tel ✓	R&R. W. Husb. Erasmo Scalisi 110 - E4. Little Rock, Ark.	..	5/14	11.0	6	6	6
100	Corso, Vincenzo & wf	61	4		2	" tel ✓	R&W. Bro-l-l- Antonino Macali, 207 Hanover St. Martino Terry, Ohio	Wax	5/13	2.35	2	4	2
101	Cammarota, Angela	3	19		1	" call	Uncle Tomaso Liccione, 2853 W. 3rd St, Coney Island, N.Y.	Bell	5/12	3.20	0	1	0
102	Piampiano, Rosa	79	29		1	" call	Fath. Rosario B., 24 Monroe St, N.Y.	"	"	3.10	0	1	0
103	Carlino, Rosolino wf & 3 ch	73	20		5	" tel ✓	R&R. Bro in law, Paolo Lo Presti, 1202 W. Jasper St, Joliet, Ills	John	5/14	11.0	15	15	15
104	Graffeo, Egidio & daughter	75	13		2	" tel ✓	R&R Bro. 508 Fort St, Detroit, Mich.	Bellet	5/13	10.2	6	8	6
105	Mineo, Anna	66	6		1	Husb in hosp	S. S.	John	5/20	10.35	8	8	8
106	Curreri, Anna & bro	73	10		2	Moth in hosp	R&R Fath Casq. 1130 So main St., Rockford, Ills.	Bellet	5/13	12.45	6	8	6
107	Pesce, Eugenie & sister	13	1		2	" call	Sis Chiarina Piletta, 1733 Intervale Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Bell	5/12	3.10	0	2	0
108	Scatturo, Lucia	73	13		1	Sister in hosp	Fath. Nicola, Castell Hill, Framingham, Mass	Wax	5/14	12.30	3	3	3
109	Giarsiggo , Giuseppe	59	2		1	Mother in hosp	R&R. Fath. Giu. Graviggi,	John	..	2	-	1	-
110	Pernice, Nunzio wf & sis-l-l	75	10		3	" tel ✓	Bro-l-l- Giuseppi Messina, 31 Front St, N.Y. Buffalo,	Will	5/13	2.10	3	3	3
111	Ferraccio, Giuseppa	68	2		1	" tel ✓	Uncle Salvatore Boccetti, 11 Cornelia Ave. Winsted, Conn.	Bell	5/13	1.35	1	1	1
112	Siriani, Rachela & sis	17	23		2	Mother in hsop	S. J.	"	5/17	4.00	10	12	10
113	Ceniglia, Francesca	73	9	1		From hosp 5/14-12.15	R&R. Husb. Casq. Corners, 1130 S. main St., Rockford, Ills	Bellet	5/15	12.45	1	2	1
114	Scattuzzo Maria	73	12	1		12.23	Fath. Nicola, Castell Hill, Framingham, Mass	Wax	5/14	12.30	-	-	-
115	Cali Anna	08	8	1		12.3	R&R. Husb. Franco Boffice, 832 Thompson St, Joliet, Ills	..		1	-	1	-
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

FILED MAY 13 1920 P.M.

4349

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MADONNA FABRE arrived 5/11/20, 19, M., from 266

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m 32f	1	ROMLI Caterina	61	25	5	LPC	1:30	SMITH										Landed 5/19/20 - 2 P.M.						4	4	4
31f 33m		DITTA Giovanni																								
		Carmela																								
		Tomassa																								
		Loverio																								
18	2	FRATTAROLI Pasquale	12	12	2	Acc al	1:30	PIAGGIO						5/12	10	J.S.	2							2	2	4
1f		Antonelli Eugenia																								
17	3	VIGLIETTA Antonia	1	1	1	Un 16 unac	1:30	SMITH						5/12	10	J.S.	2							1	1	2
16	4	MIGLIORE Calogera	62	7/9	3	LPC	1:10	PIAGGIO	5/									London 5/22/20 10 P.M.						3	3	3
		PLUMERI Vincenza																Lon								
19		Salvatore																								
20	5	GALIOTO Nicolo	80	18	4	LPC	1:45	BURKE						5/12	99	Inq. J.S.	10							4	4	4
21		PRAGO Guiseppa																								
22		LONGO Francesco																								
23		GALIOTO Anna																								
	6	ROSSI Annamaria	4	8/11	4	Un read LPC	2:10	FINN	5/13	10	N.S.			5/18	57	C.	30							28	28	28
		FOSCO Guido																								
24		Domenico																								
		Carmela																								
	7	FERRERI Nicolo	79	10	3	Un ac LPC	2:15	SMITH	5/12	28	J.S.	5/13		5/15			45							12	9	12
25		MARSALA Salvatore																								
26		Alberto																								
	8	CANNIZZARO Antino	79	9	1	LPC	2:20	"	5/13	144	J.S.			5/18										7	7	7
64m																								2	2	2
65m 23m	9	DI LORENZO Francisco	70	1/2	2	LPC Un read	2:30	BURKE						5/12	176	N.S.	3 30									
48f		CALAVETTA Rosaria																								
32m																								2	2	2
10f	10	COPPOLA Domenica	20	19	1	LPC Un 15 unac	2:30	"	5/																	
19f																								0		
11f	11	BONO Antonina	73	5	3	" Un read LPC	2:35	RICHARDSON	5/13	14	N.S.															
12m		CUSIMANO Giovanni																								
11f		Anna																						4	3	4
8f																										
15m																										
43m	12	DI BONA Pasquale	77	25	1	Un read LPC U.S.	2:45	PLUNKETT	5/13	16	N.S.															

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 267

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/11/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
12m	GIOVENCO Vincenzo	71 13/16	4	LPC PH D	2:50 SMITH			5/13 21 35			4 4 4
1f	Concetta										
	Cecilia										
	PETROINLLA										1 1 1
14	AMATO Pietra	79 6	1	Un read PHD	2:50 FLANNERY	5/12 130		5/12 26 35			1 — 1
15	PICCININI Giuseppa	8 5	1	LPC PH D	2:40 BURKE			5/12 [illegible]			2 2 2
16	PACE Francesco	19 3	1	" " "	2:45 FLANNERY	5/12 173		5/13 140			[illegible]
17	SCIECA Vincenza	71 111	1	" " "	2:50 Smith	5/12 [illegible]		Landed 6/9/20 - 11 40			[illegible]
18	CECALA Rosalia	71 18	1	Un 16 Un ac	3:00 "			5/12 113 35			2 2 2
	Giovanna										
19	CAPPARELLI Teresa	2 2	1	Un read LPC PHD	3:00 HENN	5/13 18 35					5 5 5
20	SPARACIO Giacomo	73 18	1	LPC PH D	2:50 RICHARDS			5/12 56			1 — 1
21	PEREZ Francesco	81 2	1	STOWAWAY	2:[illegible] FLANNERY	5/12 [illegible]					[illegible]
22	TRENTACOSTA Cico	81 1	1	" "	3:00 "						3 3 3
23	LEONE Giuseppina	62 14	1	Un read	3:10 RICHARDSO			5/12 13 35			— — —
	SCOZZARI Salvatore										
	Guiseppe										
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO E.I. 5/12/20 10:00 AM										
24	RUBINO Guiseppe	9 15	3	IPC PH D	11:00 DALY			5/12 176 35			— — —
	Guiseppe										
	DI LEO Angelarosa										
25	Greco Anna	11 9	1	Un read LPC PH D	11:00 RICHARDSON			5/12 146 45			— — —
26	MARCHETTI Primavera	9 13/14	2	Sec 16 Un 16	10:55 DALY	5/13 135		5/16 111			8 10 8
	Rosa										
27	BIONDI Nicoli	6 10	1	LPC Un read PH D	11:15 RICHARDS			5/12 168 45			— — —
28	SALANNA Pasquale	4 19	1	Un read	11:00 SCHWARTZ			5/13 [illegible]			1 1 1
29	FIORUCCI Domenico	25 7	1	" "	10:30 CONNOR			5/13 67			1 1 1
30	FIORENTINO Rosa	18 25	3	LPC	11:00 SCHWARTZ			5/12 19 35			— 3 —
	Vincenza										— — —
	Anna										— — —
31	DE ANGELIS Gino	22 14	1	Un 16 unac	10:35 PIAGGIO	5/13 145					2 2 2

MADONNA

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 268

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/12/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42	MOSCATT Rosalia	67	23	4	Un read 9:5 5	FLANNERY	5/12	100	Mey				5/13	158	Mr	10							4	4	4
	PITTORIO Giovanni																								
	Lucia																								
	Guiseppe																								
47					Hosp 6/4/20. 6.45 pm Rel. 6/6/20. 12.01 PM																					
33	BONAVENTURA Vincenzo	11	10	1	LPC PH D 6 11:20	SMITH											6/4/20	35	Landed						
34	MARGIOTTA Vita Crescenzo	17	12	6	Un read LPC PH D 11:05	FLANNERY							5/13	6	[illegible]	10							6	6	6
	SAMELA Annina																								
	Vito																								
	Francesco																								
	Lucia																								
	Carmelina																								
35	BULONE Angelo	9	14	1	Un read 9:55	DALY	5/12	101	Mey				5/13	43	24	12							1	1	1
36	GUIZIO Nicola	6	1/2	2	" " LPC PH D 11:00	RICHARDSON							5/13	71	26	11							2	2	2
	PORTANORI Caterina																								
37	SIMONETTI Alberto 1st CAB	2		b	Un 16 L PC Acc al 11:30	YOUNG							5/12	7	[illegible]	33							1	5	1
	Angelica																								
	Pio																								
	Gaetano																								
/12f	SATURMINO Annunziatta						5/12	7	[illegible]				5/13	3	[illegible]	50									
38	GRECO Rosina	7	1	4	Un read 11:35	FLANNERY	5/13	8	[illegible]				[illegible]	35	[illegible]	11							12	16	12
	ORANGIS Filomena																								
	Michele																								
	Guiseppina																								
39	TURSI Nicola	19	21/22	2	Un read 12:30	HEN							5/12	38	[illegible]	00							-2-		
	TUFARIELLO Rocco																								
40	DI LUZIO Rosamaria	14	1/3	3	Un read LPC 11:40	SCHWARTZ	5/13	31	[illegible]				[illegible]										2	2	2
	GIOVANBATTISTA Maria																								
	Ida																								
41	BOVA Guiseppe	5	8/9	2	LPC 11:45	CONNOR							5/13	121	Mey	55							2	4	2
	D'ANGELO Salvatore																								

MADONNA

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

269

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D *arrived* 6/12/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42	MESSINA Maria	77	9	3	Un read	11:45	FLANNERY	5/13	57	95			5/14	225	2	11									
	PEDI Agrippina																								
	Maria																								
43	DI LEO Concetta	3	8/9	2	Un read	12:00	IEGER						5/13	73	26	15									
	GRANDE Lucia Michelangelo																								
44	PORTO Arazio	76	14	4	Un 16 acc LPC	11:55	RICHARDSON						5/13	11	65	10									
	DI FRANCO Anna																								
	LUCA Carmela																								
	PORTO Agatina																								
45	SANTOLI Filomena	3	2/6	5	Un read	12:30	LEGER						5/13	9	66	10									
	Gaetano																								
	Salvatore																								
	Donato																								
	Antonia																								
46	DIMARCO Francesco	64	4/ 7	2	All wif Un read LPC	12:30	SCHWARTZ						5/12	178	45	3									
	CIMINO Guiseppe																								
47	FOSCO Maria Guisepp	4	13	2	Un read LPC	12:00	SCHWARTZ						5/12	31	26	2									
	ROSSI Giuseppe																								
48	RANERI Mariano	62	10	1	Un read	12:44	BIAGGIO	5/13	45	36	5/13	136													
49	DENARO Rosa	66	10	1	" "	12:40	RICHARDSON						5/13												
50	SAVINO Michele	19	2	1	Un 16	12:40	HENN						5/13	173											
51	FROVIANO Maria	26	1/18	7	Un read	1:00	Matatee						5/13	134											
	Amacia Antonio																								
	Rosa																								
	Ireziano																								
	Filomena																								
	Francesco																								
	Assunta																								
52	CUDETTA Giovannina	78	2	2	LPC	Un 16	1:00	ANEKANDEL					5/12												
	SCELTA Raffale																								
	MADONNA																								
	MADONNA																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 270

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D *arrived* 5/12/20 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 53	LA PIANA Pietro	76	21/26	6	LPC	12:55	RICHARDSON	3/13	147	JS			5/14/20	G. 10	SJ								12/12		
36f	ERRANTE Emilia																								
	LA PIANA Giovanna																								
	Rosaria																								
	Rosaria																						8108		
	Guiseppe					12:35	MACATEE	5/13	52	JS			3/16	80	S.C. Nov										
54	MANATTI Anna	26	9/10	2	Un read																				
	~~FLARESSINI~~ Fiorellia Maria					1:00	CONNOR						5/12	172	353								12/12		
55	BRAZZOLATTI Amelia	25	16	1	LPC								5/5	668	3451										
56	LUNETTA Girolamo	77	1/3	4	Un read PH D	1:00	FLANNERY	5/12	140	JS															
	LO CRICCHIO Susanadi																								
	LUNETTA Francesca																								
	ROSALIA																								
57	FALCIGLIA Concetta	21	12	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:10	SMITH						5/12	21	362										
	MERLINO ~~Spo~~ Poluinira					~~1:10~~ 1:10	RICHARSON	5/13	149	JS			5/19	122	2.3	31							28328		
58	ANDREOLO Salvatore	66	11	4	LPC PHD																				
	BRUNO Carolina																								
	ANDREOLO Emilia																								
	Pietro																								
59	GUISTINO Maria Carmela	12	23	3	Acc al Un 16	1:02	PLAGGIO						5/13	47	345	50									
	Anna																								
	Vincenza																						222		
60	CHIARIANI Nicoli	6	6/7	2	Un read LPC PH D	1:15	RICHARDSON						5/13	151	2.3	50									
	COLELLA Agela																						222		
61	SIMEONE Matteo	20	1/2	2	LPC Un read PH D	1:15	MACATEE						5/13	154	2.3	50									
62	AMADIO Maria					1:30	SMITH	5/13	57	JS	4	151	5/15	163	353								3		
63	SCHIONONE Concetta	21	17	1	LPC Un read																				
64	MINARDI Emanuela	11	1	1	" " " PH D	1:20	"						5/13	155	2.3	50									
	CAVALIERE Guisep e	78	20	2	" " " " "	1:10	ALEXANDER	5/13	55	JS													666		

MADONNA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/12/20 , 19 , M., , from 271

Index No.	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means. Breakfast.	Means. Dinner.
59m 74																									
58f	29f	65 COSTANZO Marianna	68	5/7	3	LPC Un read	1:10	CONNOR	5/13	110	Meyer				5/17	39	2	3½						15	18
23f	9m	ALESSANDRO Concetto																							
9f	7f	Vincenzo																							
7f	9f	66 BUSCILI Daniels	66	15	7	LPC PH D	1:25	RICHARDSON	5/13	19	[illegible]				5/18	31	[illegible]	3						4	2
31f 75	12f	PECORA ~~Ehimina~~																							
	34f	Gaetana																							
	f	Maria																							
	m	Benjamino																							
76		D'ASARO Michele																							
77		PECORA Rosaria																							
78	6m	67 CONTE Luigi	5	25	6	LPC PH D	1:20	CONNOR											5/12	55	24				
79		LUISO Mariantonio																							
80		CONTE Marta																							
81		Rocco																							
		Carmela																							
82		Francesca																							
83		68 DI VITO Carmela	4	16/19	4	Un read see file 98770/571	1:00	SCHWALTZ											5/12	39	26				
		FOSCO Filomena																							
		Cristina																							
		Alfonso																							
	69	VITTI Michelina	11	19	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:30	SMITH											5/13	169	16			2	2
		PERRELLA Benedetta																							
	70	LA BRUZZO Rosalia	78	24&25	2	Un read PH D	1:30	ALEXANDER	5/12	11	15				5/14	148	23	50						24	2
5m		Guiseppe																							
69f	71	CUSIMANO Antonio	78	21	1	Un read PH D	1:20	"											5/12		25				1
58m	72	PALSINELLI Bernardo	6	13&14	3	Un read LPC PH D	1:30	RICHARDS	5/13	38									5/14	189				6	6
58f		Maria																							
29f		CEMONE Pasqua																							
19f	73	PAVONE Venere	6	3/4	2	L P C Un read	1:30	SMITH											5/13	171	32				
17f		Antonia																							

MADONNA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 272

S. S. MADONNA FABRE CONT'D arrived 5/12/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	74	AMODEO Santo	71	26	5	LPC 'H D	1:40	SMITH						5/12	28	25	45									
38f		RIZZO Marianna																								
23f		AMODEO Grazia																								
0f		Cervasa																								
7f		Antonina																								
31f	75	GRECO Maria	22	6/10	5 4	Un read LPC	1:30	LAGGIO	5/12	52	26			5/13	83	36	1 2c							4	8	4
		VILLANI Giuseppina																								
		Raffaela																								
m		Villani Michele																								
		Antoinetta																								
m	76	Sarni Pietro	20	24	1	Under 16		Macaluso						5/13	118	3								1	2	1
m	77	Villani Michele	22	7	1	L.P.C.		Henry						5/13												
m	78	Cavone Gaetan	1	28	1	L.P.C.		Lee						5/14	152	3								1	1	1
	79	Cavone Nicola	6	29	1	L.P.C.		Alexander						5/14												
f	80	Angotti Vincenza	17	24	1	L.P.C. Pub Chg		Dale						5/18	151	9	11							2	2	2
f	81	Liberi Rachela	17	25	2	L.P.C.		Bedford						5/18	151									2	2	2
		Rafaela																								
f	82	Minio Anna	66	6	1	L.P.C.		Johnson													June 30					
m	83	Leota Giovanni	66	5	1	L.P.C.		Flannery										Landed 9/15/20			June 30			1	5	7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Boston Nidge, arriving at [illegible], May 2?, 19--, from the port of Gibraltar

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	G. H.	Master	2/14/20	CVG	Paid off	Yes	39	M	A	U S C	5 11	190	Scottish Barn Tattooed
2	Hazelhurst	R. C.	1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	W	U S C	5 8	150	Right arm
3	Jones	C. S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	W	U S C	5 8	135	Tattooed Left [illegible] Right forearm
4	Costello	C. L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	33	M. C.		[illegible]	5 8	160	
5	Raman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Russian Esthonian				
6	Rudolph	K.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	Turk	Turk	5-2	160	None
7	Rubaloff	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russian Lieutenant	5 6	145	None
8	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	21	M	Danish	Danish	5 8	161	Tattooed [illegible]
9	Christensen	H.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	M	Danish	Danish	5 7	160	
10	Nordquist	A.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 7	162	None
11	Whittaker	J. S.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	22	M	W	U S C	5 8	140	Right leg
12	Sasginario	J.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	17	M	W	U S C	5 6	145	None
13	Schimmer	A.	[illegible]	"	N.J.	"	Yes	16	M	W	U S C	5 7	140	None
14	Lewis	W. J.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Yes	46	M	W	American	6 2	170	None
15	Ewin	E. C.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	[illegible]	33	M	W	U S C	5 11	170	None
16	Stevens	J. J.	2nd Engr. Wiper & Storekeeper	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	26	M	W	U.S.C.	5 9	160	Scar on left forearm
17	Schlmyer	H. J.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	30	M	W	U S C	5 10	165	Scar left forearm
18	Eubies	E.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Yes	19	M	W	U.S.C.	5 9	135	Scar on [illegible]
19	Fox	J.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	[illegible]	20	M	W	U.S.C.	[illegible]		None
20	Sawyer	G. A.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	27	M	W	U.S.C.	5 10	145	Scar on [illegible]
21	Stevens	W. P.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	25	M	W	U.S.C.	5 10	145	None
22	Pettway	G.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	M	W	U.S.C.	5 5	140	Right leg
23	La Place	U.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	27	M	W	U.S.C.	5 6	140	None
24	Borges	C.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	21	M	W	U.S.C.	5 8	160	Scar on [illegible]
25	Dominick	J.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	M	W	U.S.A.	5 10	165	None
26	Mercier	J. J.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	19	M	W	U.S.C.	5 8	170	None
27	Doherty	P.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	18	M	W	U.S.C.	5 6	160	Scar R eye
28	Konrad	A.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	17	M	W	U.S.C.	5 7	140	None
29	Cauchi	Mathew S.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	34	M	W	British	5 7	165	Scar on forehead
30	Meeks	Charles	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Yes	22	M	W	British	5 7	145	None

J J Donovan Irish.

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boston Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1970

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspecto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... been furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with said section 36 ... of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation in Rule 28 (subd. 2) ... made upon the manifest.

... any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... having been served, the deposit specified ...

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Booker T. Bradley arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible] 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	G.	G 7101 ✓ Cook	[illegible]	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Sprinkle	G.	B 33347 ✓ Messman	2/10/20	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	None
3	Aguilar	J.	39 ✓ "	"	N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pallas	H.B.	B.E. 12579 ✓ Messboy	2/[illegible]	N.Y.	"	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lynch	Sidney	P 22929 ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	Yes	30	M	British.	[illegible]	5.6	140	None
6	Pelling	John	26787 ✓ Wireless	2/[illegible]	N.Y.	"	Yes	18	M	[illegible]	American	5.7	130	Appendix Sca
7	Rodriguez	Anches	✓ Wiper	2/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J Donovan Irish.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boston Trudy do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alf H Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston Bridge

1920 - 12 - 20

5 - 12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] been furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance by said section [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation in Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] ving been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

		Total
African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)	

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	—	2
Total	2	—	2

16—43c

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Stowaways S. S. Kermoor 1-10 Stowaway Passengers sailing from Yamburg 1-8, ..., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wrona	Thomas K	38	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish-Russ	Poland	Myslowitz	None	NON IMMIGRANT	New York
2	DEPORTED	Tei	Moyz	27		Single	Sailor	No	Japanese	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	do		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 22:
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~May~~ May 12, 1920

276.

Stowaway

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Stowaway	D.H.	10	1911	At sea	Sailor	Discharge Steamer Eastern Shores 25 South St. New York	To reship									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Poland	Mordzioff
2	do	No.	No				do	To foreign	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	Pockmarked	Vessel at Liverpool	Poland	Lomza
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
22																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kermore, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. Bones
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... one, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

Line Kerr Steamship Co.

Owners Kerr & Co.

Local Agents 1st Battery Place N.Y.

14—1300

KERMOOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR M ... Age | Nationality ... LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre... ...livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, May 17, 1920, from the port of Kamiura 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boness	Paul	1st Mate	March 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	165 lbs	
2	Robisch	Theo	2nd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Urmy	Hubert	3rd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cutler	George K 21372	Radio	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Tombera	Carl	4th Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
								35				5.9	170	
												5.11	190	

5-12
5-12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kermoor
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17 19, consigned to Kerr Steamship Company: is now lying at Pier 57 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 26 19, for Bremen and/or Hamburg, via coastwise ports via United States port of Norfolk Va and Savannah Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Kerr Steamship Co.
Owners Kerr S.S. Co.
Local Agents 1st Battery Place N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ...

KERMOOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR M ... LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age | Nationality

Required under Act of Congre... ...livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, May 17, 1920, from the port of Mamiuro 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boness	Paul	1st Mate	March 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 7"	165 lbs	
2	Robisch	Theo	2nd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Urmy	Mowbray	3rd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cutler	George K 21372	Radio	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Gombers	Carl	1st Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
								35	"	"	"	5.9	170	
												5.11	190	

5'-12

MAY 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C...
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
	U. S. DEPARTME...		
	None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Nicol
Master.

[OVER.]

Owners Kerr S.S. Co.

Local Agents 1st Battery Place N.Y.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct...

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR M ... LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age. | Nationality.

Required under Act of Congre... ...overed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, Mar 17, 1920, from the port of Hamburg 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boness	Paul	1st Mate	March 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Russia	5' 7"	165 lbs	
2	Robisch	Theo	2nd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Army	Hubert	3rd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cutler	George	21372 Radio	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Gombera	Carl	4th Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
								35	"	"	"	5.9	170	
												5.11	190	

1 - 12

MAR 12 1920

KERMOOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah Ga. June, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kermoor from port of Norfolk Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 278

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 1920, consigned to Ferry Hamburg & Co; is now lying at Cotton Pier #34, and is expected to sail June 9th, 1920, for Bremen (Germany) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Kerr Steamship Co.
Owners Kerr S.S. Co.
Local Agents 1st Battery Pier N.Y.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten d...

Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] Age. Nationality. [illegible]ivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, May 17, 1920, from the port of Hamburg 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boness	Paul	1st Mate	March 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 7"	165 lbs	
2	Robisch	Theo	2nd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Urmy	Edward	3rd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cutler	George K 21372	Radio	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Tonberg	Carl	1st Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Boettger	Frank	1st Assist Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Christensen	Alfred	2nd Ass't Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
8	Petersen	Nils	3rd Ass't Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Connaughton	Frances	O.S.	3/23/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	165	
10	Kennan	John	O.S.	3/20/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Sherman	[illegible]	Trimmer	[illegible]										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR M[anifest] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age. Nationality.

Required under Act of Congress ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, May 17, 1920, from the port of Hamburg 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boness	Paul	1st Mate	March 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 7"	165 lbs	
2	Robisch	Theo	2nd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Urmy	Hubert	3rd Mate	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Cutler	George	Radio	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Tenberg	Carl	Wch Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Boettger	Frank	1st Assist Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Christensen	Alfred	2nd Asst Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	
8	Petersen	Nils	3rd Asst Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canadian	5.7	160	
9	Connaughton	Frankes	O.S.	3/23/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	165	
10	Kennan	John	O.S.	3/20/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Sherman	[illegible]	Trimmer	[illegible]										
12														
13														
14	Williamson	Edward	Carpenter	3/20/20	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	White	Russian	5.8	160	
15	Buttler	Alex	Bos'un	3/20/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	175	
16	Walnuss	Frank	AB	3/20/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Vilches	Alexis	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5.4	135	
18	Sisson	Alex	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	Russian	5.6	170	
19	Polo	Adolf	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
20	Martinez	Miguel	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexican	5.3	130	
21	Riesen	John	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	155	
22	Karlin	Waldemar	Wtr Eng	3/20/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russian	5.9	160	
23	Klein	John	Oiler	3/20/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	180	
24	Marca	Louis	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	
25	Withol	John	F'man	3/20/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Burlin	John	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	Tomashewsky	Theo	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	5.5	155	
28	Suarez	Santos	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spanish	5.6	160	
29	Zapata	Louis	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Muller	Edward	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	5.8	165	

Line Kerr Steam Ship Co.
Owners Kerr S.S. Co.
Local Agents 1st Bailey Place N.Y.

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

KERMOOR
MAR 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Sherwin Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

S. H. Sherwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] ...ld be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Line Kerr S.S.
Owners Kerr & Co.
Local Agents 1st Battery Pier
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermoor, arriving at New York, May 12, 19 20, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sandoris	Antonio	Coal Passr	3/20/20	NY	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	Chilian	5·5	150	
2	Rios	Fernander		3/24/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Peruvian	5·7	160	
3	Calderon	Benito	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5·5	145	
4	Perez	José	"	3/23/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	Chile	5·4	150	
5	Fernandez	Pedro	"	4/16/20	Hamburg	"	No	42	"	"	"	5·5	120	Left in Hamburg Hospital by Master on 16 Feb. 1920.
6	Hamada	Masutaro	Ch Stewd	3/20/20	NY	"	Yes	38	"	Yellow	Japanese	5·9	150	
7	Hurakawa	Daichi	Cook	3/20/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·0	135	
8	Took	Lea	Baker	3/20/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	Chinese	5·7	150	
9	Tsuyimato	Saichiro	Messman	3/20/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	Japanese	5·1	130	
10	Okeada	Riokichi		3/20/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·0	130	
11	Moringa	Nadao	Messboy	3/20/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	140	
12	Masatani	Kohei	Messman	3/20/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·1	125	
13	Totsugi	Tsunegash	Messboy	3/20/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·0	115	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kerr Steamship Co

Owners Kerr S.S. Co

Local Agents 1st Battery Place NY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Sherwen Master of the S.S. Kermoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. W. Sherwen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

H. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

6 7 2

Kermoor

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...*ting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ...he blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... ...tion 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...upon the manifest.

...ny vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

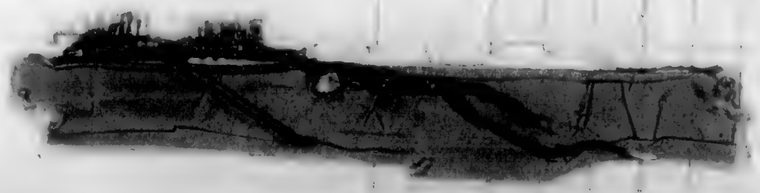
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 281

S. Fermoy (Ger) arrived 5/13/11. , 19 , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFT. GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Wrow Thomas P.	1	1	[illegible] Steerage	Coyne							5/13	108	42		Dismissed						1	1	
Tei Inoge	1	1	" " No [illegible]	"	5/13	108	42														5	6	5



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6423

May 12, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 12th to May 13th, 1920

VOLUME - 6424

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May 12	Alban	Para, Barbadoes	13
	Henry R. Mallory	Genoa	52
	Vindal	St. Anns Bay	1
	Mohican	Kingston	2
	Clara A. Donnell	Montevideo	1
13	Roma	Liverpool	16
	Carmania	Curacao	62
	Caracas	Tilbury	13
	Volumnia	Tampico	3
	Socony #90	Havana	1
	Julia	Santa Marta	5
	Carrillo	Port Padre	10
	Crathorne	Gibraltar	2
	Ansaldo 11	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Anniston	Nuevitas	3
	Lake Gormania	Black River	2
	Minas Prince	Antilla	1
	Altamaha	London	2
	Lake Graphite	Paresboro	1
	Leonard C	Kristiania	1
	Ranensfjord	Montego Bay	1
	Florence Thurlow	Antwerp	3
	Texan	Tampico	3
	Wm. G. Warden	Bombay	3
	Montrose		

6424

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6424

May 12-13, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Govt. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

1

5-11-20

R-T.C

5-11-20

6421

MAY 13 1920

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
AVERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Rentell Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. (State whether "regularly sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Rentell Carter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

(Use authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port ...ental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of sa... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ALBAN 5 1-7. Passengers sailing from MANAOS 5/1-7, 24th April, 197 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to... Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fuentes	Lino	21	4	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	San Fernando	Brother) Teodor Fuentes San Fernando Venezuela	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 2		Calderon	Jose Gregorio	48	3	M	S	Planter	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Venezuela	El Merig	none	N Y	New York
3		Passy	Alice	30	4	F	S	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	A. Pa... France	N. Y	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Hartwell Cordes, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. employed by them thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the steamship company mentioned" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Porto Rico Govt
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred H Cordes

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TO U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...going at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place... Country.
1	Y.	Dr Hamilton Rice	Yes	no	-	-	With Dr Hamilton Rice Carlton House New York	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	none	Venezuel...
2	Yes	Dr H Rice	Yes	no	-	-	with Dr Hamilton Rice	yes	2 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	none	Colom...
3	Yes	Dr H Rice	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y	Dr Hamilton Rice Carlton House New York	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	grey	none	France
4																									
5																									

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...the Government of the United States or of any

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Bartlett Corder, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred B Corder

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ALBAN., from MANAOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Bartlett Cole, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. & placed by crew thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred Cole

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—48

...ment of the United States or of any
4—818

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEALBAN 1-7. Passengers sailing from PARA 5-17, 30th April, 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dunn	Thomas John	35	IO	M	M	M'chant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Brazil	Para	Friend) G.B.Michel British Consul Para	England	Liverpool
2	IN TRANSIT	Salgado	Alfredo	64	8	M	Wd	M'chant	yes	English	yes	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Ceara	Friend) C.Good C/o Booth & Co Para	N.Y.	New York
3		Salgado	Arture	I9	IO	M	S	Clerk	yes	Portugeze	yes	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Ceara	Friend) C.Good C/o Booth & Co Para	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Barbosa	Maximiano	30	8	M	M	M'chant	yes	Portugeze	yes	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Ceara	Friend) W.Steddart British V.Consul Ceara	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Siqueira	Jose a	29	IO	M	S	M'chant	yes	Portugeze	yes	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Ceara	Friend) W.Steddart British V.Consul Ceara	N.Y.	New York
6		Nelson	Eric Alfredo	57	5	M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Still Water Oklahama	Friend) L.Pickering U.S.Consul Para.	Okl	Still Water
7		Mesquita	Feliciana Rosa	28	2	F	M	Lady	yes	Portugeze	Yes	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Para	Friend) D.Guzmao, Pilot. C/o Booth & Co Para	Texas	Port Wolf
8	UNDER 16	Mesquita	Maeza	-	6	F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Brazilian	Portugeze	Brazil	Para	Friend) D.Guzmao, Pilot. C/o Booth & Co Para	Texas	Port Wolf
9		Davilla	Humbert	35	3	M	S	M'chant	yes	English	yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	U.S.A.	New York	Mother) Elvira Aguila. 22 C. Mundurucus Para	N.Y	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1920 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following persons in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	I898	N.Y	En route to England	yes	Less than 30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr	fr	grey	none	Scotland	Melrose
2	yes	self	yes	yes	I898	N.Y	Friend) G.Holderness C/oBooth&Col7 Battery Place N.Y	yes	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	dk	grey	blk	none	Brazil	Ceara
3	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Friend)G.Holderness C/o Booth&Col7 Battery PlaceN.Y	yes	Indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dk	blk	blk	none	Brazil	Ceara
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend) G.Holderness C/o Booth & Co I7Battery Place	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Ceara
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend)G.Holderness C/o Booth & Co I7 Battery Place	yes	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	dk	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Ceara
6	no	self	yes	yes	I9I5	Okl	Family) at Still Water Oklahoma	yes	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	grey	brn	none	Sweden	Orebro
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Antonia N da Fort Wolf Mesquita Texas	yes	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Maceio
8	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Amt N da Mesquita Fort Wolf Texas	yes	indefin ite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	dk	none	Brazil	Maceio
9	yes	self	yes	yes	I9I6 I9	N.Y.	Friend) H.A.Astlett 66 Beaver St New York	yes	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Iquitos
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALBAN, from PARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN employed by owners [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any
4—218

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ALBAN 1-7 — Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 4th May, 1910 — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓Archer	Sarah	60		F	Wd	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch Church	(Sister) Mrs Law St Michael, Barbados	N.Y	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	✓Kellman	John	76		M	Wd	Planter	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Daughter) Mrs Steute St Michael, Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	IN TRANSIT	✓Gray	Francis	30		M	M	Secret ary	yes	English		yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	58 Ashley Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	✓Gray	Grace	28		F	M	Lady	yes	English		yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Sister in Law)Mrs Putteck 58 Ashley Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
5		✓Heneychurch	Alice	55		F	Wd	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Son) P.G. Heneychurch Christ Church Barbados	N.Y	New York
6		✓Heneychurch	Edith	30		F	S	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Brother) P.G.Heneychurch Christ Church Barbados	N.Y	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	✓Reece	Mary	40		F	M	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Husband) H.Reece St Peter, Barbados	Mass	Boston
8		✓Turville	Sybil	29		F	S	Lady	yes	English		Yes British	W.Indian	U . S.A	New York	(Father) J.E.Turville St. Philip, Barbados	N.Y	New York
9		✓Smith	Mabel	32		F	M	Lady	yes	English		Yes British	W.Indian	U.S.A	New York	(Brother)Dr F Manning Ch .Church Barbados	N.Y	New York
10	U.S.C. 14	Smith	Jocelyn	1	4	F	S	Child	no	-------		no British	W.Indian	U.S.A	New York	(Uncle) Dr F Manning Ch.Church Barbados	N.Y	New York
11		✓Manning	Annie	18		F	S	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Brother) Dr F Manning Ch. Church Barbados	N.Y	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	✓Browne	George	28	9	M	M	Clerk	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Hastings	(Father) P?W.Browne Treasury. Barbados	N.Y	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	✓Browne	Evangeline	24	4	F	M	Lady	Yes	Portugese		yes Brasilian	Portugese	Barbados	Hastings	Father in Law) P.W.Browne Treasury Barbados	N.Y	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	✓Browne	Hilary	19	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Hastings	(Father) P.W.Browne Treasury Barbados	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	✓Browne	Marie	17	10	F	S	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Hastings	(Father) P.W.Browne Treasury Barbados	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	✓Evelyn	Wilhemina	61	6	F	M	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	BArbados	Belleville	(Husband) B.Evelyn St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	✓Evelyn	Willie	35	5	F	S	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Father) B.Evelyn St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	New York
18		✓Alleyne	Sarah	67	1	F	Wd	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Brother) W.Griffith Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
19		✓Batson	Sarah	56		F	Wd	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch Church	(Son) Dudley Batson Bridgetown, Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
20	IN TRANSIT	✓Austin	Harold	42	9	M	M	M'chant	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Friend) H.A.Bascombe Bridgetown Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
21	IN TRANSIT	✓Austin	Lilian	37		F	M	Lady	Yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Friend) H.A.Bascombe Bridgetown Barbados	Canada	Ottawa
22	UNDER 16	✓Austin	Cledagh	5		F	S	Child	no	------		no British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Friend) H.A.Bascombe Bridgetown Barbados	England	London
23	IN TRANSIT	✓Manning	Louise	27	8	F	S	Lady	Yes	English		Yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Mother) Mrs Manning Reid Kip Britons Hill Barbados	England	London
24		✓Durrant	Lilian	43	1	F	S	Lady	yes	English		yes British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Friend) Mrs Alfred Brown Hastin gs Barbados	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1920

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y	(Niece) Miss Archer Eastern Parkway Brooklyn	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	grey	brn	none	Barbados	S Michael
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y	(Son) Mr B Kellman Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	blue	none	Barbados	S.Peter
3	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	On a visit	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	On a visit	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	blue	none	Jamaica	
5	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Son) Aubrey Honeychurch Bronx New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	hazel	none	Barbados	S.Michael
6	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Brother) Aubrey Honeychurch Bronx New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Barbados	S.Thomas
7	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Brother) Mr .R.Reece Needham Mass	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	blue	none	Barbados	S.Thomas
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N. Y	(Sister) Mrs S.G. Weekes 404 W 46 St New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	S.Philip
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr K Smith 35 Wall St New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	Ch. Church
10	Yes	Mother	yes	yes	born	there	(Father) Mr K Smith 35 Wall Street New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		white	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
11	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Brother in Law) Mr K Smith 35 Wall St New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	Ch. Church
12	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	(Brother) F.G.Browne 555 Edgecumbe Av New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brn	blue	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
13	Yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	(Brother in Law) F.G.Browne 555 Edgecumbe Av New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Manaos
14	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	(Brother) F.G.Browne 555 Edgecumbe Av New York	yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
15	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	(Brother) F.G.Browne 555 Edgecumbe Av New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	blue	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs Blanchett 910 Riverside Drive New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	grey	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
17	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	(Brother) Vernon Evelyn Queens , Long Island.	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brn	brn	none	Barbados	Ch Church
18	no	self	yes	no			(Cousin)Mrs Wilson 1833 S. Yewdall St Philadelphia	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	gry	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
19	no	self	yes	no			(Sister) Mrs Wilson 1833 S. Yewdall St Philadelphia	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	grey	none	Barbados	S.Peter
20	no	self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y	en route to Canada	yes	short		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr	blk	blue	none	Barbados	S.Michael
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	en route to England	yes	short		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	hazel	none	Barbados	S.Michael
22	yes	Father	-	yes	1916	N.Y	en route to England	yes	short		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brn	hazel	none	Barbados	S.Michael
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	en route to England	yes	short		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	hazel	none	Barbados	S. Michael
24	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr Durrant 120 Broadway New York	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	fr	Blue	none	Barbados	S.Michael
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] part of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Alban, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hex Hexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 8

Number 7

S. S. ALBAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from MANACOS, 24th April, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Alex Hamilton	44	9	M	M	August 29th 1875. Boston, Mass		Miramar, Newport, Rhode Island
2	Rice	Mrs Hamilton			F	M	Philadelphia, Pa		Miramar, Newport, Rhode Island
3	Byers	Guy	28	6	M	S	September 29th 1891.Gordon, Ohio.		Roosevelt Hospital,New York.
4	Couzens	John.C.	40	-	M	S	May 21st 1880. Yonkers, New York.		44Morris Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Ober	Chester,Howard	27	8	M	S	September 22nd 1892.WestMedford Mass.		C/o U.S? Coast &Geodetic Survey, New York.
6	Swanson	John Walter	26	5	M	M	December 15th 1893. Hoboken. N.J.		154 W 106th Street New York City
7	Mason	James Henry	32	3	M	M		Superior Court, Fall River, Mass	895 Bay Street Fall River, Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alex Alexander
Master

7 cu

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBAN sailing from BARBADOS, 4th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 11, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vanterpool	Charles	25	10	M	S		Southern Dist of New York 20/8/1917	2318 New Kirk Av Brooklyn.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. A Woodall, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN. [England by Persia Thence] do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. A Woodall

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Alban

May 11/20

at Pier

	BOOKED	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	63	3	1 5 6	78
TOTAL	63	3	1 5 6	78

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	73	5	78
Total	73	5	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

...advocates or teaches ...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...
6—636

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBAN" 10 1·7. Passengers sailing from MANAOS 5-12, 24th APRIL, 1918 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Carreras	Manoel Pinto	41	3	M	M	Laborer	no	Portuguese		no Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Manaos	(Friend) Jose Pinto Catalao 27 Rua Metre d Olivira Manaos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12, 1920

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	(Friend)Manoel d Oliviera Ramos. 15 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn.	no	indefin ite	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Portugal	Over
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALBAN., from MANAOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Alban employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBAN 17. Passengers sailing from PARA 5.12, 30th April, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Ventura	Fausto	20	I	M	S	Traveler	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brasilian	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Brother) E.Ventura. 180 Avenida Nazareth.Para.	N.J.	Newark
2		✓ Conde	Emilio Fernandes	21	VI	M	S	Comergio	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) J.M.Soares Avenue 16 Novembro. Para.	Mass	New Bedford
3		✓ Miranda	Antonio da Silva	20	II	M	S	Comercio	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brasilian	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Father) D.A.Miranda Rua Dr Assis, Para.	N.J.	Newark
4		✓ Pinho	Joaquin Maria de	26	XI	M	M	Peddler	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Adriano M. Serridello General 75, Para	Mass	Boston
5		Silva	Antonio Libanio da	28	V	M	S	Baker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Almeida Martins 15 Travessa Europa, Para	Conn	Naugatuck
6		✓ Oliviera	Carlos Gomes de	9	10	M	S	IN HOSPITAL ADMITTED Boy			Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brasilian	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) T.B.Pereira Lima 59 Travessa P.Guimaraes Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		✓ Pinto	David Vas	19	V	M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose.P.Roberto Rua Dr Assis, Para	Pa	Bethlehem
8		✓ Barbosa	Antonio Barbosa	29	II	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Manaos	(Friend) Paul Correa d Araujo 2 Plaza Mandara Manaos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		✓ Oliviera	Antonio,J.d	29	I	M	M	Laberer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Almeida Martins Port do Sal, Para	Pa	Philadelphia
10		✓ Monarte	Jose d Oliviera	27	X	M	M	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose M.Ferrera Rua de Santo Antonio Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		✓ Oliviera	Antonio Maria d	41	X	M	M	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) A d Oliviera Rua de Santo Antonio 20 Para	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		✓ Carinha	Francisco Soares	19	X	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Ignacio P.Godinho Travessa Demetrio Ribeiro	Conn	Naugatuck
13		✓ Brandao	Francisco Leite	47	X	M	Wd	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose A Peixoto 54 Boulevard Republica Para	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		✓ Rualo	Manoel,M,Esteves	24	X	M	M	Laberer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Antonio Zarco 2Rua Metre Ribiero, Manaos.	Conn	Naugatuck
15		✓ Pinho	Antonio Maria d	17	XI	M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Joaquin Estemqueire IITravessa Demetrio Ribeiro	Mass	Peabody
16		✓ Nunes	Joaquin	29	V	M	M	Comercio	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Manoel,B,de Andrade Travessa Sao Matheus Para	N.Y.	New York
17		✓ Amado	Agostinho,A,Lopes	20	X	M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose Maria Martins 4 Travessa de Cintra Para	Pa	Philadelphia
18		✓ Parial	Jose,M,Rodrigues	19	X	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Arthurd Oliviera Rua 28 de Setembrio Para	Pa	Philadelphia
19		✓ Leite	Francisco Gomes	46	9	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose Costa 40 Praca da Republica Para	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		✓ Pereira	Antonio Augusto	25	X	M	M	Tailer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Antonio,J,de Fonseca Ramos Rua Santo Antonio	Para	Pa Bethlehem
21		✓ Baboza	Manoel J d Silva	31	V	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Almeida Martins Port do Sal Para.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		✓ Couto	Antonio Marques	17	5	M	S	Baker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) A.J.deFonseca Ramos I Rua Santo Antonio Para	Pa	Bethlehem
23		✓ Cruz	Manoel MariaR da	25	7	M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose,P. da Graca Rua 28 de Setembro Para.	Conn	Naugatuck
24		✓ Sampo	Antonio Maria R da	26	X	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Almeida Martins Port do Sal Para	Pa	Philadelphia
25		✓ Silva	Joaquin,Maria M da	24	2	M	S	Baker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Jose d Oliviera Rua Paes de Carvalho 60 Para	N.Y	New York
26		✓ Vieira	Antonio Augusto	31	II	M	M	Comercio	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Francisco J da Pinho Praetoss Guimaraes 58,Para	Conn	Naugatuck
27		✓ Valente	Antonio Joaquin	27	X	M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Almeida Martins Port do Sal Para	Pa	Bethlehem
28		✓ Goncalves	Jose Augusto	21	8	M	S	Tailer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Antonio Maria Reis I9 Rua Santo Antonio Para	Pa	Bethlehem
29		✓ Augusto	Antonio	25	XI	M	S	Baker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) A.J.deFonseca Ramos I Rua Santo Antonio Para	N.Y.	New York
30		✓ Miranda	Antonio Esteves	25	8	M	M	Painter	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brasil	Para	(Friend) Antonio,M,Reis I9 Rua do Santo Para	Pa	Moreus Hook

#6 a McCullough Insp May 24/40

7

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11, 19Ŧ 20

12

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	$40 no	-	-		(Cousin) M.S.Ferreira 138 Commerce St Newark N.J.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	brn	none	Brazil	Para	
2	no	self	Yes no	-	-		(Nephew) Jose M dos Reis 235 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Leriga	
3	no	self	$40 no	-	-		(Friend) M S Perreira 138 Commerce St Newark N J	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Para	
4	no	self	$15 yes	1918	Boston		(Friend) Manoel de Pinho Peabody, Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
5	no	self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel de O Soares 98 Ocean St Naugatuck Conn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
6	Yes	Brother	- no	-	-		(Sister) Georgina g de Oliviera 4816 6th Av Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Brazil	Para	
7	no	self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Jose Ramos New York City	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
8	Yes	self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Francesca Loca 49 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
9	no	self	$25 Yes	1919	Philadelphia		(Friend) M.J.R.dos Santos 840 S 4th St Philelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
10	Yes	self	$35 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel S Seca 49 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
11	Yes	self	$25 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel T de Pinho 49 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
12	no	self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel Pinho Box 92 Naugatuck Conn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
13	Yes	self	Yes no	-	-		(Friend) Antonio Taruda 120 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	grey	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
14	no	self	$10 no	-	-		(Friend) Francesca Borg. Naugatuck, Conn.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
15	no	self	$15 no	-	-		(Brother) Manoel M.de Pinho P.O.B. Quonoque Point Quonset, R. I.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
16	Yes	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Guilherme de A Rego 206 Canal St., New York	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Gemelas	
17	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Antonio P de Pinho 210 So. 6th St., Philadelphia	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
18	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Alvaro de Sousa Box 97, Marcus Hook, Pa.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
19	Yes	Self	Yes no	-	-		(Friend) Arthur Jose dos Reis 84 Union St., Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
20	no	Self	Yes no	-	-		(Nephew) Americo Henriques 719 E.9th St. Bethlehem, Pa.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
21	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) M.J.R. dos Santos 840 S.4th St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
22	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Jose Marques Couto 717 E.9th St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Vairos	
23	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel J da Silva P.O. 102 Naugatuck, Conn.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
24	no	Self	$40 no	-	-		(Friend) M.J.R. dos Santos 840 S.4th St., Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
25	Yes	Self	$25 no	-	-		(Friend) Joaquin Alves 206 Canal St., New York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Over	
26	no	Self	$15 no	-	-		(Friend) Manoel Pinho Box 92, Naugatuck, Conn.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
27	no	Self	$17 no	-	-		(Nephew) Antonio M. Coimbra South St., Bethlehem, Pa.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
28	no	Self	Yes no	-	-		(Brother) Antonio Gonsalves 717 E. 9th St., Bethlehem, Pa	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa	
29	Yes	Self	$25 no	1914	Bos ton		(Friend) Joaquin Alves 206 Canal St, New York	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Vairos	
30	no	Self	$20 no	-	-		(Friend) Antonio M d Oliveira Box 67 Marcus Hook, Pa.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Vairos	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Adan, from St Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race are not to be considered.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show whether intended future permanent residence or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (cash) in possession of alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in stating the several moneys shown for individual members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be left blank, but answered Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Hurlwell Carder, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN employed by Owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Carder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in relation to any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

...ments of the United States or of any
6—216

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBAN 17. Passengers sailing from PARA 5/17, 30th May, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓MArtins	Jose Maria	25	5	M	M	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Jose Rodrigues 1 Port do Sol Para.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	✓Martins	Antonia Maria	15	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Jose Rodrigues 1 Port do Sol Para.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		✓Silva	Manoel Marques da	37	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Manoel, V, da Silva 44 Rua Padre Prudencio. Para.	N.Y.	New York
4		✓Silva	Gonsalo Antonio	54	4	M	M	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Manoel Nunes 5 Travessa Mattos, Para	Conn	Naugatuck
5		✓Silva	Joaquina da	26	✓	F	M	Domestic	No	---	No	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Manoel Nunes 5 Travessa Mattos, Para	Conn	Naugatuck
6	UNDER 16	✓Silva	Maria Carmentinda	1	8	F	S	Child	No	---	No	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Manoel Nunes 5 Travessa Mattos, Para	Conn	Naugatuck
7		✓Amador	E Augusto Dos Sant	28	9	M	M	Fisher man	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) M da Silva Pinho 226 Rua de Setembro, Para	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		✓Acevedo	Adelino Antonio de	28	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Jose Maria Dias 6-8 Travessa S Matheus Para	N.J.	Newark
9		✓Moreira	Andre da Silva	37	7	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazilian	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Jose Marques da Carvalho (Friend) 5 Campos Salles Para	Mass	Peabody
10		✓Malaquiros	Jose A, Ferreira	21	7	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Henrique O. Conte 67 Boulevard Republica Para.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Moral	Angel Medeiros	18	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Emilio Monteiro Rua S Matheus Para.	Cuba	Havana
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1920

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	(Friend) Jose Maria Ribiero 818 South St. Philadelphia.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	AVeiro
2	no	Father	-	no	-	-	(Friend) Jose Maria Ribiero 818 South St. Philadelphia.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Aveiro
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	(Friend) Joaquim Alves. 516 Canal St, New York.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Casia
4	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	(Friend) Alfredo de Pinho Box 92 Naugatuck.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa
5	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	(Friend) Alfredo de Pinho Box 92 Naugatuck.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Monte
6	no	Father	-	no	-	-	(Friend) Alfredo de Pinho Box 92 Naugatuck.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Monte
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918 1919	Brooklyn	(Friend) Manuel S. P. Cruz 108 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Ovar
8	Yes	Self	$12	no	-	-	(Friend) CaestroCamecioas 108 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	blue	none	Portugal	Chorence
9	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	(Friend) Manoel Maria de Pinho Peabody, Mass.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	blue	none	Brasil	Para
10	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Friend) Frank d Abreu 108 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Portugal	Ovar
11	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	en route to Cuba	no	Short possible	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	Spain	Barco de Valderes
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←410 advocates or teaches ... ly, of the Government of the United States or of any ←410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALBAN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexander

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Herbert Carder, Surgeon of the SS Illinois employed by Prussian Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Crown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

15

A. H. Carder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

United States or of any
4—41c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBAN" 1-7. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 4th MAY, 1944 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Lynch	Sarah Clara	30		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Boston	(Parents) Mr.&Mrs.D. Lynch White Hill,St.Andrew	Mass	Boston
2		✓Reed	Daisy	22		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Parents) Mr&Mrs.F.Reed Westbury New Road,S.Michael	N.Y.	New York
3		✓Cumberbatch	Nobbinghan	29		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Parents) Mr.&Mrs.T. Lewis Station Hill,St. Michael	Ill.	Chicago
4		✓Gittens	Heleha	43		F M	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Husband) Mr. T. Gittens Baxters Road, S. Michael	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		✓Morris	Clitheroe	37		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. Mary Johnson Spooners Hill, S.Michael	N.Y.	New York
6		✓Burnett	Cicely	14		F S	school girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs.Mary Johnson Spooner's Hill, S.Michael	N.Y	New York
7		✓Burnett	Deighton	13		M S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs.Mary Johnson Spooner's Hill, S. Michael	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	✓Morris	Gwendolin	13		F S	school girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Great Aunt)Mrs.MaryJohnson Spooner's Hill, S. Michael	N.Y/	New York
9		✓Marshall	Annie	35		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S. A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs.M. Squires Baxters Road, S. Michael	N.Y.	New York
10		✓Pounder	Floretta	27		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Mother) Mrs. I. Todd Dayrells Rd.Ch.Church	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	✓Pounder	Frederica	8		F S	school-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs.I. Todd. Dayrells Rd.Ch.Church	N.Y.	New York
12	U. S. CIT.	✓Pounder	Recarda	6		M S	school-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. T. Lynch Dayrells Rd.Ch. Church	N.Y.	New York
13		✓Cutting	Ethel	9		F S	school-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. T. Lynch Dayrells Rd. Ch.Church	N.Y.	New York
14		✓Cutting	Ruby	7		F S	school-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Father) Mr. J. Holder, St.Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
15		✓King	Inez	36		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Father) Mr.J. Holder, St.Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
16	U. S. CIT.	✓King	Lockhart	12		M S	school-child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Father) Mr. J. Holder, St. Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
17	U. S. CIT.	✓King	Clement	11		M S	school child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Father) Mr.J. Holder, St.Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CIT.	✓King	Clifford	4		M S	Child	no	-	no	British	do African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Father) Mr. J. Holder, St; Joseph	N.Y.	New York
19	U. S. CIT.	✓King	Winthrop	2		M S	Child	no	-	no	British	do African	Barbadps	S. Michael	(Father) Mr. J. Holder, St. Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	✓King	Inez	2		F S	Child	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Friend) Mr. J.T. Lynch Dayrells Rd. Ch.Church	N.Y.	New York
21		✓Dyall	Madeline	16		F S	school-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Aunt) Mrs. F. Millar Elerton, St. George	N.Y.	New York
22		✓Mahon	Frank	16		M S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. F. Millar Elerton, St. George	N.Y.	New York
23		✓Mahon	Glencore	10		F S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. L. Ashby St.Michael,Barbados	N.Y.	Barbados
24		✓Ashby	Clara	16		F S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Wife) Mrs. J. Ellis Prospect, S.James	Pa	Philadelphia
25		✓Ellis	James	46		M M	Cooper	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Sister) Mrs. M. Pile, Bishop Court Hill,St.Michael	N.J.	Ridgewood
26		✓Ward	Susan	51		F Wd	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Grandmother)Mrs.C.Waith Bishop Court Hill,S.Michael	N.Y.	New York
27		✓Grant	Seibert	8		M S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.James	(Grandmother)Mrs.M.Bishop S.James,Barbados	N.Y.	New York
28		✓Inniss	Beresford	16		M S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.James	(Grandmother) Mrs.M.Bishop, S.James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
29		✓Inniss	Hilton	15		M S	school boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.James	(Grandmother)Mrs.M Bishop, S.James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
30		✓Inniss	Louise	12		F S	school girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.James	(Grandmother)Mrs.M. Bishop S.James,Barbados	N.Y.	New York
		Inniss	Louise	12		F S	school gitl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.James			

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 11*, 1920

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or bonded for care and maintenance by some person or society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	$85	yes	17 1919	Boston	(Nephew) Mr.F. Foster, 554 Shanmet Ave.Roxbury,Bostonyes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Andrew
2	Yes	Self	$15	no	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs.Helen Waldron 116 W.139 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
3	No	Self	$20	yes	10 1920	N.York	International College, D.P. 4200 Grand Boulevard,Chicago	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
4	Yes	Self	$100	yes	07 1919	B'klyn	(Friend) Mrs.F.A.Creamer 461 5th St. Brooklyn	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brn	blk	blk	npne	Barbados	S.Michael
5	Yes	Mother	$85	no	-	B'klyn	(Mother) Mrs.H.Woodburnet, 233 W. 140 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk	brn	none	Barbados	S.James
6	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs.H. Woodburnet, 233 W. 140 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
7	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. H.Woodburnet, 233 W. 140 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
8	Yes	Grand-Mother	-	no	-	-	(Grandmother)Mrs.H.Woodburnet 233 W. 140 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
9	Yes	Self	$10	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	(Friend) Miss B. Sussman 145 E. Lincoln Ave.Mt.Vernon	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
10	Yes	Self	$100	yes	16 1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr.R. Pounder 16 W. 137 St.,New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
11	Yes	Mother	-	yes	16 1919	N.Y.	(Father) Mr.R.Pounder 16 W. 137 St., New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
12	Yes	Mother	-	yes	16 1919	N.Y.	(Father) Mr. R. Pounder 16 W. 137 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
13	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	(Parents)Mr&Mrs.W.Cutting 16 W.137 St.,New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Canal Zone	Panama
14	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	(Parents)Mr&Mrs.W.Cutting 16 W. 137th St.,New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Canal Zone	Panama
15	Yes	Self	$30	yes	06 1920	N.York	(Husband Mr. C. King 242 W. 144 St New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
16	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born there		(Father) Mr. C. King 242 W. 144 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Joseph
17	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born there		(Father) Mr. C. King 242 W. 144 St., New York	yes	Indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	npne	U.S.A.	New York
18	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born there		(Father) Mr.C. King 242 W. 144 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	npne	U.S.A.	New York
19	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born there		(father) Mr. C. King 242 W. 144 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Father) Mr/ C. King 242 W. 144 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	U.S.A.	New York
21	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. J. Dyall 12 W. 137 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
22	Yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs.Jane Mahon 147 W. 83 St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
23	Yes	Self	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs/Jane Mahon 147 W. 83 St, New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Sister) Mr. M.Ashley 2363 7th Ave,New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
25	No	Self	$50	yes	17 1919	Phila	(Daughter)Miss M. Ellis 2452 N. Alder St.,Phila. Pa.	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
26	No	Self	$40	yes	09 1920	N.J.	(Daughter) Miss Clara Ward 87 Heights Rd.Rudgewood,N.J.	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. Lucy
27	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Parents)Mr&Mrs H.Grant 130 W. 42 St,New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. Michael
28	Yes	Mother	$15	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs.E.Inniss 52 W. 138 St, New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
29	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs.E.Inniss 52 W. 138 St, New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.James
30	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs.E. Inniss 52 W. 138th St. New York	yes	indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.James

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Hiram, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Her Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people rarely come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Hartell Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. ALBAN employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Crown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Alfred Hartell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xv

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBAN" 1-7. Passengers sailing from Barbados 5-9, 4 May, 191- 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Jordan	Charles Evans	29	✓	M S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Lucy	(Father) Mr.Alfred Jordan Rock Hall Village,St.Lucy	N.J.	Roselle
+2		✓ Hunte	Adriana	53	✓	F M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Husband) Mr.H. Hunte Station House Hill,S.Michael	N.Y.	New York
+3		✓ Hunte	Iris	22	✓	F S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Father) Mr.H. Hunte Station House Hill,St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
4		✓ Hurley	Charles	44	10	M Wd	Shoe maker	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Spikestown	(Sister) Susan Hurley Spikestown	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ Cumberbatch	Iris	26	4	F Wd	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Mile & Quarter	(Mother) Priscilla Jilks Mile & Quarter, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	✓ Cumberbatch	Beulah	6	8	F S	Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Mile & Quarter	(Grandmother) Priscilla Jilks Mile & Quarter, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I I Mitchell Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ALBAN MAY 13 1920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12th, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	N.J.	(Friend)Mr.H. Welch 211-2nd Ave.Roselle, N. J.			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
2	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	(Son) Mr. Reginald Hunte) 48 W. 99 St. New York			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
3	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	(Brother)Mr.Reginald Hunte, 48 W. 99 St,New York			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. R. Yearwood 120 W. 139th St, New York			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. F. Trotman 7 W. 134 St, New York			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
6	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	There	(Friend) Mr. F. Trotman 7 W. 134 St. New York			indef-inite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
7																												
8																											Barbados	Spikesto
9																											Barbados	St.Peter
10																											U.S.A.	New York
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Ithaca, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Alexander

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry or deduct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, class, or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marcches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALBAN MAY 11 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th May, 1920, *from the port of* Manaos, Para, & Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft in.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Alexander	Master	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 -9	I96	
2	Dunn	H.Towers	1st Officer	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5- 9	224	
3	Binns	James William	2nd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5- 7	I44	
4	Pennington	Samuel Pickstone	3rd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	29	M	English	British	6--	I59	
5	Conder	Alfred	Surgeon	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	English	British	5- 5	I54	
6	Thompson	George	Carpenter	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5- 4	II2	
7	Mc Carthy	Patrick John	Boatswain	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	27	M	Irish	British	6--	200	
8	Silva	Antony de	Lamptrimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	Portugeze	Portugeze	4- 5	I50	Wart on right side of Face
9	Day	John	Chief Steward	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	48	M	English	British	5-I0	I70	
		Joseph	2nd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5-I0	205	
											British	5-3	II8	

Supper

2 4 4 6

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1920.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ALBAN from port of PARA, BRAZIL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 11, 1920, consigned to BOOTH & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 4 MARTIN STORES and is expected to sail MAY 25, 1920, for PARA & BRAZIL PORTS via United States port of NORFOLK VA. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. SHORTEN	20	BRITISH	MAR. 23, 1920. L'POOL
W. TAYLOR	20	"	"
GEORGE GARDNER	39	"	"
E. MC CARTEN	38	"	"
J. BRUSDER X	34	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ALBAN MAY 11 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L S MIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A ... rt ... f February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th May , 1920 , *from the port of* Manaos, Para, & Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft in.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Alexander	Master	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 -9	I96	
2	Dunn	H.Towers	Ist Officer	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5- 9	224	
3	Binns	James William	2nd "	24/3/20	L(pool	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5- 7	I44	
4	Pennington	Samuel Pickstone	3rd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	29	M	English	British	6--	I59	
5	Conder	Alfred	Surgeon	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	English	British	5- 5	I54	
6	Thompson	George	Carpenter	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5- 4	II2	
7	Mc Carthy	Patrick John	Boatswain	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	27	M	Irish	British	6--	200	
8	Silva	Antony de	Lamptrimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	Portugeze	Portugeze	4- 5	I50	Wart on right side of Face
9	Day	John	Chief Steward	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	48	M	English	British	5-I0	I70	
10	Hughes	Joseph	2nd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5-I0	205	
11	Houghton	John James												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS HUGHES	26	BRITISH	MARCH 22, 1920. L'POOL
A. CONNELLY	19	"	" "
W.P. COX	21	"	" "
P.J. MC CARTHY	27	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. POITRAS	23	FRENCH	JAN. 1, 1920. NEW YORK
J. JORDAN	26	BRITISH	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHN MAYNES	50	AMER.	WILLIAM SAVAGE	22	BRITISH
WALTER HAGAN	49	BRITISH	Y.T. AQUINO	23	BRAZILIAN
EDWARD HOGAN	44	"			
T. O' ROURKE	39	"			
SAMUEL LAUGTON	26	"			
A. MC COY	34	"			
E. BECKES	22	ARGENTINA			
F.O. MENDEE	32	BRAZILIAN			
L. ASHCROFT	22	AMERICAN			
M. VIANNA	27	BRAZILIAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ROBERT CLARKE	31	BRITISH	MAR.23,1920. L'POOL	MALERIA
H. ANDERSON	30	"	" "	BRONCHITES

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

ALBAN MAY 11 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L S MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th May , 1920 *, from the port of* Manaos, Para, & Barbados 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height Ft in.	Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Alexander	Master	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5	-9 I96	
2	Dunn	H.Towers	Ist Officer	24/3/20	L'pool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5-	9 224	
3	Binns	James William	2nd "	24/3/20	L(pool	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5-	7 I44	
4	Pennington	Samuel Pickstone	3rd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	29	M	English	British	6-	- I59	
5	Conder	Alfred	Surgeon	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	English	British	5-	5 I54	
6	Thompson	George	Carpenter	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5-	4 II2	
7	Mc Carthy	Patrick John	Boatswain	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	27	M	Irish	British	6-	- 200	
8	Silva	Antony de	Lamptrimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	54	M	Portugeze	Portugeze	4-	5 I50	Wart on right side of Face
9	Day	John	Chief Steward	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	48	M	English	British	5-	IO I70	
10	Hughes	Joseph	2nd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5-	IO 205	
11	Houghton	John James	Hd Saloon "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	29	M	English	British	5-	3 II8	
12	Wells	William Henry	Assistant "	24/3/20	L(pool	No	yes	22	M	English	British	5-	6 I30	
13	Blower	Charles	" "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	25	M	English	British	5-	5 II8	Shrapnel wound on back & Shoulder
14	Tomlinson	Arthur Lewis	" "	24/3/20	L'Pool	No	Yes	I8	M	English	British	5-	6 II9	
15	Mullins	John	" "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-	8 I50	
16	Hughes	Thomas	" "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	26	M	Welsh	British	5-	7 I40	
17	Mitchell	Henry David	Mess "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I8	M	English	British	5-	5 II8	
18	Smallman	Frank	Saloon Boy	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I4	M	English	British	5-	2 II0	
19	Manley	Samuel	Chief Cook	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5-	9 I30	
20	Johnson	Charles	Butcher	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5-	4 I40	
21	Gillespie	John	Baker	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	44	M	English	British	5-	3 I38	
22	Delahunty	James	Scullion	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I8	M	Irish	British	5-	4 I22	
23	Barber	Albert	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	3I	M	English	British	5-	I I40	
24	Kavanagh	Thomas	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	45	M	Irish	British	5-	5 I75	
25	Wagner	John Anderson	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	38	M	English	British	5-	7 I5I	Scar on left knee
26	Fernandez	Juan	Sailor	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-	6 I5I	
27	Andersen	Herman	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-	5 I46	
28	Shorten	Frederick	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-	5 II8	
29	Taylor	Herbert	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-	4 I26	
30	James	David	Sailor	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	2I	M	Welsh	British	5-	9 I6I	

Line Booth

Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Booth & Co Inc, New York.

14—2700

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Immigration Service
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* S.S. ALBAN. , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel ALBAN ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th May , 1920 , *from the port of* Manaos, Para & Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft-In.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John William	Sailor	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5-9	I60	
2	Wilding	Stuart	A.B.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I9	M	Scotch	British	5-I0	I50	
3	Lakin	Thomas	O.S.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I7	M	English	British	5-4	II0	
4	Whittle	John	O.S.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I9	M	English	British	5-4	I36	
5	Parham	Stanley	O.S.	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I6	M	English	British	5-I	II5	
6	Brooks	Henry	Deck Boy	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I5	M	English	British	5-2	I05	
7	Buckley	Arthur	Chief Engineer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	52	M	English	British	5-9	I46	
8	Howlett	John	2nd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	I34	
9	Harvey	Sydney Richard	3rd "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	33	M	English	British	5-9	I45	
10	Coote	Archibald John	4th "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	I39	
11	King	Alfred	5th "	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	22	M	English	British	5-I0	I54	
12	Ager	Edward	Donkeyman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	I40	
13	Clarke	Robert	Greaser	24/3/20	L'pool	No	Yes	3I	M	English	British	5-6	I40	
14	Challoner	William	Greaser	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5-4	I32	
15	Smith	John	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5-5	I26	
16	Thompson	Thomas	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	3I	M	English	British	5-6	I28	
17	Maims	Henry	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5-8	I50	
18	Gardner	George	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	39	M	English	British	5-6	I26	
19	Bruder	John	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5-3	I28	
20	Sweeney	John	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	28	M	Irish	British	5-3	II4	
21	Gannon	James	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	3I	M	Irish	British	5-7	I40	
22	Atkinson	George	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5-9	I42	
23	Mc Carten	Edward	Fireman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	38	M	Irish	British	5-8	I75	
24	O'Brien	Morgan	Trimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-5	I47	
25	Ellerton	Edward	Trimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I9	M	English	British	5-7	I26	
26	Connelly	Anthony	Trimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I9	M	Irish	British	5-4	I05	
27	Mind	Donald	Trimmer	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	26	M	Scotgh	British	5-4	I04	
28	Shieldrake	Bernard	1st Wireless Operator	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	I8	M	English	British	5-9	I38	
29	Howard	John	2nd Wireless Operator	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5-I0	I56	
30	Cox	Robert	Pantryman	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	2I	M	English	British	5-I0	I54	

144200-2
143269

Line Booth Line

Owner The Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Booth &Co Inc New York

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. ALBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no Chinese notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hot Cyrenian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBAN *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11th May, 1920, *from the port of* Manaos, Para & Barbados 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft-In-	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dickson	Thomas Orr	Apprentice	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5-10	132	
2	Russell	Gordon F	Apprentice	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	16	M	English	British	5-7	116	
3	Bryan	George Kenneth L	Apprentice	24/3/20	L'pool	No	yes	17	M	English	British	5-8	146	
4	Poitras	George	Steerage Std	23/4/20	Manaos	Yes	yes	24	M	French	British	5-7	160	
5	Jordan	James	1st Cook	23/4/20	Manaos	Yes	yes	26	M	African	British	5-10	140	Scar on Forehead
6	Pinto	Joao de Oliviera	Nut Trimmer	23/4/20	Manaos	Yes	yes	49	M	Portugeze	Portugeze	5-6	160	
7	Pinto	Jose Moreira Franz	Nut Trimmer	23/4/20	Manaos	Yes	yes	38	M	Portugeze	Portugeze	5-10	170	
8	Sargeant	Clifford	Steerage Cook	4/5/20	Barbados	No	yes	34	M	African	British	5-5	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth

Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Booth & Co Inc, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. ALBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Alexander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Alban

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ALBAN BOOTH arrived May 12, 1920. 191 , M., from

23

1:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mahon, Frank & sis	9	22		2	To mother	Mother Jane 14 St 143 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3PM	—		
2	Inniss, Beresford, bro & sis	9	26		3	" mother	Mother Augustus 52 St 133 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3PM			
3	Founder, Floretta & 2 ch	9	10		3	" husband	Husband Richard 53 St 132 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3PM			
4	Cutting, Ethel & sister	9	15		2	" father	Mother Mary 52 St 132 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3			
5	Dyall, Madel	9	21		1	" parents	Parents Mr & Mrs Joseph W 12 St 132 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3	—	—	
6	Hunte, Adriana & daughter	16	2		2	" children	Son Roy 161-4 St Ave Bklyn	Johnson	5/12	3	—		
7	Ward, Susan & nephew	9	26		2	" mother	Herbert Grant, 130 W. 142 St, Nyc.	Max	5/13	11 45	2	0	2
8	Reed, Daisy	9	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Helen Wallace 116 St 139 St Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3PM			
9	Morris, Clitherce & 3 ch	9	5		4	" call	Father Elizabeth Barnett, 233 St 140 St, Nyc.	Max	5/13	11 45	4	0	4
10	Ashby, Clara	9	24		1	" sister	Sister Ida 2363 - 7th Ave Nyc	Johnson	5/12	3	—	—	—
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ALBAN BOOTH MAY 12												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Alban (Baltic) arrived 5/13/25, 19, M., from 24

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41 M.	1	Garranas Yiannoulis	3	1	1																		May 19	19	20
26 F.	2	Lumbertatch Iris	10	5/6	2	L.P.C.	1/40 M. Torres													1/20 M.	5/14	Manuel	June 4	4	3
6 F.		Beulah					1/40 M. Ignacio							5/15	30	18 3/40								23	23	2
48 M.	3	Calderon Jose Luis	2	2	2	L.P.C.																				
9 M.	4	Oliveira Carlos F.	5	6	1	" & Under 16	Ex. Hosp. 5/24-28 M. 30 F. Dolgin							5/13	104	44 1/2	45							1	1	1
							McCullough							5/25	104	26 3/50								1	1	1

Filed 5/9/20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orpa Vittorio Neff, Surgeon of the Newport Mallory Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1920

at Kansas City

Filed 5-9-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 2146

25

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	2	6

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Klresser	Jesy	33	f	M	K.iferes	Italian	yes	Italy	European	Italy	Possaccsia	no one		Can.	Winnipeg
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Cinesi	Carlo	47	m	M	laborer	no	6 months before return	no	"	Ital.South	"	Civitella	wife Anna	"	Montreal
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Race or races will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port of

	14	15	16	17
	No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or not; and how much.
ALIEN	1	FOR	SELF	
ALIEN	2	"	"	
ALIEN	3	"	SELF	
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1301**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							**Blurred**
67	x							**"**
157	x							**"**
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 5/8/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service** Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	15	yes	09/13	Can.	father Sam Presser 25 Pritchard Av Winnipeg	Can no	Tran perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Campostona
T ALIEN 2	"	mother	/	--	in.	Can.	grand father do	no	" perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Can.	Winnipeg
T ALIEN 3	"	self	50	yes	09/13	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Galante 518 St James St Montreal Can	no	" perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Preston, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Preston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

245

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Orpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the Henry L. Mallory, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1920.

at New York.

Enlist

Imm. Emp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ventresca	Antonio	29		m	M	Driver	yes	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
2		~~wife~~	Cherubina	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
3		~~Celino~~	~~Ambrosio~~	17		m	S	F.Labor	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
X		Di Paolo	Filomena	19		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Mattucci	Nicola	44		m	M	laborer	no	6 months before	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED		Sgrignoli	Rosario	37		m	M	"	"	do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
7		Carfora	Alfonso	40		m	S	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	brother Carlo	Ill	Chicago
8		Crimeni	Francesco	28		m	S	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Rocco	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		De Grassi	Rocco	28		m	S	Book-kee	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovalino	uncle Giovanni	"	New York
10		Bianchi	Alessandro	28		m	S	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	mother Elettra	"	"
11		Michorasby	Riva	21		f	W	H.wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	European	Turkye	Costantinopoli	no one	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Son	Victor	son	1	6	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Todaitchy	Augusta		26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	do	N.Y	New York
14		Koemberg	Madleda	Cousin	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Odabashian	Arpesie		40		f	W	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	"	do	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Kamisdouhi	dau	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		Loussa Bey	Nessime'		31		f	S	H.wife	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	"	"	cousin Rechad Bey	Ind	Harrison
ADMITTED		Damirdjian	Iourfanda		53		f	W	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	"	friend Mardigia	M.D	Baltimore
19		Marchal	Raymonde		21		f	S	H.wife	"	French	"	French	"	"	mother Marie	N.J	Camden
20		~~Petrillo~~	Antonio		49		m	M	merchan	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentecane	wife Giuseppina	N.Y	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Other organized government bureaus of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28 245

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"	self	25	yes	05/19	Ohio	home 1424 E.120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Tomma o Pelino 1424 E.120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	Introdacqua
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Di Paolo Trenton N.J. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	yes	15/19	Pa	friend Mauro Sisto 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
6	"	"	50	"	12/19	Pa	cousin Marcucci Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	Ital.Gover.	25	"	07/17	Ill	relation Enrico Carfora 6304 Leland Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
8	"	"	25	"	10/15	N.Y	cousin Crivoni Vincenzo 1044 60 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicicsa
9	"	"	25	"	13/14	"	parents De Grassi 308 E.120 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
10	"	"	25	"	09/16	"	uncle Enrico Curti State St 1119 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
11	"	self	100	"	17/17	Ill	brother Coleman Cosmer 1821 W.Durn St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkye	Costantin poli
12	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	self	50	m	"	"	husband G. Klodisky Woolworth Bridge New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vartabedisa 500 So State St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	self	300	"	"	"	aunt Riffik Bey Krane 90 E.Moury Gen.Del.Marison Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Machadourian 237 W.Biddle St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Perry Camden Maine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	100	yes	96/19	N.Y	son Giuseppe 413 St 12 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dentecane
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Rawlins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Henry R Mallory, from Jeresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Rawlins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920
at New York

E. F. A. [illegible]
U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1301**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6423								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6424								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/8/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

248

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the Henry R Mallory, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MALLORY 7-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1	✓	SUNSERI	NICASIA	46		F	Wid Widow	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Caccamo		brother Sunseri Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	CAMPISI	SANTO	13		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Caccamo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	CAMPISI	GAETANO	11		M	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	caccamo		uncle as above	N.Y.	NewYork
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	CAMPISI	MARIA	15		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Caccamo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED ✓	CAMPISI	CATERINA	16		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Caccamo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED ✓	BOMBARA	GIOVANNI	31		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Messina		Wife Tinuzzo Provvidenza	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	~~ADMITTED~~	~~VITRANO~~	~~MARIANO~~							UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN								
8	~~ADMITTED~~	~~VITRANO~~	~~CONCETTA~~							UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN								
								2-720825-47870										
9	✓	MUNISTERI	GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Sambuca Zabut		father Munisteri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	MUNISTERI	MARIA	24		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Sambuca Zabut		father Munisteri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	PROVENZA	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Cefalu'		father Provenza Salvatore	Tenn	Knoxville
12	✓	TOSCANO	SALVATORE	34		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Francofonte		father Giuseppe Toscano	N.Y.	New York
	✓	PERNICE	GIROLAMO	79		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Gratteri		Sons Pernice Emanuele	Ohio	Cleveland
14	✓	BORGESE	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Collesano		father Munzio borgese	Conn	Ausonia
15	~~ADMITTED~~	~~MARCHESE~~	~~CARMELA~~	37		F	M	none	no	.....	no	~~Italy~~	Ital South Sicily	Porto Empedocle		fatherin law Sorrentino Pasquale.	N.Y.	New York
16		SORRENTINO	PASQUALE	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	~~Ital~~	Ital south Sicily	Porto Empedocle		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17		~~SORRENTINO~~	~~ANGELO~~	5		M	S	none	no	.....	no	~~Italy~~	Ital south Sicily	Port o Empedocle		Grand Father as abov	N. Y.	New York
18	✓	SCALA	GIUSEPPA	23		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicly	Vittoria		mother Sigona Teresa	N.Y.	Auburn
19	✓	CINCHI	DOMENICO	30		M	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Partanna		mother Salvaruso Benedetta	Ills	Chicago
20	✓	GIONCANE	MARIA	28		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Partanna		mother in law as above	Ills	Chicago
21	✓	RESTIVO	ANTONIO	18		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It l south Sicily	Camporeale		mothe r Lungaro Maria.	N.Y.	Brooklin
22	✓	BRIANI	SALVATORE	27		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Pozzallo		wife Palma Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklin
23	✓	CLEMENTE	GIOVANNI	58		M	M	sailor	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Naso		brother in law Arena Cono	Wis	Millwaukee
24	✓	ARENA	FRANCESCA	58		F	M	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Naso		brother as above	Wis	Millwaukee
25	✓	CLEMENTE	GAETANO	27		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Naso		uncle Arena Cono	Wis	Millwauke
26	✓	DAMIANO	NUNZIATA	20		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Naso		uncle as above	Wis	Millwaukee
27	✓	DINOLFO	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Siculiana		wife Caruana Enrichetta	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	SCROI	ANTONINO	33		M	M	farmer	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Randazzo		wife Imbescuso Carmela	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	BRUCCOLERI	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south sicily	Palermo		brother Bruccoleri Angelo	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	BRUCCOLERI	PASQUA	31		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south sicily	Palermo		brother Bruccoleri Angelo	N.Y.	New York

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain by stating.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	..	self	60	no			brother Sunseri Salvatore N. 201 West 14 th St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	no	Sicily	Caccamo
2	..	mother	..	no			uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no		good	no							Sicily	Caccamo
3	..	mother	..	no			uncle as above	yes	for ever	yew	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccamo
4	..	mother	..	no			uncle asa above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Caccamo
5	..	mother	..	no			uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Caccamo
6	no	self	60	yes	1912 1919	Cleveland Ohio	brotherinlaw Tinuzzo Maio N. 924 Noth St. Sirachuse N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Messina
7																											
8																											
9	..	self	50	no			cousin Vetrano Maria N. 44 Albany St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Sambuca Zabut
10	..	self	50	no			cousin Vetrano Maria N. 44 Albany St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blakchestnut		no	Sicily	Sambuca Zab
11	no	self	50	yes	1910 1913	Knoxville Tenn.	brother Provenza Tom maso. N.181 South Centralive Knoxville	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnu		no	Sicily	Cefalu'
12	..	self	60	yes	1909 1919	N.Y.	wife Berti Maria N. 139 Choeli ST. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Lentini
13	no	self	50	no			son Emanuele Pernice N.1378 West 95 St Cleveland Ohio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greyblue		no	Sicily	Cefalu'
14	no	self	50	no	1913		brother Illuminato Porgese 57 Beaver St Ausonia Conn.	ye	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Collesano
15	...	self	50	yes	1915 1913	N.Y.	husband Sorrentino Calogero N.71 Mulberry St New York	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	PortoEmpedoc
16	..	mother	..	yes	1915	N.Y.	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Porto Empedocl
17	..	mother	..	yes	born at New York		Father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							N.Y.	NewYork
18	no	self	50	no	1912		husband Angelo Cannizzo N.Orchard St. Auburn N. Y.	yes	for evr	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scaron neck		Sicily	Vittoria
19	no	self	50	yes	1919	Chicago Illa	Accardo Michele N. 1117 California St Chicago Illa	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Partanna
20	no	husband	50	no			brotherin law Accardo Micheleyes N. 1117 California St Chicago Illa	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde chestnut		no	Sicily	Partanna
21	..	self	25	no	1911		brother Leonardo Festivo N.715 Flushing Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Camporeale
22	..	self	90	yes	1912 1900	Brooklin NY.	cousin Cozzolino Francesco N. 134 Union St Brooklin NY.	yes	forever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Vittoria
23	no	self	50	yes	1916	Millwaukee	Daugheter Concetta Clemente N. 1612 Prayne St Millwaukee Vis	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey chest.		no	Sicily	Milazzo
24	no	husband	50	no	1902		daugheter as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Milazzo
25	no	self	50	yes	1912	Millwaukee	sister concetta clemente N. 1612 Prayne St Millwaukee Vis	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Naso
26	no	husband	50	no			sister in law as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Naso
27	..	self	50	yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Cordaro Silvestro N. Bayard St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey blue		no	Sicily	Girgenti
28	no	self	50	yes	1919 1911	Syracuse N.Y.	father Sgroi Vincenzo N.319 Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	scar on forhead		Sicily	Randazzo
29	..	self	90	yes	1920	N.Y.	wife Ganci Anna N. 405 East 29 th ST New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest. grey		no	Sicily	Palermo
30	..	brother	50	no			sister in law Ganci Anna N. 405 East 29 th St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Ewen R. Mallory, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn ~~to before~~ me this _____ day of May, 1920,

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 216

249

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the Henry R. Mallory, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MALLORY 7-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-4, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERARDI	SIMONE	28		M S	merchant	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily		Sciacca	father Gerardi Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklin
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	..	self	50	no	.....		brother Gerardi Vincenzo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Sciacca
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 619 Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Steam Henry R. Mallory, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Ohio

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than coolies, Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 247

16—625

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 May, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ventrella	Antonio	29	m		M			home 1424 E. 10 St Cleveland Ohio
2	wife	Cherubina	22	f		M		do	do
3	Beckert	Sophia	39	f		M			home 63 E. 9th St New York
4	daughter	Charlotte	10	f		S	New York May 9th. 1909	"	do
5	Azariki n	Arshag	44	m		M		New York Supreme Court	New York
6	wife	Beatrice	27	f		M		Husbands Papers	do
7	Slathner	Henry	49	m		M			
8	daughter	Edith	15	f		S			
9	Perry	George	39	m					
10	Perry	[illegible]	31	f			Assam,India. June 27th.1887		
11	son	James	2	m		S			
12	daughter	Majorie	4	f		S			
13	P.Cox	Joseph	24	m		S			Ill.
14	Perry	Donald	23	m		S	Hollowel Maine October 26th. 1896		Hollowell Maine .
15	M.Vartabedia	Ashod	28	m		M		District Court Chicago Ill. Feb. 26th 1915	home 500 So State St Chicago Ill
16	wife	Vergine	18	f		M		Husbands Papers	do
17	[illegible]	Esther	7	f		S			
18	Hayden	J.Willard Jr.	46	M		M	Boston Mass. May 2nd. 1874		Lexington, Mass.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 out

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place ... list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a fam... ens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name ... embers who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of t... ult in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United ... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 720

S. S. MALLORY sailing from PALERMO, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 May, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VETRANO	MARIANO	29		M	M		F. I04748 WASHINGTON. August 8th 1919	Albany St. N.44 New York
2	VETRANO MUNISTERI	CONCETTA	26		F	M		N. I04745 WASHINGTON . August 8th 1919	Albany St. N. 44 New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

other organized government because ...

35

201

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lupa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory.., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G. Lupa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Form No.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Geo Lupa M.D.
May 9/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	113	23	40 2 819 9	106
TOTAL	113	23	40 2 819 9	106

Attest U. S. Total

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	104	2	106
Total	104	2	106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 21 APR, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Villari	Giuseppe	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forzad'Agrò	father Francesco	Conn	Hartford
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pietanza	Giuliano	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Candida	Wash,	Spokane
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pirolo	Vito	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Giusta	"	Seattle
4	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Francesco	27		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	wife Raffaela	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Francesco	37		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	mother Filomena	Oreg.	Portland
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bartolo	Sisto	36		m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Rosa	Colo	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Verrengia	Pietrangelo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	mother Giuseppa	N.J	Newark
8	RES. USA. RET.	Miraglia	Alfonso	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Scaglioso	wife Grazia	Mass	Rochester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Cognata	Traffaroni	35		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Epifania	N.Y	Buffalo
10	RES. USA. RET.	Bonizzi	Giovanni	24		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Luigi	"	Rochester
11	RES. USA. RET.	Verile	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Francesca	Conn	Thompsonville
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bellomo	Francesco	24		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	father Nicola	Wash	Seattle
13	RES. USA. RET.	Palumbo	Vitangelo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Vito	Ohio	Cleveland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Caringella	Rocco	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Domenica	Ill	Chicago
15		Padula	Antonio	26		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Carmela	N.Y	New York
16		wife	Pasqua	2[illegible]		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cosenza	Luigi	32		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Barracci	Giuseppe	45		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Mattia	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Iurfano	Domenico	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	wife Teresa	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Dragomeni	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Vincenzo	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Federigo	Salvatore	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Emmanuela	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scazzetta	Vito	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
23	RES. USA. RET.	Tammaro	Francesco	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	wife Clorinda	Conn	Thompsonville
24	RES. USA. RET.	Marrano	Gaetano	33		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
25		Minuttilo	Francesco	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lucia	N.J	Hoboken
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pisani	Francesco	39		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Nicoletta	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Didari	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catone	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
28		Ambrosecchio	Vito	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassana	sister Concetta	N/Y	New York
29		wife	Cristina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Orsolino	Rosario	38		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Carmela	"	Buffalo

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*.

14—213

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover	28	no 08/15 Conn	cousin Villari Francesco 28 Morghen St. Hartford Conn	nopermanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.D'Agrò
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 WasH	cousin Rego Onofrio 721 Riverside St. Spokane Wash	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Wash	brother in law Santosa Pietro 516 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 N.Y	mother Antonia 152 Mulberry St. N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 01/19 Oreg.	cousin Domenico Giannangelo 646 - 5 St. Portland Oreg.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 "	niece Diana Giovanni 32 Mine St. Portland Oreg.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 03/15 N.Y	relation Pettinari Giulio 6-4 Av. Newark N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aurunca
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 Mass	brother Alessandro 12 Gamoridge St. Rochester Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scaglio so
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	relation Alfonso Catania 10 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 N.Y	cousin Andrea Achilli 16 R/ St. Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 04/15 Conn	brother Giovanni 95 Box Thompsonville Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Wash	nephew Chieco 516 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ohio	cousin Boraccia Antonio 2122 - 32 Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naicattam
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 Ill	father in law Matteo Bamaro 945 Derry St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	brother in law Bracia Gaetano 121 Mulberry St. N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 10/15 Ill	brother Salvatore 1010 Park St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Fili
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Ill	brother in law Rimanelli Michele 140 St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naicattam
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/15 Ill	brother Carmelo 422 South C. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	cousin Fernia Fortunato 422 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	brother in lawPulvirenti Sal/ 400 Milton St. N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ohio	uncle Scazzetta Giacomo 34 E. St. Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naicattam
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14 Conn	cousin Tamraro Giuseppe 92 River St. Thompsonville Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T uoro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14 N.Y	relation Gioacchino Marella 1218 Gerard Av. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 16/17 N.Y	brother Pasquale Hoboken N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/16 N.Y	cousin Di Pranico Giacinto 314 Debewan St. Hoboken N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ill	brother Francesco 14 Box Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catone
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	brother Filippo 426 E. 11 St. N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassana
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13/15 Ill	cousin Irace Carmelo 11 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Henry P. Dalton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1920

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ten. a Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37 202

N. Fa' Hone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 292

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 210 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	48	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Magno	Domenico	26 m	M		f.laborno		reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Domenica	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGR.
2	RES. USA. RET.	Napolsone	Raffuele	29 m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	wife Lucia	Mich	Detroit	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Cozzi	Domenico	44 m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrugio	Vincenzo	26 m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Iacobacci	Giuseppe	36 m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiatura	wife Maria	Minn	Hibbing	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Gulli	Antonio	49 m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Francesca	W.V	Loghen	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Falco	Luigi	35 m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Diomede 6/30/37	Nicola	35 m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Angelina	"	"	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Donato	Giuseppe	36 m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzo	wife Marianna	Pa	Braddock	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Buono	Ilario	42 m	M		f.labor;	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marianella	wife Maddalena	Ill	Chicago	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Brascia	Michele	31 m	W		"	"	"	"				Bitonto	father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Abbaticola	Francesco	35 m	M		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Campesi	Mercurio	33 m	M		f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Olivetti	Candido	35 m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa	Pa	Sharpsville	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo 8-30-27	Michele	42 m	M		shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Leandra	W.V	Leandra	NON IMMIGR.
16		Iacono	Vincenzo	28 m	S		f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	father Giuseppe	Pa	Chester	
17		~~DiUffizio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~ m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Dicone	mother Corona	Mass	Leominister	
18		~~wife~~	~~Malinda~~	~~29~~ f	M		H.wife	no	~~reservist~~	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"	
19		~~Di Franco~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~24~~ m	M		Fisher	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	N.Y	New York	
20		~~wife~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~19~~ f	M		H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	"	Utica	
21		~~Alini~~	~~Vincenzo~~	26 m	M		liborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	grand mother Angela	"	Brooklyn	
22		~~wife~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~ f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Giammarco	Crescenzo	26 m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Filippo	Pa	~~Jamestown~~	NON IMMIGR.
24	RES. USA. RET.	Capodiferro	Francesco	24 m	S		f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia-Colle	father Domenico	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR.
25		~~Di Mauro~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~ m	M		sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Maria	Wash	Seattle	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Del Re	Pietro	39 m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	D.C	Washington	NON IMMIGR.
27	RES. USA. RET.	Marinelli	Antonio	26 m	M		f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Agata	Minn	Hibbingh	NON IMMIGR.
28		~~Trecoma~~ Trecoma	Antonio	28 m	S		Carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Montepiano	father Nicola	N.Y	New York	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Gentile	Giuseppe	24 m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Antonia	"	"	NON IMMIGR.
30	RES. USA. RET.	Malfitano	Francesco	26 m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Fili	wife Gioconda	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGR.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

38

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Sept 13/15	Ill	fath. in law Michele La Cetro 945 So Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonifacio
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	July 12/15	Mich	broth. in law Luigi Mancini 637 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 11/14	Ill	broth. in law Stella Vito 600 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	July 18/15	Ohio	cousin Lobrutto Calogero 435 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Sept 10/15	Minn	broth in law Minnelli Giovanni 315 North St Hibbingh Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 13/15	W.V.	cousin Giovanni Triola I83 Box Logben W.V.	no	perman.	yes								no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 13/15	Ill	brother Saverio 847 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 14/16	"	cousin Francesco Palazzo 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Nov. 12/15	Pa	brother Nicola I47 Brindon St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	July 09/14	N.Y	broth. in law Pietro Coppola II26 Stphenson Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirianella
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 13/15	"	brotner Gaetano 50 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	July 12/15	Ill	relation Tangara Rocco 210 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes								no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 13/15	Ohio	cousin Paolo Vecchio I38 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Jan 13/15	Pa	broth. in law Arduino Filippo 4 Shaning St Sharppville Pa	no	perman.	yes								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	July 13/15	W.V	cousin Romeo Carmelo 215 Skimbol St Viviani W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S/Giovanni
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 11/15	Pa	uncle Ombona Raffaele 232 Seign St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara Font
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 13/16	Mass	cousin Agapito Federico I28 Middle St Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Dicone
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Sept 13/15	N.Y	sister Vincenza I57 Joy St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	sist. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Sept 11/15	N.Y	uncle Oliori Salvatore I49 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Sept 11/15	Pa	brother Panfilo Germantown I7 Red Key St Jamestown P	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	April 13/15	N.Y	uncle Gerardi Tommaso II2 II2th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fioia Colle
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Aug 13/15	Wash	brother Giuseppe 603 St Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 11/15	D.C.	broth. in law Iacovelli Nick 603 St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Sept 10/15	Minn	uncle Marinelli Salvatore I45 Pain St Hibbingh Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept 09/12	N.Y	uncle Belfiglio Filippo I75 Amsterdam St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Montepiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug 14/15	N.Y	broth. in law Di Fonso Andrea 93 [illegible] New York	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Aug 09/15	Ill	broth. in law Leo Vincenzo 722 South Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fili

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arsa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Arsa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20c

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory." 110 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Simonelli	Francesco	30	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mcnacesco	wife Nicolina	Can.	Humberston
2	IN TRANSIT	Fabello	Sante	39	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Codroipo	wife Rosa	"	Hamilton
3	IN TRANSIT	Persello	Guido	27	m	S		minef	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villa Orsa	father Bonaventura	"	BridgeColumbia
4	IN TRANSIT	Moretuzzo	Francesco	42	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Codroipo	wife Maria	"	Hamilton
5	IN TRANSIT	Moretuzzo	Marco	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Tucci	Tommaso	39	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	wife Giovina	"	S.Marie
7	IN TRANSIT	Tucci	Luigi	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Sacco	Domenico	44	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzano	wife Maria	"	Toronto
9		Ingenito	Nicolo	24	m	S		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiume	step father Luzzi Luigi	"	S.Marie
10	IN TRANSIT	D'Orta	Vincenzo	40	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Angela	"	Montreal
11	IN TRANSIT	Iosa	Pasquale	24	m	S		merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Gaetano	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Bitonto	Rocco	27	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Scaglioso	father Domenico	"	Toronto
13		Marcon	Giuseppe	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiume	father Antonio	"	S.Marie
14	IN TRANSIT	Schiralli	Francesco	38	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Rosa	"	Toronto
15	IN TRANSIT	Viscagliosi	Giulio	30	m	M		mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	wife Rosa	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Chiarot	Marcello	29	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Azzano	mother Carolina	"	Winnipeg
17	IN TRANSIT	Notarianni	Vincenzo	25	m	S		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	parents Notarianni	"	Niagara Falls
18	IN TRANSIT	Bianco	Luigi	28	m	M		f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Maria	"	London
19	IN TRANSIT	Mastrogiuseppe	Vincenzo	32	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	wfe Giuseppa	"	Montreal
20	IN TRANSIT	Di Florio	Pasquale	34	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Piatro	wife Natalina	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Vizzoccario	Orazio	25	m	S		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/S.Lucia	father Isidoro	"	Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Gusella	Angelo	31	m	S		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stino	mother Emilia	"	Belmont
23	IN TRANSIT	Di Palma	Marco	29	m	M		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Nicolina	"	Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Vizzacario	Felice	28	m	S		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Antonio	"	Toronto
25	IN TRANSIT	Licursi	Antonio	24	m	M		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Maria	"	Montreal
26	IN TRANSIT	Sciscente	Domenico	42	m	M		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Calenda	wife Pietra	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Caluori	Raffaele	27	m	S		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Perluzzo	Pagnale	40	m	M		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Patrarcone	Vincenzo	27	m	S		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/S/Lucia	father Nicola	"	Toronto
30		Polino	Saverio	24	m	M		laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Rosa	"	Montreal

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 206

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 40

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	Can.	brother in law Nicola Palumbo 10 Canal St. Humberston Can.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Monacesco
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Fabello Lodovico 80 Fort St. Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Codroipo
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/14	"	brother Luigi 76 Box Bridge Columbia Can;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Orsa
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Moretuzzo Antonio 4 Alf St. Hamilton Can;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Udine
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	friend Scagnetti Antonio 80 A. St. Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Passariano
6	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	uncle Orsaro Tatascione 136 Superior St. S.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	brother in law Tammaro Salvatore 367 Pacific St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
9	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	"	uncle Bertolo Mino 618 Morris St. S.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	friend Mastracchi Vincenzo 40 Ontario St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.Vento
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	"	family Iosa 31/32 Domenique St. Montreal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	"	brother Vito 73 Albert St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/Scaglioso
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Buccato Adame 618 Morris St. S.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	cousin Schirqte Vito 28 Toroll St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
15	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	07/15	"	brother Filippo 118 Central Av. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	07/16	"	cousinMinuss Pietro Winnipeg Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Azzano
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Pasquale Sacco 121 5th St Niagara Falls Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
18	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	"	broth.in law Maruccio Nicoda 180 5th St. London Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	07/14	"	broth.in law Sorella Nicola 3 River Side St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	17/15	"	cousin Di Palma Raffaele 30-45 St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Piatro
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	"	uncle Francesco D'Aquanna 95 Elm St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V/S/Lucia
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	"	sister Angela Trafalgar Hotel Belmont Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stino
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Raffaele 30 F. St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Piatro
24	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	uncle Francesco D'Aquanna 95 Elm St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V/S/Lucia
25	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Di Lauro Nicola 168 Box Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
26	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	brother in law Sayerio Manzo 124 St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Calenda
27	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	"	father Giovanni 30629 Piolett St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Carlo 26 Helene St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	uncle Taquano Francesco 95 Elm St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V/S.Lucia
30	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	"	mother Maria 225 James St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
	yes	Ital.	Gover																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 206

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 206

204
41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory.., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Kaliss 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

46

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cunzolo	Bruno	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Carmela		N.J	Ossining
2	RES. USA. RET.	Caruso	Michele	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Michela		N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Anelli	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Maria		Ohio	Cleveland
4	RES. USA. RET.	Addante	Francesco	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Luigi		Ill	Chicago
5		Notarianni	Vincenzo	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bisse	father Luigi		Can.	Niagara Falls
	RES. USA. RET.	Marinelli	Carmine	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Liberato		Minn	Hibbing
	RES. USA. RET.	Lazzaro	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Isabella		Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Barone	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Filomena		Minn	Hibbing
9		Campagnoli	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	wife Carmela		Mass	Boston
10		Cattone	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	father Carmelo		W.Va	Logheny
11	RES. USA. RET.	Calabretta	Nicola	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Leonora		N.Y	Rochester
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cordella	Angelo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Brigida		Ohio	Cleveland
13	RES. USA. RET.	Albo	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela		N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Martino	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Maddalena		"	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Dicasola	Savino	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Teresa		Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Gargano	Luigi	56		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Chiara		wash	Seattle
17		Rossi	Adolfo	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava	father Raffaele		N.Y	Buffalo
18		Wife	Margherita	24		f	M	H.Wife			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Buffone	Francesco	40		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Montepiano	father Nunzio		Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Lauretti	Michele	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leola	wife Concetta		N.Y	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Liberta	Emmanuele	32		m	M	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	wife Nunzia		"	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lazzazzera	Domenico	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Maria		W.Va	Fairmont
23	RES. USA. RET.	Mallamaci	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	father Carmelo		Ohio	Gerard
24	RES. USA. RET.	Miletta	Vito	24		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simbario	wife Caterina		Wash	Seattle
25	RES. USA. RET.	Melidone	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	wif Giuseppa		W.Va	Viviani
26	RES. USA. RET.	Gisondi	Nicola	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Benedetta		Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Uva	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Carmela		Conn	Derby
28	RES. USA. RET.	Morgante	Michele	33		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Lucia		N.Y	Buffalo
29	RES. USA. RET.	Mallamaci	Carmelo	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	wife Caterina		W.Va	Vivian
30	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Vincenzo	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica		"	"

5/14/20. Insp. Fin. Dept

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 206

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

42 2044

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover	25	yes	Nov 6 I3/I5	N.Y	friend Pileggi Giovanni Ossining W.Va	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
2	yes	Ital. Gov	"	"	I3/I5	"	brother Angelo 235 William St New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
3	yes	Ital. Gove	"	"	I3/I5	"	cousin Giuseppe Anelli 32 - 2221 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Ill	uncle Luise Michele 740 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	Ital Gover	8	"	I0/I5	Minn	uncle Marinelli Giovanni 226 Pain St. Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	nephew Laura Felice 531 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Conn	broth.in law Marinelli Giovanni 315 North St. Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Mass	uncle Conte Domenico 151 Richmont St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	cousin Cottone Francesco 216 Box Logheny W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
11	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N.Y	cousin Russumanno Nicola 525 Aven St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ohio	brother in law Panaro Domenico 10211 Mittes Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	uncle Ciaccopire Giuseppe 106 E. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	father Mariano 45 CaronSt. N.Y Corona R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Ill	sister In law Ventrella Gaetana 611 Millwaukee Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
16	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I4	Wash	friend Vito Luigi Chieti 516 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	brother Agabito 93 Good St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06/I4	Ill	cousin Francione Cesare 80 Forcker St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.N.Piano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N.Y	friend Nasti Giuseppe 129-312 St. New York 312 E. 115th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	"	cousin Nicola Morelli 236 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I1/I4	W.Va	uncle Ialungo Andrea 117 Deimand St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	brother Domenico 500 Box Berard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Wash	brother Bruno 1128 - 21 St. Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbario
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	cousin Melidona Giovanni 72 Box Viviani W.Va		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	friend Sizone Colagioia 3835 North Forchette St. Phila		perman.	yes									5	5				none	Italy	Montenero
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I4	Conn	sister Giuseppa 8 - 7 th St. Derby Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mango
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I1/I4	N.Y	brotherin law Menzo Vito 339 7 St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	W.Va	brother Giuseppe 215 St. Vivian W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	"	brother carmelo 215 St. Vivian W.Va				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 206

205
43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

45

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Allegrino	Rocco	38		m M	F.laboryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	RES. USA. RET.	Barbaro	Rocco	33		m M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosuli	wife Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Bellotto	Alfredo	24		m M	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trevigl io	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bentresca	Eusanio	40		m M	F.labor	"	"		Italy	Italian S		Lcerra	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Fragassi	Alfonso	39		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pugnar a	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
6		Di Giovanni	Florindo	27		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	wife Giovina	"	Empoli
7		Bellisario	Giovanni	35		m	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Carmine	"	Marion
8	RES. USA. RET.	Sozio	Giovanni	28		m S	F.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Bonza	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
9		Bevilacqua	Berardino	20		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Voicantaro	brother Pietro	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cotroneo	Antonio	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Antonio	Minn	Hibbing
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lanzo	Ferdinando	31		m S	"	no	reservi t	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catena	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Rochester
12	RES. USA. RET.	Madarrolli	Raffaele	29		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	mother Domenica	Pa	Phila
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Carlo	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frezza	wife Francesca	Mass	Boston
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pirolo	Trifone	38		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pugnara	wife Antonia	Pa	Primore
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cilles	Sergio	28		m M	Smith	"	2-95471	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Rosina	Wash	Seattle
16		Francato	Salvatore	23		m S	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Visceglie	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Detoma	Cesare	40		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Floridia	father Antonio	Conn	Minsted
18	RES. USA. RET.	Teodolini	Arcangelo	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Visceglie	wife Mariaura		
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Maio	Giuseppe	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fiumefreddo	father Luisa	Pa	Easton
20	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aquila	Michele	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Ca erta	wife Filomena	Conn	Thompsonville
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aquila	Pietro	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Vinchiaturo	mother Maria	Minn	Hibbing
22	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Angelo	23		m S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alesio	Giovanni	40		m M	F.labor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Roccaraso	uncle Adriano	Pa	Busch
24	RES. USA. RET.	Fesce	Nicola	32		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Fondi	wife Assunta	Conn	Derby
25	RES. USA. RET.	Garreffa	Domenico	36		m M	F.labor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Mola	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Geppone	Michelangelo	26		m S	laborer	"	"	"			Italy	Gerace	wife Maria	"	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Granieri	Francesco	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicioso	father Pietro	N.J	Passaic
28	RES. USA. RET.	Verducci	Valter	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melico	mother Concetta	Md	Cumberland
29	RES. USA. RET.	Vasta	Giuseppe	30		m S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Antonino	N.Y	Redfield
30	RES. USA. RET.	Freccomi	Antonio	35		m M	F.labor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Fiumefreddo	father Giovanni	Pa	Woodland
														Cardinale	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Troy

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 206

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 th, 1916

44

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Pa	broth.in law Pellegrino Tony 52 Pacific st Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosali
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 N.Y	uncle Puda Domenico 34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tresilico
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Ill	fath.in law Marzullo Genaro 628 Jevine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Pa	brother Pacifico 77 Kaiens St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tugnara
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 03/15 Pa	brother Vincenzo 200 Chesinot St Empoli Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Silvano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Pa	brother Paolo 251 Emery St Marion Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	cousin Francesco Migliaccio 256 E.150 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Ill	cousin Colucci Nicola 611 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moicattaro
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/17 Minn	uncle D'Aquila Pasquale 315 North St Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	God father Antonino Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	brother Antonio 129 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Mass	fath.in law Palumbo Nicola 41 Center St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 Pa	uncle Ventresca Gi vanni 2 St Primora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fugnara
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 Wash	nephew Cicchio Ercole 516 Shakson St Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	brother Nicola 175 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Conn	uncle Clemente Vincenzo 104 Box Winstea Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Mass	friend De Toma Angelino 20 Jubil St Winsted Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Pa	cousin Buo cierno Francesco 209 Pine St East Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Conn	cousin Di Laio Michele Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Minn	cousin D'Aquila Pasquale 315 3rd St Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/16 "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 02/16 Pa	brother Cirditia 272 Box Lucch Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/16 Conn	uncle Stefano Pantozzi 8 Pine St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	broth.in law Vicola Ciccodo Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/15 "	broth.in law Siciliano Pietro 129 2nd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corace
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 "	cousin Giuseppe Filippone 79 Wright Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Ver	brother Vincenzo 201 Oak St Cumberland Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celico
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/16 N.Y	cousin Gallanace Vincenzo 73 Box Delisk N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 04/15 Pa	cousin Pandisi Giuseppe 48 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	brother Michelangelo 268 4th St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—615

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Urpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

45 206

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED..

List 206

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	44	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																	W.Va	Logan
DES. USA. RET.	Squillaci	Antonio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta S.Giovanni	wife Giovanna		Ill	Chicago
DES. USA. RET.	Tassiello	Michele	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo		Pa	Braddock
DES. USA. RET.	Buglia	Francesco	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	wife Maddalena		N.Y	Albany
(4)	Leone	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	x	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gilaone	wife Maria		Pa	Phila
5 DES. USA. RET.	Columbiale	Domenico	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Carmela		Ohio	Cleveland
DES. USA. RET.	Alto	Francesco	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosalia		Pa	Phila
7	~~Nastri~~	~~Antonio~~	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Donata		N.Y	Buffalo
DES. USA. RET.	Morgante	Vincenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciadia	wife Filomena		Pa	Phila
DES. USA. RET.	Mignogna	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricca	wife Mariagrazia		Mass	Worcester
10 DES. USA. RET.	Marotta	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparanise	wife Francesca		Neb.	Omaha
11 DES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Alfio	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corlentini	wife Francesca		Mass	Boston
12 DES. USA. RET.	Toti	Filippo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Antonio		N.Y	Brooklyn
13 DES. USA. RET.	Onotio	Angelo	25		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Gaspare		Mass	New.York
14 DES. USA. RET.	Petrecca	Salvatore	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Mariannina		Ohio	Akron
15 DES. USA. RET.	Marcucci	Pio	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pia		Pa	Arnold
DES. USA. RET.	Affinati	Gaspare	31		m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Mariannina		N.Y	New.York
17 DES. USA. RET.	Geraci	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	wife Catona		Neb.	Omaha
18 DES. USA. RET.	Costantino	Alfio	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlentino	mother Lucia		N.Y	Syracuse
19	~~Vecchio~~	~~Francesco~~	26		M	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	futher Mariano		"	"
20	~~wife~~	~~Anna~~	19		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do		Ill	Chicago
DES. USA. RET.	Abbatecola	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Loreta		N.Y	Buffalo
22	~~Cramteola~~	~~Antonio~~	33		m	M	labbrer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cave	mother Clamicia		"	"
23	~~wife~~	~~Clementina~~	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mo.in law do		"	Brooklyn
24 DES. USA. RET.	Spennato	Vincenzo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	relation Agnese		"	"
25 DES. USA. RET.	Di Meglio	Donoziano	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia		"	"
26 DES. USA. RET.	Migliaccio	Pasquale	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo		"	New.York
27 DES. USA. RET.	Lombardi	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna x		"	Brooklyn
28 DES. USA. RET.	Buono	Agostino	42		m	M	cartner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonietta		WVa	Benwood
29 DES. USA. RET.	Bruno	Ernesto	41		m	M	cartner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castagnole	wife Bruno		Mich	Hibbing
30 DES. USA. RET.	Pallmino	Nicola	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinciaturo	wife Rosa			

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List
List 206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

46

14—213

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	8/15 I3/I5	W.V.	cousin Alambre Pasquale I38 St Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Giovanni
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	7/15 I/15	Ill.	cousin Valle Giuseppe 232 St Halsted Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	Pa	relation Mirensi Domenico 614 6 St Brandoc Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I3	N.Y	bro.inlaw Pasquale Massimo I6 Vincus St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sildone
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Pa	bro.inlaw Lazzaro Antonio 614 Hombing St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	uncle Carlo Vecchio 220 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I6	Pa	bro.in law Mampagnaro Roberto 2426 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N.Y	cousin Vito Muzo 339 6th St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I4	Pa	bro.in law Motta Saverio I7I3 Medin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Mass	brother Angelo 6 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spulanise
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	cousin Monaco Angelo II St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbentini
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	cousinOnorio Gaspare 447 Emer St Brocklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I5	N.Y	brother Giovanni 7II St Wood, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Ohio	cousin Antonio Monaco 7II St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Pa	brother Alfredo I07 St Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	brother Antonino 848 Wash. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fracentino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Neb.	cousinGibelasco Giuseppe II09 St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	uncle Papa Francesop 822 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corlentino
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Ill	relationVito Corinello I75 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	cousin Antonio Scarozza 93 Gardis St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cave T.
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I6	N.Y	cousin Balestriere Rocco 70 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	bro.in.law Luigi Vosa 65 Summit St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	coud n Migliaccio Giovanni 64 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	aun Russo Teresa I25 Av New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I8	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 20 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I6	N.Y	nephewCastelli Angelo 434 St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.			"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Minn	bro.inlaw Mannelli Nunzio 315 St Hibbingh Min.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Castagnola
30																			5	3	nat.				Italy	Vinchiaturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207
47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED...

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Commission, otherwise only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		Di Monica	Domenico	20	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Elisabetta	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
2		Fonacci	Giuseppe	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi R.	wife Rosa	N.Y	Syracuse	NON IMMIG
3		D'Attilo	Francesco	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	mother Maria	Pa	Oldforge	
4		Sologna	Giovanni	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fagnano	wife Angela	Ohio	Woodville	NON IMMIG
5		Di Pietro	Ernesto	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secinaro	wife Rosa	"	Stenbenville	
6		Fuzzelli	Francesco	25	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sangro	wife Assunta	Pa	Wynber	
7		Marinaro	Vincenzo	27	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Antonia	"	Pittsburg	
8		Castronale, x	Angelo	37	m	M		"	yes	Italiano	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introacqua	wife Luisa	N.Y	Niagara Falls	
9		Carbonne	Antonio	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	wife Antonietta	Ill	Chicago	
10		Pirrore	Angelo	28	m	M		cartner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Rachele	Wash	Spokane	
11		Volpe	Rocco	29	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trig.iano	wife Agata	Ill	Chicago	
12		Di Biaro	Giuseppe	39	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Vincenza	N.J	Saradok	
13		Paolia V-475/936	Michele x	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Assunta	D.C	Washington	NON IMMIG
14		Napoli	Gouseppe	40	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oppedo	wife Mariagrazia	Pa	Pittsburg	
15		Morrante	Giuseppe	42	m	M		emploied	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumana	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
16		Maniacci	Vito	38	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Filomena	"	New.York	
17		Pellicano	Francesco	23	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	father Antonio	Ohio	Gerard	
18		Di Florio	Giovanni	41	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretoro	wife Rosa	Mis.	Mark	
19		Pirozzi	Antonio	24	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Climenti	Ill	Chicago	
20		Mallanaci	Antonio	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Francesca	Ohio	Gerard	
21		Mandocco	Domenico	41	m	M		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn	
22		Squillaci	Carmelo	39	m	M		laborer	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/S.Giovanni	wife Francesca	W.Va	Morgan	
23		Pisciteli	Francesco	35	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Serafina	"	Doroty	
24		Marrale	Gaetano	40	m	M		Sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Angelina	N.Y	Brooklyn	
25		Di Francesco	Francesco	27	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi Ma.	wife Grazia	Pa	Brunswich	
26		Tomaro	Antonio	28	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Anna	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
27		Barletti	Calogero	22	m	S		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston	
28		Marcheciani	Vincenzo	24	m	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli P/	brother Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIG
29		Marcori	Saverio	34	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Saverina	N.Y	New.York	
30		De Marchi	Giuseppe	40	m	S		mechanic	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Marca	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 48

16—212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, etc.; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I'/I5	mass	uncle Modica Sebastiano 37 Eller St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	N.Y	brother Nicola I58 Soline St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi R.
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa.	brother Antonio 223 St Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Fattore Orsete 77 St Woodville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Fagnano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousinDi Fiore Antonio 20 Secete St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secinaro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Pa	uncle Petrarca Cammine 2II3 St Wynber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I7	Pa	cousin Cavaliere Domenico 620 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	N.Y	cousin Gabriele Casare 6I9 St 20 Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdaeqta
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	brother Diego 9I0 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Celico
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	N.Y	brother Nazario I05 Richmond St Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	Ill	bro.in law Pietro Alberta 6II Milwahkee St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I7	N.J	friend Alfonso De Rossi 5456 St Samadok N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	D.C	cousin Di Fiore Lazzaro' 28 St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	Pa	bro.in law Stranai Rocco I5 Baltimore St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oppedo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	N.Y	brother Rocco 28 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	N.Y	brother Michele I64 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Domenico 600 Box Gerard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/I4	Mis.	bro.in law Roberto Di Antonio 27 Wash. St Mark Mis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretoro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I6	Ill	friend Piantello Antonio 633 St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Abbrra
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Mallamaci Domenico 500 St Gerard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	nephew Ieraci Rocco I345 St 60 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	cousin Alanti Pasquale I83 St Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/S.Giovanni
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I4	W.Va	cousin Checchi Nicola 5I St Dorety W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	N.Y	cousin Giorlando Cozzo 93 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	brother Domenico 624 St Brunswich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
ALIEN 26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Tamaro Michele I06I0 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Mass	brother Giovanni 25 Mechanic St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
ALIEN 28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ill	brother Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N.Y	bro.inlaw Vincenzo Bressi New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	N.J	friend Bellotti Antonio 642 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as f
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ
of or affiliated with any organization entertai
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw
other organized government because of his or

ther a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
ter.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Orpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208
49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 1:10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	42 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Palmisano	Antonio	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	father Vito	Conn	New Britain
2		Pacerella	Calogero	24		m	S	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Empedocle	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fierro	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Maria	Wis	Millwaukee
4	RES. USA. RET.	Fatica	Domenico	44		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	wife Nunzia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzuti	Angelo	35		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvito	wife Antonia	Mich	Detroit
6		Incorvaia	Francesco	24		m	S	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Maddalena	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Scigliuto	Michele	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	wife Santa	"	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Avanti	Michele	44		m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	Massaro	Saverio	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquina	wife Massaro	N.J	Hoboken
10	RES. USA. RET.	Corona	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baroncella	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Poli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Maria	N.Y	Niagara Falls
12	RES. USA. RET.	Buzzelli	Domenico	43		m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello,	wife Irene	Ohio	Winesburg
13	RES. USA. RET.	Bologna	Berardo	41		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eusanio	wife Teresa	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'Emilio	Emilio	28		m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lello	Vito	48		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	wife Laura	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Gandino	Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Antonetta	"	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Magri	Carlo	36		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria	"	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Fazzani	Carlo	43		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	wife Giuseppa	Cal.	S.Francisco
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paglio	Sante	25		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia	N.Y	New York
20		De Martino	Michele	21		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Francesco	"	"
21		wife	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scotto	Michele	33		m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn
23		Esposito	Giuseppe	27		m	M	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Irene	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Ippoliti	Luigi	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Amelia	Mass	Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Spatocco	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Fiore	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Cappotelli	Cesare	25		m	M	mason	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Angiulli	Domenico	37		m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Francesca	Ohio	Niagara Falls
29	RES. USA. RET.	Terracciano	Nicola	39		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	wife Nunzia	N.Y	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Lovecchio	pasquale	37		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Maria	"	Seneca Falls

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization . . . the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes	13/15	Conn	cousin Spada Antonio 35 Elm St. Nobrett Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	...	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 71 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P/Empedocle
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	"	brother in law Giuseppe Dierio 193 W. Allis St. Millwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Pietra
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Ohio	brother Nicola 1880 123 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14	Mich	brother in law Iacobone Vincenzo 12 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvito
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 31 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	...	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 521 West 48 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	00/14	Pa	brother Donato 8 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Roma
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	father in lwa Mon Roc 13 St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow	brow.	none	...	Aquino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	brother in law Venditti Giuseppe 10624 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	cousin Angiolino Francesco 33 Bridge St. N.Y	no	perm...	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.....	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	cousin Emidio Buzzelli 42 St. Winesburg Ohio	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Castello
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 114 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Busanio
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/12	Pa	cousin Umberto D'Emilio 5048 Marianna Av. Phila pa	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosburgo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother in law Cianciotto Vito 91 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Vincenzo Spinelli 578 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	...	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Startesa Salvatore 120 Minerò St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	Cal.	sister Elisa 156 Briadway St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Marlia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Francesco Montarelo 147 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
20	yes	Ita. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Damiani Luigi 138 Corona St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	bo	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	...	...n.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Francesco 102 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/12	N.Y	brother Raimondo 525 Henry St 118 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	brother in law Ortenzio Settimio 151 Fulton St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother Michele 881 Christian St. Phila pa													5	3					Italy	Vasto
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Ill	brother Michele 143 South Clark St. Chicago Ill			...										5	5		...w	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
28	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	uncle Casso Agosto 107 P. St. S/ Fosca Ohio		perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Carola Antimo 56 Elisabeth St. N.Y	no	perman.	...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow	none	...	S.Antimo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	"	cousin Ingalata Vincenzo 33 [illegible] N.Y			yes										5	5	nat.	brow.	...	none	Italy	Rutigliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arsa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209
51

Arsa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	De Bellissi	Giuseppe	30		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.			Valenzano wife Costanza	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Besario	Francesco	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Rutigliano wife Maria	N.Y	Flushing
4	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Pietro	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Cardinale father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Domenico	36		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Marcianise father Gaetano	pa	Middleville
	RES. USA. RET.	Cardenia	Ernesto	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.			Pomigliano wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
	RES. USA. RET.	D'Addio	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		S.Maria wife Maria	Conn	New Haven
	RES. USA. RET.	Berlingieri	Tommaso	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Centalupo wife Cristina	Minn	St.Paul
	RES. USA. RET.	Berardi	Francesco	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Frosinone mother Lucia	N.J	Newark
	RES. USA. RET.	Campanella	Antonio	41		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Centalupo wife Clementina	Wash	Seattle
10	RES. USA. RET.	Antignani	Onofrio	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Pomigliano mother Orsola	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Diomede	Vito	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Rutigliano wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
	RES. USA. RET.	Partipilo	Vito	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Triggiano mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Lorzopone	B.Vito	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Rituliano wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
	RES. USA. RET.	Maciocca	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		T.Casauria wife Assunta	"	"
	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Bugnara wife Clementina	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA. RET.	Panice	Salvatore	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Pomigliano sister Rosa	Ill	Chicago
17		Barbetta	Nunzio	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		S.Monacesca wife Anna	Pa	Blairsville
18		[illegible]	Carmelo	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Licata father Andrea	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Brangi	Luigi	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Amalfi father Andrea	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rago	Rocco	24		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		S.Nicola father Raffaele	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Evaristo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Casacalenda wife Filomena	Ohio	Cleveland
22	RES. USA. RET.	Bonanno	Raffaele	26		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Macerata wife Antonietta	Ill	Chicago
23	RES. USA. RET.	Raffiele	Giuseppe	39		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Fabrizia mother Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
24	RES. USA. RET.	Fedele	Nicola	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Introdacqua sister Filomena	Ohio	Gerard
25	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrandrea	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Giovinazzo wife Teodora	N.Y	Saratoga
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ginepri	Luigi	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Raiano wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
27	RES. USA. RET.	Selveggi	Amatore	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Triggiano wife Maria	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Orrino	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Cantalupo wife Lucia	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessandro	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Pacentro wife Loreta	Ohio	Brancaton
30	RES. USA. RET.	Melchione x	Saverio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Gesso Palena wife Gesso	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *191*

52

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Ill	coudin De Bellisi Rocco I2I Tully St. Chicago Ill																			
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/15	N.Y	cousin Gaetano Leone I40 Lawrence St. Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valerzano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/15	"	brother in law Chieri Nicola II5 Box N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I5/17	Pa	cousin Pera Angelo 6 Uwell St. Middleville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	II/14	N.Y	cousin Cerullo Felise 2355 Dingh St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mancianise
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/15	Conn	cousin Crisci Carmine 65 Valles St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	0I/15	Minn	brother Nicola 32 Thompson St. S Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	07/I9	N.Y	brother Arcangelo II5 S.Canal St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/I6	Wash	friend Ruggiero Giuseppe Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/14	Ill	cousin Fioretti Felice I40-B St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/I6	Ohio	brother in law Di Firenze Angelo 2 Ill St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I0/14	Ill	uncle Partipilo Rocco I8I7 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Corso Angelo 206 Pergi St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I2/I5	"	cousin Maciocca Nicola I32 Weprarth St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I2/I4	Mass	brother in law Berardi Giuseppe I76 Cottage St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tocco
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/I4	Ill	cousin Ferretta Gioacchino I04 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/II	Pa	bro. in law Muccioli Giuseppe 27 St Blairsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother Angelo 9I St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Monacesca
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	aunt Raffaela Perpora I50 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I7	Mass	uncle Rago Pasquale 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ohio	brother Vincenzo I9I8 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Ill	cousin Bonamo Raffaele 628 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	00/I8	Ohio	cousin Campese Giuseppe 80I St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Ohio	cousin Feliciano Guglielmo I35 Stv Gerard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabrizian
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	N.Y	uncle Michele Del Vecchio Saradoga N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Untredacqua
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Ill	bro. inlaw Salvatore Del Bacio I0 Tellery St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	cousin Amatore Nazzarene 6I[illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Raiano
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	brother Alfonso, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	Ohio	cousin D'Alessandro Angelo Biancston Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy b	Cantalupo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/I5	pa	uncle Innamato Alfonso 733 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
																				5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesso Pal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210
53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virgilio Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", arriving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

S. S. Henry R. Mallory Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing

The entries on this sheet must

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Formoso	Francesco	39	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	RES. USA. RET.	Cavattone	Gerardino	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Teresa		
3	RES. USA. RET.	Polisci	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversa	wife Anna	U. S.	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Carosone	Alfredo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Cacatana	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cattuso	Giovanni	20	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Busanio	wife Antonina	Mic	Detroit
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cadavide	Vitantonio	37	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Giovanni	wife Giovanna	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Camerota	Michele	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mutigliano	wife Isabella	N.Y	Vivian
8	RES. USA. RET.	Peccia	Carmine	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	wife Francesca	N.Y	Seneca Falls
9	RES. USA. RET.	Montesanti	Giovanni	24	m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantaluro	wife Pasquala	Mass	Waltham
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Meio	Domenico	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaressima	father Domenico	Ida	Wallace
11	RES. USA. RET.	Depalo	Nicola	44	m	M	f.laborn	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	wife Cecilia	N.Y	Syracuse
12	RES. USA. RET.	Fuscichen	Lorenzo	28	m	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Sonta	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cassi	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Andreacchia	Nicola	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Voicattaro	wife Giovanna	Conn	Bridgport
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	M	Merchantno	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Caterina	wife Caterina	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnoletta	Pantaleo	44	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monte Sarone	wife Concetta	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA. RET.	Criloiro	Pietro	24	m	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Carolina	N.Y	White Plains
18	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Nicola	40	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Maria	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Carfora	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Imenara	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Letizia	Saverio	37	m	M	f.laborer	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Maria Vico	son Salvatore	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Iglio	Vito	40	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mavaiadise	wife Teresa	N.Y	Newburg
22	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrare	Angelo	35	m	S	"	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Criciano	wife Giulia	Pa	Meadville
23	RES. USA. RET.	Lagari	Alfonso	34	m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miralbella	brother Domenico	Ill	Chicago
24		Ficarra	Giuseppe	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marandio	wife Marianna	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Caitano	Alessandro	43	m	M	f.laborno	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liver	grand mother Angela	Pa	Phila
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Febo	Leone	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cossio	wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Fre Matico	Antonio	30	m	M	"	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Orsata	Mass	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	Corneli	Aleardo	35	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petri	wife Margherita	Pa	Ursia
29		Vendo	Tomaso	25	m	S	"	no	reservist	"	Italy			Silvi	wife Sandra	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Remini	Vincenzo	21	m	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Vicata	father Vincenzo	Pa	Berwick
														Vicat	father Onofrio	N.Y	Brooklyn
																"	New York

1-260112 (505) nogn 6/17/39

2-788457-4-24-40-505 (C.L. 205 1-11-41)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 of 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 54

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	28 ye	11/15	N.Y	cousin Lorusso Giacomo 17 Marian St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monversano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	N.Y	friend ntonio Bayard St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	.ow.	brow.	none	.taly	Anversa
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14	Mich	brother Carmine 656 Rippell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	N.Y	brother Giacchino 403 E. 12 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eusanio
5	yes	Ita. Gover	"	" 13/17	N.Y	uncle Domenico Calabro' Vivia. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14	N.Y	cousin Colapietra Vincenzo Bridge St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Mass	uncle Venti Maria 43 Spring St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14	Idaho	cousin Del Re Giovanni 213 6th St Wallace Idah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15	N.Y	relation Giacomo Rei 225 N.Salem St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	"	broth.in law Seliourti Antonio 103 Corner Rd New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/17	N.Y	broth.in law Domenico Cofredi 111 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/15	Conn	broth.in law Del Vecchio G user. 55 Harlem St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piana-Caiazzo
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/17	Ill	cousin Gossi Giuseppe 113 Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moicattaro
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 04/14	N.Y	broth.in law Galato Vincenzo 642 Prombick St Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Catarina
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	N.Y	step son Vumparo Annibale 29 4th St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monte Iaone
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/17	N.J	friend Pasculio Pasquale 407 Holmes St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/15	Ill	cousin Spilotro Pasquale 1113 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Mass	brother Luigi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14	N.Y	brother Gennaro 118 Liberty St Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria Vico
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 06/15	Pa	uncle Cetrano Antonio 1140 West St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Ill	uncle Maurillo Michele 225 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 92/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 325 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Ia	cousin Collino Forgioni 1944 Manton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 08/13	N.Y	brother Onofrio 67 Dinkam St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	Mass	uncle Michele Scavone 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cossio
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 03/15	Pa	brother Domenico Ursual Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Italy	Silvi
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Caverna Carmine 898 Bleav St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Alatri
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	Conn	cousin Corneli Domenico Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Silvi
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15	N.Y	brother Francesco Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow			Italy	Vicata
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14	N.Y	sister Rimini Filomena 117 [illegible]6 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]					Italy	Pari

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

211

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," Ealing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr. Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–439

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 24 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Sava	Calogero w	3[illegible]	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	wife Capo	N.Y	New.York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Rante	Crescenzo	44	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	wife Clementina	Ill	Chicago
3	RES. USA. RET.	Manes	Nicola	25	m	S	"	"	x	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portocannone	father Michele	N.Y	New.York
4		Licata	Pietro	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sira	Salvatore	28	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Bondini	Vincenzo	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Giuseppina x	"	New.York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Spensiere	Matteo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Rosa	Was	Spokane
8		Selvaggio	Enrico	30	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Crescenzo	Cal	Los Angelos
9	RES. USA. RET.	Laralta	Francesco	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galiato	wife Margherita	Pa	Phila
10	RES. USA. RET.	Terzielle	Donato	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valva	father Carmine	N.Y	New.York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Longo	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliano	wife Filomena	Ill	Cervandel
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciuto	Francesco	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Alessandrina	N.Y	Niagara Falls
13	RES. USA. RET.	Carapelletti	Filippo	27	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife Angiola	Pa	Alkort
14		Bianco	Luigi	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Mariuccia	Can.	Lenton
15	RES. USA. RET.	Galluccio	Salvatore	36	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CittaNuova	wife Serafina	N.Y	New.York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Vincelli	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Abnina	Minn	S.Paulo
17	RES. USA. RET.	Velpe	Antonio	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Marianna	N.Y	New.York
18	RES. USA. RET.	D'Antonio	Luigi	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Nunziata	Mass	Boston
19		Testini	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	father Gaetano	N.Y	New.York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Galante	Giovanni	26	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalgo	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Rotondo	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Santangelo	wife Elisabetta	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Rotondo	Antonio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Luigi	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Bitetto	Cosmo	40	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Caterina	N.Y	New.York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Marzella	Saverio	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	bro. in law Doenico	"	Buffalo
25	RES. USA. RET.	Vigiani	Luigi	43	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	wife Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	RES. USA. RET.	Alvise	Ottavio	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Dionigia	N.Y	Niagara Falls
27	RES. USA. RET.	Carlasci	Carmelo	29	m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campalupo	wife Nelsonia	Minn	S.Paulo
28	RES. USA. RET.	Buccini	Salvatore	25	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Vincenza	Mass	Boston
29	RES. USA. RET.	Berardinucci	Francesco	26	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervignano	mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	Buccini	Salvatore	24	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Maria	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

56

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See back hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	nephew Pasquale Ingrille 220 St New.York																		
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ill	brot.in law Conte Giovanni 606 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Mazzini Argentieri 188 Belmont St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	brother Licata 20 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Cannone
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	bro.in law Carubbo Carmelo 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	N/Y	brother Gaetano 202 St New.York																				
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Was.	cousin Antonio Pistilli 400 St Spokane Was																				
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Cal.	cousin Nicola Pietrantonio Burbank St 89 Los Angelos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Gallelo, Nicola 44 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monterio
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	uncle Leonardo D'Amato Bank St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galiato
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Ill	bro.inlaw Francesco Macri 8 St Carvandel Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valva
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	uncle D'Adoario Giuseppe 2225 St Niagara Falls N.Y																				
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother Filippo 3th St 127 Albert Pa																				
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"																							
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Farazi 12 ST New.York																				
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Minn	uncle Gaetano D'Andrea 353 Mil St S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		N.Y	cousin Francesco Volpe 110 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Mass	brother Eustachio 306 St BostonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intredacqua
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Ill	cousin Miche Gattulo 26 St New?York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10/15	Pa	brother Emilio 306 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Mass	bro.inlaw Minghella Carmine 72 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallalago
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	mass	bro.inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Santangelo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Di Pitetto Antonio I90 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	bro.inlaw Stalloni Domenico Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	14/14	Ohio	cousin Antonio Di Gioia 248 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.Y	brother Pasquale 220 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
27	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother Corrado 182 St S.Paulo Min.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Ceccano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Grossi Angelo 9 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
29	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother Costantino 238 Fernhell St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Villalago
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/17	Mass	cousinBuccini Francesco 9 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Cellino
																									Italy	Villalago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kenry R. Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 21 APR 1920, 191

38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Michele	24	m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Addolorata	pa	Phila
2	RES. USA. RET.	Bianchini	Augusa	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Angela	Ind.	Southland
3		Ficta	Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Pasquale	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benestare	wife Maria	Ohio	Yonngstown
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sabatino	Francesco	27	m	S	machanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrino	father Sabatino Antonio	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Scopacasa	Pasquale	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benestare	wife Francesca	Ohio	Yonngstown
7	RES. USA. RET.	Scopacase	Rocco	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Lowelville
8	RES. USA. RET.	De Lucia	Antonio	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Emmanuela	Conn	New Haven
9	RES. USA. RET.	Di Florio	Antonio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Torcasio	Giovanni	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Saveria	Minn	Hibbing
11	RES. USA. RET.	Palumbo	Michele	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocci Piano	wife Veronica	Ohio	Stenbenville
12	RES. USA. RET.	Falorio	Pasquale	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberale	wife Francesca	Pa	Monessen
13	RES. USA. RET.	Meta	Alessandro	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Giorgio	wife Teresa	"	Pittsburg
14	RES. USA. RET.	Calabrese	Bernardo	43	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lione	wife Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
15	RES. USA. RET.	Tartaglione	Vincenza	25	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	marcianise	father Antonio	N.J	Millebrok
16	RES. USA. RET.	Donatelli	Nicola	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	wife Filomena	Pa	Erie
17	RES. USA. RET.	LaGreca	Giovanni	35	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciarolo	father Franco	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Berlingeri	Mariano,	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Serafina	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Lucca	galvatore	44	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioioa	wife Maria	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Tetta	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giacomo	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
21	RES. USA. RET.	Gallello Palello	Pasquale	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palliano	wife Chiara	"	Pittsbon
22	RES. USA. RET.	Vacca	Nicola	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	wife Olimpia	"	Phila
23	RES. USA. RET.	Palmisano	Leonardo	32	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	no one	"	Cody
24	RES. USA. RET.	Pastò	Michele	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Carmina	Conn	Derby
25	RES. USA. RET.	Pastò	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rachele	mass	Springfield
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pezzi Lecc	Domenico	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fassalto	wife Carmina	"	Boston
27	RES. USA. RET.	Zaino	Pasquale Gennaro	32	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	wife Pasqua	Ohio	canton
28	RES. USA. RET.	galvatori	Modesto	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	father Salvatore	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Fragnoli	Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casterfforte	wife Giovanna	Conn	Waterbury
30	RES. USA. RET.	Misdreri	Domenico	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Mattia	N.Y	New York
																Pa	Phila

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 58

M—213

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	brother Francesco 532 4 th St. Phila Pa																				
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Ind.	friend Mastromattei Francesco 2 West D. St. Southland Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	uncle Mattera Michele 905 Vernon St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Tommaso Minelli 26 Springfield St. Yonngstown Ohio		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mass	brother in law Capozza Emiddo 2284 Atland Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benestare
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	cousin Scopacasa Giuseppe 26 Spring Line St. Yonngstown Ohio			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	"	uncle Antonio Scopacasa 19 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benestare
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N.Y	brother in law Ruotolo Crescenzo ~~New York~~ New Haven 77 Henry Conn.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Minn	brother Bernardo 315 North St. Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Ohio	sister Ortenzia 20 Est St. Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none		Vinchiatum
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Pa	uncle Sbroglia Francesco 705 9 St. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Pa	brother Antonio 17 Box Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Piano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	brother inlaw De Crescenzo Dom. 178 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	00/15	N.J	brotherin law Colantonio Cosmo Millebrok N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother in law Cerillo Pasquale 1628 West St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lione
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Donatucci Carmine 10 Peg St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	N.Y	uncle Giovanni Cucco 49 Mont St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.MPianc
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N,Y	brother Vincenmo 65 V. St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciarolo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	pa	brother Rocco ~~Pa Phila~~ Hillsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gittanova
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	father in law Nitticocchia Nicola Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	uncle Grattà Domenico 838 Cambridge St. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother in law Alberano Franco Cody Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Walliano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother in law Pagliamelo Pietro 35 Franklyn St. ~~Conn~~ Derby New Haven	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianel la
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	brother in law Carmasano Nicola 251 White St. Mass Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Mass	father in law Forgione Giuseppe 151 North St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Wruri
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ohio	cousin Sollazzi paolo 612 West T. St. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	N.Y	brother in law Fannucci Rocco 254 Box ~~New York~~ Wadesworth	no	perman.	yes										5	5				none	Italy	Fodsalto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Conn	brother in law Coppola Antonio 45 Wingin St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Ferdinando 85 Bartileveny Av. N.Y	Cardone	perman.	yes										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turd
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	uncle Colagiose Zenone 38-35 Faesville St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes										5	5	na				Italy	Castelforte
																				5	6	nat.	brow.			Italy	Montrone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Count A. Minghetti, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 20

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59 213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nuxx Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nuxx Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 410 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	37	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Acc USA RET	✓	Abbatiello	Francesco	26	1	m	S	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	father Salvatore	N.Y	Long Island
2 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Cervone	Salvatore	41	✓	m	M	Coach-myes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caprano	wife Teresa	Mich	Detroit
3 RES. USA. RET.	✓	De Mauro	Loreto	24	✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigciano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
4 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Franzini	Lorenzo	31	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Deneria	wife Vincenzina	N.Y	New York
5 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Russo	Domenico	25	✓	m	S	shoemaker"	"	"	"	~~Italy~~ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	Bronx
6 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Mastromanno	Francesco	23	✓	m	S	f.labor.	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lubrenza	mother Maria	"	New York
7		~~Capuano~~	~~Serafino~~	~~27~~		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martinn	father Domenico	N.Y	Mechanicsville
8 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Russo	Sante	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.antimo	wife Maria	"	New York
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Potalivo	Nicola	30	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Amelia	Pa	Phila
10 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Cipriani	Pasquale	32	✓	m	M	Miner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Giovanna	Ohio	Bellaire
11 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Lanzo	Domenico	45	✓	m	M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagliano	wife Caterina	N.Y	Newton Hook
12		~~Peti~~	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Cristina	"	New York
13 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	36	✓		M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Turi	wife Dacla	Conn	Hubret
14 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Savino	Matteo	32	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Hubret
15 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Savino	Vito	27	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
16		~~Iaccno~~	~~Amedio~~	~~30~~		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
17 RES. USA. RET.	✓	D'Onofrio	Felice	32	✓	m	M	shoemaker	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
18 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Maione	Giorgio	31	✓		M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	wife Pasqualina	N.Y	New York
19 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Diomede	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baticciano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
20 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Bianchini	Vincenzo	34	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benrano	wife Angela	Ind	South Bend
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Novelli	Felice	25	✓	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocca	parents Novelli	Pa	Phila
22 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Maiuri	Arduino	26	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrano	wife Maria	Ind	Southbend
23		~~Ottavidine~~	Domenico	44		m	M	tai or	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Frosinone	wife Francesca	R.I	Providence
24 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Domenicone	Paolo	28	✓	m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Rosa	Mich	Detroit
25 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Lerario	Vito	34	✓	m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
26 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Trucci	Salvatore	41	✓	m	M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Angela	"	"
27 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Rotondo	Antonio	34	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
28 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Monaco	Salvatore	44	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Rafaela	Pa	Phila
29		~~Ottobre~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardonara	father Andrea	Ill	Chicago
30 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Pietramalo	Giovanni	22	✓	m	S	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Franco	Minn	Hibbingh

2-726674-585-4/4/40 C.I.M.S. 813-11

Except 7-12-16-23-29

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 60

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
6 ALIEN																									
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	25	yes	1/15 N.Y	uncle Razzano Giovanni Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curazzano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"			12/14 Mich	broth.in law Fanetta Antonio 651 Mitchell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/15 Ill	cousin Larino Michele 10 South Kame St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 N.Y	cousin Bevilacqua Pietr 150 Morris Av Zer. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
5	yes	Ital Gover	"			12/15 "	sister Di Musso Rosina 2150 ~~St~~ Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/15 N.Y	brother Mastromanno 35 [illegible] St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa Lubrenza
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 "	cousin Ciliberti Te Lucia 97 Many St Mechanicsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
8	yes	Ital Gover	"			06/15 "	cousin Santo Verdi 83 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/17 Pa	cousin Di Nello Nicola 3637 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]y	Montenero
10	yes	Ital Gover	"			11/15 Ohio	broth.in law Ferrando Giovanni 425 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"			12/15 N.Y	broth.in law Torchia Davide 40 Fox Newton Hook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"			06/15 Mass	cousin Canuano Carmine 8 th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"			09/15 Conn	cousin Poligno Nicola 235 Elm St Hubret Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital Gover	"			11/15 "	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"			15/15 N.Y	cousin Iacono Aniello 512 29th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 Ill	fath.in law Cerone Liberio 1144 Parck St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/15 N.Y	uncle Rafraele Merolitano 9 Pelsito Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/14 Ohio	broth.in la Collina Diferenza 30 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
20	yes	Ital Gover	"			13/15 Ind.	friend Castromatteo Francesco 2 Fruit Farm South Bend Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"			12/15 Pa	cousin Novelli Ferdinando 61 Fox Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Ranieri
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/15 Ind.	uncle Loreto Maiuri 2 Farm St South Bend Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"			16/15 R.I	cousin Arduini Valleto 124 Fruit St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 Mich	uncle Varazza Antonio 775 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Nuovo
25	yes	Ital Gover	"			13/18 Ill	broth.in law Volpe Francesco 454 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"			10/1[illegible] Ill	brother Paolo 78 Oil St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"			12/15 Mass	broth.in law Minchello Carmine 11 Franklyn St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"			11/15 Itak	cousin Giovanni Covacuggi 147 East Orrice S.Point Itak	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"			07/14 Ill	brother Nicola 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"			07/15 Minn	broth.in law Venditti Berardino 315 North St Hibbingh Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

61

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aiuta Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aiuta Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory, 7.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	36	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Caso	Angelantonio	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Altavilla	wife Rosaria	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mequio	Michele	35		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvito	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
3	RES. USA. RET.	Osso	Vincenzo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Mackesport. McKeesport.
4	RES. USA. RET.	Greco	Matteo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Chiara	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Caranfa	Michele	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	Marcotrigiano	Vito	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Serafina	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Susi	Feliciano	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Assunta	Ohio	Columbus
8	RES. USA. RET.	Tamburino	Giuseppe	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bambina	"	Canton
9	RES. USA. RET.	Buccini	Salvatore	24		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Pasquarosa	Mass	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Segneri	Francesco	27		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Dionira	Pa	Connelsville
11	RES. USA. RET.	Cardetti	Giuseppe	30		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cuttaia	Gaspare	41		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
13	RES. USA. RET.	Divello	Francesco	41		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mancuello	wife Domenica	Pa	Phila
14		Curello	Angelo	24		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Licata	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	DEPORTED	Perrone	Giovanni	28		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Morrone	wife Maddalena	Conn	New Haven
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lauro	Giovanni	28		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Turi	wife Santa	Conn	Bristol
17	RES. USA. RET.	Carelli	Emmanuele	23		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaglie	father Giovanni	Mass	Worcester
18		Medeo	Vincenzo	26		m	Sf.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	father Michele	N.J	Jersey
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pulgrano	Salvatore	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Angelo	Ill	Chicago
20		Marrato	Francesco	31		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Flauto	Michele	22		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Filomena	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lazzodini	Ugo	34		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mignataro	wife Maria	N.Y	Long Island
23	RES. USA. RET.	Rotondo	Felice	28		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Luigi	Mich	Detroit
24	RES. USA. RET.	Choppo	Onofrio	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cerlie	wife Nunzia	Ill	Chicago
25		Landucci	Angelo	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Paolina	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Germano	Michele	27		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildoni	father Generare	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Scopiato	Emanuele	21		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Calogera	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Cochipinti	Lorenzo	25		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Roberto	Ohio	Toledo
29		Nicoletta	Francesco	28		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovali o	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Olivino	Nicola	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palma aro	wife Rosa	"	Long Island

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	25yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Pornaro Carmine 115 St 312 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/14	Ill	uncle Gentile Antonio 825 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/16	Pa	broth.in law Osso Carmine 1132 Leacunt St Mackesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	friend Antonio Spinelliki 320-113 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Mass	broth.in law Pasquale Grosso 306 Movery St Boston Lass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
6			"	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Maldarello Michele 189 Hester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	brother Fiordisco 994 7th St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ohio	brothin law D'andria Ercole 21 Chester St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	broth.in law Fasella Domenico 56 9th St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Pa	broth.in law Bianchi Giuseppe 250 Pittsburg St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
11			"	"	12/14	Ill	uncle Michele Lima 220 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ohio	broth.in law Cellore Angelo 1435 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Dinello Rocco 26-35 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	broth.in law Grilla Giuseppe 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Morrone
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/12	Conn	uncle Donachillo Capuealatro 42 Elm St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
16		Gover	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Rocco Mancino 79 union St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	H O M E Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.J	aunt Iacovitti Maria 352 W.Pearl St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	broth.in law Panico Angelo 1147 W.Palck St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Carrale Vincenzo 95 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minchiaturo
21		Gover	"	"	14/15	N.J	cousin Itarro Francesco 112 Box New York N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N.Y	broth.in law Sciatta Angelo 71 4th St Long Island City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1/15	Mich	cousin Milio Scala 775 Edsord St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Ill	brother Genaro 8328 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Biondi Angelo 95 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cildone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	cousin Perrotta Giuseppe 1961 155 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1/15	N.Y	cousin Salvatore Giglio 43 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Angelo 906 Vine St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novelino
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	"	broth.in law Giovanni Piramalo 246 59 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Pa	broth.in law Martucci Pasquale 54 4th St Long Island City, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Queen of Nations, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

63 215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 1893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 243

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tenny R. Ma... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 , 21 APR 1920 , 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		...mi emmoi	...tonio	34		m		f.laborer	recruited	no		Italy				...Carmela wife	N.Y	Kimble
2		...ieto	...mario	27		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...ther Pietro	Pa	Bethlem
3		...lamaris	...icola	18		m		"	"	"		Italy		Italy		...ife Imelda	Ill	Chicago
4		...Rocco	...esco	34		m		"	"	"		Italy		Italy		...ife ...ma	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		...Vincenzo	...ngelo	45		m		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy		...ife ...ma	Mass	Boston
6		...Alberto	Stefano	38		m		"	no	recruit	no	Italy		Italy		Silvi wife Massina	Pa	Derwich
7		...mele	...tonio	32		m		"	"	"		Italy		Italy		...cata wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		...imelli	...squale	30		m		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy		...iaccia wife ...mela	Ind	Richmond
9		...rmini	...melo	28		m		"	"	"		Italy		Italy		" wife ...riantonia	"	"
10		...ntemaja	Giuseppe	22		m		2 - 456306 6-14-36 "	"	"		Italy		Italy		...icata father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		...vecchiarello	Domenico	36		m	M	barber	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Guardieregio wife ...riantonia	N.Y	New York
12		...Liaferia	Vito	21		m		...iner	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...orato wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Kimble
13		...Girolamo	...lfredo	38		m	M	...echanic	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Plena wife Mariater s	Mass	Boston
14		...busciare	Pietro	16		m	M	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Pantrea wife ...sa	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		...rulo	...melo	32		m	M	f.laborno	recermist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...icata wife Vincenza	"	Buffalo
16		...rrabono	Salvatore	29		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" wife Giuserra	"	"
17		...rcarelli	Vito	35		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...Pasquara wife Grazia	I	Chicago
18		...Pino	Francesco	28		m	M	...mason	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...Gamicicla wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		...Sam ...renzo	Cosmatico	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...ermirano wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
20		...di ...rco	...ermadin	25		m	M	"	"	"		Italy		Italy		...Parindola wife Carmela	Pa	Crumrelli
21		...Pierro	...lio	31		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Pisaccia wife Filomena	Ohio	Columbus
22		...Elia	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...Morano wife Rosina	Ill	Chicago
23		...'Andrea	Gentile	24		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy		...mara wife ...rmenda	Pa	Germantown
24		...di Julio	Vincenzo	28		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy		...ri...iano wife ...nunziata	Ill	Chicago
25		...Generazione (3247)	Francesco	27		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Cantaluso wife Giuseppina	Pa	Jamestown
26		...ro	Gabriele	27		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...schiavo brother Francesco	N.Y	New York
27		...Colli	...amelo	47		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		...Giliamo father G.Battista	Pa	Chile
28		...Filipo	...mano	27		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.			Intravaruna c/o sin Francesco	N.Y	New York
29		...sario	...Gabriele	23		m		"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	...eth.in law ...e Battis Pascal.	Ohio Canton
30		...cneco	...chele	22		m		"	"	"		Italy		Italy		" wife Vincenza	"	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#50 ...ne Pittsburgh Pa 4/26/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 241

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 14, 1914

64

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	sister Maddalena Anna 193 Lincoln N.Y																			
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15 Pa	uncle Francesco Giordano 505 4th St Bethlem Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15 Ohio	broth.in law Grimano Vincenzo 600 Ohio St Chicago Ill				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tramonti
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	cousin Carruba Giuseppe 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Mass	friend Lo Duca Carlo 210 North St Boston Mass				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	brother Luigi 425 Coal St Berwich Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenarosa
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14 N.Y	uncle Angelo Mangale 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silva
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ind	uncle Gisaldo Nicola 124 14th St Richmond Ind				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14 Ind	cousin Cumino Angelo 805 14th St Richmond Ind.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Disaccia
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	sister Francesca 95 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14 N.Y	brother Michelangelo 59 Lott St New York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 N.Y	broth.in law Cialdella Angelo 71 Dox Himpel N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregnio
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15 Mass	cousin Aristide Giordano 28 North St Boston Mass				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y	uncle Tesoriere Giovanni 61 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 N.Y	cousin Lobi Giuseppe 11 Smith St Buffalo N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramarca
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	broth.in law Iacomata Carmelo 11 Genax St Buffalo N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Ill	brother in law Vitarello Driseto 947 N.Ohio St Chicago Ill				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	sister Francesca 366 Minard St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Pa	brother Vito 1816 Ellsworth St Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamicciola
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Catacchione Biagio Drumcliff Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cermignano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 Ohio	broth.in law Russo Vito 117 Goodale St Columbus Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/10 Ill	friend Trisi Frank 472 Forquer St Chicago Ill				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Disaccia
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Pa	uncle Ferrusi Luigi 4158 Pendon St Jamestown Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Atene
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Ill	cousin Di Giulio Michele 518 N.Ohio St Chicago Ill				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fugnara
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1/16 Pa	God father Roberto Pistilino 47 Dox Jamestown Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigniano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	father Filippo 142 Chester St New York																5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	broth.in law Colafrancesco Giuseppe 150 1st St Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oschiena
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 N.Y	cousin Volpe Francesco New York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14 Pa	broth.in law Pasquale le Santis Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Ohio	cousin le Santis Giuseppe 1004 Ohio St Columbus Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

List 216

65 216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orsa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orsa Vitt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Marzocca	Mauro	25		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Marta	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	Molinaro	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Clementina	R.I	Providence
	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Anna	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA. RET.	Guglielmo	Gaspare	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Teresa	Ohio	Canton
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lazzaro	Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacadenda	father Michele	Was	Seattle
7	RES. USA. RET.	Villani	Carlo	42		m	M	"	no	reservist	no.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Di Biase	Eugenio	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Letto Manoppello	wife Filomena	Me	Portland
	RES. USA. RET.	Cucunnato	Francesco	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Raffaela	Wis	Milwaukee
	RES. USA. RET.	Armellino	Francesco	24		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Adolfo	[illegible]	[illegible]
	RES. USA. RET.	Cavarrab	Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	wife Nunzia	Conn	Hartford
12		Santarelli	Oreste	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutino	wife Clarissa	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Surdo	Michele	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	wife Antonia	"	"
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Mitri	Stefano	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Assunta	Pa	Pittsburg
	RES. USA. RET.	Scotto Di Rinoldo	Francesco	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	mother Francesca	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	Manedsi	Onofrio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	Brooklyn
	RES. USA. RET.	Scagliola	Domenico	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	father Domenico	W.Va	Lawing
19		Mardorano	Francesco	34		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn
	RES. USA. RET.	Marrone	Michele	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Anna	"	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	Di Costanzo	galvatore	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	narano	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	RES. USA. RET.	Serra	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Rosa	R/I	Providence
24	RES. USA. RET.	Aversa	Vincenzo	44		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cecano	wife Anna	N/J	Newton
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	RES. USA. RET.	Scala	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	wife Genoveffa	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Bellotti	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Michela	"	"
28		Dragone	Giovanni	29		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Porzia	N.J	Hoboken
	RES. USA. RET.	Cafra	Sebastiano	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	
	14	15	16	17
	1			2
	2	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	3	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	4	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	5	yes Ital. Gover		
	6			2
	7	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	8	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	9	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	10	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	11		"	
	12	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	13	yes Ital. Gover	"	
	14	yes Ital. Gover		
	15	yes Ital. Gover		25
	16			"
	17	yes Ital. Gover		"
	18	yes Ital. Gover		"
	19	yes Ital. Gover		"
	20	yes Ital. Gover		"
	21	yes Ital. Gover		"
	22	yes Ital. Gover		
	23	yes Ital. Gover		25
	24	yes Ital. Gover		"
	25	yes Ital. Gover		
	26	yes Ital. Gover		25
	27	yes Ital. Gover		"
	28	yes Ital. Gover		"
	29	yes Ital. Gover		"
	30	yes Ital. Gover		

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6423								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6424								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/8/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Edwin F. Clinton
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *191* 66

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) For full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	25 yea	I4/I5	N.Y	Home 54 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I5/I6	R.I	nephew De Maschi Domenico 34 E. 225 St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salmona
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I6	Mass	bro.inlaw Ventura Oreste I5 North Place Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Dei Norsi,
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		II/I6	Ohio	cousinGuglielmo Leonardo I2I7 Cherry Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
5	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	Ital. Gover			25 yea	II/I4	Was.	bro.in law Di Tommaso Giuseppe 603 Jakson St Seattle Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		06/I5	Ill	brother Mario I5 Clak St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		II/I4	Mass	bro.inlaw Giuseppe Ricci 9 Mulberry St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L/Maneppello
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5	Wis	uncle Gallo Francesco I29 Broker St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5	Iowa	bro.inlaw Paradiso Filippo I564 St Clak Dubuque Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Celle
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I6	Conn	sister Giuseppa 400 Front St, Hartford Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Floridia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/I3	Ill	brother Giovanni 606 Teller St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rajano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5	Ill	bro.in law Lenero Vito 7 Gran Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellammare
14	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital. Gover			25 yea	I0/I3	Pa.	brother pasquale 76 Flora Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I6	N.Y	brother Giovanni 66 President St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I6		brother Salvatore 95 Summet St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I5	W.Va	sister Vincenza 277 Box Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I7	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 63 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I5	N.Y	cousin Patritto Giovanni 106 Motte St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I4/I5	N.Y	brother in law Mattera Giuseppe 34 Wecher St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
22	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	yes	Ital. Gover			25 yea	I2/I4	R/I	cousin Maidone Domenico 328 Atwells St. Providence R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arci
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I3/I5	N.Y	brother Errico 97 Spring St. Newton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
25	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	Ital. Gover			25 yea	09/I5	N.Y	cousin Raffaele Scala 36 Mott St. New Yark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I2/I5	N.Y	brother in law Ciappa Giuseppe 543 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bordino
28	yes	tal. Gover	"	"		I3/I5	N.Y	cousin M.Giuseppe 112 Newark St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		I0/I5	N.Y	cousin Zammitti Alfio 180 — 237 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
30	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Dawson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ft. Henry & Wallory, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Dawson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at San Juan

Exalta

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67 217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olypa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olypa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

Examining Surgeon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 7-19 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Cala	Luigi	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Caltanissetta mother Maria	N.Y	Rochester
2		Di Costanzo	Giovanni	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
	RES. USA. RET.	Ciano	Francesco	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	wife Teresa	Pa	Meadville
	RES. USA. RET.	Andriano	Giosafatte	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York
6		Rendina	Antonio	33		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Arcangela	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Vacca	Antonio	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Teresa	R/I	Providence
	RES. USA. RET.	Mercaldi	Nicola	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	wife Maria	N/J	Paterson
	RES. USA. RET.	De Robertis	Luigi	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Maria	"	Hoboken
	RES. USA. RET.	Lattanzio	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wasto	wife Grazia	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	Gadaleta	Nicola 6/13/34	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father salvatore	"	"
	RES. USA. RET.	Pierro	Donato	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	wife Maria	Conn	Hartford
	RES. USA. RET.	Pelosi	Antonio	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpitignano	father Angelo	Ohio	Denison
	RES. USA. RET.	De Candia	Giuseppe	38		m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lucia	N.J	Hoboken
	RES. USA. RET.	Macera	Emidio	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Lucia	Pa	Phila
	RES. USA. RET.	Tescozzi	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Casini	Biagio	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Pagano	wife Desolina	W.Va	Wallansbee
	RES. USA. RET.	Imbeleamo	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellaro	wife Francesca	N.Y	Albany
	RES. USA. RET.	Di Annibali	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Angela	N.Y	Saranack
	RES. USA. RET.	Gargano	Vito	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Antonia	Oreg.	Portland
	RES. USA. RET.	Barabba	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Pace	Michele	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	mother Grazia	Wis	Milwaukee
23	RES. USA. RET.	Candelora	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Anna	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Campobasso	Francesco	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
25		Ladisa	Filippo	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Consiglia	"	"
26		Monforti	Antonio	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teamo	father Francesco	R/I	Providence
27		Rubino VL 2/11/11	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Adele	Ill	Chicago
28		Di Grande	Angelo	34		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	mother and wife Angela	N.Y	New York
29		Consaglola	Vincenzo	21		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	mother Cecilia	"	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Forti	Vincenzo	29		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Adelina	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Vavallo	Nicola	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *191* 68

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to travel at expense of another person or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and likely to perform labor.	26 Whether has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I6	N.Y	Cousin Salenno Angelo 287 Loyll St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanissetta
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	"	Cousin Mattera Giuseppe 34 Degran St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I7	Pa	uncle Antimo Vedrano II40 West St. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother Francesco 67 Bayard St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
ALIEN	5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	brother in law Rendicina Nicola 700 W. Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I2	R/I	brother in law Savoni Giuseppe 25 Lill St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
ALIEN	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	N.J	brother in law Accadia Leonardo 47 BosseSt. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I7	N.J	cousin De palma Luigi 325 Frange St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother in law Disiato Antonio 526 II7 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
	10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I7	N.Y	cousin Lappi Tommaso 240 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Conn	relation Froggetto Tommaso 96 Wingson St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Castrese
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	Ohio	brother in law Musco Andrea 426 Grand St. Dehison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Tignano
	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	cousin De candia Corrado 91 Grand St. Hoboken N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	brother in law Collevecchio Giusto I325 Titan St. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
	15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ill	brother in law Dennamore Giuseppe 945 Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	W.Va	brother Luigi 309 Box Follanskee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	brother in law Vincenzo Malega II5 Woodrow St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brother in law Tanzimi Vincenzo I44 Main St. Saraneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cecamo
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	Oreg.	cousin Vito 294 Sehedan St. Prtland Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
	20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I4/I5	Ill	cousin Pompilio Vito 6II Milwankee Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Wis	cousin Vito Dicciado 5I Halsted St. Millwankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	brother Michele 4I8 North May St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ohio	uncle Campobasso Nicola 442 F. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	cousin Rubino Michele 740 Grand AV. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
	25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	II/I3	R/I	brother Pietro 69 Spruce St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
ALIEN	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	brother Michele 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I4	N.Y	brother in law Tringale Francesco 3II Wolkfield St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	uncle Gallatti Domenico 66 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
ALIEN	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Ill	father Rocco 25 R. ST. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	uncle Binardi Nicola II62 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara

Med. exm. Patient asked to report to Ellis Island office

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Gairtner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Gairtner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

List .....

69 218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orba Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 7/10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
(1)	✓	Tunzi	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian ✓	yes							
2		Gatti	Luigi	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Lucrezia	Ore.	Portland
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Romano	Michele	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Brooklyn
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Covello	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	wife Caterina	Conn	Hartford
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Russo	Antonio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	mother Rosa	N.Y	Utica
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Pirracchio	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palagonia	wife Maria	"	New York
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Gentile	Luigi	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capitignano	wife Nicolina	Ohio	Denison
9		papelli	Vincenzo	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Teresa	W.Va	Fairmont
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Castanzo	Francesco	24		m	S	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	father Gaetano	W.Va	Martinsburg
11		Lepore	Biase	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Prata	wife Filomena	N.J	Orange
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Misseri	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Marianna	Can.	Montreal
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Trangrande	Michele	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian ✓	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Bari	wife Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
13		Alborelli	Umberto	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Rosa	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
14		Centinelli	Nicola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Angela	Can.	Vancouver
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Long Island
16		Tramaglini	Lodovico	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Giuseppa	"	New York
17		Schiavone	Michele	30		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Can.	Montreal
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Lauro	Pasquale	31		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Ischia	wife Filomena	Cal.	S.Pedros
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Laura	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Barile	Giovanni	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
(21)	✓	Onorato	Francesco	29		m	M	marchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	New York
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Laufo	Vincenzo	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	wife Angela	Cal.	S.Pedros
23		Mazzella	Vincenzo	40		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Cofaronia	Pietro	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Montrone	wife Grazia	Cal.	S.Francisco
PES. USA. RET.	✓	De Martino	Raffaele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/Equenze	wife Virginia	N.Y	New York
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Vitiello	Filippo	44		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Elena	"	"
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Del Greco	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Angelo	wife Pasqua	Mich	Detroit
28		Parisi	Giacomo	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	wife Concetta	N.Y	New York
29		Castaldi	Aniello	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Lucia	"	Brooklyn
PES. USA. RET.	✓	Criscione	Michele	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Bellona	wife Grazia	"	Green Bay

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7/16

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(1)	✓	Tunzi	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian ✓	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	carbonara	mother Anna	Ill	Chicago
2		~~Gatti~~	~~Luigi~~	~~89~~		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Lucrezia	Oreg.	Portland
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Romano	Michele	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Giovanna	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Covello	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	wife Caterina	Conn	Hartford
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Russo	Antonio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	mother Rosa	N.Y	Utica
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Pirracchio	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palagonia	wife Maria	"	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Gentile	Luigi	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capitignano	wife Nicolina	Ohio	Denison
9		Di Castanso	Francesco	24		m	S	"	No reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Teresa	W.Va	Fairmont
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Lepore	Biase	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	father Gaetano	W.Va	Martinsburg
11		~~Misseri~~	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	No reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Filomena	N.J	Orange
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Frangrande	Michele	36		m	M	carbonaro	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Marianna	Can	Montreal
13		Alborelli	Umberto	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Margherita	Ill	Chicago
14		~~Continelli~~	Nicola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Rosa	pa	S.Bethlem
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	No reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Angela	Can.	Vancouver
16		~~Tramaglini~~	Lodovico	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Long Island
17		~~Schiavone~~	Michele	30		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Giuseppa	"	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Lauro 4/28/38	Pasquale	31		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			can.	Montreal
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Laura	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Filomena	Cal.	S.Pedros
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Barile	Giovanni	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
(21)	✓	Onorato	Francesco	29		m	M	marchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Laure	Vincenzo	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	New York
23		~~Mazzella~~	Vincenzo	40		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Cal.	S.Pedros
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Cofaronia	Pietro	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.	✓	De Martino	Raffaele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Giuseppa	Cal.	S.Francisco
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Vitiello	Filippo	44		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/Equenze	wife Virginia	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Del Greco	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Elena	"	"
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Parisi	Giacomo	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Angelo	wife Pasqua	Mich	Detroit
29		~~Castaldi~~	Aniello	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	wife Concetta	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Criscione	Michele	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Lucia	"	Brooklyn
															Bellona	wife Grazia	"	Green Bay

P-39038/73 San Pedro
23-116221—505—6-42—no c/a
2-619660 2/15/39-505 no c.a.
346254-4/1/35
540985-10-16-29
P6/51753 6-1-36

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17	Ill	uncle Dentemare Giuseppe 945 Telder St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Oreg.	cousin Vito 294 Shedrem St. Portalnd Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 35 James St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Conn	friend Luigi Lenateo 858 main St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saracena
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	sister Generosa 1513 Chaterine St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
6		Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Blati Angelo 1446 Madison St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	palegonica
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	relation Consolitani Errico 20 Mensfield St. Dennison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	capitignano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	step brother Franco Angelo 5 Merchant St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	W.Va	cousin Di Costanzo Andrea 135 Martin St. Martinsburg W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	Uncle Diodato camillo 46 Duran St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
11	yes	Ital. Gover																								
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Ill	uncle Manzari Errico 1121 E. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11	Pa	brother Francesco South Bethlem pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
14	yes	Ital. Gover																								
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16	W.Va	brother Crescenzo 92 West Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Delgiano Antonio 15 Elisabeth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
17	yes	Ital. Gover																								
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Cal.	cousin Lanno Gaetano 557 9 St. S.Pedros Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Cal.	brother Nicola Cal. S.Pedros	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother in law Ungaro Antonio 181 Fabre St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	N.Y	brother Ciro 67 E. 121 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Cal.	relation De Lua Giovanni 584-7 St. S.Pedros Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Iacono Antonio 78 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Cal.	cousin GiuseppeBruno 176 Missen St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	N.Y	brother Alfonso 8 th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	N.Y	brother Antonio 150 Mirris St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenze
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mich	cousin Granelli Antonio 308 Brady St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	N.Y	brother Michele 121 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/17	"	brother in law Iacono Loreto 140 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 25 Mulberry St. Green falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71 219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oppa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]elmetti	Giuseppe	29		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	wife	Maria		N.Y	New York
2	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	[illegible]ali onte	Michelangelo	42		m	M	shoemak	no	no servist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife	Anna		Ill	Chicago
3	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	De Angelis	Celestino	41		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Caterina		"	"
4	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Cristofanelli	Domenico	26		m	M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duceano	wife	Donata		Ia	Medina
5	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Gerardino	Giuseppe	28		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frata	father	Cavino		N.J	Orange
6	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	[illegible]onofrio	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Palma		"	"
7		Vitagliano	Pietro	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife	Maria		"	Hobocken
8	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Freda	Luigi	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frata	wife	Concetta		N.J	Orange
9	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Amsso	Francesco	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia Piem	wife	Maddalena		N.Y	Cartage
10	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Visano	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Rosa		"	"
11	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Giannone	Giovanni	36		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lignataro	wife	Lucia		"	Long Island
12	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Crognale	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastelPrent.	wife	Domenica		Pa	Pittsburg
13	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Ciamprelli	Domenico	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	wife	Salzarone		Conn	Waterbury
14	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	De Gianni	Pietro	28		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Misaccia	father	Michele		Ind	Richmond
15	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Valente	Carmine	31		m	M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife	Maria		Mass	Boston
16	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	D'Andrea	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife	Concetta		Minn	St.Paul
17		Direio	Antonio	26		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matrice	wife	Filomena		Ohio	Cleveland
18	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Arasona	Angelo	35		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	wife	Marianna		Cal	S.Francisco
19	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Manese	Salvatore	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volfetta	wife	Rosa		N.J	Hobocken
20	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Carrone	Carlo	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ien e	wife	Giuditta		N.Y	New York
21		Carone	Frank Ang	51		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife	Teresa		Cal	S.Francisco
22		Ruccella	Vincenzo	41		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leone	wife	Marianne		N.Y	New Haven
23	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Girardi	Vito	21		m	S	miner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cam eto	wife	Girardi		Cal	Diego
24	✓	Ceccacci	Giuseppe	28		m	M	f.labo	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ceprano	wife	Maria		Mich	Detroit
25	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Carboni	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecorvo	wife	Lucia		Pa	Phila
26	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Fracco	Carlo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Piero	wife	Antonia		Conn	New Britain
27	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Carabrese	Paolo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latri	mother	Carolina		Pa	Norwensburg
28	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Di Renzio	Michele	30		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cratino	wife	Tellonia		Ohio	Cleveland
29	PFS. USA PFT. ✓	Cilidoc	Dominic	34		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roscarie	mother	Angela		Mass	Worcester
30	✓	Irvini	Clemente	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	mother	Maria		N.Y	New York

R-412149

23-73195-505-3/27/40 NOC/A

Prior Entry ss Berlin 3/21/11-(18-96-3623)

Not reservist

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

14—213

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	09/12	N.Y	cousin Pellegrino Veghetto 400 Mulberry St New York																		
ALIEN	2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	Ill	brother Domenico 2700 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/16	Ill	brother Vincenzo 945 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Pa	cousin Scicdela Antonio 201 German St Wilkin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Lepori Alfonso 50 6th Av Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	sister Grazia Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	broth.in law Parisa Girolamo 655 Hamery St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/15	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	S.Martino
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	broth.in law Guglielmetto Miche. 3 Farm St Carlame N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	broth.in la do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia Piem
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/16	N.Y	broth.in la Sciarle Carlo 41 4th St Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	Pa	brother Donato 801 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/14	Conn	broth.in la Falzarame Antonio 13 Sta Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelFrent.
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/14	Ind	cousin Calzamuto Luigi 1316 W.8th St Richmond Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zirola
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	Mass	friend Di Zazzo Antonio 80 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ns	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pisacàia
ALIEN	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/17	Minn	uncle Gaetano D'Andrea 158 Mill St St.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/16	Ohio	sister Fircio Giuseppa 995 Nathaniel Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
ALIEN	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Cal	brother Eugenio 412 Av C.Francisc Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
ALIEN	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	N.	cousin Belardino Di dato 204 Mill Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
ALIEN	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/14	N.Y	cousin Rosati Antonio 10 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lolfetta
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/14	Cal	brother Trifone S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Candillo Vincletano 3940 Jerome Av Wood Haven N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
ALIEN	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	Cal	cou in Girardi 804 St S.Diego Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/12	Mich	brother Domenico 653 Hipbel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicia Colle
ALIEN	25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	Pa	brother Paolo 112 Fox Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	Conn	cousin Antonio Dapamone 1 Cherry St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
	27			"	"		10/15	Pa	brother Giuseppe Blackstone St Hornesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Piero
	28			"	"		13/15	Chic	broth.in law Angelo Pizzano 153 Carabel St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matri
ALIEN	29			"	"		11/15	Mass	sister Maria del ddo 1 Line St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/15	N.Y	cousin Giandenno Vincenzo 91 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Visceglie
																						5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List 241

73

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chinese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alò	Michele	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Maria	Cal.	S.Diego
2	RES. USA. RET.	Nobile	Giovanni	34	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Giacoma	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Coppola	Felice	27	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	Peccia	Angelo	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Luisa	Mont.	Enocond
5	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrante	Francesco	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Maria	Pa	Vertiz
6	RES. USA. RET.	Borgia	Tommaso	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	wife Raffaela	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Carbonara	Carmine	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cataldo	Giovanni	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Salvaggi	Amatore	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ciferri	Rocco	25	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Travaglini	Saverio	28	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cimarrusti	Nicola	35	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	wife Filomena	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	RES. USA. RET.	Panico	Francesco	39	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Angelo	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Scrive	Luigi	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Carmela	W.Va	pairmont
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Iorio	Vincenzo	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Basso	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Picano	Angelo,	37	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Auruncа	mother Antonia	Conn	Stamford
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cavallo	Domenico	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Fiorenza	W.Va	Fairmont
18	RES. USA. RET.	Greco	Giovanni	42	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Carmela	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Galli	Enrico	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Bulgianese	father Giulio	Mont.	Butte
20	RES. USA. RET.	De Gennaro	Vincenzo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Caterina	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Franco	Pasquale	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Elisabetta	W.Va	Fairmont
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lucente	Gaetano	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Libertà	Ohio	Yonngstown
23	RES. USA. RET.	Zimbeldi	Paolo	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arienzo	wife Zimbeldi	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Caso	Raffaele	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Prisca	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Nino	Corimbo	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father in law Battisti Fabrizio	Ohio	Canal Dover
26	RES. USA. RET.	Appedisano	Giorgio	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Maria	Mass	Springfield
27	RES. USA. RET.	Ianniello	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	wife Maria	N.J	Millington
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Trizio	Donato	34	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Caterina	"	Hoboken
29	RES. USA. RET.	Lauri	Giuseppe	27	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gennaro	father Sabato	N.J	Jefferson
30	RES. USA. RET.	Rameo	Francesco	22	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Gloiosa	father Rocco	Pa	Phila

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 74

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes	10/15	Cal.	uncle Carbonara Michele 920 Columbus St. S.Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y	friend Vincenzo Astuto 120 Mott Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 Pa	cousin Coppola Vincenzo 1222 Pan St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Mont.	brother Gennaro 609 Commeshen St/ Frracond Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	cousin D'Ercole Angelo 2 E. 25 St. Vertiz Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y	cousin Carri ere Raffaele 108 E. 12 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 Ill	broth.in law Mastronardo matteo 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 Pa	nephew Carbonara Rocco Grand St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ill	cousin Mazzacane 615 Millawankee Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. a Mare
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y	cousin Bevilacqua Pietro 231 E. 150 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Esperia
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Pa	brother in law Magnoni Gennaro 2013 Colwell St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Cal.	brother in law Galarizio Pasquale 16 Mechanic St. S/Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 N.Y	broth.in law Marg Savio 43 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 W.Va	brother Vincenzo 9 Johon St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	98/15 N.Y	broth. in law Miranda Francesco 555 Metropolitan St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16 Conn	nephew Picano Benedetto Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Castrese
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 W.Va	broth. in law Scrivo Vincenzo 6 E 25 St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 N.Y	cousin Pollicino Aniello 633 Morris Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Mont.	cousin Galli Attilio 333 Park St. Butte Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P/Pulgianese
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	broth.in law Cipriano Giovanni 72 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 W.Va	brother Angelo 10 E/ 6 St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14 Ohio	brother Antonio 741 Fasolt St. Yonngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 N.Y	cousin Della Morte Biagio 413 Libertyst Brookly n N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/12 Mass	uncle Caso Pietro 242 North St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15 Ohio	H O M E Canal Dover Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14 Mass	cousin Ferraro Salvatore 375 Wooter St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/15 N.Y	uncle Angelo Truppo 115 Box Millington N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17 N.Y,	brother in law Michele patto Newark St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y	brother gante 426 Box Jeffesson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Pa	cousin Antonio Ferilli 921 Watthin St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from ..... Cuba ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory" Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory." Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Catalano	Giuseppe	24		m S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Vincenzo	Pa	Harrisburg
	RES. USA. RET.	Cano	Vito	35		m M	f.lab r	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Pirola	Nicola	27		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	father Giuseppe	Cal	S.Francisco
	RES. USA. RET.	Falco	Vito	41		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlonara	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Rubina	Carlo	39		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trisciano	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Capogna	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulimo	wife Maria	Conn	Bridgport
	RES. USA. RET.	Magrini	Piacentino	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucianese	wife Emilia	Nev	Dayton
	DEPORTED	De Luca	Giuseppe	32		S	Mechanic	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Luigia	Pa	Phila
9		Marinaro	Rocco	28		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Allegretti	Ignazio	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Luci	N.Y	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Mallamaci	Consolato	25		m M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria	Ohio	Lorain
12	RES. USA. RET.	Fioretti	Nicola	41		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonello	wife Giulia	Pa	Martin
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pisani	Giuseppe	25		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gervasio	mother Filomena	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cavallaro	Antonio	28		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piumarredo	father Rosario	Con	Waterbury
15		Migliaccio	Michele	38		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	wife Restitut	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Malgeri	Vincenzo	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crotteria	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cutrano	Antonio	44		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teja	wife Luisa	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA.	Grande	Salvatore	33		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pecoli	wife Degn merit	"	New York
19	RES. USA.	Battista	Luigi	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trisciano	wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Caramante	Salvatore	27		m M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Giampotti	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farindola	wife Filomena	Pa	Conshohocken
22	RES. USA. RET.	Canteicre	Nicolo'	25		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Stella	N.J	Hoboken
23	RES. USA.	De Rita	Valentino	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Felicia	Pa	Dery
24		Florio	Filippo	35		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furano	wife Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Massicci	Agostino	34		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Agostina	"	Utica
26	RES. USA. RET.	Carbonaro	Gaetano	20		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trisciano	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
27	RES. USA. RET.	Virgona	Giovanni	27		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabrine	sister Marianna	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA.	Esposti	Stefano	33		m M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA.	Forte	Girardino	37		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tolano	wife Beatrice	Ill	Chicago
30	RES. USA.	Stancone	Angelo	27		m M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	"

see S.S. Cedric 2/29/12 - 4011 - 13/19

22-112276 - 9/17/41 - 505

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191 76

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes	10/14	Pa	brother Ignazio 354 North Duquesne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	S.Giovanni
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Ill	friend Vallee Giuseppe 35 Over St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Sant'Elia
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Cal	brother Michele 50 Beckin St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ill	broth.in law Grisit Alessio 847 W.Chi. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	cousin Publese Vincenzo 611 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Conn	cousin Di Girolamo Gustavo 47 Act St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigliano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Col	friend Buonamico Nello 111 Box Dayton Nev	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Pa	brother Oreste 241 Wynne St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucianese
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/12	N.Y	uncle Mariano Alessandro 339 E.104 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Damiano Claudio 719 Pine St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Albano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Procle Giovanni 874 Box Lorain N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	brother Filippo 10 Box Martin Penn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	"	cousin Di Benedetto Donato 422 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Controguerra
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	Conn	sister Venera Cavaleri 57 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gervasio
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	0 /15	N.Y	cousin Stefano Di Biaccio 146 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Mass	relation Gentile Giuseppe 5 Mort Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Di Meo Giovanni 87 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crotteria
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Grande Salvatore 32 President St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	brother Battista 611 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 21 Gall St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Trigliano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Giovanni Ruggiero 127 Lombardy St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	broth.in law Larrasta Domenico 220 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parindola
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	brother Silvio 129 Box Derry a	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molretta
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	friend Mattera Giuseppe 34 Decker St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother Mastrangelo Mariano 101 State St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ill	brother Michele 1119 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16	N.Y	brother Antonino 309 E.42 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigliano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	Pa	cousin Antonio Labate 1502 E. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marine
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1 /14	Ill	uncle Giuseppe Arpille 506 Webster Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dellaro
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	cousin Vecchio Donzi 642 Clerak St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paiano
																									Ferentino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

List 242

222 1/2
77

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aldo Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Aldo Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—212

1	2	28	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	De Palma	Cristofaro	25	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Susetta	N.J	Hoboken
2	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	43	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Rosa	Conn.	Hartford
3	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrantino	Pietro	33	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	wife Maria	N.Y	Niagara Falls
4	RES. USA. RET.	Ciambrelli	Vincenzo	27	m	S	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	brother Francesco	N.J	Melrose
5		Iacono	Vincenzo	25	m	M	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Franca,	N.Y	New York
6		Agnese	Pasquale	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Brooklyn
7		Di Iorio	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Regina	"	"
8		Di Iorio	Aniello	32	m	M	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
9		Di Iorio	Giorgio	31	m	S	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrara	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Regina	Ill	Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Lauro	Giovanni	24	m	S	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	mother Raffaela	Cal.	S.Pedros
12		Diiorio	Pasquale	30	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Caterina	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Conte	Giovanni	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Flora	"	"
14		Di Iorio	Giovanni	30	m	M	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	New York
15		Iacono	Giorgio	26	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	"
16		Tramaro	Roberto Giovanni	42	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Male	Giuseppe	42	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Rosa	"	New York
18		Di Iorio	Giorgio	46	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
19		Di Costanzo	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	W.Va	Fairmont
20		Napolesone	Giorgio	35	m	M	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
21		Di Costanzo	Giovanni	36	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	pa	Chester
22		Galano	Crescenzo	24	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura	N.Y	New York
23		Balestrieri	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	N.Y	Orange
24	RES. USA. RET.	Sperando	Ascenzio	25	m	M	miner	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eusando	mother Nunzia	"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Giancaspro	Angelo	34	m	M	sailor	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Anna	N.J	Hoboken
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pede	Giuseppe	24	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Assunta	Pa	Connelsville
27	RES. USA. RET.	Feneziani	Giugliano	40	m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	brother Paolo	N.Y	Buffalo
28	RES. USA. RET.	Pasqualetti	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Costanza	"	Rome
29	RES. USA. RET.	Antonelli	Francesco	25	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	wife Maria	"	Niagara Falls
30		Piesco	Giovanni	47	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folchia	daughter Antonetta	"	Long Island

Total passengers 38

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Department of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

78

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he last had a permanent abode.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or disturbance, or insurrection, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	Nov		brother Michele																				
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	N.Y	71 Will Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept II/14	Conn	nephew Pietro Di Pietro Market St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept I3/15	N.Y	brother Cibo 20 12 th St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia	
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	July II/14	N.Y	cousin Ciambrelli Lorenzo Melindon N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	brother Iacono Crescenzo 514 E. 29 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano	
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	"	brother Agnese 64 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	N.Y	brother Catello II Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	nephew Migliaccio Luigi 262 Hamilton St/ Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I4/I6	N.Y	brother Antonio 514-29 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	Oct I0/I5	Ill	brother Vito 1165 West St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Sept I3/16	Cal.	brother Lauro 477 10 th S.Padras Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	N.Y	Brother Catello II Call St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I4	"	cousin Conte Luigi 93 Summet St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I5/I7	N.Y	brother Antonio 29 552 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	"	cousin Balestrello Aniello 540-29 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Mar I2/I5	N.Y	brother in law Chiocco Gennaro 84 Degrò St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I4	Ill	uncle Spinelli Antonio 32-113 St. New york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	W.Va	H O M E Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Arsenio	
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	H O M E Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano	
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	cousin Di Scala Giorgio 29 E. 512 St. New york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	cousin Di Iorio Luigi I26 Bromon St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	cousin Galano Gennaro 514-29 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	brother in law DAgostanzo Giuseppe I6 Accard St. Orange N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Jan I0/I5	N.Y	cousin Antonuccio Leonardo 403 E. I2 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Mar I2/I5	N.J	relation Di Gilio Cosimo I23 Wilware ST Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eusanio	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	brother Ambrogio 259 Pittsburg St. Connels[illegible]	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brother Pasquale II85 M Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Aug I2/I5	N.Y	brother Crisante 603 Domeniq St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio	
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	friend Placidelli Gerardo 7 th St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli	
					I3/I4	N.Y	uncle Francesco S. Park Long Island N.Y	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi	
																				5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folchia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 241
List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2411
List
List

79 223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orpel Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orpel Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 223

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	27	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	RES. USA. RET.	Verde	Raffaele	27		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		S.Antimo	father Antonio	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR.
	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Domenica	"	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGR.
3		Marzullo	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Camilla	"	"	
	RES. USA. RET.	Sivo	Francesco	22		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palese	mother Prudenza	Wash	Seattle	NON IMMIGR.
	RES. USA. RET.	Zagari	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verapdio	wife Domenica	Pa	Phila	
	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Carmine	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Angela	Mont	Anaconda	
	RES. USA. RET.	Goffredo	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	N.Y	New York	
	RES. USA. RET.	Orlando	Gabriele	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Corvino	daugh/ Orlando	Pa	Chester	
	RES. USA. RET.	Baiocchi	Felice	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Guglielmo	"	"	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cosentino	Angelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Raffaela	Ohio	Cleveland	
	RES. USA. RET.	Polacco	Domenico	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Maria	N.Y	New York	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Castiglione	Domenico	29		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Vecchiarelli	Domenico	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Regia	wife Angela	N.Y	New York	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Arbore	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Nunzia	Wash	Seattle	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Rosati	Cesidio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Morice	wife Anna	Mich	Detroit	
	RES. USA. RET.	Grilli	Emilio	39		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	sister Elvira	N.Y	New York	
17		Buono	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Pasquale	"	"	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Florio	Giovanni	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		R.Morice	mother Antonia	Pa	Phila	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Schiano	Nicola	29		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Brooklyn	
20		D'Azore	Nicola	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Benedetta	Ill	Chicago	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Veronico	Antonio	28		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Carbonara	wife Maria	"	"	
22	RES. USA. RET.	De Genna ro	Cosmo	34		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Nicoletta	N.Y	Arokman	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cesare	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Angela	Pa	Puttaton	
24		Porco	Pasquale	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	father Tommaso	N.Y	Bronx	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Izzo	Pietro	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Maddaloni	no one	N.Y	Plainfield	
26		De Rosa	Gaetano	25		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Angela	"	New York	
27		Inservia	Leonardo	35		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Brooklyn	
28		Casabo	Tommaso	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	"	
29		Mori	Raffaele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	
30		Lausia	Salvatore	36		m	M	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

80

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his former or last country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16 N/Y	cousin Perfetto Antonio 117 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Antimo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	brother in law Vaccaro Angelo 93 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 N.Y	brother in law Cerullo Savatore 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 Wash.	uncle Vesie Emmanuele 507 Dickenson St. Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palese
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	cousin Schepis Vincenzo 1344 M St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Serapodio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15 Mont	brother Antonio 717 Commercial Av. Anaconda Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 N.Y	uncle Di Bitetto Antonio 190 E. St. New york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	friend Giancolle Guido 132 Northway St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Corvino
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Pa	friend Donato 220 W. Cesina St. Chester pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mereto
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Ohio	cousin Costaglione Carmelo 15 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 N.Y	cousin Polacco Serafino 190 Essen St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazza
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ohio	cousin Castiglione Carmelo 15 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 59 Mott St. New york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Regia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 N.Y	cousin Tommaso Michele New York Vecchia Via	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14 Mich	brother Tommaso 381 Newark St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15 N.Y	brother in law Franchitto Francesco 119 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 "	brother Filippo 220 Sessant St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/13 "	brother in law Di Perdomenico G. 917 E 8 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Schiano Nicola 9 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Ill	brother Giovanni 69 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ill	brother Vincenzo 832 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 N.Y	cousin De Genaaro Michele 35 Smith St. Arckman N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 N.Y	brother Raffaele 339 5 St Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	brother in law Ruocco Davidob 177 Bronx St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 "	cousin Izzo Michele 408 Fy St 4 St. Plaingfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	brother Francesco 95 Grom St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14 "	cousin Incorvaia Cristofaro 90 Union St. N.Y Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Casano Giuseppe 141 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Felice Russotto 62 Box Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16 "	[illegible] Cellura Paolo 141 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Mod Cert. Case of right index finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Henry R. Mallory, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

81

I, Luigi Thoro, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory,, Carlina Knowlton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Thoro

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[redacted] (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Vol

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 4-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	26	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓Acarro	Michele	26	✓	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschice	father Domenico	Can.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	✓D'Attilio	Sebastiano	31	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	wife Serafina	"	S.Port Payne
3	IN TRANSIT	✓Gamzia	Ermenegildo	24	✓	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sedegliano	mother Teresa	"	S.Marie
4	IN TRANSIT	✓Folluco	Luigi	40	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	wife Antonia	"	Hamilton
5	IN TRANSIT	✓Di Bracc[illegible]	Luigi	39	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	✓Cagno	Antonio	24	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	wife Carmela	"	Toronto
7	IN TRANSIT	✓Montagano	Marco	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Maddalena	Can.	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	✓Licursi	Salvatore	46	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Rosarda	"	"
9		~~Mascuene~~	Domenico	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Giorgio	wife Ester	"	Ontario
10	IN TRANSIT	✓Di Tommasi	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Rosa	"	Montreal
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Misereri	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	✓Continelli	Nicola	28	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Vancouver
13	IN TRANSIT	✓Schiavone	Michele	30	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Montreal
14	IN TRANSIT	✓Pucci	Lprenzo	30	✓	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother Emilia	"	S.Marie
15		~~Danzo~~	Domenico	29		m	M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tresilico	wife Domenica	"	Montreal
16		~~Licursi~~	Costantino	31		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ururi	father Antonio	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 247

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

82

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover 25	yes	10/15	Can/	9/27/15 sister Maria 22 James St/ Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschice
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/15	"	12/2/15 cousin Di Iorio Andrea 62 MaineSt. S.Port Payne Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/13	"	10/13/15 brother Giuseppe 433 Albert St. S.Marie Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sadegliano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15	"	1/22/15 cousin Nusca Paolo 368 Cerman St. Hamilton Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15	"	2/7/15 cousin Oliverio Antonio 368 Sherman St. HamiltonCan.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15	"	9/27/15 uncle Volpe Antonio 64 Edevan St. Toronto Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/Leone
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/14	"	7/13/15 cousin D'Onofrio Pasquale 238 S. St. Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Calenda
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14	"	12/15/14 cousin Licursi Michele Boulevard Mulberry St. Montreal		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15	"	brother Vincenzo 52 Ory St. Alifaks Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P/Pagano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15	"	9/27/15 brother in law MicheleMarcoglisse 380 St. Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Calenda
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15	"	11/10/15 friend Saverdo Manza 124 Zotique St; Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/15	"	9/22/15 brother in law Iasenza Giuseppe 20 E. 2720 St. Vancouver Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15	"	1/10/15 aunt Menicucci Teresa 3029 Trolet St. Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15	"	9/26/15 cousin Tonucci Egadio 143 Jam St. S.Marie Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14	Can.	cousin Luigi Sganga 578 S.James St Montreal Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tresilico
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/14	"	cousin Licursi Michele 43 St Montreal Can.		no	permanenyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ururi
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States or of any

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 19 [illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

83 225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Giamone	Angelo 11-10-16	34		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Cannata	Lucio	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Loiracco	Salvatore	31		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Balocchi	Alfonso	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Biondi	Carmelo	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ColleCimi	no wife Santo	Pa	W.Chester
6	RES. USA. RET.	Di Claudio	Luigi	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Andrea	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Corvino	wife Carmela	Pa	W.Chester
8	RES. USA. RET.	Scheris	Alfonso	29		m	S	Carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Antonetta	N.Y.	Bridgport
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parapodio	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
10	RES. USA. RET.	Iozzi	Salvatore	27		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantaluno	wife Marianna	Mont	Naconta
11	RES. USA. RET.	Giordano	Domenico	41		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirifalco	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bufalo	Camillo	23		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Rosaria	Conn	New Haven
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cardullo	Salvatore	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Agresta	Saverio Angelo	24		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Agresta	Saverio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Concetta	Ind	Indianapolis
16	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrarelli	Francesco	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Vicce	Tommaso	35		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Clarksburg
18	[illegible]	Carfora	Raffaele	42		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colfetta	wife Caterina	N.J.	Holocken
19	RES. USA. RET.	Ramone	Diegue'	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	New Burg
20	RES. USA. RET.	Campobasso	Raffaele	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Camarda	wife Margherita	Pa	Phila
21	RES. USA. RET.	Baltieri	Attilio	44		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canurso	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
22	RES. USA. RET.	Cantangelo	Vincenzo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola Pel	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
24	RES. USA. RET.	Calciocioli	Virgilio	32		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponte	wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Fuccimrelli	Domenico	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalian	father Antonio	"	Niagara Falls
26	RES. USA. RET.	Giordano	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Mich	Detroit
27	RES. USA. RET.	Giordano	Enrico	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Giardi	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	De Bari	Antoni	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Anna	N.Y.	Syracuse
30		Sacco	Giovanni	43		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molletta	wife Maria	N.J.	Hobocken
															Casiano	wife Anna	Ohio	Steubenville

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

...ated organized government because of his or their official character.

List 241

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 17, 1916

84

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes	1915	N.Y	broth.in law Amato Calogero 98 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/12	"	broth.in law Ponvissuto Angelo 131-133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	"	uncle Lobracco Giuseppe 12 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Parmalino Donato 220 Chestnut St W.Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mareto
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	N.Y	brother uncle 91 Union St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother Vincenzo 220 7th St W.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collecorvino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	brother Francesco 288 Grand St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
ALIEN 8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	cousin Salvatore Forgione 1944 Mountain St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Mont	brother Gaetano 711 N.Commercial St Anaconda,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Domenico 1754 Lester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Con	broth.in law Montana Pasquale 328 Platteter Av New Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Di Meglio Giovanni 151 47th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.Y	uncle Vuoso Francesco 317 67 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ind.	broth.in law Domenico Lapria 941 Earle St Indianapolis In	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ind	broth.in law Lapria Domenico 941 Earle St Indianapolis In	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Lopez Salvatore Clarkstown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/15	N.J	broth.in law Sergio Petruzzelli 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruffetta
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N.Y	brother Genaro 118 Liberty St New Burg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Matia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Pascini Domenico 2214 Hamlet St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canarda
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Ill	cousin Vito Dastice 1871 3rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canarso
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	N.Y	broth.in law Navero Francesco New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
ALIEN 22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Conn	cousin Angelo Montozzi 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratola Pel.
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Luigi 241 180 St Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponga
ALIEN 24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	cousin Valente Massimiliano 1880 Oakland Av Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casliano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	Mich	broth.in law Guerilli Salvatino 706 Commonwealth St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	uncle Girardo Giacomo 9716 Doris St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/15	N.Y	cousin Ferretti Luigi 375 Bronx Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellano
ALIEN 29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Angelo De Pari 228 Palk St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallotta
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	brother Cosimo 160 North St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. Kenig & Mailing, from ..... Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226
85

I, Luigi Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," Existing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Luigi Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 241

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	24	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA RET																		
	RES. USA RET		Campitelli	Vincenzo	40		m	M	mason	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Prentano	wife Adele	Pa	Winper
	RES. USA RET		Sonatore	Luigi	41		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallo	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA RET		Garcia	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Carmela	"	Buffalo
	RES. USA RET		Altobelli	Luigi	29		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannino	wife Maria	"	Syracuse
	RES. USA RET		Venditto	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Rosa	wash	Seattle
	RES. USA RET		Sabatino	Aniello	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petruro	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA RET		Cardarelli	Franco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Giovanna	Cal.	S.Francisco
	RES. USA RET		Manni	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA RET		Del Rosso	Antonio	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	father Gaetano	N.Y	New Brighton
	RES. USA RET		Cianchetti	Bernardo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Girolama	R.I	Providence
	RES. USA RET		Amodio	Carlo	33		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York
	RES. USA RET		La Pausi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatabiano	wife Salvatrice	Pa	Rochester
	RES. USA RET		Croce	Angelo	24		m	M	miber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Luisa	Cal.	S.Francisco
	RES. USA RET		De Tommaso	Carmine	25		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Emidia	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA RET		Liberatore	Sebastiano	32		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Anna	Cal.	S.Francisco
	RES. USA RET		Patittoni	Martino	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casmari	father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
	RES. USA RET		Leonardis	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratansido	wife Eleonora	"	"
	RES. USA RET		Risio	Felice	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocullo	wfe Erminia	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA RET		Cercola	Vittorio	28		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Barbera	Conn	Waterbury
20			Pertucci	Angelo	29		m	M	shomak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mascali	mother Carmela	Mass	Lawrence
21			Cardarelli	Vittorio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Giorgio	father Agostino	"	Boston
22	RES. USA RET		Angelosante	Primiano	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Maria	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	RES. USA RET		Di Giulio	Angelo	44		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capandoli	wife Adele	"	"
24	RES. USA RET		Bonto	Ignazio	26		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
25			Di Costanzo	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Raffaela	"	"
26			Amalfitano	Aniello	24		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Testaccio	mother Maria	"	"
27			Abate	Paolo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Anna	"	Brooklyn
28			Aggnio	Raimondo	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Procida	wife Chiara	"	New York
29			Sorrentino	Federico	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barano	wife Maria	"	"
	RES. USA RET		Musumeci	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Mariano	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241

List

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence (visitor, tourist, traveling for pleasure or business).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	friend Valerio Camillo 87 Somerset St. Winnipeg Pa																		
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Ignazio 909 55 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Lemina 35 Montale St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pado Colle
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	brother in lawGrinchi Antonio 2561 Lodi St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Wash	cousin Fiore Carnevale 500 West 26 St. Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonnino
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	W.Va	brother Cristino 519 — II St/ N.Y																		
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Cal.	cousin Colabianchi Raffaele 194 Talbert ST. S/Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiature
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	cousin Santi Silvestro 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petruro
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Libero Giampagna 305 New Brighton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	brother Pietro 669 Chan St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocullo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	friend Ruggiero Nicola 330 I5 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Pa	fatherin law Papa Carmelo 742 Front St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Cal.	uncle Raffaele Colabianco 194 talbet St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Massima
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	cousin De Tommaso Bonato 125 Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bianco
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Cal.	cousin Colabianco Raffaele I94 Talbet St. S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother Francesco 565 7 th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Carapabico
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	brother in law Gasparre Antonio I606 Wooster Ohio Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	uncle Santo Silvestri 25 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Conn	brother in law Vellucci Vincenzo I55 Barken St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Donia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 25 Box Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocullo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Gaspare 2747 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	cousin Ignazio Flaviani 194 Talbert St. S.Francisco Calo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Valguarnera
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Cal.	brother in law Giannini Eugenio I5I Brady St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Porto
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Sciuto Vincenzo I08 — 2 th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother in law Di Scala Giorgio 22173 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capondpli
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle Amalfitano Giovanni 512 29 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedimonte
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother in law Arcamone Francesco 74 Anton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Barano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Martogliano Giuseppe 201 Columbis St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Testaccio
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	H O M E New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Pa	cousin Grasso Mariano 6-18 C. St. Phila Pa	no																		Procida
																										Barano
																										Giarre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 247

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Str Herman K. Halland, from Iquique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

List

227

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ulpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," Savino Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

Ulpa Vittorio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-30)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 7:10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3:7, 24 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Bisti	Alfonso	30		m	M	labour	no	rese vist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	Busumei	Mariano	23		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciarre	father Mariano	Pa.	Phila
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fabiani	Vittorino	27		m	S		yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Augusto	Pa.	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Colucci	Sebastiano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Busi	wife Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Giannacchini	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barsecchia	wife Carlotta	"	Lawrence
6	RES. USA. RET.	Lutteri	Guglielmo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsianese	father Sabatino	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	Vincenzo	27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	RES. USA. RET.	Maccettura	Serafino	31			M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cecilia	wife Elena	Ill.	Chicago
9	RES. USA. RET.	Dell'Arco	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matri	wife Angela	N.Y.	Long Island
10	RES. USA. RET.	Leonardis	Luigi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frata	father Vincenzo	Pa.	Monessen
11	RES. USA. RET.	Magliocchetti	Amedeo	27		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerolli	wife Maria	N.Y.	Rome
12	RES. USA. RET.	Pistelli	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariaturo	wife Maria	Minn.	Hibbing
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pietromonaco	Gabriele	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiatura	wife Carmela	Neb.	Omaha
14	RES. USA. RET.	Palombetta	Pasquale	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carliano	wife Carmina	Mich.	Detroit
15	RES. USA. RET.	Vacca	Angelo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Di nisia	Penn.	Nanty
16	RES. USA. RET.	Verticchio	Pasquale	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Mich.	Detroit
17	RES. USA. RET.	Piemontese	Pasquale	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmelo	father Giuseppe	Conn.	Meriden
18	RES. USA. RET.	Scielfo	Carmelo	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaleone	wife Giuliette	N.Y.	Little Falls
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pecoraro	Gaetano	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera	wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Newark
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Natale	Vito	42		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Serafina	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lacasio	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannabonaco	wife Maria	"	Niagara Falls
22	RES. USA. RET.	Di Tenaro	Di Nicola	25		m	S	Mason	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Grazia	N.J.	Hoboken
23	RES. USA. RET.	Germas	Salvatore	55				laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	father Vincentonio	Conn.	South Norwalk
24	RES. USA. RET.	Giancarlo	Cosidio	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	wife Maria	Wash.	Spokane
25	RES. USA. RET.	Stallone	Pietro	24		m	S	Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delle Celle	father Martire	N.Y.	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Spezzano	Salvatore	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sofia	father Cosimo	"	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Liberatore	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretolelli	wife Maria	Conn.	Waterbury
28		Liuzzo	Antonio	29						reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cidorno	wife Maria	N.Y.	Utica
29	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]ero	Attilio	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosoto	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA. RET.	Micarili	Pietro	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicolo	wife Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ..., *191*

14—213

88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	25	yes	09/15 Ill	broth.in law Cupulello Michele 647 So Clark St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ne.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ferentino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			13/15 Ia	cousin Grazio Mariano Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elfio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			10/15 Ia	cousin Roberto Paoletti 18 Fox Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonfino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			13/15 Ill	broth.in law Ciancilla Francesco 10636 Rex River Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			11/15 Ill	cousin Ginese 801 Washington St Cayuga Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barracchia
6			"	"			11/14 Minn	cousin Charlelmo Butieri 1459 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eugenese
7	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/14 Ill			cousin Fusco Giuseppe 866 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coglie
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y			cousin Cesare Vincenzo 2 Ward St Ellis Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ital	Aletfi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15 Pa			cousin Girolamo Antonio 45 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frata
11			"	"	12/15 N.Y			cousin Pasqualetti Salvatore 7 Ceili St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	blue	none	Italy	Veroli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Minn			brother Francesco 26 Spring St Hibbing Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiatura
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Neb.			brother Guiseppe 2223 22th St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14 Mich			cousin Olivieri Leonardo 11-73 North West St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Iowa			cousin Giovanna Giuseppe 176 Mine St Dish Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16			"	"	12/15 Mich			cousin Verticchio Angelo 10 Lulu St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Conn			cousin Milliro Piemontese Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montes...relo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y			brother Giovanni 22 Herman St Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1 /15 N.Y			cousin Orlando Pasquale 271 Lafayette St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y			broth.in law Francesco Pagani St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21			"	"	11/14 "			cousin Diseri Giuseppe 88-88 Main St Niagara Falls N	no	perman.	yes									5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.J			brother Vanno 218 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes								no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Conn			friend Antonio Raffaele 79 2nd St South Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15 Wash			friend Di Giulio Luigi 236 Maine St Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	Ita	Vavelli
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y			brother Vito 2: 34 New York	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pulo Colle
26			"	"	14/15 "			friend Anto io Rosa New York	no	perman.	yes								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sofia
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16 Conn			brother Silverato 817 Fourth St Naugatuck Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Fratola Pelig.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y			cousin Carlo Fasulla 309 Merchants Ar Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	blue.	none	Italy	Ciderno
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Ohio			cousin Antonio Scierra 91 Woodland St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Togato
30			"	"	12/15 Ore			uncle Michele Tusielli Portland Ore.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vicandro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Henry F. Hollis, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 20

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 247

89

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 278

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	De Marco	Emilio	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trenta	brother Antonio	Mich.	Lansing
2	RES. USA. RET.	Comonale	Como	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New.York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pignatelli	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Francesco	Mass.	Springfield
4	RES. USA. RET.	Piergiovanni	Nicola	40		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Binetti	N.J.	Hoboken
5	RES. USA. RET.	Giammarco	Pasquale	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	wife Francesca	Pa.	Germantown
6	RES. USA. RET.	Frissora	Tommaso	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Cristina	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	RES. USA. RET.	Furgione	Agostino	42		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	wife Mariagiuseppa	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	RES. USA. RET.	Lupacchelli	Onofrio	24		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	mother Margherita	Pa.	Easton
9	RES. USA. RET.	Aquilino	Gaetano	38		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penna	wife Angelina	Pa.	Phila.
10	RES. USA. RET.	Gianfrancesco	Genaro	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Annunziata	Ill.	Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giannantonio	Lorenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	wife Maria	Ill.	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	De Salle	Berardino	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Filomena	Col.	Washington
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Palma	Vincenzo	26		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	sister Di Palma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Baratta	Pasquale	34		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Domenica	Neb.	Omaha
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Felice	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	wife Domenica	Was.	Spokane
16	RES. USA. RET.	Sulas	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassari	father Sulas	Pa.	Manheim
17	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Antonio	42		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Anna	Mon.	Anaconda
18	RES. USA. RET.	Troiani	Alfonso	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	father Pasquale	Was.	Spokane
19		Centile	Giuseppantonio	28		m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	wife Anna	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Francesco	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Rosa	R.I.	Providence
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Bugnara	Raffaele	41		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Ohio	Genaro
22	RES. USA. RET.	Spatavecchia	Giacinto	28		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Battista	N.J.	Hoboken
23	RES. USA. RET.	Piscitelli	Luigi	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Luisa	Pa.	Scranton
24	RES. USA. RET.	Affiniti	Aniello	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	brother Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
25		Lauria	Angelo	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Iacobellis	Giuseppe	24		m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Angela	Ill.	Chicago
27	RES. USA. RET.	Dimore v	Biagio	38		m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Zelli	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cercano	wife Vincenza	N.Y.	Richmond
29		Remini	Vincenzo	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Onofrio	"	New.York
30		Gueli	Nicolò	20		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	father Angelo	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

90

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It. Gover.	15	yes	12/15	Ill	brother Gi seppe 804 St Lansing Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	l..	..ow	brow.	none	Italy	Trenta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	cousin Comvale Raffaele 239 St Mulberry New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	..ow	brow.	none	Italy	Sacco
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	cousin Pignatelli Antonio 39 St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	bro. in law Mauro Magarella 255 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	It	Molfetta
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Pa	cousin Domenico Giammarco 413 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother Gennaro 627 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intredacqua
7	yes	Ital. Gover	10	"	06/15	N.Y	bro. in law Carmine Gesimore 1014 St 15 Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother Nicola Istan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Aquilino Nicola 8 St 928 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow	brow.	none	It	Penna
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Ill	friend Colcanni Paolo Canal St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ill	bro. in law Pterilli Luigi 25 teller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Col	bro. in law Salvatore Larocca 78 St Deverson Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	friend Saverio Sciarralle I45 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Neb.	bro in law Pietramene Luigi 10-23 St Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiature
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Was	bro. in law Berardino Bonifacio 220 St Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother Federico 47 Delmont Blvd Wilkinsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	99/15	Mon.	cousin Orina Alfonso 709 St Anaconda Mon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Was	brother Giovanni 26 St Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	bro. in law Di Lorenzo Giuseppe Schenictady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	R.J	brother Antonio Providence R.J 150 Spruce St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intredacqua
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	W.Va	nephew Giuliano Mariano Gerardo Ohio 216 Clarke St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	bro. in law Battista Cesimo 213 St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Molfetta
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Pa	bro. in law Giovanni De Lucia 73 St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ill	brother Antonio 637 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Cellura Paolo I31 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ill	cousin Francesco Battaglia 945 Tayler St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Carbonara
27			"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Gennaro I64 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Procida
28			"	"	13/14	N.Y	bro. in law De Santis Sebastiano 36 Box Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	sister Filomena 446 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N. Y	uncle Carubba Giacomo I4I St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.				Italy	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Henry R. Mallory, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dapa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallery", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dapa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—919

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 241

List 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 141 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Guadagno	Vincenzo	26	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	rc	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fomiglia no	father Luigi	Ill	Chicago
2		~~Sansevarino~~	Vincenzo	38	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodriso	wife Maria	Ind.	Fort Wayne
3		Grillo	Domenico	25	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Bandisi	Tommaso	21	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
DES. USA. RET.		✓ Toppi	Nunzio	22	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.		S.Manoppello	wife Mancino	N.Y	New York
6		~~Abato~~	Cristofaro	26	m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Antonia	"	Brooklyn
DES. USA. RET.		✓ Gaetana	Pasquale	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Rosoli	father Domenico	"	New York
DES. USA. RET.		✓ Musachia	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	wife Cristina	"	"
DES. USA. RET.		✓ Gaglia	Michele	44	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Anna	Mont.	Amacond
10		~~Incorvaia~~	Leonardo	38	m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	Wife Incorvaia	N.Y	New York
DES. USA. RET.		✓ Masella	Giuseppe	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Cantalupo	wife Carlina	Mont	Missouri
12 DES. USA. RET.		✓ De Leo	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Teresa	N.Y	New York
13 DES. USA.		✓ Orsolino	Ambrogio	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	campli	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
14 DES. USA.		✓ Pasquale	Vito	29	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Modugno	wife Irene	Pa	Hibbing
15 DES. USA.		✓ Paizzo	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laborer	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Wash	Seattle
16		~~Della Venture~~	Francesco	26	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Teresa	N.J	Newark
17 DES. USA. RET.		✓ Alfieri	Pasquale	36	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Giugliano	father Domenico	N.Y	New York
18		~~Vaccarello~~	Tommaso	26	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oragona	father Alfonso	Mass	Waltham
19 DES. USA. RET.		✓ Raco	Pietro	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S		Cittanova	wife Concetta	Pa	Phila
20		~~Marolla~~	Michele	41	m	M	sailer	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Procida	motherMaria	N.Y	Brooklyn
21 DES. USA. RET.		✓ Graziano	Gennaro	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
22 DES. USA.		✓ Arcano	Orazio	33	m	M	"	nd	reser vist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca	wife Lucia	"	"
23 DES. USA.		✓ Troiani	Nicola	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	father Alessandro	N.Y	Schenectady
24 DES. USA.		✓ cannito	Raffaele	35	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Martino	wife Elvira	Mo	S.Louis
25 DES. USA.		✓ Liberatore	Domenico	40	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Rosa	Ohio	Stenbenville
26		✓ Losurdo	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellamare	wife Saveria	Ill	Chicago
27 DES. USA.		✓ Liberatore	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	wife Domenica	"	"
28 DES. USA.		✓ Maurizio	Bonifacio	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	casale	wife Toniella	Pa	Phila
29 DES. USA.		✓ Paglia	Euplio	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	wife Teresa	Pa	Wilmington
30 DES. USA.		✓ Tria	Patrizo	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Turi	mother Vita	Mass	Newton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241
List
List 230
List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 19.., *191*

14—213

92

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover			25 years	14/14 Ill	brother in law Di Falco Mauro 711 Middle St. Chicago Ill																
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 Ind.	cousin Rpmano Raffaele 351 Meriden St. Fort Wayne Ind		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/16 N.Y	cousin Amato Domenico 238 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/16 Ohio	brother in law Timinieri Vincenzo 1715 Atlantic Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"		13/14 N.Y	uncle Coppi Giovanni 40 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/14 N.Y	brother Calogero 238 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/17 N.Y	sister Domenica 125127 Sullevan St. New York			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/14 N.Y	cousin Mantini Raffaele 2483 Artur Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Resàli
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15 Mont.	brother in law Gurrino Alfonso 711 South St. Anaconda Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Cannone
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14 N.Y	cousin Cristofaro Incorvaia 90 Union St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candelà
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		06/15 Mont.	brother in law Peccia Michele 532 Wood St. Missouri Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 N/Y	brother Vincenzo 25 Mulberry St. New York																
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/14 Pa	cousin Murcino Nicola 221 South St. Phila Pa																
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Mass	brother in law Momoro Raffaele 105 Penne St. Hibbing Minn																
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Wash	brother in law Pietro Monaco 507 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.																
16			"	"		13/15 N.J	uncle Vincenzo Di Salvio 174 Oiter St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vignature
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/16 N.Y	brother in law Di Palma Pasquale, 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Mass	cousin Maccarello Franco 261 Maine St. Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Pa	brother in law Antico Francesco 10 Rosell St. Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aragona
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 N.Y	nephew Lubrano Lo Bianco 49 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 Mass	sister Antonetta, Beard Pl 30 C. St. Boston Mass			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/14 Mass	cousin Di Razzo Antonio 72 Franklyn St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Bellona
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		06/14 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 152 W. St . Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Mo	brother in law Vitale Vito 53-15 Alsen l St' S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15 Ohio	brother Giuseppe 156 North St. Stebbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15 Ill	cousin Miulli Giuseppe 1047 Gradd Av. Chicago Ill																
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/14 Ill	brother in law Zitello Salvatore 555 Leonis St. Chicago Ill																
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/15 Pa	brother Antonio 11021 Taldon St. Phila Pa																
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/15 Pa	brother Cesare 201 Leader St. Willmington Pa																
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15 Mass	cousin Diobigi Sabato 98 Marcht St. Newton Mass																
																							Turi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Geo. W. Kelley, from Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at San Juan

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

[illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

[illegible] *calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] is been arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] be taught, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] *Nationality.*—This item must be taken from the records, and corrections should be made [illegible] discovered during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] for, if exception is claimed upon what grounds.]" In answering this question [illegible] be the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] understanding. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] *Last or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as stated in said list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible]. If the permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and race, as in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the [illegible] mean people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colored other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 241

93
230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory," arriving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Vitt...

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...overnment of the United States or of any
6—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Henry R. Mallory Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920,

This (white) sheet is for the ... of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended bona fide permanent.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Navarreli	Tommaso	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	wife Elisa	N.Y	Niagara Falls
		Cianfaglione	Luigi	38	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Cacace	Argentino	34	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	sister Maria	N.J	Hoboken
	RES. USA. RET.	Faillace 442856-9/29/36	Pasquale	32	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruggiano	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
	RES. USA. RET.	Mascio 5-13-24	Michele	27	m	M						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pertecannone	wife Giustina	N.Y	New.York
	RES. USA. RET.	Capalle	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Caterina	Conn	Meriden
8		Leone	Salavatore	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regliano	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
9		Di Mezzo	Antonio	34	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Teresa	N.Y	New.York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cutenille	Catalde	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father Vittorio	N.Y	Buffalo
11		Lubrano	Michele	28	m	S	sailer	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Domenico	"	New.York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	Sebastiano	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Giovanna	"	Troy
13	RES. USA. RET.	Villani 652/480	Giovanni	29	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Rachela	"	New.York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Candela	Antonio	25	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Velturara	wife Carmela	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Occhino	Erneste	25	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	father Giovanni	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Farinaccio	Francesco	29	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	wife Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Lubrano	Giuseppe	28	m	M	sailer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Rachela	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Caccarelli	Arture	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo	"	New.York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Tartaglia	Donato	26	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilonia	father Vito	Mass	Lower
20		Colombini	Nunzio	25	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagni S.G.	uncle Gerardo	Cal.	S.Francisco
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Russo	Nicola	37	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pezzole	brother Giovanni	Mass	Boston
22		Cacciaguerra	Vincenzo	28	m	S	mason	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	mother Antonina	Mon	Farago
23	RES. USA. RET.	Radatti	Michele	36	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	"		Italy	Italian S.		S.Marco	wife Rachela	N.Y	New.York
24		Verreccia	Nicola	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viticuso	wife Antonia	Fl.	Jeksonville
25	RES. USA. RET.	La Manna	Giuseppe	24	m	S	tailer	"	"	"		Italy			Matera	father Antonio	N.Y	New.York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Casadere	Stefano	3[illegible]	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terame	wife Teresa	Pa	Maisdel
27	RES. USA. RET.	Casbarri	Antonio	33	mm	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Cave	wife Margherita	Mass	Leomnister
28		Di Leo	Vincenzo	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy c	Siderno	wife Immacolata	"	Springfield
29	RES. USA. RET.	Madanò	Giuseppe	25	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.		Fderidia	mother Paola	Conn	Wimisted
30	RES. USA.	Cerqua	Pasquale	34	m	M	carpentier	yes	"	"		Italy			Giugliano	wife Lucia	N.Y	New.York

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 91

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? a beggar? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Gover	25 yes	II/I5	N.Y	cousinGismondo Carmine 1014 St Niagara Falls N.Y																			
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/I5	Ohio	brother Salvatore 2605 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 04/I5	Was.	cousin Ripoli Costanzo 1102 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I4/I7	Pa	cousin Pietro Benelli 819 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grosseto
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5	N.Y	brother Mascio Vincenzo 1874 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruggiano
6		Ital. Gover	"	" I4/I5	Conn	bro. in law Scarani Giorgio 38 St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pertecannone
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I7	Pa	cousinSalerno Domenico 711 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" II/I5	N.Y	cousinDi Massa Vincenzo 635 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggiano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes	I3/I6	N.Y	cousin Cutelilli Celestino 300 St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I0/I2	N.Y	bro. inlaw Salvatore Cibelli 40 President St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I5	N.Y	brother Nicola 235 St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I0/I5	N.Y	uncle Cilento Francesco 1648 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" II/I5	N.Y	friend Candela Lucia 26 Caterine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Velturara
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Achino Giovanni 262 St 62 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I4/I5	Ohio	uncle Giacomo Farinaccio 126 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I0/I2	N.Y	brother paimondo 225 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I6/I6	N.Y	bro. in law Giovanni Perazzi 67E St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I0/I5	Mass	Home Lower Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5	Cal.	father Antonio 55 Bellaire Place S. Francisco	021.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B. B. Giuliano
21			"	" 06/I5	Mass	brother Antonino 70 St BostonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzole
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5	Men.	sister Nunziata 583 St Farago Men.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cemiso
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I4	N.Y	cousin Diebiano Antonio 229 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I5	Fl.	relation Eugenio Percelli 1108 St Jeksonville Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viticuso
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I6	N.Y	bro. in law Paolicelli Francesco 206 St. 117 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
26			"	" 06/I5	Pa	brother Alfredo 29 Maisdel St Maisdel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Selva
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/I5	Mass	cousinCarlo Bitressi 6 St 261 Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5	Mass	brother Antonio Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderna
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I6	Conn	cousin Mudanò Gaetano Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
30			"	" I3/I6	N.Y	bro. in law Di Setese Andrea 30 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

231

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lupa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," arriving herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Lupa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occ[illegible] route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	19	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Di Julio	Francesco	22		m	S	f.labo	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Venanzio	Ohio	Hazleton
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vico Equense	parents Giovanni	N.Y	New York
3			Vasci	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccio Picen o	wife Domenica	W.Vex	Chibson
4			Venditto	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
5			Larechionni	Vincenzo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casa	wife Filomena	N.Y	Rochester
6			Pieruccini	Antonio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cranmonti	wife Giacinta	Pa.	Parrsville
7			Colangelo	Berardino	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cascentro	father Donato	Ohio	Youngstown
8			Ricci	Arido	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morimno	father Elia	Mass	Boston
			Ciaccia	Santo	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Culmona	wife Rosa	N.Y	Belmont
			Istrizi	Giacomo	37		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerce	wife Angela	Pa	Bronaville
			Loretti	Panfilo	41		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvardino	wife Carmela	N.Y	Fairport
			Caro	Lucio	30		m	S	"	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Landanici	father Paolo	Pa	Pittsburg
			Stracuzzi	Giovanni	27		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eustachia	N.Y	Oswego
14			Catti	Giulio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perisiano	wife Enrica	Ohio	Bellaire
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	mother Vincenza	N.Y	Rochester
16			Giantantoni	Giuseppe	26		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoli	wife Vincarena	Mich	Detroit
17			Calabro'	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Landanici	wife Emilia	N.Y	Albany
18			Marinelli	Carmine	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
19			Pasquini	Giulio	27		m	M	Carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescignano	wife Assunta	Cal	S.Francisco
20			Cambria	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Filazzo	wife Domenica	Misc	Milwaukee
21			Curciandolo	Luigi	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tordonaro	wife Dante	Pa	Phila
22			Gitto	Antonino	30		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filazzo	father Tommaso	Misc	Milwaukee
23			Colonna	Nicola	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	father Antonio	Ohio	Cincinnati
24			Concordia	Luigi	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montelegano	wife Elvira	Pa	Phila
25			Santomero	Francesco	33		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	"
26			Ciufire'	Salvatore	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isolalatini	father Giovanni	N.Y	Brooklyn
27			Del Chiaro	Paolo	25		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiatri	father Giuseppe	Cal	Oroville
28			Lelita	Luigi	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tordonaro	wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
29			Chievaroli	Francesco	30		m	M	Bloomak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Antonetta	N.Y	Rochester
30			Cipollone	Pietro	37		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Case	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 2427

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 96

AI—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13/15	Ohio	God father Pellico Carmine 138 Centre St Steubenville Ohio																		
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	cousin Minato Michele 845-2.15t St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Pacentro
ALIEN 3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	N.Mex	brother Ferdinando 124 Maine St Chilson N.Mex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Arola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	Ohio	Irieni Pistillo Vincenzo 10541 Norman Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioPicenzo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	cousin Marchiani Cesidio 19 [illegible] St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiatura
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Cal	cousin Fiorucci Vincenzo 1810 Kentucky St Fairfield Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C e s e
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Ohio	aunt Carmina Iellino 138 St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Terzigmano
ALIEN 8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	Mass	uncle Pironi Enerico 15 Eliot St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PacEntro
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"			13/14	N.Y	brother Vittorio 214-18 St Freeport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moriano
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Pa	friend Petrocca Vincenzo 186 Mine St Bronsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Ohio	brother Pietro 99 Chent St Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C e s e
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Pa	cousin Scaglio Giuseppe [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Scierna
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	cousin Liberti Francesco 133 10 St Oswego N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Me.sina
ALIEN 14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/17	Ohio	uncle De Felice Giuseppe 1715 Lamar St Delaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Landanici
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/14	N.Y	brother Giovanni 17 Park St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parisciano
ALIEN 16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		1 /15	Mich	brother Vincenzo 141 Scott St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenne
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	N.Y	father Santo 46 John St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Pizzoli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/1		brother Giovanni 820 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandanice
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/14	Cal	cousin Pasquini Adolfo 144 Green St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	Wisc	sister Paolina 315 Mankiewicz St Kiltbook Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		na	brow	brow.	none		Terzigmano
21			"	"		13/15	Pa	brother Pietro 1127 Washing. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		04/15	Wis	brother Sisto 35 Mankiewicz St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Pordonaro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	Ohio	uncle Camillo Severo 640 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Milazzo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	Pa	cousin Domenico Capua 3048 Marion Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intessa
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	Pa	father Vincenzo 48-50 Lambert St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
26			"	"		08/14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe Giovanni 79-50 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ispra
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	Cal.	brother in law Luigi Angelo 26 E. 2601 St Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	I. Colina
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	N.Y	sister Munzia. 9 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Lucca
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	N.Y	uncle Chiavaroli Giulio 88 Prospect St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pordonaro
ALIEN 30			"	"		11/15	N.Y	cousin Bianco Giovanni 1f-56 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
																				5	5					Italy	Cese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

232

I, Vito Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," (alien) (American) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Vito Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 7.10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7 , 21 APR 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liburgi	Antonio	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Tiberio	Pa	Erie
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ungari	Francesco	29	m	S	barber	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	mother Cristina	Wash	Spegald
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pepe	Antonio	23	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Ciscone	Sabato	26	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.pagano	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cacca	Angelo	31	m	M	smith	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Dohata	"	Erie
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bronelli	Gaetano	24	m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Luigi	N.Y	Utica
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gantallo	Carmina	33	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atelata	wife Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
8	RES. USA. RET.	Zamarella	Domenico	24	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Nunzia	Ohio	Mincon
9	RES. USA. RET.	Bianchi	Cesidio	43	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cese	wife Michela	Pa	Pronsville
10	RES. USA. RET.	Marzano	Vincenzo	35	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Giorgio	wife Irene	Ohio	Akron
11	RES. USA. RET.	Curtis	Antonio	32	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerbarp	wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Corradini	Amabile	40	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cese	wife Maria	Pa	Bronxville
13	RES. USA. RET.	Amatangelo	Francesco	34	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
14		Platano	Marco	23	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Rosaria	Del	Wilmington
15	RES. USA. RET.	Abbinande	Antonio	35	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Domenica	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Basile	Giuseppe	24	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotte	mother Vincenza	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	RES. USA. RET.	Abbinande	Vito	42	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Costanza	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Leonele	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	RES. USA. RET.	Evangelista	Francesco	35	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Teresa	N.Y	NewYork
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cristofaro	Dante	43	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentima	wife Agata	Conn	Hartford
21	RES. USA. RET.	Osso	Francesco	39	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Anna	Ohio	Canton
22	RES. USA. RET.	De Lucia	Donato	26	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	wife Maria	Pa	Bristol
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giammarco	Bonaventura	31	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Laura	Ohio	Youngstown
24	RES. USA. RET.	Federico	Loreto	36	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Federico	Angelo	25	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Formino	Francesco	27	m	S	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Notaresco	mother Elisabetta	Ohio	Aindel
27	RES. USA. RET.	De Mario	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	sister Anna	Ill	Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Dell'Anno	Damiano	38	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Gadaleta	Domenico	33	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Marta	N.J	Hoboken
30	RES. USA. RET.	Cellata	Angelo	41	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	wife Maria	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July, 191[illegible]

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"				cousin Cristofanelli Vincenzo 201 German St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"0[illegible]/15		N.Y	brother Giovanni 250 Spruce St. Spagald Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"11/15		N.Y	uncle Dell'Anno Nicola 104 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elàna
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"11/15		Pa	brother Francesco 402 Dupoint St. Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M/Pagano
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	" 09/15		Pa	brother Giuseppe 606 West 17 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Beselice
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 15/15		N.Y	brother Querino 908 F St. Utica N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 01/14		Pa	brother Pietro 349 Seadverville-St. Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Ateleta
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14		Ohio	nephew Zavarella Giovanni 242 30 St. Mincon Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15		pa	cousin Bartolucci Antonio 51 Main St. Bronxville pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cese
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	" 12/14		Ohio	brother Genuino 372 Arbor St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14		Mich	brother Caruso Francesco 478 St7 Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerbara
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15		Pa	cousin Bruno Giovanni 64 Maine St. Bronxville Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Cese
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14		Mass	brother Amato 82 Bax Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15		Del	relation Pietro Carlo Oreste 120 Market St. Wilmington Del	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15		Ohio	brother in law Loquercia Franc/ 945 Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15		N.Y	brother in law Nunziato Sposato Ohio Cincinnati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Torregrotta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15		Ohio	brother in law Loquercio Franc/ 945 Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Carbonata
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15		"	cousin Francesco Domenico 10 311 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/16		N.Y	nephew Evangiste Giovanni 108 Longlassen St. New york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14		Conn	brother Giuseppe 14 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentima
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"13/15		Ohio	friendOsso Vincenzo 511 Madison St. Canton Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belmonte
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15		Brazil	father in law Sciarsa Domenico 1126 Bristol St. Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Sassano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15		Ohio	brother in law De Vito Pietro 62 Mulberry St. Yonngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Lucia
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"11/15		Mass	brother Federico 306 Aven St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"10/15		Mass	brother Giovanni 306 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15		Ohio	father Alessandro 291 Box Aindel Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Notaresco
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15		Ill	cousin Di Foranzo Pasquale 850 Teller St. Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15		N.Y	brother Marco 104 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/17		N.Y	cousinIgnazio Mongelli 211 Grand St. Hoboken N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	" 12/15		Mass	nephew Annuzzi Giuseppe 31 North Square Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Mary F. Matthews", from ..... Cuba ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Urbo Vitaio, Surgeon of the "Kenry R. Mallory,, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 0 — Urbo Vitaio

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

99

233

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	17	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	Colaianni	Giuseppe	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanisetta	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
2	RES. USA RET.	Pelletta 306286 9/2/19	Giacomo	27	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentine	wife Paola	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA RET.	Cirone	Antpnio	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farindola	wife Maria	Pa	Chester
4		De Santes	Biagio	26	m	S	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiuggi	mother Palma	Pa	Scranton
5		Cirone	Sabbatino	26	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farindela	wife Carmela	Pa	Chester
6		Lardani	Amedeo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli P.	wife Regina	Ill	Chicago
7		Santilli	Sabatino	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Annina	Conn	New Haven
8		Celasante	Buonaventura	25	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretare	father Pantaleo	Mass	Boston
9		Cortese	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Rosa	N.Y	Ostriego
10		Pennino	Antonio	29	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Berardino	Pa	Meadleville
11		Ferrante 136086	Vincenzo	25	m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlanova	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. R	Petrella	Rocco	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
13	RES. USA. R	Ventresca	Giovanni	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Intredacqua	wife Emilia	Ohio	Columbus
14	RES. USA. R	Fierisis	Carmelo	37	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanisetta	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York
15		Federice	Francesco	26	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petterano	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
16	RES. USA. R	Della Cagna	Anatolia	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.ai mezzo	wife Berenice	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. R	Tretta	Gaetano	31	m	M	laborerne	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reta Greca	wife Surba	Wis	Canask
18	RES. USA.	Le Donne	Francesco	41	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ateleta	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Pittsburg
19	RES. USA.	Ventresca	Angelo	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Ventresca	N.Y	Niagara Falls
20		Federice	Francesco	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petterano	wife Felicetta	Mass	Boston
21		Selvaggio	Romualdo	45	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	bro.in law Cipriano Giovanni	Pa	Erie
22	RES. USA. R	Filippini	Enrico	25	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra S.A.	father Fortunato	Ar.	Morenz
23	RES. USA. R	Martinelli	Vito	26	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Scaglioso	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. R	Di Vita	Angelo	31	m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosalia	"	Buffalo
25	RES. USA. R	Meola	Giovanni	37	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci P/	wife Carmela	Wis	Millvankee
26	RES. USA.	Falco	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	wife Palma	Or.	Portland
27	RES. USA.	De Filippo	Federico	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Giuliaresa	Ohio	Lorain
28	RES. USA.	Campana	Luigi	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bancaia	wife Giampaole	"	Jameston
29	RES. USA.	Nene 92985	Francesco	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
30		Vecci	Amilcare	23	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy			Roma	mother Adele	M.D	Maryland

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, "Henry R. Mallory," Visiting Inspector, do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also whether he is coming to joining parents in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	I3/15	Pa	cousin D'Imarco Francesco 501 St Phila Pa													
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	N.Y		uncle Colletta Giovanni I820 St New.York													
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I5/17	Pa		cousin Felice Cirone II9 Franklyn St Chester Pa													
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	Pa		brother Nazzarene I25 St ScrahtonPa													
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I2/15	Pa		cousinCirone Felice II9 St Chester Pa													
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I6/15	Ill		cousin Camilli Lorenzo I9I3 St Chicago Ill													
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Conn		cousin Rocco Debacco 185 Hill St New.Haven Conn													
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Mass		brother Giuseppe II5 St Boston Mass													
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/15	N.Y		sister Giuseppina I0 St Ostriego N.Y													
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I0/16	Pa		brother Teodore II-49 West St Meadville Pa													
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	N.Y		uncle Vacca Rocco 72 Elisabett St New.York													
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	Pa		friend Liberatore Emidio I6 St Erie Pa													
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/14	Ohio		cousin Susi Salvatore 824 St Columbus Ohio													
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/16	N.Y		cousinCarmello Carrano 454 St New.York													
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/13	Mass		cousinFederico Carmine 306 St BostonMass													
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	N.Y		uncle Zanetti Ambrosio I07 St New.York													
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Wis		bro.in law Surdo Simeone I53 St Canask Wis.													
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Pa		bro.inlaw Sciullo Felice 424 St Pittsburg Pa													
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	N.Y		cousinFabbiani Ventresca 2223 St Niagara Falls N.Y													
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/13	Mass		brother Panfilo 306 Hanover St Boston Mass													
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Pa		nephew Stefanelli Vincenzo 20I St Erie Pa													
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/16	Ar.		bro.in law Baroni Giovanni Lorenz Ar.													
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	N.Y		brother G.Battista BrooklYn N.Y													
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/17	N.Y		father in law Costantino An. 35 Dante St Buffalo N.Y													
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	Wis		cousin Meola Giovanni 223 St Milvankee Wis													
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Or.		bro.inlaw Mitolo Giuseppe 21I St Portland Or.													
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	Ohio		brother Ludovico 29 St 9 Lorain Ohio													
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/14	Ohio		bro.in law Salvatore Digliuolo 534 St Jamestown Ohio													
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	Ill		relation Serra Raffele 26I St Chicago Ill													
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	M.D		uncle Bonucci Biagio 444 St Baltimore M.D													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Lucy R. Mellon, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

34

101 234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory," (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 21 APR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. VL-322/69	Ventresca	Pompilio	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Francesco	N.Y	Niagara Falls
2	RES. USA. RET.	Tiberi	Pasquale	20		m S	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	New York
3		Tortusco	Nicola	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father paolo	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Innocenzio	Domenico	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggio Picenza	wife Rachele	Pa	Monessen
5	RES. USA. RET.	Gaudderi	Franco	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	father Bambina	Conn	Bridgport
6		Grassia	Pasquale	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	wife Nicolina	N.Y	NewYork
7	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Carmine	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzono	wife Immacolata	Conn	Thompson
8	RES. USA.	Bruzzese	Domeniso	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	wife Angela	Wash	Seattle
9	RES. USA.	Di Crescenzo	Giovanni	41		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	wife Concetta	N.J	Dower
10	RES. USA.	Bruno	Antonio	31		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	mother Filomena	Wis	Milwaukee
11	RES. USA.	Cipollino	Giuseppe	35		m S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	mother Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	RES. USA.	Antonucci	Andrea	38		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eusanio	wife Elisa	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA.	Ferrara	Vincenzo	48		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	wife Giuseppa	Cal.	Martinez
14	U.S. C.	Cerasoli	Massimo	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggio Piacenza	wife Donata	Pa	Monessen
15	[redacted]	Scorta	Vincenzo	29		m S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	D'Aloisio	Giuseppe	41		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	wife Emilia	N.Y	Buffalo
17	RES. USA. RET.	Franchelli	Ettore	28		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Raffaele	Mass	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	Imbrogno	Pietro	29		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	wife Assunta	Pa	Harrisburg
19	RES. USA.	Guglielmo	Antonio	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bordonaro	wife Grazia	"	Phila
20	RES. USA.	Crucilla	Filippo	28		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	wife Rosa	"	Pittsbon
21		Berardi	Vincenzo	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirò	wife Isabella	Iowa	Des Moines
22	RES. USA.	Messina	Paolo	36		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
23	RES. USA.	Ceroni	Giovanni	33		m M	tailor	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pra,done	wife Elda	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA.	Corbo	Michele	38		m M	laborer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arena	wife Fera	N.Y	Quittarbel
25	RES. USA.	Quattrocicchi	Luigi	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Rosa	"	Little Falls
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ascettara	Filippo	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	wife Antonia	Ill	Chicago
27		Mazzolla	Beniamino	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Rosaria	W.Va	Richwood
28	RES. USA.	Napoli	Carmelo	26		m M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
29		Bonatti	Bernardo	26		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA.	De Gennaro	Angelo	37		m M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Teresa	N.J	Hoboken

Court of Nat. Dist. Court of U.S. Pittsburg, Pa. 38 & 85.

5/14/20 Jus. Fin.

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 102
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 234

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/16	N.Y	Cousin Ventresca Evenzio 2223 Maine St. Niagara Falls N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I4/17	N.Y	cousin Cragnoli Giovanni 6 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	I4/17	N.Y	cousin Antonio De Gregorio III Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Pa	cousin Manetti Francesco IO-I9 Morgan St. Monessen pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggio P/
ALIEN 5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/14	Conn	friend La Messa Antonio 36 Goodsell St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/17	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Sciottino 646 Morris Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
ALIEN 7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/15	Wis	father Pasquale 92 South River St. Thompsonville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gargano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Wash	friend Frank Binetto 507 jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	N.J	brother in law Romano Antonio 65 7 th Som St. Dower N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	mariglianell a
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	89/15	Wis	wife Mete Kempter 2126 Kilbarn St. Millwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Greci
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Ohio	brother Marco 6 South th 225 St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/14	N.Y	brother Domenico 403 E. 12 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eusanio
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/15	Cal.	friend Rocco Costanzo 325 Box Martinez Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	carloforte
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Pa	cousin Manetta Francesco IOI3 Morgan Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piccola
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Ill	cousin Michea Luisi 740 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN 16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/15	N.Y	friend Paolino Nicola II W. Summit St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SPio
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	Mass	sister Letizia I44 Everet St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/15	Pa	friend Buonarosa Carmela 77 washington St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Pa	brother in law Colletta Giuseppe 290 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bordonaro
ALIEN 20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/14	Pa	uncle Leonardo Salvatore I43 South Main St. Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/15	Iowa	sister Teresa 522 Elm St. Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirò
ALIEN 22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/15	N.J	nephew Saverino Angelo 501 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Giovanni
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/15	Ill	brother Vittorio 773 Borken St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Prandone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother in law Paolo Antonio 36 Spring St. Quittarbei N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arena
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	cousin Attilio Quattrociocchi 3113 Ill Jefferson St. Little Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
ALIEN 26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	N.Y	cousin Falco Giuseppe 567 Gelpin St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/14	W.Va	brother Giuseppe I77 Day Pichwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
ALIEN 28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	IO/15	Mass	uncle Lomberdo Vincenzo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/15	Ohio	father in law Todero Rosario I304 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucata
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/16	N.Y	friend Deruberto galvatore 52 [illegible] Th St. Hoboken N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 777

The entries on this sheet must

103

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Pasquale Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 8849
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory." 140 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Quattrocchi	Giovanni	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdi	wife Nicolina	N.Y	Little Falls
2		Cardisco	Domenico	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasa	wife Giovina	Pa	Belmont
3		Cestera	Cosimo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Angela	Mass	Springfield
4		Libari	Panfilo	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Ginserra	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Berilacqua	Panfilo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariasse	N.Y	Niagara Falls
6		Di Tecia	Carmine	26	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Domenico	"	New York
7		Cagone	Angelo	25	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Anna	Cal	S.Francisco
8		Imone	Giovanni	25	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isubia	mother Francesca	N.Y	New York
9		Alfarocchi	Ernesto	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poligmano	father Emidio	N.Y	Canton
10		[illegible]	Emilio	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viticuso	wife Benedetta	N.Y	Durand
11		Cervino	Vincenzo	26	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Roseria	"	New York
12		Di Enozio	Michele	28	m	S	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Marino	"	"
13		Visocchi	Filippo	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Matilde	Mass	Boston
14		De Pera	Pasquale	28	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Chiulli	Giovanni	24	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Rachela	N.Y	Yonkers
16		Barbera	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Francesca	"	Brooklyn
17		Vecchio	Antonio	27	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
18		Rossi	Antonio	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viticuso	wife Rossi	Pa	Phila
19		Giove	F.Giuseppe	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Pel.	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
20		Barone	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
21		Tomasilli	Luigi	28	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Raffaela	"	Rochester
22		Vaccaro	Michele	38	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Concetta	Ohi	Akron
23		Miale	Cosimo	24	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Erindisi	father Cesare	R.J	Providence
24		Cavicchia	Ferdinando	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Giovina	N.Y	Ossining
25		Petrucci	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Annita	Conn	Stamford
26		Manfreddi	Francesco	28	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Carbonara	wife Nicolina	Ill	Chicago
27		Nocera	Leonardo	43	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Nocera	"	De Main
28		De Pergola	Giuseppe	21	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Giovinazzo	father Benedetto	N.Y	New York
29		D'Ancona	Sergio	37	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lorenza	N.J	Hoboken
30		Checchi	Antonio	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massarosa	wife Angelina	Cal;	S. Francisco

2-9950 H3. 7/21/Pr.505 - mod A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 17*, 1916 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Quatrocicchi Attilio 45 St Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	Pa	brother Casimiro Belmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccarasa
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	cousin Di Leo Giuseppe 86 Watter St Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	10/15	Pa	cousin Failla Giuseppe 10 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	friend Centofanti Antonio 209 80 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	"	uncle Gaetano Strvato 150 132 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Cal.	broth.in law Pasquale Vincislao 288 Precide St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontrone
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Rafaele 247 67 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
ALIEN 9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	"	cousin Giovanni Devegis 664 4th St Clinton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligmano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	broth.in law Antonio Porcelli 306 Fuller St Durand N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viticurso
ALIEN 11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/14	"	broth.in law Andreani Gaetano 110 Hassen St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzi
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/13	"	cousin Diodato Vincenzo 160 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
ALIEN 13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Mass	sister in law Antonia Valenti 12 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/14	Pa	bro. in law Rizzo Antonio 6 Crialy St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	N.Y	brother Antonio I49 St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cugnoli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Buaglatra Rosario 98 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Licata
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Ill	sister Rosa 6 Park St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Savelli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Rossi I St Phila Pa	no	perman.								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viticuso
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	N.Y	brother Giovanni 314 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Pellice
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	friend Briachetto Giuseppe 314 St 44 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	friend Nicola Pizzot 437 Summit St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Vaccaro Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Bonefro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	R.J	uncle Raffaele Miele 335 Union St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin De Cesario Alfonso I0 St Ossining N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	It	Cugnoli
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Conn	brother Franco 246 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	Ill	brother Antonio 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Bitritto
ALIEN 27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Ill	cousin Michei Francesco 8 St De Main Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Portigliola
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	N.Y	brother Pasquale I90 Hester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Giovinazzo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.J	cousin Girolamo Picco 365 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Cal.	friend Petri Hotell 56 St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Lawford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bruce, of Halifax, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

105
23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Orba Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory" (This is whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orba Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43[illegible]

FORM 0081 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry R. Mallory 710 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET.	Coletta	Giorgio	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	PES. USA. RET.	Prisone	F. Domenico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Convers no	father Lazzaro	"	"
3	PES. USA. RET.	Picinini	Ignazio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	mother Angela	N.Y	New York
4	PES. USA. RET.	Cambiaggio	Raffaele	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	wife Serafina	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	PES. USA. RET.	Stendardo	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Gaetano	Pa	Ampley
6	PES. USA. RET.	Niconia	Vincenzo	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scoglita	wife Mattia	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Sirifalco	Maione Rocco	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	mother Virginia	"	"
8		~~Guerre~~	~~Antonio~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sommarsia	wife Anna	Mich	Veirel
9	PES. USA. RET.	Aloisio	Stefano	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	wife Maria	N.Y	Buffalo
10	PES. USA. RET.	Spirito	Tommaso	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Loreta	Cal.	S.Francisco
11	PES. USA. RET.	Aloisio	Pasquale	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Pio	wife Maria	N.Y	Buffalo
12	PES. USA. RET.	Lolli	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Rosa	N.Y	Bridgeburg
13	PES. USA. RET.	Di Biase	Antonio	44		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Manoppello	wife Giovanna	"	New York
14	PES. USA. RET.	Aniello	Antonio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faseni	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	[illegible]	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	[illegible]	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	[illegible]	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241

List 1-16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	cousin Coletta Gregorio Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	"	cousin Frosone Antonio 142 Wayne St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 1334 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Cal.	cousin Cambiaggio Battista 420 Market St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carloforte
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Pa	uncle Signori Domenico 122 East N. St. Ampley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Nicosia Luigi 43 Sacket St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scoglite
7	~~yes~~	Ital. Gover	"	"	~~11/15~~ 11/13	N.Y	cousin Castigliola Luigi 142 Cane St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mich	cousin Caruso Antondo 91 Box Veirel Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
ALIEN 9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	cousin Domenico Aloisio 45 Morris St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	00/15	Col.	cousin Di Domenico Arcangelo 27 Box S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	cousin Aloisio Domenico 48 Morris St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes									no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Staccone Bartolo 34 Solen St. Bridgeburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	brother in law Raffaele Ferrante 40 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
ALIEN 14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Sosta Andrea 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faseni
15	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16																											
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21																			no								
22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26																											
27								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

List 2111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Kenny R Mallory, from [illegible] Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2447

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ortisa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ortisa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107
239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 239

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Henry R. Mallory, 710 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920 This (white) sheet is for the listing of , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanatrooj	Shmulion	35		m	M	Merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkie	Costantinopoli	friend Bezian Protestan	C l	Selm
2		Wife	Parsubi	27		f	M	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Keros	5		m	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	friend do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Paros	6		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5		Shekeian	Haroutiour	20		m	S	waiter	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6		Garabedian	Kacak	33		m	S	clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Onnik	N.Y	New.York
7		Aghaveni	Markarian	25		f	M	H. wife	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	friend Arzezian	"	"
8		Paghigian	Manouk	34		m	M	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin Marnascian	Mass	Worcester
9		do	Nazloo	22		f	M	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	Lawrence
10		do	Kriker	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
11		do	Rebeka	20		f	S	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
12		Gamoogian	Haiganoosh	38		f	M	dres. ma.	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
13		do	Tavork	16		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin Algok	Pa	Phila
14		do	Anoussiak	18		f	S	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15		Kalpakian	Nephratis	32		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16		do	Louiza	16		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin Sirkeujian	"	"
17		Kahadan	Julli	45		f	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18		do	Mirzak	17		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	Mic	Detroit
19		do	Areuzak	20		f	W	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
20		Gheventian	Aghaveni	38		f	M	dres. ma.	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
21		do	Ernestine	16		f	S	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt Jacktzian	Mass	Worcester
22	UNDER 16	do	Veroni	14		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	great aunt do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	do	Tripaine	10		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Loutfian	Tacouhi	30		f	S	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25		Hazarian	Hamidan	26		f	M	"	no	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	mother Louftian	Cal.	Fresno
26		Chakedjian	Sarkis	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Sarkis	Conn	Norwalk
27		Do.	Rosa	35		f	M	H. wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Dickson	Conn	" "
28	UNDER 16	do	Yerchanig	10		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	do	Angel	8		f	S	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	do	Doukra	4		m	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . .

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized gover—.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 424

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 14, 1920

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (nonprofit) or laboring pursuit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or whereabouts, or inability has for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30 00	no	no	no	cousin A. E. Kauleajian 141 Fox Selm Cal.																			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkye	Constantinopel
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	45 00	"	"	"	cousin Chamness Iartanian E. 26 th St New. York	do,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	6 00	yes	10/19	N.Y	cousin Jorgis Papalian 307 [illegible]th Av N.Y																			
7	"	"	29 00	"	"	"	cousin Peter Marquirian 71 Summer St Worcester Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	200 yes	10/17	Mass		brother Ohanes 373 Common St Lawrence Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	150 00	"	"	"	brother Silkedjan Wine St Phila Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	166 00	"	"	"	relation S.K. Artin 6004 Wine St Phila Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	son Chance Khazar 136 Seward Av Detroit Mich	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	44 00	"	"	"	brother John Cheventian 70 Winter St Worcester Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]			none	"	"
24	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	aunt Lausvast Maskarian 215 St Fresne Cal.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	uncle S. Hazian 9 Ann St Norfolk Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	na	brow	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	200	"	"	"	uncle Sarkies Iageban 84 So. MainSt Nolfork Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	114	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				"	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

Met from Quee 7/18/20 Formerly Ex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T. S. Ferry K Lastry, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1929

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 241

List 240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arpa Vittorio, Surgeon of the "Henry R. Mallory", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arpa Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 740

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory" 210 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~4~~	✓	~~Der-Kevorkian~~ Yeghsapet Der	Yeghsie	~~48~~ 46	✓	f	W.	Widow H. wife	no	son	no	Armenian	European	Turkye	Costantinopoli	no one	Mass	Proctor
								1-859494- 3/3/41										
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Victoria	14	✓	f	"	"	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	✓	Intecos	Hianonkian	17		m	S	lithogr	"	1193	"	"	"	"	"	no one	R.I	Providence
4	✓	Agostino	Costantino	22	✓	M	S	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	mother Teresa	Mich	Det 6it
5	✓	Valeri	Martino	30	✓	m	S	baker	"	3093	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Francesco	Pa	Boynton
~~6~~	✓	Di Fazio	Cosmo	38		m	M	shoemak	14	1197	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	wife Amalia	N.J	Orange
7	✓	Esposito	Vincenzo	26	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni	Pa	Pankin
8	✓	Di Paola	Michele	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Morrone	father Giuseppe	N.J	Jersey
9	✓	Pettofrezza	Domenico	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	mother Angela	"	"
10	✓	Polino	Amilcare	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdaqua	father Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
11	✓	Paolucci	Corrado	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
12	✓	Paolucci	Clodomino	19		m	S	11-50920 shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
13	✓	De Renzis	Michele	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo	Mass	Boston
14	✓	Guarino	Domenico	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ohio	Conneant
15	✓	Santoianni	Michele	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Pa	Gallitzin
~~16~~	✓	Caputo	Carmine	18	✓	m	S	22-102845-505-4/10/41	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiel	father Tommaso	N.Y	Bingham
17	✓	Di Donato	Stefano	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	father Ettore	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Corbo	Francesco	3		m	M	1-45196 mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arena	wife Anna	N.Y	Mineville
19	✓	Tazia c	Francesco	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Conn	Stamford
~~20~~	✓	Stamardinoli	Giuseppe	17		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michela	N.Y	New.York
21 *	✓	Corbo	Pasquale	40	~~44~~	m	M	mason 1-226348-NOG/A 595-1617.38	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rachela	N.Y	MineVille
22	✓	Di Paolo	Nicolangelo	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchiavone	wife Maria	"	New.York
23	✓	Massico	Pietro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Giuseppe	Pa	Sharpsburg
24	✓	Gualascio	Vincenzo	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"				Carolei	father Luigi	"	Donora
25	✓	Terrigno	Armando	23		m	S	6-1896 merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modena	father Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
26	✓	Cacono	Salvatore	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	mother Giacoma	N.J	Newark
27	✓	Petillo	Pietro	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sano	wife Maria	Or	Portland
28	✓	Primo	Ferdinando	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.			father Antonio	Mass	Worcester
29	✓	Furino	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father Savino	Or.	Portland
30	✓	Finaldi	Alfonso	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Conn	Meriden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241
List 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	selr	[illegible]	no	no	no	son Der Keborkian 17 Montello St Brocton Mass												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkye	Costantinopoli
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do		man.	yes	no							good	no	5	4				"	"
3	"	selr	25	"	"	"	Mr. L. Stepanian 456 Washingtin St Providence R.I		perman.	yes	no		no	no		no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carece Antonio Watsonand River St Detroit Mic.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Colonnella
5	"	"	40	yes	09/II	Pa	sister Rosa 5 Box Dainton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
6	"	"	25	yes	08/I3	N.Y	brother Armando C.F. Ruman Company Orange N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 121 Miler St Rurkin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Falcone Domenico 369 Rail Road st Jersej N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morrone
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Costantino Colasurdo 423 2 nd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tomas 1424 E. 120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Bonefro
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 432-28 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				none		"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio I76-78 Nott St Boston Mass		man.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousinFrancesco Camillone 505 West Jackson St Convent		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Nicola Mangieri IOI Post Office Box Gallitzin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	4		low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Raffele 796 Box Bingham N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
17	"	"	2	"	"	"	sister Domanica 424 Anrover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pugnoli
18	"	"	25	yes	05/II	N.Y	cousinCorbo Michele 6 Box Minewill N.Y		perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arena
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 404 Box Stamford Con		perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4					Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 34 Watt St New.York		perman.	yes								good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	07/IO	N.Y	cousinCorbo Michele 6 Box Mlewille N.Y	no	perman.									good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"		25	yes	94/I9	Pa	cousinDi Paola Fioravante 49 E. 429 St New.York	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiavone
23			25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Marsico 256 CliftonAv. Sharpburg Pa	no	perman.		no	no	no						no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guarnaccio Giuseppe 565 Box Donora Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5					Italy	Carolei
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousinGiuseppe Terrigno 317 Summit Av Youngstown Ohio	no	per											5	5				none	Italy	Macchiagodena
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. inlaw Giovanni Cannato I33 Canal St Newark N.J												no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
27	"	"	25	yes	I0/I2	N.Y	cousinDe Risi Luigi 44 York River St Portland Or.												no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Sano
28	"	"	2	no	no	no	uncle Sabato Della Cala I30 Norfolck St Worcester Mass				no	no								5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Risi Luigi 44 York St Portland Or.		perman.		no	no								5	5					Italy	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro. inlaw De Sarno Cavino 415 Box Meriden Conn		perman.	y									no	5	2		brow.			Italy	"
																										Italy	

Mst from booked 1.9.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Henry R. Mallory, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

241

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orfeo Vittorio, Surgeon of the Kenmore sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Orfeo Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," 210 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 37, 21 APR. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Piccolo	Salvatore	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Maria	N.Y	New.York
2		✓ Elmoo	Giovanni	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomefro	wife Addie	Mich	Detroit
3		✓ Ruccolo	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
4		✓ Liberatore	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico	N.Y	New.Rochelle
5		✓ Di Capua	Luigi	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"
6		✓ Moro	Leone	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Maria	"	Syracuse
7		✓ De Donato	Donato	20		m	S	cooper	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	father Nicola	Pa	Winton
8		✓ Ferrante	Domenico	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	Phila
9		✓ Ferrante	Raffaele	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	"
10		✓ Caporale	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	Ellinsville
11		✓ Mosciufo	Antonio	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Maria	"	Bellefonte
12		✓ Smargiassi	Camillo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	father Antonio	"	Greenville
13		✓ Sigrimano	Luigi	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Agostino	N.Y	Bronx
14		✓ Pennavita	Antonio	31		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatella	wife Silvia	"	Flushing
15		✓ Daviero	Vincenzo	27		m	M	lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	wife Concetta	N.J	Camden
16		✓ Greco	Luigi	17		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oglionesi	mother Nicola	N.Y	Wappingers Falls
17		✓ Di Paolo	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
18		✓ Colagrande	Antonio	34		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Santa	"	Long Island
19		✓ Colagrande	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
20		✓ Loricchiuto	Giovanni	30		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
21		✓ Petrizzo	Francesco	45		m	M	laborer	no	return before 6 months	no	Italy	South	Italy	Casamassima	wife Vita	"	Auburn
22		✓ Garlia	Giuseppe	20		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Annamaria	"	New.York
23		✓ Zamparella	Felice	26		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	father Leonardo	"	"
24		✓ Contristano	Salvatore	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	mother Concetta	"	"
25		✓ Lebrio	Sebastiano	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salarino	wife Genoveffa	Conn	New Britain
26		✓ Di Gennaro	Donato	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmira	wife Domenica	N.Y	Niagara Falls
27		✓ Furqugliette	Giuseppe	18		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	father Furqugliette	Pa	Bristol
28		✓ Boccellieri	Canio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmira	wife Caterina	N.Y	Niagara Falls
29		✓ Nozza	Biagio	30		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinoso	wife Teresa	"	New.York
30		✓ Quandigliano	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Leonarda	"	"

Entry No. 26 [illegible]

35

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 35

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 00	no	no	no	brother in law Minicucci 656 Grand Ave Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
2	"	"	46 00	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Pasquale Alfieri 432-38 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
3	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Andtonio De Renzis 176-78 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	46 00	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Lipreci Travers Island P.O. New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	11 00	"	"	"	relationGiuseppe Bantolanni 78-Forcket St New. Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
6	"	"	70 00	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 319 Nort Franklyn St Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 22 E. 604 St Windsor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cas. Frentano
8	"	"	50 00	yes	06/08	Pa	brother Adamo 6328 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	46 00	do	no	no	uncle Adamo Ferrante 6328 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40 00	yes	12	Pa	cousinAntonio Sabbarelli 52 West Market St Bluefield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40 00	no	no	no	father in law Antonio Di Paola II4 Box Belle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Mauro
12	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Crognale 24 Elm St Greenville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Frentano
13	"	"	14 00	"	"	"	brother Aniello 2852 Hofmann St B.P. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
14	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	brother Fiorangelo I7 Nort Prince St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
15	"	"	25 00	yes	13/19	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Maistro 333 Unzulo St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termoli
16	"	"	11 00	no	no	no	uncle Di,Paolo Giuseppe Wappinger Falls New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Petacciata
17	"	"	25 00	yes	13/13	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Cuglionesi
18	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Colagrande 336 Hamilton St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Conversano
19	"	"	25 00	yes	14/19	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
20	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	bro.inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
21	"	"	46 00	yes	09/19	N.Y	cousin Vito Bellone 96 Clark St Auburn N.Y	no	permanent	s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	crow	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
22	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	with the father New.York cousinGiovanni Connite	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
23	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	305 E. I46 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Stigliano
24	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	step-brother Giuseppe Ercole I2 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	crow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barile
25	"	"	25 yes	09/14	Pa		cousin Larson Antonio 26 York St New.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
26	"	"	26 yes	06/12	Pa		brother Francesco 324 E. I0 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmira
27	"	"	25 no	no	no		friend De Canio Prospero 29 Oak St Bristol Penn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
28	"	"	26 yes	I0/I3	N.Y		cousin-i Caro Benedetto 230-I3 Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
29	"	"	23 yes	I2/14	N.Y		brother Nicola 166 Selvan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.				Italy	Spinoso
30	"	"	25 no	no	no		uncle Pasquale Rocco 591 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.			S.Cosmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra Tattorio, Surgeon of the Henry R. Mallory, having thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. #1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ezra Tattorio

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 19 02

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-349

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Righetti	Vittorio	30	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	French	Cams	mother Candida	[illegible]	[illegible] city
2	✓	Martino	Domenico	42	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Nardo	wife Marianna	N.Y	New.York
3	✓	Sequenzia	Luciano	30	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Solarino	wife Giuseppina	N.Y	Pughepsie
4	✓	Cece	Antonio	31	✓	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	D.C	Washington
5	✓	Iacam			✓													
6	✓				✓													
7	✓				✓													
8	✓				✓												N.Y	
9	✓				✓													
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Mam Baghigian	Monouck Vartkes	1	✓	M	S	none	No	No	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	none	Mass	Lawrence
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Riccardo Washington Cal	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ma tu.	brow	brow.	xpno	French	Cana
2	"	"	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	nephew Sorage Ferdinando 73 Roose vert St New.York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nardo
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Valtararo Francesco 16-18 St Contract Poughepsie N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tella
4	"	"	25	yes	08/14	N.Y	bro.in law Cartelli Giuseppe 179 St Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Solaria
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	No	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Chanes 313 Commonw St. Lawrence Mass	no	"	no	no	no	non	no	no	Good	no	--		dk	br	br		Turkey	Constantinople
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Henry R. Mallory, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

251

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cajus Vittorio, Surgeon of the Henry R. Mallory, arriving thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have [illegible] personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cajus Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MALLORY 7-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	✓	Sarpi	Michele	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Vizzini	wife Giuseppa Vizzini	Mass	Boston	
2		Pentoro	Filippo									Italy	Ital south Sicily					
3	✓	Garofalo	Paolo	24		M	S	carpinter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Canicattini	mother Maria Santa	Conn	Hartford	
4	✓	Favara 9/1/21	Salvatore 1/11/21	29		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Militello	father Giovanni Favara	L.Y.	New York	
5		Faenza	Calogero	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Alimena	mother Domenica Concetta	Ills	Chicago	
6	✓	Arcoraci	Gaetano	34		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	S. Stefano Cam.	wife Lucia Rosa	Pa	Easton	
7	✓	Garofalo	Sebastiano	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Canicattini	B. mother Maria Santa	Conn	Harthford	
8	✓	Gallo	Vincenzo	25		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Canicattini	B. mother Listro Anna	Conn	Harthford	
9	✓	Formica	Paolo	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Canicattini	B. mother Manesi Concetta	Conn	New Britain	
10	✓	Cascio	Luciano	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Licodia	B. father Cascio Carmelo	N.Y.	NewYork	
11	✓	Coniglione	Rosario	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Licodia	F. father Giuseppe Coniglione	N.Y.	New York	
12	✓	Pumo	Gaetano	35		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Licodia	F. wife Coniglione Antonia	N.Y.	New York	
13		Di Silvestri	Vincenzo	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	ital south Sicily	Licodia	B. wife Vaina Margherita	N.Y.	New York	
14	✓	Piazza	Giuseppe	36	✓	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Palermo	wife Catalde Francesca	N.Y.	NewYork	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2X-60617-(505)-3/10/37

SEE S.S. CALABRIA-3/21/13-25-19

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1. List 242.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*17

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or abode, or in the manner, time, or place of entry into the United States, or in any other particular affecting the right of the alien to enter the United States, as ascertained by the Secretary of Labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1913	Boston Mass	Mr Giarrusso Giovanni 161 Sallem St. Boston Mass	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Vizzini
2																										
3	no	self	50	yes	1911			yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Vizzini
4	..	self	50	yes	1914	Hartford C.	father Garofalo Rosario N.105 Front St. Harthford Conn	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	uncle Dinatale Nicolo' 39 Monroy St. New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Canicattini
6	no	self	50	no	1916		Uncle Giovanni Trombella N. 757 S Clarck St. Chicago Ills	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Militello
7	no	self	50	yes	1919	Easton Pa.	Mr Leone Antonino NII5 South We St. Easton Pa.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alimena
8	no	self	50	no			father Garofalo Rosario N.(92 Groev St. Hartford Conn	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dale	chestnut	mole on eye	Sicily	S. Stefano
9	no	self	50	no			Mr. Aloisio Giuseppe N. 92 Groev St., Harthford Conn	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Canicattini B.
10	..	self	50	no			sister Formica Giuseppina N.75 North ford Ave New Britain Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Canicattini
11	..	self	50	no			sister Cascio Lucia N.191 Hester St. New York	yes	for evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Canicattini
12	..	self	50	no			cousin Dottavio Rosario N.191 Hester St. New York	yes	for evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Licodia
13	..	self	50	no			cousin Tiriro' Giuseppe N. 25 Elisabeth St. New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Licodia
14	..	self	50	no			botherin law Vaina Vincenzo	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Licodia
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2. 242. 252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cesare Pettorino, Surgeon of the Steam P. Walton Italian Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (State whether surgeon regularly employed by steamship line or as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 117

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920. Cesare Pettorino

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MALLORY 7-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-4, 14 APR 1920, 191

1	2	3	8	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Mule'	Placido	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Villalba	wife Ammordino Ignazia	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

lawful

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Braddock	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										10	
4	Kirwin	Godfrey	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	Lee	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	Gerald	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	A.	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	C.	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	L.	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	Agapito	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

HENRY R. MALEORY

MAY 11 1920

242

, 1920

ITED STATES.

Richmond St ;

on papers.
ade upon

14—214

Form 630 B

Form 629

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	government	80	yes 1915 Buffalo N. Y.	brother Mule' Giuseppe N. 121 Aubiv St. Detroit Mi		yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	blue	scar on f forhead.	Sicily	Villalb
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←418

Form 630 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Henry R. Mallory, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 242

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	Agrapito	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

HENRY R. MALLORY

MAY 11 1920

, 1920

TED STATES.

ichmond St ;

ation papers.
made upon

14—214

Form 630 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 242

. 192

TED STATES.

Richmond St ;

tion papers.
made upon

11—214

Form 620-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

No. 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., , 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Barbollo							24	Spain	n	Spain	5	6	
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—124.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 242

...ew ..., 1920

...NITED STATES.

...7 Richmond St ;

...ation papers.
...e made upon

14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. 242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew be ought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

liens
21
, 1920
TED STATES.
ts or
s
ichmond St ;

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on papers.
nade upon

14—214

Form 686 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 242

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	Paula	H.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Colored	Holland	5	7	
5	Lopez	A.	Messman	"	"	"								
6	Laji	H.	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Rey	A.	Firemens Messm	"	"	"	"							
8	Green	K.	Sailors	"	"	"	"							
9	Burges	J.	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"							
10	Gladney	J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"							
11	Dooraklius	F.	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Fradua	Jac.	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Acetedo	T.	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Gongalez	H.	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Ibanez	A.	"	Mar 16	"	"	"							
16	Santella	F.	Ch Steer Cook	Mar 13	"	"	"							
17	Di Benedetto	A.	Steerage Caporal-	"	"	"	"							
18	Mazzuchielo	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"							
19	Curci	R.	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Gambini	G.	Steerage Steward											
21	Opicine	G.	Hospital Att'd											
22	Formosa	E.	2nd Cook											
23	Formosa	A.	3rd Cook											
24	Conte M.	M.	1st Baker Steerage											
25	Ceci	Ciro	2nd "	"										
26	Siguri	E.	3rd "	"										
27	Bolognini	S.	Steerage Helper											
28	Figliolino	A.	"											
29	Botta	S.	"											
30	Criminino	L.	"											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

Form 6001 B

11

No. 2,42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing [illegible] for the purpose by the department or at [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] have procured [illegible] specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Lettonian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1942

, 1920

TATES.

ond St ;

ion papers.
made upon

11—214

Form 630 B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 9,42

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American SS Henry R.Mallory ..., *arriving at* New York ..., May 1920, 19, *from the port of* Genoa Naples and Palermo, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daniano	E.	Steerage Helper											
2	Campanella	V.	"											
3	Di Lorenzo	R.	"											
4	Carotenuto	A.	"											
5	Sorrentino	L.	"											
6	Del Guidice	S.	"											
7	Picolo	U.	"											
8	Colletti	V.	4th Baker Stge											
9	Di Vanno	D.	Helper											
10	Mancusi	G.	"											
11	Viscuso	G.	"											
12	Pasquale	G.	"											
13	Nappo	A.	"											
14	Misso	G.	2nd Hosp Att'd											
15	Caronetti	A.	Waiter											
16	Benedetti	R.	"											
17	Bilboa	A.	"											
18	Carminetti	G.	"											
19	Caccavalla	M.	"											
20	Resicato	A.	"											
21	Zecchini	F.	"											
22	Renato	P.	"											
23	Vicidomini	F.	"											
24	Telicciotta	U.	"											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ion papers.
made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 242
Number 123

9 May, 1923

4

DRESS IN UNITED STATES.

4939 Richmond St ;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

H. R. Trudley -

J - 12 - 2 3.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

...alization papers.
...y be made upon

11—214

Form 620 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 242
Number

11—21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "Henry R. Mallory," sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR. 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 May 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Romanelli	Raffaele	55		M	M	#1162l3 Wash	Washington D.C 12-10-1919	Phila Pa 2832 Richmond St ;

MAY 1 1 1920

Wm Alexander
Inspector

1932

ccT

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

No.....

S. S. HENRY R MALLORY M.L. arrived 5/12/20, 19, M., from 124

	Index No.	Names			Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	46f	1	SUNSERI	Nicasia	1st CAB	3	1/5	5	LPC	12:00	BRADLEY						5/12	103		12										
38f	9m		CAMPISI	Santo																										
16	8m			Gaetano																										
14	15f			Maria																										
10	16f			Caterina																										
40f		2	OBADASHIAN	Arpesie	1st CAB	2	15	2	LPC	12:00	"						5/12	21		3 00										
1	8f			Kamesdouchi																										
2	47m	3	CINESI	Carlo	1st CAB	1	3	1	Un read LPC	12:00	ABB "						5/12	136	18											
3	33m	4	SGROI	Antonino	1st CAB	3	28	1	" " "	12:00	" "						5/12	158	2	3										
	44m	5	MATTUCCI	Nicola	1st CAB	2	5	1	" " "	12:00	" "						5/12	2												
	31m	6	BOMBARA	Giovanni	1st CAB	3	6	1	" " "	12:00	" "																			
	37m	7	SGRIGNOLI	Rosario	1st CAB	2	6	1	" " "	12:00	" "						5/12	40	26	3										
	53?	8	DAMIRDJIAN	Ioufanda	1st CAB	2	18	1	LPC	12:00	" "						5/12	152	25	35										
			THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO E.I. 5/14/20 PM																											
38m		9	BORGIA	Tommaso		220	6	1	Un read	12:30	BURKE						5/12	18	26	40										
26m		10	PERRONE	Giovanni		214	14	1	" " LPC	:25	FINN						5/14	16	25	30										
34m		11	ARCORACI	Gaetano		251	6	1	LPC PHD	1:5	CONNOR																			
	27m	12	MANCINI	Francesco		201	5	1	LPC No pp	1:0	DOWNING						5/14	71	25	40										
	45m	13	PETRUZZI	Francesco		241	21	1	Un res LPC	1:4	FLANAGAN						5/14	69	25	30										
38m		14	DI FAZIO	Cosmo		240	6	1	C.L.	1:40	BURKE						5/15	60	CAT	25										
27m		15	ESPOSITO	Guiseppe		208	23	1	Un read	1:50	ALEXANDER																			
26m		16	LUBRANO	Michele		230	11	1	Un read	2:00	BURKE																			
28m		17	GUADAGNO	Vincenza		229	1	1	[illegible]	2:00	SCHWARTZ EGER																			
34m		18	DE LUCA	Guiseppe		221	8	1	Un read	2:00	DOWNING																			
31m		19	MONACO	Guiseppe		243	8	1	LPC	3:15	CONNOR						5/21	94	20											
27m		20	LAURI	Giuseppe		220	20	1	Un read	2:30	BURKE																			
40f		21	GHAZARKJIAN	Gulli		237	17	19	3 " " LPC	2:.0	LAVAG						5/18	20	5	1										
17m				Markas																										
20f				Arousat																										
29m		22	CIACCIA	Santo		23?	9	1	Un read	2:30	SCHARTZ						5/15	70	11	15										
25f		23	MARKARIAN	Aghovni		239	7	1	" " LPC	0	FLAHAN						5/15	5	20											

HENRY MALLORY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HENRY MALLORY Mal CONT'D arrived 5/14 20 , 19 , M., , from 127

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	24	GHEVONTIAN Aghavni	239 41	4	LPC	3:00 FLANIGAN							5/15	1	10								4	4	
16f		Ernestine																							
14f		Verinogue																							
10f		Krisine																							
48		Kar-Kevorkian Tigranuch																							
50f	25	~~KEOKOZIAN~~ Kaborkian	240 1/2	2	LPC PH D Un read	3:20 BURKE							5/15	1	8								2	2	
11f		Victoria																							
25f	26	HAZIAN Shamiran	239 25	1	Un reed LIC	3:15 FLANIGAN	5/15	15	22								5/16	81	BEF W	25			2	2	
35f	27	Chakedjian Rosa	239 24/34	2	L.P.C.	Un Insp. 5/5/20-1PM.				Henry	5/15	83	JS.				5/27	62	CEK	55			24	24	24
9f		Avid				Made S.I. 5/5. 20.																			
10f	28	" Yrghanig	239 25/30	2	LPC					Henry	5/15	83	JS				5/27	62	CEK	55			24	22	24
6m		" Sooren																							
36m	29	Didara Antonio	201 21	1	LPC Public Charge	4p. Insp. 5/5/20-7:00PM.				Zurke							5/19	32	MS	115			1	1	1
17m	30	Chakedjian Parkis	239 26	1	LPC	prin. insp 7/6 1:30pm				Fagan							5/27	62	CEK	55			1	1	1
26m	31	Di Lucia Donato	232 22	1	LPC	5I 6/25-11:35A.M.				Burke							6/25	172	JS	50					

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 128

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY arrived May 12 1920, 191, 12 Noon M., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Di Paolo Filomena	2	4		1	To uncle	PR. Uncle Gius, Box 90, Thomaston Conn	Mar	5/14	24	2	3	2
2	ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 5/14/20 at 12:30 P. M.												
✓ 3	Quintigliano, Giuseppe	241	30		1	To tel $	Uncle. Pasq. Rocco, 591 S Lansdale St., Phila. Pa.	Willett	5/15	23	1	2	1
✓ 4	Liborio, Sebastiano	241	25		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Antonio La Rosa, Union Hill N.J., Conn	Beke	5/18	12	4	4	4
✓ 5	Guarino, Domenico	240	14		1	" tel $	535 W. Jackson St. Cousin Otto	John	5/17	10	3	3	3
✓ 6	Macro, Leone	241	6		1	" tel $	RR Cousin, Franco Camillino, Bro Guis. 2075 Million Ave. Solvay N.Y.	Bekett	5/15	11	1	1	1
✓ 7	Di Paolo & nephew	241	16		2	" tel $	Gius, 129 W. Spring St. Waggoner Fresno. Cal.	..	..	11	2	2	2
✓ 8	Loutfian, Takoohi	239	24		1	" cash check	RR Aunt Lusaut Markarian, 315 N. 4th St. Johns	John	5/17	24	3	4	3
✓ 9	Stramaiuish, Giuseppe	240	20		1	" call	Bro. Pasq. 34 Watts St. N.Y.	Mar	..	9	3	3	3
✓ 10	Sanatroos, /Shanlian wf & 2 ch	239	1		4	" tel $	RR Cousin Abraham Hulakyian, Salem. Cal S. D.	John	..	1	9	12	9
✓ 11	Chakedjian, Yerchanig & bro	239	28		2	Both, sis & bro in Hosp	Committee to Mr. Ricciardi Ital Soc.	Johns	5/17	2	2	4	2
✓ 12	Caputo, Carmino	240	16		1	To tel $	Husb. Alfred, 127 W. 36th St., Nyc	John	5/14	3	10	10	10
13								Connor	7/5		2		
14	Anderson Clarie 11 Cal.	6	8		1	To await Husb.							
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	H R MALLORY MAY 1												

Local ... 14—1240

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY arrived Mch 12, 1910, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Paolo, Filomena	2	4		1	To uncle	12 Noon						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	HENRY R MALLORY MAY 12												

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vidal", arriving at New York, May ___, 1920, from the port of St Ann B. Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Adolf Christian	Master	Apr 1st	New York		Yes	42	male	White	Norway			
2	Gulliksen	Hans	1st mate					41						
3	Gjertsen	Kristen	2nd					22						
4	Ballyerson	John Ernst	3rd					21						
5	Jensen	Salut	Seaman	2nd				23			Sweden			
6	Adolfsen	John	"	"				22			Sweden			
7	Verball	Herman	"	"				17			Finn			
8	Andersen	Ernst	"	1st				19			Norway			
9	Berg	Olaf	"	2nd				28			Sweden			
10	Bastiansen	Ole	"	1st				45			Sweden			
11	Wright	Elbert	Chief Eng.	1st				48			Norway			
12	Nielsen	Kristian	1st Asst	1st				31						
13	Wicklund	Johan	2nd "	1st				28			Sweden			
14	Hansen	Anton	3rd "	1st				26			Norway, Norwegian			
15	Rauberg	Martin	Fireman	1st				39			Norway			
16	Ekord	Ernst	"	1st				23			Sweden			
17	Kjos	Emil	"	1st				25			Finnish			
18	Johnson	Gottfried	Fireman	1st				30			Sweden			
19	Karlson	Karl	"	2nd				23			—			
20	Karlson	Karl F.	"	1st				30			—			
21	Johansen	Karl	"	1st				25			Norway			
22	Jacobsen	Karl	"	1st				26						
23	Andersen	Anders	"	1st				28			—			
24	Ragnvaldsen	Ragnvald	"	1st				60			Sweden			
25	Andersen	Hans Abiy Cook		3rd				53			Norway			
26	Olsen	Einar	2nd "	3rd				26						
27	Nordquist	Ragnar Messman		1st				21			Sweden			
28	Johansen	Christian		3rd				19			Norway			
29														
30														

Line Caribbean S.S. Company
Owners J. P. Stagg & Co
Local Agents Swedish S. Company
14–1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr Th Jacobsen, master, of the American S/S Vindal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Th Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Vindal

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

G CHANGES IN CREW

129

owing is a complete record of all

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pickerman, arriving at New York, May 6th, 1920, from the port of Kingston Ja & W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Grant	Master	8 W.T. 1 Jan. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M		U.S. Citizen	5'10	152	Tatoo right arm
									M		✓	5'4	142	Tatoo both arms
									M		✓	5'8	179	Scar
									M		✓	5'9	165	✓
									M		✓	5'7	150	✓
									M	(½ Black	Dutch	5'10	151	✓
									M		✓	5'6	141	✓
									M		✓	5'7	178	✓
									M		✓	5'7	163	✓
									M		✓	5'8	171	✓

5-12-1000 Cm

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST

131

S/S. _____ FLAG _____

SAILED _____ 19__ FROM _____ FOR _____

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

130

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16[illegible]

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York

May 17, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Pickerman

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6, 1920, consigned to The Caribbean S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 2 Hobgs, and is expected to sail May 17, 1920, for Kingston, Port Colombia, Curacao via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—16[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

SEAMEN

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Grant	Master	Jan. 30th	New York			46	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'10	182	Tatoo right arm
							✓		M			5'4	142	Tatoo Both arms
							✓		M			5'8	174	Scar
							✓		M			5'9	165	✓
							✓		M			5'7	150	✓
							✓		M			5'10	151	✓
							✓	✓	M			5'6	147	✓
							✓	✓	M			5'7	178	✓
							✓	✓	M			5'7	163	✓

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST

S/S ... FLAG ...
SAILED ... 19... FROM ... FOR ...

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

130

131

Nationality

American Nat.
American
Italian
"

Page 2.

AMERICAN SEAMEN DESERTING SEAMEN'S COMPANY (Limited)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Discharged Seaman
Ex Attached List
Signed on New York June 5th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Discharged Seaman
Ex Attached List

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN'S

Sheet No. 132

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bethcar, arriving at New York, May 30, 1920, from the port of Kingston Ja. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sam								M		U. S. Citizen	5'10	182	Tatoo right arm
2	Anderson								M		✓	5'4	142	Tatoo Both Arms
3	Tom								M		✓	5'8	174	None
4	Jos								M		✓	5'9	165	✓
5	Eric								M		✓	5'7	150	✓
6	Wade								M	Negro	Black Dutch	5'10	151	✓
7	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'6	147	✓
8	Vic								M	✓	✓	5'7	178	✓
9	Geo								M	✓	✓	5'7	163	✓
10	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'8	171	✓
11	Geo								M	✓	✓	5'7	169	✓
12	Vic								M	✓	✓	5'7	180	✓
13	[illegible]								M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	186	Two fingers missing Right Hand
14	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'11	148	None
15	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'7	173	Tatoo Both Arms
16	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	6'-	172	None
17	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'7	142	✓
18	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'7	155	Tatoo Both Arms
19	[illegible]								M					
20	[illegible]								M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	None
21	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'7	142	✓
22	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'9	157	✓
23	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'6	141	✓
24	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'4	138	✓
25	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'5	136	✓
26	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'7	142	✓
27	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'6	135	✓
28	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'9	163	✓
29	[illegible]								M	✓	✓	5'6	140	✓
30	[illegible]								M	Negro	Black Dutch	5'9	178	✓
									M	✓	✓	6'-	170	

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST

S/S. [illegible] FLAG [illegible]

SAILED [illegible] 19[illegible] FROM [illegible] FOR [illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]				
31	[illegible]				
32	[illegible]				
33	S. SCARLETT				
34	[illegible]				
35	[illegible]				
36	[illegible]				
37	[illegible]				
38	[illegible]				
39	[illegible]				
40	[illegible]				
41	[illegible]				
42	[illegible]				
43	[illegible]				
44	[illegible]				
45	[illegible]				
46	[illegible]				
47	[illegible]				
48	[illegible]				
49	[illegible]				
50	[illegible]				

130

27

Total 29 3 32

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1920

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] MASTER

MASTER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 132

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohican, arriving at New York, May 20th, 1920, from the port of Kingston Ja. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnard	Grant	Master	320	New York		✓	46	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'10	182	Tatoo right forearm
2	Anderson	W.	1st Mate	37	Pa		✓		M			5'4	142	Tatoo Both Arms
3	Knox	J.	2nd "	32	Russia		✓		M			5'8	174	None
4	Cook	J.	3rd "	21	R. I.		✓		M			5'9	165	✓
5	Medeyot	O.	Perliman	33	B. W. I.		✓		M			5'7	150	✓
6	Wedel	G.	Hanst	A.B.	31		"		M	½ Black	Dutch	5'10	151	✓
7	[illegible]		Pielas	-	22		"		M			5'6	147	✓
8	[illegible]		Maduro	-	35		"		M			5'7	178	✓
9	[illegible]		Nicholas	-	32		"		M			5'7	163	✓
10	[illegible]		Curiel	-	19		"		M			5'8	171	✓
11	[illegible]		Van Pelt	-	38		"		M			5'7	169	✓
12	[illegible]		Cruz	Ch. Eng	28	N.La.	American		M			5'7	180	✓
13	[illegible]		Capt	1st Asst	31	Texas	"		M	U.S.	Citizen	5'10	186	Two finger missing Right Hand
14	[illegible]		McKelvey	2nd "	30	Mo.	"		M			5'11	148	None
15	[illegible]		Barrett	3rd "	23	N.La.	"		M			5'7	173	Tatoo Both Arms
16	[illegible]		Dennack	Oiler	19	Pa.	"		M			6'-	172	None
17	[illegible]		Caballo	-	19	Spain	Spanish		M			5'7	142	✓
18	[illegible]		Sandre	-	29	-	-		M			5'7	155	Tatoo Both Arms
19	[illegible]		Sandre	Fireman	35	Spain	Spanish		M			5'7	160	None
20	[illegible]		Enguena	-	22	"	"		M	Finnish	Spanish	5'7	142	✓
21	[illegible]		Elmes	-	38	-	-		M			5'9	157	✓
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	38	-	-		M			5'6	141	✓
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	36	-	-		M			5'4	138	✓
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	22	-	-		M			5'5	136	✓
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	Passer	21	Spain	Spanish		M			5'7	142	✓
26	[illegible]		Manuel	-	32	-	-		M			5'6	135	✓
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	38	-	-		M			5'9	163	✓
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	Steward	35	B. W. I.	British		M			5'6	140	✓
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ch. Cook	25	"	"		M	½ Black	Dutch	5'9	178	✓
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	2nd Baker	26	-	"		M			6'-	170	✓
31	[illegible]		[illegible]	Messman	33	-	"		M					
32	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	22	-	"		M					
33	[illegible]		[illegible]	Messman	27	-	"		M					
34	[illegible]		Black	Fireman	23	Texas	American		M					
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent
14—1940

CANADIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST
131

S/S Mohican FLAG American
SAILED May 17th 1920 FROM New York FOR Kingston Ja. B.W.I.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1	W. Anderson	1st Mate	37	Pa	American
2	J. Knox	2nd "	32	Russia	Russian Nat.
3	J. Cook	3rd "	21	R. I.	American
4	O. Medeyot	Perliman	33	B. W. I.	Dutch
5	G. Hanst	A.B.	31	"	"
6	J. Pielas	-	22	-	"
7	J. Maduro	-	35	-	"
8	M. Nicholas	-	32	-	"
9	G. Curiel	-	19	-	"
10	J. Van Pelt	-	38	-	"
11	J. Cruz	Ch. Eng	28	N.La.	American
12	G. Capt	1st Asst	31	Texas	"
13	J. McKelvey	2nd "	30	Mo.	"
14	J. Barrett	3rd "	23	N.La.	"
15	J. Dennack	Oiler	19	Pa.	"
16	J. Caballo	-	19	Spain	Spanish
17	J. [illegible]	-	29	-	-
18	J. Sandre	Fireman	35	Spain	Spanish
19	J. Enguena	-	22	"	"
20	J. Elmes	-	38	-	-
21	J. [illegible]	-	38	-	-
22	[illegible]	-	36	-	-
23	[illegible]	-	22	-	-
24	[illegible]	Passer	21	Spain	Spanish
25	[illegible]	-	32	-	-
26	[illegible]	-	38	-	-
27	[illegible]	Steward	35	B. W. I.	British
28	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	25	"	"
29	[illegible]	2nd Baker	26	-	"
30	[illegible]	Messman	33	-	"
31	[illegible]	-	22	-	"
32	[illegible]	Messman	27	-	"
33	[illegible]	Fireman	23	Texas	American

J. Barnard
MASTER

[illegible], and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

SEAMEN

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. S. Thacher, arriving at New York, May 6th, 1920, from the port of Kingston Ja. & W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Grant	Steward	Mar. 28 1920	New York	Paid off & discharged	✓	27	M		U. S. Citizen	5'8	174	Tatoo
2	Anderson	William	1st Mate	Mar 28 1920			✓	32	M		✓	5'9	165	✓
3	Tom	Harold	3rd	Mar 29 1920	✓	✓	✓	21	M		✓	5'7	150	✓
4	Broom	Sydney	Fireman	Mar 30 1920	✓	✓	✓	23	M	(?) Black	Dutch	5'10	151	✓
5	Buck	Edward	Coalman	Mar 25 1920	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'6	141	✓
6	Bridgeport	Louis	C. B.	1920	✓	✓	✓	36	M	✓	✓	5'7	178	✓
7	Coleman	Bonifacio		1920	✓	✓	✓	37	M	✓	✓	5'7	163	✓
8	Nicholas	Mack			✓	✓	✓	37	M	✓	✓	5'8	171	✓
9	Goodhardt	Stefano			✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5'7	169	✓
10	Bates	John			✓	✓	✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'7	180	✓
11	Burkhardt	Leopold			✓	✓	✓	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	186	Two fingers missing (right hand)
12	Van Eck	Thomas	Ch. Cook	1920	✓	✓	✓	21	M		✓	5'11	148	None
13	Dow	Peggie	1st Asst		✓	✓	✓	50	M		✓	5'7	173	Tatoo Both Arms
14	Cox	William	2nd Asst	Mar 30 1920	✓	✓	✓	37	M		✓	6'-	172	None
15	Havers	Mackey	3rd Asst	Mar 31 1920	✓	✓	✓	18	M		✓	5'7	142	✓
16	Lacett	Thomas	Oiler		✓	✓	✓	20	M		✓	5'7	155	Tatoo Both Arms
17	Minack	Pedro			✓	✓	✓	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	None
18	Disch	Manuel		Mar 29 1920	✓	✓	✓	47	M		✓	5'7	142	✓
19	Coquiado	Jose			✓	✓	✓	40	M		✓	5'9	157	✓
20	Mendez	Antonio	Steward	1920	✓	✓	✓	17	M		✓	5'6	141	✓
21	Sonsell	Roman			✓	✓	✓	31	M		✓	5'4	138	✓
22	Perez	Emiliano			✓	✓	✓	53	M		✓	5'5	136	✓
23	Ulrados	Benito			✓	✓	✓	14	M		✓	5'7	142	✓
24	Barrat	Jose			✓	✓	✓	18	M		✓	5'6	135	✓
25	Garcia	Manuel			✓	✓	✓	19	M		✓	5'9	163	✓
26	Leon	Carlos	Doolpasser		✓	✓	✓	21	M		✓	5'6	140	✓
27	Diaz	Manuel			✓	✓	✓	50	M	(?) Black	Dutch	5'9	178	✓
28	Bello	Antonio			✓	✓	✓	35	M		✓	6'-	170	✓
29	Leech	Nicholas	W. K. Steward		✓	✓	✓	25	M		✓			
30	Leech	Felix	Ch. Cook		✓	✓	✓							

Total 29 / 3 / 32

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffman	Frank	2nd Cook & Baker	Mar. 28 1920	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Negro	British	5'10	175	None
2	Sutherland	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	130	"
3	Jones	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
4	Scarlett	Arthur	Steward	1920	Kingston Ja.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
5	Johansen	Emanuel	Norwegian passenger	1920	"	Discharged	"	42	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'5	142	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 500 — ...ment United States from S

List 92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hart Bennett, of the S. S. Antilles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Bennett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

American

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clara A Donnell, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Montevideo Uruguay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James Mitton		Master	Dec 29 1919	Montevideo	New York	50	Male	Canadian	British	5' 7'	140lbs	
2	Pederson	Bjurn	Boatswain	Dec 29	Montevideo	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5" 9'	150.	
3	Humphries	Arthur	Donkeyman	"	Montevideo	"	36	"	Irish	British	5" 9"	150.	
4	Karlson	Karl	A. B	"	Montevideo	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5" 7'	170.	
5	Johnnessen	Joe	A. B	"	Montevideo	"	22	"	"	Norway	5" 8'	160.	
6	Larsen	Neils	A. B.	"	Montevideo	"	19	"	"	"	5" 10	190.	
7	Casey	Burnard	Cook & Steward	Jan 30 1920	Montevideo	"	20	"	W. I.	British	5" 6'	160.	
8	Glasford	Hubert	Asst Messman	"	Montevideo	"	18	"	"	"	5" 7'	135.	
9	Hansen	Kristian	A. B	Jan 29 1920	Montevideo	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5' 7"	160.	
10	Hilliard	John	A. B.	Jan 27 1920	Montevideo	"	52	"	Newfoundland	British	6' 0"	160.	
11	Greenwood	Frank	Steward	April 12 1920	Barbadoes	"	22	"	English	British	5' 8½	175.	
12	Jensen	Andrew	A. B.	April 15		"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 5"	165.	
13													
14													
15													
16	Nos 11+12+14 ignore as passengers from Montevideo but sign on crew list Barbadoes all to continue on as crew of Str Clara A Donnell												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total 29 3 32

C. F. Mitton
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLARA A. DONNELL MAY 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Clara A Donnelly

5-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 5-15-20

Arr. 5-13-20

A-R-T-C

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Drouan

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at New-York

Arr. 5-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

False Sail

	DECKS		EXEMPT CABIN AND STEERAGE			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13			1	15	29
2nd CABIN	1	1		1		3
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	14	1		1	15	32

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	15	29
2nd Cabin	3	x	3
Steerage			
Total	17	15	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" V. 3 *Passengers sailing from* LISBON 9.10, 29th APRIL, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	OLIVEIRA	LUIZ EUGENIO R.	42	-	M	M	merch.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria Augusta Oliveira Rua Vasco Gama 23-1º Lisbon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARREIRA	JOAO DA SILVA	20	-	M	S	march.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	brother Jose Silva Barreira Rocio 3 3º Lisbon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SILVA	JOAO CHRISOSTOMO	39	-	M	M	merch.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	friend Carlos F. C. Teixeira Rua do Comercio 31 Lisbon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SILVA	GABRIELA DA	37	-	F	W	domes.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	friend Carlos F.C. Teixeira Rua do Comercio 31 Lisbon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DIAS	VICTOR AUGUSTO	20	-	M	S	studant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F.Foz	father Augusto Dias Figueira da Foz	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ALMEIDA	BOAVENTURA MENDES	46	-	M	M	N.Offic.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria Mendes d'Almeida Estrada de Loresgaires 28 Lisboa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...of continental United States from a...

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							The National Bank of Commerce																		
1	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrown	blue	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1914 1920	N.York	friend Barreira & Ca 25 Beaver Str. New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrown	brown	none	Portugal	S.Braz Alportel
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1914 1919	N.York	he is going to his house- Greenwich Conn	yes	Indef	no	nb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	natbrown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	Husband	50	yes	1883 1919	N.York	she goes with her husband Joao Chritiano da Silva	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	natfair	blue	none	U.S.A.	S.Franc.Calif.
5	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Abilio Aguas- 108 Hall Street - New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrown	brown	none	Portugal	FigueiraFoz
6	yes	himself	50	yes	1919	N.York	The Union Sulpher Company 17 Battery Place New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natgrey	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberious Antonni Master of the S/s. Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of May, 1920

at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number 91

List

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edwin Louis, Surgeon of the S S Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Louis

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 1.3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3.6, 24th April, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	STUFFLE	Ellen	37		f	s	House keeper	yes	english	yes	British	English	U.S.	NEW-YORK	Sister 115 North Franklin St.	Dela ware	WILMINGTON
2		[redacted]	Elisabeth	45		f	w	none	yes	french	yes	Belgian	French	France	CANNES	Mademoiselle CORANT 29 Rue Dupre CANNES	Canada	REGINA
3	✓	MARASHLIAN	Nevrig	45		f	s	dressma ker	yes	armenian	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	CONSTANTINO PLE	37 Farla Bashi PERA CONATANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		DAKERRIAN	Newart	21		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	ditto	Rue Sepetdji 72 CONSTANTINO PLE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5		DAKERRIAN	Ebroui	28		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	Armenian	Turkish	ditto	ditto	ditto	R.I.	ditto
6	✓	RUSCITTI	Albino	42		m	m	workman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	ROME	Family Via Flaminia 223 ROME	N.Y.	BEACON NEW-YORK
7	✓	d'APRILE	Francesco	33	2	m	m	farman	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Italy	RIANO	from my home RIANO Italy	N.Y.	BEACON NEW-YORK
8	✓	di CAMILLO	Cesare	16	10m	m	s	workmen	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Italy	RAIANO	from Mother RAIANO Italy	N.Y.	BEACON NEW-YORK
9	✓	CELITTI	Guido	22		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Italy	SCANNO	Father Cesedio CETILLI SCANNO	Con.	WATERBURG
10	✓	di ROCCO	Pasqual	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Italy	SCANNO	Mother SCANNO Aquila Italy	Con.	WATERBURG
11	✓	STEYLAERS	Yvonne	21	6	f	s	steno grapher	yes	french	yes	belgian	Belgian	France	PARIS	Mrs SOCARD 2 Rue St Mathieu PARIS	Ohio	SAVANNAH
12		[redacted]																
13	✓	FOGLIETTA	Amelia	15		F	S	Maid	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Supino	Her aunt Elisa Meschino 2 via Delegretta Roma Italy	Ill	Chicago
14		[redacted]	R															
15	✓	LORI	Carlo	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Supino	Mother Clelia Paluzzi Supine Italy	Panna	Greensburg
16	✓	LORI	Benedetta	30		F	M	Domestic	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Supino	Mother in law Clelia Paluzzi Supine Italy	DITTO	DITTO
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-54343-2/13

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ——————, *191* 138

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	myself	yes	yes	27 years	NEW-YORK Mrs WALSH 15 Oakland Place Flatbush NEW-YORK	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro.	grey	none	Ireland	GALWAY CLIFDEN
2	no	myself	yes	no		John PARKINSON James REGINA Canada	no	dent!	know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro.	brown	none	France	ROUBAIX
3	yes	my brother	yes	no		Brother 710 4th Ave. College Point NEW-YORK	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Turkey	BROUSSA
4	yes	ditto	yes	no		Mrs Ch. ARZONIAN 22 Jumper St EAST PROVIDENCE P.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro.	brown	none	Turkey	VELANGA near CONSTANTINOPLE
5	yes	ditto	yes	no		ditto	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla.	brown	none	Turkey	ditto
6	yes	myself	yes	no		Cousin Cesedio de Boccio 40 Chesnut St. BEACON, NEW-YORK.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro.	brown	none	Italy	RAIANO
7	yes	ditto	yes	yes	1914	BEACON Brother C. d'APRILE 40 Chestnut St. BEACON NEW-YORK	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bla.	brown	none	Italy	RAIANO
8	yes	ditto	yes	no		Brother L. de CAMILLO Kimouth St. 40 BEACON	yes	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla.	brown	none	Italy	RAIANO
9	no	ditto	yes	no		Uncle Egidio AUGELLONE Reverst. 105 WATERBURG	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla.	brown	none	Italy	SCANNO
10	no	ditto	yes	no		ditto	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla.	brown	none	Italy	SCANNO
11	no	ditto	yes	no		Mrs. SHAW SAVANNAH Ohio	no	Indefin.	may be so	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	1	fair	bro.	brown	none	Belgium	LA LOUVIERE
12																										
13	no	father	10	no		her father Paolo Pegliotta Box 553 Steger Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Supino
14																										
15	no	myself	yes	yes	9 y.	New-York Brother in Law Paluzzi Domenico Alexander St 722 Qweensburg	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	br.	bro.	brown	none	Italy	Rome
16	no	Husband	no			Ditto	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	br	br.	brown	none	Italy	Supino
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornelius A. Mesta, of the Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from MARSEILLES, 24th April, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc GRATH	Gerard	28	m	M		LACROSSE Wis. 1888x 1892		Mother 666 52St. MILWAUKEE Wis.
2	Mc GRATH	Jeanne	25	f	M		CADILBUY France 1895	BY HUSBAND PAPER Married an U.S.C.	Mother 666 52St MILWAUKEE Wis.
3	VANTINE	Donald	27	m	M		LAURENCE Mass. 1892		Brother 13 Ash. St BRIDGEPORT
4	VANTINE	Octavie	24	f	M		BORDEAUX France 1896	BY HUSBAND PAPERS Married a U.S.S.	Brother 13 Ash St. BRIDGEPORT
5	MARASHLIAN	Peter	35	m	M			Supreme Court of NEW-YORK 8th April 1915 my husband's paper	Home 269 West 45th St NEW-YORK
6	MARASHLIAN	Felor	27	f	M				ditto
7	KANE	Thomas	28	m	M		SCRANTON Pa. 1892		Father 1824 N. Main Ave. SCRANTON Pa.
8	KANE	Antoinette	20	f	M		BORDEAUX France 1900	Married A U.S.C.	ditto
9	CAULFIELD	Isabelle	30	f				NORTHERN BERSHIRE State of Mass. Nov. 24th 1897 naturalized thro Father during my minority	Mother CAULFIELD 118 Broadway BOSTON Mass.
10	WILLIAMS	Fthel	32	3	f	S	BLOOMINGTON Ill. 1888		Father W. WILLIAMS XX ITHACA N.Y.
11	GALLANDT	Hubert	31		m	M		BROUX Co 10 - 21 - 17	Wife 12c West 126th St. NYW-YORK
12	Benson	Wasley	24	M	M		Paris Ill. 1896 december		Mother Mrs Benson Paris Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. "ROMA" May 2 sailing from Ponta Delgada May 2 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andresen	E.H.	30	8½	M	S		Boston Mass June 2 1919	New-York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cm

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 93

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from LISBON 29th APRIL, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 141, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUINN	OWEN F.	61	-	M	S	UNION CITY PA APRIL 10th 1859	[illegible]	170 Broadway New-York City
2	DOUGLASS	STEPHEN	35	-	M	S	Brown City Michigan-24 April 1885	[illegible]	Brown City Michigan
3	BURGER	EDITH	46	-	F	M	New York February 19th 1872	[illegible]	15East 53 rd. Str. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from Horta May 34. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW York 112, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	R. C.	33		M	M	June 27 1887 San Francisco		Standard St. Co New-York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of ....., each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drouan

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of May, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" 1-3 . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 29 th APRIL, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZERIO	JOAO PEREIRA	29	-	M S	chauff.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	brother Jose Pereira Zerio Rua Anthero Quintal- Porto-	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		MAGALHAES	ALBINA	45	-	F M	domest.	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	cousin-Maria Luiza Ferreira Travessa Nova de Santos 22-3E	N.Y.	New-York
3 ADMITTED UNDER 16		MAGALHAES	JOAO	6	-	M S	n/prof.	no	he goes to his father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	cousin Maria Luiza Ferreira Travessa Nova de Santos 22-3E	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C S

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

144

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Antonio Pereira Ignacio Boyer 141 Broadway Room 908	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rabbrow	brown	none	Portugal	S.Pedro Pes
2	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Felix J. Vegalhaes-511 Greenwich Str. NewYork N.Y. 909 N.York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natgray	brown	none	Portugal	Mortoza
3	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Felix J. Vegalhaes 511 Greenwich Str. New York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberneous 2nd Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the A. I. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. No Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes entitled to race or people as coming under the freedom of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cumbernous Asst Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Koma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New-York

.....Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

New York

9

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin Voss, Surgeon of the S.S. Vpiranga, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. I. Voss

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

Arr. 5-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE	99 12	8	119
TOTAL	99 12	8	119

(1 Stowaway inc)

Act 4 Nov

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	119	x	119
Total	119	x	119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA139/1295 V.2 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6 LE 24 AVRIL, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	D'OLIVEIRA	JOSE LUIZ	46		M M	METALL URGISTE	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUG.	FRANCE	PARIS	MY HOME 70 AVENUE KLEBER PARIS	NEW YORK	Miss Ludlow
2		DAHER	SAIDEH JACOUB	36	F	M	S/P	NO		NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	TURKEY	BEYROUTH	MY HOME BEYROUTH	NEW YORK	
3		DAHRR	FORAIJI	7	M	S	DITTO	NO		NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	DITTO	DITTO	MY MOTHER'S DITTO	DITTO	
4	✓	MARTINS	MANUEL JOSE	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	PORTUGAL	VILLE ROYALE	MY HOME VILLE ROYALE PORTUG.	NEW YORK	Miss Ludlow
5	X	TARSITANI	GIOVANNI	27	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITAL. FRENGH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	AUBAGNE	MY FATHER'S FOURTH STREET I	NEW YORK	Rem.
6	✓	BELL	OLANDO	24	9	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Colored	CRISTOBAL	C.Z	RUPERT BELL CRISTOBAL C.Z	NEW YORK
7	✓	ROSE	STEPHEN	29		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Colored	ITALY C Z	Cristobal	MR. Clare his brother in law	NEW YORK
8	✓	CLARE	OSCAR	26		M	S	DITTO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Colored	ITALY CANAL ZO.	cristobal	Washington Hotel Cristobal Nobody	NEW YORK
9	✓	BEST	THOMAS	25		M	S	DITTO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBODAS	colored	PANAMA	CANAL ZONE	JULIAN BEST COLON CRISTOBAL	NEW YORK
10	✓	STEVEN	BENJAMIN	29		M	S	DITTO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	colored	PANAMA	CANAL ZONE	EMILY LEWIS COLON P.O BOX 278	NEW YORK
11	✓	VALLET	APOLLON MICHEL	23	4	M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH ENGL	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	14 RUE DES ~~X~~ 13 ESCALIERS	NEW YORK
12	✓	TAIX	VICTOR PIERRE	23		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	14 PLAGE DU PRADO MARSEILLE	NEW YORK
13	✓	LAWSON	ERIK	22		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDES	AMERICA	NEW BRITAIN	MY AUNT'S MRS. ANNA PEDERSON 117 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE	CONN. NEW BRITAIN
14	✓	PETERSON	PETER	27		M	S	DITTO	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	SISTER MARY PETERSON KELKKALA VIBORG FINLAND	NEW YORK
15	✓	ORE	ANDREAS	21		M	S	DITTO	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	MOTHER KAROLINE ANDREASSEN SULDATSGATEN91 STAVANGER NORWAY	NEW YORK
16	✓	LEMUEL	SCOTT	23		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	colored	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	SAILOR'S HOME 388BRINN STREET	NEW YORK
17	✓	DE OTTOSSEN	FRANK	21		M	S		YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	SCANDINAV.	SCANDINAV.	U.S.A	NEW YORK	FOSTER E.PETERSON45 WHITEHALL STREET N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	LOBINO	PAOLO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN SOUTH	ORSINI	TAGLIARI	FATHER LOBINO GIOVANNI ORSINI TAGLIARI	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK LE , 191

146

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the past year? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	MY COUSIN LUCINDA ROSA MARTINS LUDLOW N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	PORTUGAL	LISBONNE
2	YES	MY HUSBAND	60	YES	1917	DETROIT	MY HUSBAND JACOUB DAHER JEFFERSON AVENUE MICH.DETROIT.	EAST NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	LIBAN	HAMED
3	YES	MY FATHER	YES	3 YEARS			MY FATHER JACOUB DAHER JEFFERSON AVENUE MICH.DETROIT	EAST NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	BLACK	NONE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4	YES	MY BROTHER	50	NO	NO		MY BROTHER DOMINGOS JOSE MARTINS 172 WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	PORTUGAL	ISKERI
5	YES	MY SISTER	50	YES	1911	N.Y.	MY SISTER MARIE ARGIO R.D.H.79 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
6	YES	SELF	50	NO			SAILORS' HOME N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTOWN
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	1919	MOBILE	Sailors' Home N.Y.	XXXXX		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	COLOURED	BLACK	XXXXX 2 ON LEFT TEMPLE	DITTO	DITTO
8	YES	SELF	100	YES	1918 1919	NEWORLEANS	FRIEND WALTER ASTWORD N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	BLACK	SCARE ON THE FACE	BERMUDA	PAGET
9	YES	SELF	50	NO			136 173 W st New-York	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	BARBADOS	BRIDGE TOWN
10	YES	SELF	100	NO			GLADSTON GREEN 351 W 36 ST.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BLACK	BLACK	SCAR FOREHEAD	ST.JOHNS	ANTIGUA
11	YES	FRENCH GO VERNEMENT	50	YES	1911	N.Y MONTREAL	M.PERTHUS 235 W. 37 ST. N.Y	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE XXXXXX NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
12	YES	SELF	50	YES	1912 1915	N.Y.	BROTHER TAIX LOUIS 413 W.154 STREET N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
13	NO	MR.BOULLE	500	YES	1916 1919	N.Y.	AUNT ANNA PETERSON 117 COMMON WEALTH AVENUE NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLU	GREY	NONE	SUEDE	KARLSKRONA
14	YES	MR.BOULLE	100	YES	SEVERAL TIMES a l over		SAILORS HOME SOUTH STREET N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAFR	BLUE	NONE	FINLANDE	VIBORG
15	YES	MR.BOULLE	25	YES	several times all over		SAILORS HOME SOUTH DTREET N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	FEMALE FIGURE	NORWAY	VANSE FARSUND
16	YES	DITTO	50	YES	5 YEARS	JAMBA	384 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	IND. OCEAN	GOOD	NO	6	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE AM.FLAG FORE ARM	WEST INDIES	CAYMONBROC
17	YES	DITTO	50	YES	3 YEARS	BALTIMORE	N.Y E PETERSON 45 WHITEHALL STREET N.Y	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	SAILOR	IND. OCEAN	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BLACK	NONE	DANEMARK	COPENAGUE
18	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER LOBINO CESARESAN FRANCISCO MONTGOMERY STREET 920	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY	ORSINI TAGLIARI
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lumbarous Ant. Master, of the S.S Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sessare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lumbarous
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dizian Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Izarn

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA V-3. Passengers sailing from LISBON April 29th 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Rodriguez	Francisco Maria	17		M	S	Sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estagerra	Father Joaquim Maria Rodriguez Estagerra	Pa	Jamestown
		Renderra	Joaquim Fernandez	16		M	S	Sailer	yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Fernadez Reddero Esatrrega		Near Dennes Ave.
ADMITTED 699358-4-6-31-30		Seitil	Manoel M.A.Soares	55		M	M	Sailer	no	son	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Cecilia Paiva Estarrega	Pa	Marcus Hook
		Silva	Manoel Maria	26		M	M	sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	dutto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Gleria De Resende Estarrega	Pa	Bethlehem
5		Olivera	Julio	28		M	M	sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Gracia Conceicao Paiva Estarrega	Pa	Philadelphie
6		Alipio	Manoel Jose	23		M	S	Employe	yes	Postuguese	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Manoel Antonio Alipio Estarrega	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		Silva	Manoel Nunes	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	dito	ditto	Estagerra	Father Joaquim Nunes Silva Estarrega	Pa	Bethleem
8		Costa	Joaquim	24		M	M	Sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estagerra	wife Virginia Alves Manso Esatrrega	N.J.	Elizabeth
9		Albertos	Carlos	25		M	S	Owner	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estarrega	Mother Anna Rosa Cardosa Estarrega	N.J.	ditto
10		Luciano	Jose	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estarrega	father Jose maria Freitas Guimares Esdarrega	pa	Betlhehem
11		Cascaes	Aghostino Dias	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	dito	ditto	Estarrega	Wife Maria Jesus da Silva Estarreja	Pa	ditto
12		Silva	Gonzalo Antonio	25		m	S	SAILOR	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estarreja	Father Manoel Jose Silva Esatrreja	Pa	ditto
13		Silva	Asce ncio	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estarreja	Father Jose maria da Silva Estarreja	Pa	PhiladelpHia
14		Costo	Antonio Marques	14		M	S	Scripn.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Estarreja	Mother Anna Pires Estarreja	Pa	Betlhehem
15		Tavares	Antonio	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Manoel Jose Tavares Estarreja	Pa	ditto
16		Olivera	Josw M A Rodrigwe	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Leocadia Maria Olivera Estarreja	Pa	ditto
17		Ribero	Albano Azev Souza	19		M	S	Employe	yes	ditto	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Aghostino Antonio sow za Ribero Estarreja	Mass	Carbrigge
18		Nunes	Joaquim	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Anna Maria Marques Traquera Estarreja	Pa	Bethlehem
19		Ruella	Domingos Joa Mar ques	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Domingos Manoel Ruella Estarreja	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Basto	Joao Nunes De	22		M	S	FARMER	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Matheus Antonio Nunes Basto Estarreja	pa	ditto
21		Tavares	Antonio	24		M	S	Employe	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	mother Luiza Silva Taroia Estarreja	Pa	Ditto
22		Silva	Maria da Conceicae	25		F	S	Seamatryy	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	mother Maria Carro Silva Estarreja	Mass	Boston
23		Pass	Augusto Marques	18		M	S	Famer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Serafim Paes Estarreja	Pa	Betlhehem
24		Augusto	Domingos	24		M	S	Fisherm.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Antonio Joaquim Barbosa Estarreja	Pa	ditto
25		Marta	Joaquim	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	fitto	ditto	ditto	Father Joaquim Marques Coura Estarreja	Mass	Cambridge
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence abroad.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Antonio Augusto Casero 420 st Bedford St Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br.	blue	none	Portugal	Estarrega
2		yes himself	Yes	no			Friend Miguel Lopez Guimmar 260 [illegible] Wison Av. N.D. Ave	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	br.	br.	none	Portugal	Estarrega
3		Yes himself	yes	yes	2	pa	Son Manoel Maria Soares 57 Box Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	nat	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Estarrega
4		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Friend Alfredo Costa Mendes 719 st 5th Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	blackbro.		none	Portugal	Estarrega
5		yes himself	Yes	No			Brother ij law Americo Soares Gaminha 232 Washington A Pa	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	blac br.		none	Portuhgal	Estarrega
6		Yes himself	Yes	no			Friend Jose Maria da Silva 34 Woodhul St N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	blackbr.		none	Portugal	Estarrega
7		yes himself	Yes	no			brother Antonio Nunes Silva 719 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		mat	bl. br.		none	Portugal	ditto
8		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Jose Martin 358 l st N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	br. nr.		none	ditto	ditto
9		yes himself	yes	no			friend ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	br	br	none	ditto	ditto
10		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Antnio Nunes Silva 719 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	bl .br.		none	ditto	ditto
11		yes himself	yes	no			cousin Silvero Antonio Pires 717 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	mat	mat	br.	none	ditto	ditto
12		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Alfredo Costa Martaga 320 Carbons St Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mat	br	br	none	ditto	ditto
13		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Manoel Jose Maia 340 South 5th st Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	bl. br.		none	ditto	ditto
14		yes himself	yes	no			Father Joao Marques Couto 717 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	4	mat	br	br	none	ditto	ditto
15		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Jos Maria Olivera 719 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat	br	br	none	ditto	ditto
16		yes himself	yes	ha			friend Guilgerre Marques silva 65 6th st Mass	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	5	mat	br	br	none	ditto	ditto
17		yes himself	yes	yes	2	Pa	Cousin Joaquim Rodrigues Oliveira 719 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	6	mat	br	bl.	none	ditto	ditto
18		yes himself	yes	no			Friend Matheus fernandez Ruella 778 S 6th st Pa	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	3	Mat	blk	br.	none	dit to	ditto
19		yes himself	yes	no			friend ditto	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	3	mat	br.	br.	none	ditto	ditto
20		yes himself	yes	no			Friend Antonio Pessa 232 Washington Ave Pa	yes	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	2	mat	br.	br.	none	ditto	ditto
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ambrosios Antonio Vlatas the S. S. Rome, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Vlatas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Drumm Davis, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Davis Insurance by, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

D Drumm

Sworn to before me this 13 th. day of May, 19 20

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from Lisbon April 29th 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Couto	Antonio Marques	14		M S	Carpin.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother Ana Pires ESTARREJA	Pa	Bethlehem
2		Tavares	Antonio	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Manoel Jose Tavares Estarreja	Pa	Ditto
3		Oliveira Jose	Rodrigues	45		M M	Farmer	yes	ditto		Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Wife Leocadia Maria Clavera Estarreja	Pa	ditto
4		Ribeiro Albano	Azev Souza	19		M S	Employeyes		ditto	yes	Ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother Agostino Antonio Souza Fibero Estarreja	Mass	Cambridge
5		Nunes	Joaquim	40		M M	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Anna Maria Marques Traquera Estarreja	Pa	Bethlehem
6		Fuela	Domingos Marques	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Domingos Manoel Marques Fuela Estarreja	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Basto	Jose Nunes de	22		M S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Matheus Antonio Basto Estarreja	Pa	ditto
8		Tavares	Antonio	24		M S	employeyes		ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mother Luiza Silva Teixeira Estarreja	Pa	ditto
9		Silva Maria	de Conceicao	25		F S	seamstryyes		ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mother Maria Carro Silva Estarreja	mass	Boston
10		Paes	Augusta Marques	18		M S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Serafim Paes Estarreja	Pa	Bethlehem
11		Augusto	Domingos	24		M S	SAILOR	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Antonio Joaquim Barbosa Estarreja	PA	ditto
12		Maria Joaquim		17		M S	Farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Joaquim Marques Coura Estareja	Mass	Cambridge
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 150

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes himself	yes	no			Father Joao Marques Couto 717 E 5th st PA	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	br	br.	None	Portugal	Estarreja
2		yes himself	yes	no			Cousin Jose Maria Olivera 719 E 5th st PA	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	br	br	none	Ditto	ditto
3		yes himself	yes	yes	2	PA	Mother Joaquim Rodrigues Olivera 717 E 5th st Pa	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	br	br	None	Ditto	Ditto
4		Yes himself	yes	no			Friend Guilherme Marques Silva 65 6th st Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	br	br	None	Ditto	Ditto
5		Yes himself	yes	Yes	2	PA	Cousin JoaquimRodrigues Olivera 719 E 5th st PA	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mat	br	blue	None	Ditto	Ditto
6		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Friend MATTEUS FERNANDES RUELA 778 South 6th Str. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mat	Black	Brown	None	Ditto	Ditto
7		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Ditto	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mat	Black	Brown	None	Ditto	Ditto
8		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Friend ANTONIO RODAS 232 Waeguiden Ave. Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mat	Brown	Brown	None	Ditto	Ditto
9		Yes Herself	Yes	No			Brother JOSE DA SILVA 268 Commercial Street Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Mar	Brown	Brown	None	Ditto	Ditto
10		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Friend JOAO MARQUES COUTO 717 5th Str , Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mat	Brown	Brown	None	Ditto	Ditto
11		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Cousin JOSE MARIA NINO SixthStr. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	3	Mat	Brown	Br.	None.	Ditto	Ditto
12		Yes Himself	Yes	No			Brother in Law FRANCISCO SILVA GARGANTA 65th&Str. Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mat	Brown	Br.	None	Ditto	Ditto
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ambrosius Ant. Foster, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Roma, from Gerusalemme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Foster

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Diann Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Korea, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" v. 3 . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 29th APRIL, 1940

18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vete	Miguel Francisco	27	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife ROSA JESUS SOARES Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
2		Pedrosa	Angelo Gonçalves	32	-	m	m	Butcher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife MARIA APRESENTAÇÃO DEL-XINHO - Aveiro	Mass	Boston
3		Gomes	Francisco	43	-	m	m	Fisher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife JOAQUINA D'ASSUNÇÃO Aveiro	R.I.	Providence
4		Jacinto	João Maia de	21	-	m	s	Fisher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife BRAZEIRES DE LEMOS JACIN-TA - Aveiro	Mass	Boston
5		Gomes	Antonio Pinna das	22	-	m	s	Fisher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOÃO PINHO DAS NEVES Aveiro	Conn	Waterbury
6		Barbosa	Manoel	46	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alb.-a-Velha	Uncle JOSÉ PIRES LINHARES Albergaria-a-Velha	Mass	New Bedford
7		Maia	José Nunes	23	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father ANTONIO NUNES MAIA Aveiro	Mass	Southbridge
8		Borges	Manoel Alves	19	-	m	s	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliv.Azem.	Father JOAQUIM ALVES POÇO Oliveira de Azemeis	Mass	New Bedford
9		Pinto	Plinio da Costa	45	-	m	m	Baker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife MARIA EMILIA EUGENIA Aveiro	Mass	Boston
10		Rebelo	João Maria	23	-	m	s	Builder	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOAQUIM PEREIRA Aveiro	Mass	Boston
11		Silva Junior	Manoel José da	23	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife JOANA RODRIGUES SILVA Aveiro	Mass	Cambridge
12		Maia	José Maria	58	-	m	m	Banker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife MARIA DA LUZ TRINDADE Aveiro	Mass	Provincetown
13	✓	Gonçalves	João	36	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife CONCEIÇÃO XERLIM PONCHE Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Santos	José dos	26	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alb.-a-Vel.	Mother ANA ROSA DE JESUS Albergaria a Velha	Mass	New Bedford
15	✓	Santos	Abel dos	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father JOSÉ DOS SANTOS Vagos	Pá	Bethlenem
16	✓	Curto	José Santo	22	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother ROSA LOPES Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
17	✓	Parada	Luiz dos Santos	32	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife CONCEIÇÃO JESUS FERREI-RA - Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	✓	Santos	José dos	24	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father JOSÉ DOS SANTOS Vagos	Pá	Bethlenem
19	✓	Costa	Manoel Nunes	19	-	m	s	Carpin.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOÃO NUNES DA COSTA Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	✓	Borrelho	Manoel Fernandes	16	-	m	s	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother ROSA BORGES D'ALMEIDA Ilhavo	Calif	S.Francisco
21	✓	Oliveira	José Marques Par	19	-	m	s	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOSÉ FERREIRA D'OLIVEI-RA - Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	✓	Rocha	Manoel Maria Fr.	23	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANOEL JOSÉ FRANCISCO ROCHA - Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓	Grillo	Antonio Francisco	38	-	m	w	Artist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother FLORINDA ROSA DE JESUS Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	✓	Fernandes	José de Souza	36	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife MARIA DE JESUS CHASA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓	Rocha	João Francisco	26	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANOEL JOSÉ FRANCISCO ROCHA - Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	Santos	Antonio dos	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father MANOEL DOS SANTOS Vagos	Pá	Bethlenem
27	✓	Nono	Antonio José	31	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife EMILIA DA SILVA Vagos	Calif	Richmond
28	✓	Bispo	Angelo dos Santos	26	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father JOSÉ DOS SANTOS BISPO Vagos	Calif	Richmond
29	✓	Aires	Benedito Martins	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father ANTONIO MARTINS AIRES Vagos	N.J.	Newark
30	✓	Vidreiro	João,	19	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father MANOEL VIDREIRO Ilhavo	Mass	Fall River

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or intends to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend MANOEL DA COSTA TAVA HEB 395 South - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
2	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Nephew ANTONIO GOMES REGO 368 North St - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
3	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother JOÃO SOARES 14 Olive St - R.I.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	Mass	Brother-in-law ANTONIO GOMES NETO 368 North St - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSE GOMES 182 Baldwin ST - Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
6	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MARQUES COUTO 153 Belleville Ave - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Alb. Velha
7	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO CARVALHO LOURA 62 East Main St-Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend AUGUSTO ANTONIO MARQUES 144 Belleville Ave -Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliv.Azem.
9	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Nephew EDUARDO DA COSTA PEREIRA Southludge - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
10	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin JOÃO GOMES NETO 358 North St.-Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Aveiro
11	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO AUGUSTO COSTA 65 Sixth St.- Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	4	Mass	Friend SILVINO FERNANDES 49 Braford St - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO D'ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend CLEMENTE DE MELLO 153 Belleville Ave - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Alb.a Vela
15	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ TOMÉ 717 E.Fifth St. - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
16	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend REINALDO VIEIRA TRINDADE 733 Commerce St -N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blac.	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blac.	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
18	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ TOMÉ 719 E.Fifth St. - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blac.	brow.	none	Portugal	Vagos
19	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin JOSÉ ANTUNES 359 First St. - N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Father MANOEL FERNANDES BONE LHO 65 Jackson St - Calif.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
21	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle MANOEL MARQUES DE CARVA LHO 120 Hamilton Ave -N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
22	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM RODRIGUES SANTOS 358 First St. - N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blac.	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
24	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blac.	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	N.York	Friend FRANCISCO DE ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
26	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ TOMÉ 719 E.Fifth St.- Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Vagos
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	4	Calif.	Friend JOSÉ FREIRE RIBEIRO 612 Box - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brow.	blue.	none	Portugal	Vagos
28	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin JOSÉ FREIRE RIBEIRO 612 Box - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Portugal	Vagos
29	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO CARLOS BINGRE 170 Commerce St.- N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Vagos
30	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ RODRIGUES MARÇALO 438 Bay St. - Mass	yes	Indef	nó	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brow.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "If exempt, under what law?" "If unable to read, what language or dialect?" "If exempt, or unable to read, why not?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by master, agent, and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should be followed by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should be followed by race or people, as "French Canadian," "French Negro," "French Basque," "French Hebrew," "French Spanish," etc., according to the facts in the case. The head of an Irish person should read "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Switzerland," or "Ireland (Northern)," "Ireland (Southern)," according to the facts in the case. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of Russia, France, Austria, Germany, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 75

List 74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouin Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Paris University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

L Drouin

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" N.3 12 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 29th APRIL, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-7/70729 6-11/4/37	777-745 12-2-1937						12-360									
2	✓ Doutor	Manoel da Silva	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father ANTONIO DA SILVA DOUTOR - Vagos	Pa	Bethlehem
3	917-671 ✓ Moreira	Alfredo	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife MARIA MOREIRA SUZANA Vagos	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	✓ Sarabando	Miguel Francisco	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife LUIZA DE JESUS Vagos	N.J.	Newark
5	✓ Cruz	Julio Nunes	24	m	s	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father JOSÉ NUNES DA CRUZ Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	✓ Pedro 122505	Ernesto	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife LIBANIA DE JESUS Aveiro	Cal.	Jackson
7	✓ Rosa	João da	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father MANOEL DA ROSA Vagos	Cal.	S.Franco.
8	✓ Cabelo 19463	Antonio Francisco	17	m	s	Fisherm	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father MANOEL FRANCISCO CABELO - Ilnavo	Mass	New Bedford
9	✓ Costa	Francisco Simões	23	m	s	Propri.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Mother MARIA FRANCISCA COSTA Anadia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓ Batista 9/7/21	Justino	27	m	s	Carpin.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Mother CAROLINA BATISTA Anadia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓ Mariz	Virgilio Ferreira	21	m	s	Propri.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Father JOSÉ MARIZ FERREIRA Anadia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓ Dias	Antonio	29	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	wife MARIA JESUS OLIVEIRA Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓ Lavadinho	Carlos Simões Rocha	18	m	s	Workm.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father MANOEL SIMÕES ROCHA LAVADINHO - Ilnavo	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14	✓ Vaz R 9917/671	Manoel	27	m	s	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Mother ROSA ALEGRETE Ilnavo	Mass	Gloucester
15	✓ Damas	Armandio Francisco	24	m	m	Shoemak.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	wife ELVIRA RODRIGUES VALENTE	N.Y.	Elizabeth
16	✓ Regueira	José Francisco	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife MARIA ROCHA REGUEIRA Aveiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓ Caçoilo	José Maria	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father SEBASTIÃO CAÇOILO Ilnavo	Cal.	S.Francisco
18	✓ Miranda	Antonio José	21	m	m	Propri.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	wife ADELAIDE NUNES OLIVEIRA Ilnavo	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	✓ Bailico	José André Senos	36	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	wife VICTORIA SIMION Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	[redacted]	Antonio Francisco	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Sister MARIA JESUS DO CARMO Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
21	[redacted]	Manoel Melo	28	m	m	Fisherm	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife ROSA DA GRAÇA Aveiro	Mass	Riadeville
22	✓ Alegrete	Manoel da Silva	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father MANOEL NUNES ALEGRETE Ilnavo	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	✓ Vieira	João Emilio	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife ANGELINA SANTOS Aveiro	Cal.	Antioch
24	[redacted]	Manoel Simões	27	m	s	Propri.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliv. Bairro	Mother ROSA DE JESUS Oliveira do Bairro	Pa	Providence
25	✓ Cravo	José	26	m	m	Merch.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	wife ENCARNAÇÃO VEIGAS Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	[redacted]	Artur Rodrigues da	40	m	m	Shoemak.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife [redacted] DA SILVA Aveiro	Mass	Boston
27	✓ [redacted]	Antonio Domingos	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Mother JOANA JESUS PAPOILA Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓ Dias	Manoel	34	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Wife MARIA SIMÕES TELES Ilnavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓ Rocha	Antonio Santos	30	m	s	Fisherm	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Father MANOEL SANTOS ROCHA Ilnavo + Portugal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Rocha	Pampilio	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilnavo	Wife TEREZA DE JESUS Ilnavo	Pá	Philadelphia

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

154

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ TOMÉ 717 E.Fifth St. - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.grey	none	Portugal	Vagos
2	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend ANANDIO QUINTA MOTA 77 Jackson St - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	blac.blue	none	Portugal	Vagos
3	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO CARLOS BRINGUE 170 Commerce St - N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
4	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO ALVIM 12 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow.brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO PEDRO 77 Jackson St - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
6	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother MANOEL ROSA JUNIOR 612 Box - Calif.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
7	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO COELHO 513 Canal St - New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin MANOEL SIMIÃO 144 Belleville Ave - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browgrey	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
9	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ MARIA RODRIGUES ALEIXO 49 Hamilton Ave-N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
10	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ MARIA RODRIGUES ALEIXO 49 Hamilton Ave -N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brwblues	none	Portugal	Anadia
11	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ MARIA RODRIGUES ALEIXO 49 Hamilton Ave-N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO ALVIM 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
13	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin JOAQUIM VISINHO RATOLA 358 First St. - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	4	Mass	Friend BERNARDO PEREIRA SILVA 50 Pearl St. - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM VISINHO 358 First St. - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	Friend MANOEL D'OLIVEIRA 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
17	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother MANOEL CAÇOILO 265 Box - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
18	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ RAFEIRO 329 Second St - N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Friend FRANK ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend MANOEL GONÇALVES VICTO 14 Box P.O. - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	8	Mass	Friend CARLOS SIMÕES 14 Box - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
22	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend MANOEL FERNANDES BORR LHO 66 Jackson St - Cal.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother DIAMANTINO EMILIO VI- EIRA 52 Box - California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
24	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOSÉ FERREIRA BELA 914 West 2nd St Erie - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Oliv.Bairo
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	Friend FRANK D'ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
26	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend NUNO MARTINS 9 Parmenter St - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwblue	none	Portugal	Aveiro
27	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fairbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blacbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brwbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	Pá	Son MANOEL DA ROCHA 314 S. 6th St - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Hirt Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Drouan

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" V 3. Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 29th APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vaz	Maria	24	✓	f	m	Domest.	no	Husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother ROSA LORETA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Vaz	Otilia	4	-	f	S	n/pref.	no	Father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grandmother ROSA LORETA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Vaz	Rosa	3	✓	f	S	n/pref	no	Father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grandmother ROSA LORETA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[redacted]	José Luciano M[illegible]	16	-	m	S	Marob.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE MARQUES RIBEIRO Estarreja	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5		[redacted]	Ventura	50	-	m	m	Carp.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ANA VALENTE CONDE MOGA - LAGES - Estarreja	[illegible]	Boston
6		Rodrigues	José Candido	57	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	Wife DEOLINDA ROSA FERNANDES Ponte de Lima	N.J.	Newark
7		[redacted]	Joaquim Peixoto	28	-	m	S	Potter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Verde	Father ANTONIO FERNANDES DE SOUZA - Villa Verde	City	New York
8		Recello	João Maria	30	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	wife DEOLINDA OLIVEIRA PINTO Gaya	Pá	Marens He
9		[redacted]	Thomaz	16	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Father PEDRO MARIA DA SILVA Gaya	Conn	Naugatuc
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers X
U. S. citizens 72
Aliens 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

	14	15	16	17
	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1			yes herself	yes
2			yes mother	-
3			yes mother	-
4			yes himself	yes
5			yes himself	yes
6			yes himself	yes
7			yes himself	yes
8			yes himself	yes
9			yes himself	yes
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1920

156

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect, including his own, spoken by race to which he belongs?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Husband JOSÉ FERNANDES GRIGO 116 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bla.	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
2	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOSÉ FERNANDES GRIGO 116 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
3	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOSÉ FERNANDES GRIGO 116 Hamilton Ave - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Friend JOSÉ NUNES ANTAO 501 Fifth Avenue - N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	bro.	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	Mass	Friend ALVARO GIL D'ALMEIDA 148 State St. - Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk.	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
6	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM MARQUES MON TEIRO 132 Commerce St-N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bro.	brown	none	Portugal	Ponte Lima
7	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend MANOEL PUPPY 513 Canal St - City	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bl.	brown	none	Portugal	Villa Verde
8	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Friend LOURENÇO CUNHA 57 Box - Pá	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br.	brown	none	Portugal	Gaya
9	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin PEDRO MARIA DA SILVA 103 Box P.O. - Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br.	brown	none	Portugal	Gaya
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cumberneous Aut. Yanten, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cumberneous
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S/S. Koma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Drouan

Sworn to before me this 13 th. day of May, 1920

at New-York.

Albert B. Evans

U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 2-3, Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 29 th APRIL, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Silva	Clotilde C. da	24	✓	F	M	do		she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Luiz Correia Travessa do Forte 8-1°Lisbon	N.Y.	Solvay
2	UNDER 16	✓Silva	Maria da	12	✓	F	S	doment.	no	she goes to her father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Grand-Father Luis Correia travessa do Forte 8-1°Lisbon	N.Y.	Solvay
3	UNDER 16	Silva	Americo da	9	✓	M	S	n/prof.	no	he goes to his father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Grand-Father Luis Correia Travessa do Forte 8 1°Lisbon	N.Y.	Solvay
4	UNDER 16	✓Silva	Artur	2	✓	M	S	n/prof.	no	he goes to his father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Grand Father Luis Correia Travessa do Forte 8 1° Lisbon	N.Y.	Solvay
5		✓Carvalho	Nicolau C.	17	✓	M	S	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Antonio Carvalho C.Monte 125 1° Lisbon	N.Y.	Solvay
6		✓Rosa	Frederico Silva	28	✓	M	M	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santarem	wife Maria A. Marques Rosa Santarem	P A	S.Bethlehem
7		✓Antunes	Antonio Julio	24	✓	M	S	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.Lanhosa	father Manoel Antunes Povoa Lanhosa	PA	S.Bethlehem
8		Rodrigues	Antonio	22	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V. do Minho	mother Maria A. Domingues Valenca do Minho	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Admar Duarte	26	-	M	S	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sinfaes	mother Maria Augusta Ribeiro Sinfaes	N.Y.	New York
10		Gomes	Joao	25	-	M	S	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fornos Algodres	father Antonio Gomes Fornos de Algodres	N.Y.	New York
11		Santos	Salvador da Cruz	29	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Albina R. S. Dias Lisbon-Portugal	PA	S.Bethlehem
12		Antonio	Joaquim	37	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Esterreja	wife Caroline Silva Tavares Estarreja	PA	S.Bethlehem
13		[illegible]	Joaquim	33	-	M	M	mercha.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	wife Maria de Jesus-Caldas Rai	N.Y.	New-York
14		Fillipe	Henrique	18	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	father Francisco Fillipe Caldas da Rainha	PA	S.Bethlehem
15		[illegible]	Joaquim Antonio	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	mother Constatina Maria Caldas da Rainha	N.J.	Newark
16		[illegible]	Henrique	26	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	father Francisco Martins Caldas Da Rainha	N.Y.	New York
17		✓Duarte	Joaquim Dias	30	✓	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Goes	mother Maria Luisa Goes	N.J.	Paulsboro
18		[illegible]	Joaquim Lucas	28	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	NOBODY	N.J.	Newark
19		[illegible]	Joao Lucas	28	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	mother Maria Madalena Caldas da Rainha	N.J.	Newark
20		✓Moura	Manoel Goncalves	33	✓	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Maria da Conceicao Moura Vagos	N.J.	Newark
21		✓Franco	Joao Simoes	20	✓	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Antonio Simoes Franco Vagos	N.J.	Newark
22		Martins	Manoel	22	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.V.Rodam	mother Ritta Martins Villa Velha de Rodam	N.J.	Newark
23		✓Santos	Jose Martins dos	33	✓	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	wife Maria do Nascimento Pampilhosa da Serra	N.J.	Paulsboro
24		✓Duarte	Antonio	19	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Goes	mother Maria Luiza-Goes	N.J.	Paulsboro
25		Gamblel	Justina	27	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	wife Maria da Conceicao-Porto	N.Y.	New-York
26		✓Formigo	Camilo Francisco	36	✓	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Adelaide E.Formigo-Bico do Bello 16-2°Lisboa	N.Y.	New-York
27		✓Almeida	Antonio	32	✓	M	M	artist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Flor	wife Carolina Sermana -V.Flor	Calif	Sacramento
28		Almeida	Antonio	23	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	wife Ana Melo-Vizeu	Calif	S.Francisco
29		Coelho	Jose Dias	18	-	M	S	barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	father Antonio Dias Coelho Rua Gloria 56-3 Lisbon	R.I.	Vineland
30		Santos	Jose Costa	17	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cais	father Manuel Costa Santos Cais	R.I.	Vineland

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							husband Joaquim da Silva 1303																			
2	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Milton Ave Solvay N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Joaquim da Silva 1303 Milton Ave Solvay N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Joaquim da Silva 1303 Milton Ave Solvay N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Silva 1303 Milton Ave Solvay N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Lisbon
6	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Vaz Pereira 717 719 E Fifth Str South Bethlehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
7	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Vaz Pereira 717 719 E Fifth Str South Bethlehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Santarem
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 513 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Povoa Lanhoso
9	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend G.Amsinck & Cº Inc 90-96 Wall Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca Minho
10	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend G.Amsinck & Cº Inc 90-96 Wall Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lingaes
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1917	S.Bethl	friend Joao Henrique 717-719 E Fifth Str South Bethlehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	P.Algodres
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1917	Bethl	cousin Joao Henrique 717-719 E Fifth Str South Bethlehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1915	N.York	brother in law Joao Casimiro 185 Spring Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
14	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	brother Silvino Filipe Box 244 South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
15	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Bernardino da Silva 73 River Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
16	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joao Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
17	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Maria Gaspar Box 328 Paulsboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Bernardino Silva 73 River Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Goes
19	yes	himself	30	yes	1914	Newark	friend Antonio Santos 73 River Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
20	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Paulo 170 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
21	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Paulo 170 Comerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
22	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Salavessa 132 Comerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1917	Paulsbo.	friend Antonio Maria d'Almeida Box 285 Paulsboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	N.S.Rodam
24	yes	himself	22	no	-	-	friend Jose Maria Barata, Box 373, Paulsboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	N.York	friend G.Amsinck & Co Inc. 90-96 Wall Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Goes
26	yes	himself	24	no	-	-	brother in law Joao Mendes Salavessa 515 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Porto
27	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Manuel Teixeira Box 322 Sacramento California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
28	yes	brother-in law	24	no	-	-	friend A.M.Carvalho 55 Jackson Str S.Francisco California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Flor
29	yes	himself	32	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Dias 418 East Ave Vineland N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Dias 418 East Ave Vineland N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisboa
								yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ceia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cumbernaus Asst. Yeatn, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO RECHECK ON BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 3								
Page 54				x				
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
27	x							Blurred
67	x							"
157	x							"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York



159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouau Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Drouau

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-8430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIOM 4-13. Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Guilhermina	Maria	28	✓	F	M	domestine		she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Branco	mother Luiza Antunes Castello Branco	Conn	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	-	Alberto	1	✓	M	S	n/prof.,no		he goes to his father no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Branco	grand-Mother Luiza Antunes Castello Branco	Pa	Palmerton
3	✓	Baiam	Eduardo Rego	24	✓	M	S	studantyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloFran.	father Joao A.L.Baiam-C.Branco	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	Lopes	Jose M.Magalhaes	19	✓	M	S	studantyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.Castelo	father Francisco M.CoelhoLopes Penalva Castelo	N.Y.	New-York
5		Rodriguez	Seferina Fernandes	19	-	M	S	servant yes		Portuguese yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	father Seferino Fernandes Orense-Spain	N.Y.	New-York
6		Iglesias	Hegino Fernandez	22	-	M	S	servant yes		Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	father Santiago Fernandes-Orense	N.Y.	New-York
7		Gonzalez	Bento	36	-	M	M	servant yes		Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	wife Maria Esteves-Orense-	Conn	Naugatuck
8	✓	Pinto	Julio Ferreira	17	-	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Antonio B.F.Pinto-Esta	Pa	S.Bethlehem
9	✓	Manuel	Adelino	29	-	M	S	seaman yes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	father Manuel Joaquim Caldas Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	Jacinto	Joaquim	18	-	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	father Agostinho Jacinto Caldas Rainha	N.J.	ElizabethPort
11	✓	Nascimento	Francisco	35	✓	M	M	readymanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Maria Joaquina-Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
12		Marqada	Francisco Rozade	26	-	M	S	servan. yes		Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	S.Francisco
13	✓	Domingues	Manoel Jose	28	✓	M	M	farmer yes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	wife Maria Esteves Almeida Arcos Valle Vez.	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Lurete	Fernando Gouveia	25	✓	M	M	propriyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Nellas	wife Amelia Jesus Gouveia Lunel Nellas	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	Jeronimo	Joaquim	32	✓	M	M	carpentsyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	wife Maria Gertrudes Caldas Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
16		Gil	Fernando Alves	17	-	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castello Bra.	father Jose Gil Affonso Castello-Branco	N.Y.	Newark
17		Soare	Jose Lopes	16	-	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.V.Rodam	Father Jose Goncalves Perro Vila-Velha Rodam	N.Y.	Newark
18	✓	Veiga	Antonio	45	✓	M	M	labour yes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	wife Maria Gomes Veiga Celorico da Beira	N J	Elizabeth
19	UNDER 16 ✓	Veiga	Maria Gomes	15	✓	F	S	domest.yes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	mother Maria Gomes Veiga Celorico da Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	✓	Veiga	Luciana	16	✓	F	S	domest.yes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	mother Tereza de Almeida Celorico da Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	ADMITTED ✓	Cardozo	Maria do Carmo	30	✓	F	M	domest. no		she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	father Jose Cardozo Celorico da Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Lopes	Adelia	11	✓	F	S	domest. no		she goes with her mother no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	grand-father Jose Cardozo Celorico da Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth P.
23	ADMITTED ✓	Lemos	Jose da	18	✓	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	grand mother Maria Augusta Mendes- Gouveia	CALIF.	Box 148 BeniciaSolano
24		Dias	Rufino Alves	19	-	M	S	workmanyes		Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	father Jose Gil Afonso Celorico da Beira	N.J.	Newark
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

160

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Jose Santos Box 217 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
2	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Joao Santos Box 217 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	none	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend W.G.Whiten 120 Broadway New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend W.J.Whiten 120 Broadway New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Ricarte Fernandes Antunes 75-77 Thompson Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Santiago Fernandes Este xes 75-77 Thompson Str.N.York	yes	Indef	none	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Bernabe Lopes Box 366 Naugatuck Conn	yes	Indef	none	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Manuel Vaz Pereira 717-719 E.Fifth Str S.Bet	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
9	yes	himself	26	yes	1916 1917	N.York	friend Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
10	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Claro 141 Bond Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
11	yes	himself	32	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Silvestre Russo 120 E.52 th Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1913 1916	Calif.	Friend Jose Arroz 182 Jackson Street S.Francisco California	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1916 1918	N.York	friend Joaquim Fernandes & Negueira-511Greenwich Str.N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Valle Vez.
14	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	friend Stone Webester 120 Broadway Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Nellas
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Luiz Jeronymo 528 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
16	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Pires-260 Wilson Ave Newark- N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
17	yes	himself	35	no	-	-	cousin Jose Nunes Honrado-260 Wilson Ave Newark- N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.V.Rodam
18	yes	himself	22	yes	1910 1913	Concord	brother Jose Augusto Veiga 358 First Str. Elizabeth N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
19	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	she goes with her father Antonio Veiga	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
20	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	she goes with her uncle Antonio Veiga	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
21	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Henrique Lopes-261 Second Str.Elizabeth N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
22	yes	herself	20	no	-	-	she goes with her mother Maria do Carmo Cardozo	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B.
23	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	father Antonio Lemos- Box 148 Benicia Solano California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Couveia
24	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	Friend Joao Pires-260 Wilson Ave Newark- N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Branco
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberiono Ant. Vasta, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Clerk, Master's Mate, or Second Officer)

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Finney, Surgeon of the S S Noma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

C. Finney

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOAWAY

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA V. 3 Stowaway ~~Passengers~~ sailing from MARSEILLES April 28th 1920, , 191

3-C

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D. DEPORTED ✓	PAPPADOPOULO	SAVVA	22		M	S	NONE	YES	Greek French	YES RUSSIAN	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 75

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 13th 1920, , 191

14—213

162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	NOT PAID	NO	NO			GEORGES AMAXOPOULO 346 24lst street New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	TURQUEY	Vaamsoun
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A. Contoyanni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←—213

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cambeneous Antonin master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambeneous
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROMA

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

S. S. ROMA Faber arrived 5/13/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15f	1 FOGLIETTA Amelia 1st CAB	2	13	1	Un 16 unac	12:30	CONNOR	5/14	121	Mag½				5/14	118	Wm	3								1	21
45f	2 MAGALHAES Albino 2nd Cab	90	2/3	2	LPC Un read	12:30	"							5/13	142	Wm	3 58									2
6m	Joas			2																						
25f	3 PAPPADOPOULO Savva	87	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	12:30	"																		7	87
49m	4 BISPO Angelo Dos Sant s	73	28	1	LPC	1:00	BOCK	5/14	118	G½				5/14	25	Wm	67								6	66
24f	5 VAZ Marie	75	1/3	3	Un read	1:00	CONNOR	5/13	60	JS				5/14	182	G½	10 60								3	33
4f	Otilia																									
3f	Rosa																									
28f	6 GUILHAMINA DE SANTOS Maria	86	1/2	2	Un read LPC	1:00	PIAGGIO							5/13	136	JS	3 57								2	2
1m	↔ Alberto																									
28m	7 ALMEIDA ~~Agostico~~ Gustavo A	85	27	1	LBC C.I.	1:10	RICHARDS	5/14	185	G½				5/19	59	Wm	10 55								16	16
30f	8 CARDOZO Lopez Maira de Creme	86	21½22	2	Un read LPC	1:05	PIAGGIO	5/13	61	JS				5/14	184	G½	10								2	22
1f	↘ Adelia																									
13m	9 LEMOS Jose De	86	23	1	Un 16 Un ac	1:20	"							5/13	45	JS	2 30									1
14m	10 CONTO Antoni M	71	1	1	" " " "	1:20	FINN	5/14	180	G½															1	21
55m	11 SEITILL Manoel M A S	70	3	1	LPC Un read	1:25	BURKE																		1	1
24f	12 DA SILVA Clotilde C	85	1/3	4	" " "	1:30	RICHARDS	5/13	138	JS				5/13	150	JS	4								May 7 2 7 6 7 6 June 12 12 8 8 4 6 8 8 4	
12f	~~SILVA~~ Maria																									
9m	DA SILVA Americo																									
17m	CARVALLIO Nicolau C																									
27m	13 Da Silva Arthur	85	4	1	L.P.C.	Fr. imp. 4/3/20-1 yr.	Zeiger							5/3	150	JS	4 60							May June	1	1

ROMA TOTALS.

I. S. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

ROMA FARM arrived May 13, 1920, 191, M., from

1 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rosa, Joao Da	14	6		1	To tel.	Cousin Manuel Campos, Box 97 Sacramento Cal	Mag	5/19	3	6	6	6
2	Tarsitani, Giovanni	1	5		1	Fur med	R P Sister Maria Arcio, Box 790, Reno, Nev.	Johnson	5/17	140	4	5	4
3											10	11	10
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ROMA MAY 13												

Rec'd 5-17-20

Ex. 5-13-20

A-R-T-C

165/0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

arr. 5-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard Ltd Co'y Ltd

	CABIN	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	41	1			
2nd CABIN	124	2	70	6	198
STEERAGE			17	15	174
TOTAL	165	3	87	21	372

(37 missed out)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29 70	198
2nd Cabin	163 17	180
Steerage		
Total	2 1 87	378

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	27 - 70	197
2nd Cabin	163 - 17	180
Steerage		
Total	29 - 87	377

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 2-12, MAY 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Acworth	Marion.	60	2	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Miss W.B.Acworth (Daughter) 35 Shoeup Hill London.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Allen	John William	6[illegible]	7	M	M Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Drinkwater (Daughter) Allendune, Blakeney, Norfolk.	N.Y.	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Aplin.	Marjorie	21	7	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Mrs Ray (Aunt) Hendie, Stamford Rd, Bowden.	N.Y.	"
4		Arnold	Annie	59	-	F	Wd'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Charles L.Arnold.(Son) North Park, Lidget Green, Bedford.	"	"
5		Arnold	Alice Maud.	40	-	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -do-	-do-	"
6	IN TRANSIT	North	Mabel	42	-	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Bibby	William Barlow	45	1	M	M Manftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Miss P.J.Bibby.(Daughter) 26 Milwair Rd Levenshulme.	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Bibby	Sarah Alice	46	11	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
9	UNDER 16	Bibby	Arnold Filling	13	1	M	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. -do-	-do-	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Birney	Edward Victor	35	-	M	S Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	India	Kutin.	Comdr T.P.Birney (Brother) Admiralty, London.	Col:	Blackhawk.
11	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Leonard	36	6	M	S Manftr	"	"	"	"	"	Englad	Manchester	Mrs Emily Brown (Mother) 52 Osbourne Rd, Blackpool.	Ohio	Akron
12		[illegible]n	Nora Amelia	29	6	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	James Bruton (Father) Cotton Hill Cottage Gloucester	N.Y.	New York.
13		Hope-Clarke	Hope	50	3	F	S Nil-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Dr S.A.Clarke (Brother) Mona House, Horley Surrey.	Cal:	Los Angeles
14		Cullen	Catherine	71	-	F	Wd H'Keeper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Farrell Tormey (Brother) Virginia Co Cavan Ireland	N.J.	Elizebeth
15		Cartwright	Ruth	33	1	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs Cartwright (Mother) Wombourn Common, Wombourn.	N.Y.	New York
16		Cordingley	Hubert	39	6	M	M Manftr	"	"	"	"	"	Engl and	Keighley	J.J.Cordingley (Father) Ings House, Cross, Yorks	N.Y.	New York
17		Cordingley	Marie.	37	2	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law -do-	-do-	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Driver	Frederick P.	47	8	M	S Elect: Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mrs M.Driver.(Mother) 11 Amhurst Ave, Ealing W.13	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Evans	Charles E.	41	7	M	M Coal Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nailsea	Mrs M.A.Evans (Mother) 5 Penlaye Gardens, Westbury.	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Farrington	Richard	55	6	M	M Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire	Mrs R.A.Farrington. (Wife) Rivill Bank, Albert Park, Wilmslow	Mass	Boston.
21	IN TRANSIT	Gould	Standish Charles	35	4	M	S Police Officer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Capt G. .Gould (Father) Stradbrook Hall, Blackrock.	N.Y.	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Gladstone	Muriel .	25	5	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	England	English	England	Chippenham	John E.Gladstone (Father) Bowden Park, Chippenham	"	Albany
23		Grundy	Annie May	23	9	F	S Typist & Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mr Grundy (Father) 1[illegible] Hamilton Rd, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Hancock	Swanson.	53	9	M	M Manftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Staffs	M.J.Hancock (Brother) Wolfe St, Stoke-on-Trent	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Hancock	Alice Mary	50	11	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law -do-	-do-	"
26		Humphreys	Butler	4[illegible]	-	M	M Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	R.Parker-Drake (Friend) 3 Hanover House Regents Park	N.Y.	New York
27		Humphreys	Annie	47	10	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Hydes	Thomas	5[illegible]	11	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Mrs F.M.Hydes (Wife) Weston Lodge, Thames Ditton	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Hughes	Irene	24	1	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazeldene	R.R.Hughes (Father) Lyndhurst, Prenton B'head	Ill	Kenilworth
30	IN TRANSIT	Heaton	Henry William	42	9	M	M Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret J.Heaton.(Wife) Hazeldene Hyde Green.	N.Y.	New York

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or m

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1920, 19

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? (If supported by charity, it will be stated.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the duty of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 We ks	N.Y.	Dr Joseph J.Acworth (Husband) Hotel Stewart, San Bernadino,	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	China	Shao-hing.
2	Ye	Employer	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	4th Ave 2178 B'way, New York	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	Yarmouth.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	—	Mr T.Aplin.(Brother) 347.5th Ave, New York City.	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Manchester.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yst	N.Y.	Mrs M.Leeming (Sister) Wellington Heights New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	"	Leeds.
5	"	"	"	No	-	—	Aunt. -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	"	Bedford.
6	"	"	"	No	-	—	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	2m	N.Y.	R/H.Bibby.(Brother) 324 Mulberry St Mankato.	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	"	Bury
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Slw	Brn	Grey	None	"	Bradford.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	"	Manchester.
10	No	"	"	No	-	—	-do- Mr C.C.Barney (Father) Silver Cross Mine, Blackhawk.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
11	Yes	"	"	No	-	—		Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	England	Eccles.
12	Yes	Father	"	No	-	—		Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Gloucester.
13	No	Self	"	No	-	—	Mrs E Wilson (Friend) 7 Chester Place, Los Angeles.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	India	Calcutta
14	Yes	Self	"	Yes	15	N.Y.	Mrs Magierre (Niece) 112 W Grand St, Eliz: N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carran.
15	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1½	N.Y.	Mr G.F.Johnson (Friend) Spuyten Duyvil, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wombourn
16	No	Self	"	No	-	—		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	"	Bradford.
17	No	Husband	"	No	-	—		Yes	7 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
18	Yes	Employer	"	Yes	10	N.Y.		Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	Self	"	Yes	3	Chi		Yes	7dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Brn	None	"	London.
20	No	Employer	"	No	-	—		Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Hazel	None	On board British Ship.	
21	Yes	Self	"	Yes	7 wks	N.Y.		Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Penry Bridge
22	"	Relative	"	No	-	—	Mrs Rice (Friend) 135 Washington Ave Albany N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Slw	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin.
23	"	Employer	"	No	-	—	Mrs J.S.Rawson (Friend) 210 W 21st St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Manchester.
24	No	Self	"	No	-	—	A.J.Hill (Relative) 2047.E 3rd St. Cleveland.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy	Brn	Brnh	None	"	Enstall
25	"	Husband	"	No	-	—	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	"	Stoke-on-Trent
26	Yes	Self	"	Yes	3m	N.Y.	Mrs W.H.Parkman (Daughter) Rosedale Farm Morristown	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	"	London.
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	"	"
28	"	Self	"	No	-	—		Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	"	Sheffield
29	No	Parents	"	No	-	—	Henry Miller (Cousin) Farmington Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	"	Birkenhead
30	Yes	Self	"	No	-	—		Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blue	Brn	None	"	"

N. [illegible] or who disb[elieves] of or affiliates[with] the duty, nec[essity] other organiz[ation]

Laws: Whether a person [illegible] ame[nable]

[illegible]lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible]ganized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] or opposition [illegible] ganized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

16—818

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Nelson

COMMD'G Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication sh

List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-17, MAY 1-1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARRISON.	FLORENCE. M.	43		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Lockport.	Brother-in-law, C.H. Harrison, NY. Iron Acton, Glos. England.	N.Y.	Lockport.
2	IN TRANSIT	HARRISON.	MARGARET. A.	53	8	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Iron Acton.	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Lockport.
3	IN TRANSIT	HOUGHTON.	ELIZABETH.	30	1	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Father, Mr R. Whittington, 44 Arnold St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	IN TRANSIT	JONES.	ARCHIBALD. F.	43	7	M	S	Merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father, H.D.C. Jones, 9 Gracechurch St, London. EC.	Geo.	Savannah.
5		~~KERSTEIN.~~	KARL.	31		M	S	Merch't.	"	Eng. Germ. Fr. Swed.	"	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	Palmyra.	~~Father, K. Kerstein, NY. Kuhnmilof, Hamburg.~~	N.Y.	Palmyra.
6		KIRTON.	WILLIAM. F.	10	4	M	M	A'c't. School attend'ce Officer.	Yes	English & French.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Sister, Miss J. Pickering, Pollards Hill West, Norbury. SW.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		KILCOYNE.	JOHN.	5	11	M	W	"	"	English.	"	"	"	"	London.	Catherine Kilcoyne, 97 Horridge St, Oldham.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	IN TRANSIT	LAZARUS.	GEORGE. M.	33	2	M	S	Metal Merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester.	Mother, Mrs F. Lazarus, 5 Craven Hill, London, W.2.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		~~LINGS.~~	GEORGE. H.	40	6	M	M	Cotton Merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheadle.	Wife, Richmond Hill, Cheadle, Cheshire.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	MARCHANT.	HENRY. G.	23	3	M	M	Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hornsea.	Wife, 2 Carlton Terrace, Hornsea, Nr Hull.		
11	IN TRANSIT	MUNRO.	DOUGLAS. H.	21	4	M	S	Iron Merch't.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, Mr H. Munro, Dunedin, Clarkston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	NAZZARRI.	ALFRED.	47	10	M	M	Agent.	"	Italian, Fr. Eng. Span.	"	Italy.	Italian.	England.	London.	Wife, Helene Nazzarri, 105 Albany St, London. NW.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	IN TRANSIT	ORSETTICH.	ROBERT.	44	3	M	M	Elect'l Eng'r.	"	Italian, Eng. Fr.	"	England.	North Italian.	England.	Birmingham.	Wife, Newlyn Driffold, Sutton Coldfield, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	IN TRANSIT	POCHIN.	HORACE. S.	38	8	M	M	Eng'r.	"	English.	"	"	English.	"	Rowlands Gil., Dur.	Wife, Croft House, Croft, Leicestershire.	N.Y.	New York
15		~~PRATT.~~	JAMES.	40	6	M	M	Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester.	Wife, "Derwentside", Rowlands Gil., Co. Durham.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	IN TRANSIT	RAILING.	ADOLPH. H.	41	3	M	M	Elect'l Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham.	Wife, "Beechwood", Somerville Rd, Sutton C'field.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	IN TRANSIT	SALMON.	ROBERT.	22	10	M	M	Export Salesm.	"	Eng. Span. & French.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oregon. Ill.	Uncle, Mr H.C. Saeman, Northfield, Bridgewater. Som.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	IN TRANSIT	SHUTTLEWORTH.	JOHN. Wm.	60	10	M	M	Stuff Merch't.	"	English.	"	"	"	England.	Morecombe.	Daughter, "Willowdene", St. John's Rd., Morecombe.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	IN TRANSIT	SHUTTLEWORTH.	ELIZABETH.	58		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morecombe.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	IN TRANSIT	SHANNON.	JOHN. C.	47	11	M	M	Clothier & Contr.	"	"	"	England.	Scotch.	Wales.	Rhyl.	Wife, Mrs E. Sharron, The Gables, Rhyl, Wales.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		SHELDON.	BERTHA.	37	10	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	Brother, E.H Sheldon, Freefolk, Nr Whitchurch.	Hants.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	IN TRANSIT	SAVAGE.	ERNEST. A.	42		M	M	Mech'l Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh-on-Sea.	Wife, Unland House, Grand Parade, Leigh-on-Sea.		
23		~~STURDEE.~~	GERTRUDE. M.	47	5	F	M	Nurse Comparion.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	~~Husband, H.2. A.C.S., Hillingdon House, Uxbridge.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		REID-TODD.	CHARLES. F.	28	5	M	M	Leather Dresser.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Bromley.	Father, C.H. Reid-Todd, 89 Hayes Road, Bromley, Kent.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		REID-TODD.	RUBY R.	28		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Father, W.G. Gunn Esq., Mayville, Blackhall. Midlothian.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		~~THOMSON.~~	HARRY. C.	44	8	M	M	Managing Director.	"	"	"	England.	Scotch.	England.	London.	~~Col. W.D. Thomson, 31, Argyle Mansions, W. Kensington.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	IN TRANSIT	WHITEWAY.	ALFRED.	31	1	M	M	India Rubber Manufr.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Manchester.	Brother, Mr G. C. Whiteway, Bank House, Chorley. Lanc.	Ohio.	Akron.
28		WOODMAN-SMITH.	JOHN.	28	7	M	S	Paper-Manufr.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Uncle, A. Maclaurin., Millbrenpark, Renfrewshire.	Mass.	Brookfield.
29		MACWALTER.	JOHN. G.	61	11	M	M	Retired.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Norwich.	Mother, Manor House, Postwick, Norwich. Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		MACWALTER.	ROSE.	60		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich.	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAR 1920, *19* 168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States permanently	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	13	Lockport.	Husband, Mr H.C. Harrison, Lockport, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Fr	Hazl	None.	England.	London.
2	No	Brother.	Yes	Yes	2wk	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Grv	Blue	None.	India.	Gossipur, Bengal.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Capt. G.K. Houghton, Master of SS. "Antilochus".	Yes	4/5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Mid Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Liverpool.
4	No	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	3½mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Frsh	Blk	Brn	Scar on left temple.	Philipine Is.	Manila
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	Friend, Mr A. Berne, 876 Macy Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	Germany.	Hamburg.
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.		Yes	4/5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	Egypt.	Suez.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Glossop.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Pale	Brn Grv	Blue	None.	England.	London.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	Father, Mr G.S. Lings, Pearl River, N.Y.	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dark	Grv	Grv	None.	England.	Manchester
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2/3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fair	Grv	Blue	Small chicken pox pit on L cheek.	England.	Hull.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6wk	N.Y.	2563 East 37th St, Sheepheads Bay. N.Y.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Red	Brn	Grv	None.	Scotland.	Glagow.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3mth	Var.	Lower 2nd Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	Yes	½ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9		Grv	Grv Blue	None.	Italy.	Rome.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	4/5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Fr	Grv	Pockmarked.	Italy.	Trieste.
14	"	Self.	Yes	Yes	2m &	N.Y.	Boston, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Leicester.
15	Yes	Armstrong Whitworth.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Part 1st & 2nd F'gers L hand missing.	England.	Chester.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.		Yes	4/5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	Bavaria.	Munich.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	Various.	Sor, Mr S. Shuttleworth, 114 Gordenhurst Av, Mont Clair.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	S.America.	BuenosAyres, Argentina.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4wk	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	1/2mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn Grv	Blue	None.	England.	Cowling, Nr. Keighly
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Dry Goods Ltd., 231 West 39th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	1/2mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Medm	Brn Grv	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
20	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Walsall.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Ruth Cartwright, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7⅞	Medm	Drk	Grv	None.	England.	Lavenstoke, Hants.
22	"	Firm.	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.		Yes	4/5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	London.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Brn Grv	Brn	Mole left side of mouth.	Australia.	Queensland.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3mth	N.Y.		Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Drk	Blue	Scar on left hand.	England.	Beckenham.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	½ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	no.	5	9	Fair	Med	Blue	Scar on neck.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	Various.		Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	White	Grv	Tattood bracelets.	India.	Farsingham.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	Ohio.	Uncle, Mr Wm. McClarin, Deerfield, Mass.	No	1/2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Grv	Blue	None.	Chili.	On British Ship.
28	No	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1	Mass.		Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	c/o Ireland & Co, 143 South 3rd St, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Grv	Grv	None.	England.	Norwich.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Sall	Grv	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Morras Town N.Jersey.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 9 (*Native language*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 19 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the ROMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4, 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10 N. 12 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILSON.	JOHN. H.	40	1	M	M Eng'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Sheffield.	Wife, Mrs E. Wilson, Hope Cott, Grange Lane, Meadow Hill, Sheff.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	WEBB.	WILLIAM. M.	48	9	M	M Linen Merch't.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Randalstown.	Brother-in-law, J. Potts, Randalstown, Co. Antrim. Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓	WATTS.	FANNY. T.	38		F	S Private Secrty.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Bishops Stortford.	Step-brother, A. Watts, (SX. Tynewydd, Bishops Stortford.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	✓	WELLS.	ALICE.	50	5	F	W None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menston. Nr. Leeds.	Daughter, Mrs F. Padgett, Ferncliffe, Menston, Leeds.	Conn.	Hartford.
5	P-1098793-2/19/37 ✓	LEONARD.	JOSEPH.	22	5	M	S Pres. Rubber Concern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	[illegible]	Ga.	Atlanta.
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	ABEL.	WESTCOTT. S.	43	2	M	M Ship Surveyor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Brother, Prof. J.B. Abell, The University, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	ABEL.	BEATRICE. G.	40		F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	COLVILL.	EDWARD. W.	48		M	M Ship Surveyor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife, Mrs S. Colvill, 2, Broadgates Rd, Wandsworth, SW.	D.C.	Washington.
9	✓	CLAY.	HANET. T.	57	8	F	W None.	"	"	"	Scotland.	English.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Brother, Mr P. Clay, 18 South Learmouth Gdns, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Gloucester.
10	4 ✓	DAVIDSON.	JENNIE. S.	25	3	F	S Lady's Maid. 11-295020 3/31/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh.	Father, Mr A.S. Davidson, School Hse, Gargunnock.	Mass.	Gloucester.
11	✓	EVERETT.	PERCY. R.	27	7	M	M Auditor.	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father, W.H. Everett, Rose-neath, Palmerston Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	✓	EVERETT.	EVA. ZAIDA.	25	7	F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	ESPLEN.	JOHN. Sir.	57		M	M Consult'g Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Chester.	Mother, Mrs Esplen, "Willows", Gt. Crosby, Lancs.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	ESPLEN.	LAURA. L. Lady.	48		F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester.	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	EVANS.	PRIMROSE. S.	18		F	S [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nailsea.	G'mother, Mrs Evans, Henleaze Gdns, Westbury-on-T.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	GRANT.	ALEXANDER. C.	20	4	M	S Ship-owner.	"	"	"	"	"	Wales.	Cardiff.	Mother, Mrs A. Grant, 58, Connaught Rd, Cardiff.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		GIRAUD.	CHARLTON. J.	51	4	M	M Merch't.	"	English. Fr. Creole.	"	France.	French.	Asia Minor.	Smyrna.	Mr C.H. Ward, 58 Fulton Court Road, Chiswick, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	✓	HAIGH.	LAMBERT.	40	6	M	M Civil Eng'r.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Bucyrus.	Mr H. Haigh, Wesley House, Slaithwaite, Yorks.	Ohio.	Bucyrus.
19	✓	HAIGH.	MARY. A.	34	11	F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mrs Hunt, 20, Cambridge St, Rugby.	Ohio.	Bucyrus.
20	UNDER 16 ✓	HAIGH.	DOROTHY. M.	9	4	F	S Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Bucyrus.
21	UNDER 16 ✓	HAIGH.	CONSTANCE. M.	5	6	F	S Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Bucyrus.
22	UNDER 16 ✓	HAIGH.	EDNA. E.	1	3	F	S Infant.	"	Infant.	"	"	"	England.	Foston.	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Bucyrus.
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	HARRIS.	WILLIAM. Hy.	21	6	M	M Ship's Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Wife, Mrs Harris, Cressington Pk, Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	HARRIS.	ELSIE. A.	22	10	F	S Secretary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Mother, -do- -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	HALDINSTEIN.	GEORGE. E.	27	2	M	S Shoe Manuf'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich.	Mrs A. Haldinstein, Thorpe Lodge, Norwich.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		HUTCHINGS.	PERCY.	53	4	M	M Exporter.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington.	Brother-in-Law, Mr S. Jackson, Manor Farm, Altrincham.	Ches.	D.C. Washington.
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	JOHNSON.	CECIL. B.	36	11	M	M Printer.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	York.	Mrs Johnson, (Wife) Strensah Grange, York.	Eng	York
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	JOHNSON.	GILBERT. Y.	34		M	M -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	York.	-do- -do-	Eng	York
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	JOHNSON.	AGNES.	31		F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	York.	-do- -do-	Eng	York
30		KWAST.	JAN.	31	11	M	S Merch't.	"	Dutch. Eng. Fr. Ger.	"	Holland.	Dutch.	Dutch E. Indies.	Soura-Coya.	Brother, H. Kwast, Follensshaart 71, The Hague.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 13 MAY 1920, *19* 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Agent for Alfred Herbert Ltd., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Pale	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Gravesend.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2m	N.Y.	The Old Bleach Linen Co.Ltd., 23 E.20th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	2	Medm	Drk Brn	Gry	Mole left side of face.	Ireland.	Randalstown
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss P.L. Diver, McAlpin Annex, 32nd St, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	Scar on back left wrist.	England.	Hadham, Herts
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs M. Greaves, 102 Adelaide St, Hartford.	Yes	3/4 mth	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fresh	White	Hazl Brn	None.	England.	Keighley.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	N.C.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	London.
6	Yes	British Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	Lloyds, 17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Brn	Lost right hand.	England.	Exmouth.
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Wardman Park Inn, Washington. D.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Plymouth.
8	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Chatham.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	Iowa.	Brother, Mr C. Clay, Finisterre, Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Gry	Brn	Mole on Rt. cheek.	Scotland.	Winfield, Whitsome.
10	No	Mrs J.T. Clay.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Gargumock, Stirling.
11	Yes	U.S.Ship'g Board.	Yes	Yes	2½	N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
12	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	25	N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	Pine Plains N.Y.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Kepler Sons & McNaugh, 81 New St, N.Y.C.	Yes	3/4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dark	Hzy	Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3/4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Brun	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Sunderland.
15		Father.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	London.
16	Yes	Evans & Reid Co.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	Wales.	Cardiff.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	Maynard & Child, 10 Hudson St, N.Y.C.	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Asia Minor.	Smyrna.
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	Bucyrus.	Home, 424 Poplar St., Bucyrus, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Gry	Blue	None.	England.	Slaithwaite Yorks.
19	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	10	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Ash	Brn	None.	England.	Rugby.
20	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	9	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]					None.	England.	Rugby.
21	No	do.	Yes	Yes	5	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]					None.	U.S.A.	Bucyrus.
22	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]					None.	England.	Foston, Derby.
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	10wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
24	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	10wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Medm	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Birkenhead.
25	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Red	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Norwich.
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		Var.	wife, Mrs G. Hubchings, Geo. Washington Inn, Wash. DC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Medm	Brn Grv	Blue	None.	England.	Rideford.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	4dy	N.Y.		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	York.
28	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	10wk	N.Y.		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Yorks.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- Messrs P.J. Janssen & Co., Columbus Circle 2, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Church Fenton Yorkshire.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fr	Green	None.	Holland.	Amsterdam

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SWORN to by the MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
severally make oath and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appointed by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing list, to make such examination of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The words "Head tax" (or "Commutation") will be entered hereon by the Government officials only.

Column 2. (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately abbreviated to "m" or "mos." if under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, compositor, housekeeper, mantua maker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, boss molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, laundress, soldier, student, servant, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6. (*Nationality.*)—Nationality should be stated according to country, as Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Turkey, Arabia, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Roumania, Portugal, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Liberia, Abyssinia, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Santo Domingo, Uruguay, Venezuela, or other countries, should be classed as "Native of ——." Words of these descriptions, such as "Polish," should be changed to the proper designation.

Column 7. (*Race.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Spanish, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hungarian, Austrian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Greek, Hindu, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Mongolian, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori), Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Papuan, Negrito, Ainu, Malay, Philippine (Negrito, Tinguian, Ilocano, Tagalog, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Bicolian, Visayan, Moro, Igorot), Indian (North American), Pima, Papago, Mayo, Yaqui, Aztec, Zapotec, Mixteco, Otomi, Tarascan, Huichol, Tepehuane, Tarahumare, Lipan, Comanche, Kiowa, Apache, Navaho, Ute, Shoshone, Bannock, Piute, Paiute, Washo, Mohave, Yuma, Cocopa, Diegueño, Luiseño, Cahuilla, Serrano, Gabrielino, Chumashan, Salinan, Costanoan, Wintun, Maidu, Shasta, Achomawi, Yana, Yahi, Pomo, Yuki, Wappo, Coast Miwok, Lake Miwok, Olamentke, Patwin, Nisenan, Foothill Miwok, Yokuts, Mariposan, Monachi, Chukchansi, Tachi, Yokuts, Kawia, Salinan, Esselen, Salinan, Costanoan, Rumsen, Mutsun, Santa Cruz, Awaswas, Chalon, Kitanemuk, Vanyume, Tataviam, Alliklik, Cahuilla, Cupeño, Luiseño, Diegueño, Kamia, Cocopa, Mohave, Halchidhoma, Kahwan, Yuman, Maricopa, Hopi, Zuñi, Laguna, Acoma, Cochiti, Santo Domingo, San Felipe, Santa Ana, Sandia, Isleta, Taos, Picuris, Pecos, Jemez, Zia, Santa Clara, San Ildefonso, Tesuque, Nambe, Tewa, Tano, Keresan, Piro, Manso, Tiwa, Apache, Navaho, Lipan, Kiowa, Comanche, Jicarilla, Ute, Southern Paiute, Chemehuevi, Kawaiisu, Gabrielino, Fernandeño, Luiseño, Diegueño, Kamia, Cocopa, Quechan, Maricopa, Western Apache, Navaho, Chiricahua, Mescalero

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or purpose
other organized government because of his or their official char

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2-17

S. S. CARMANIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, MAY 1-1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lagergren	Anders Ragner	29	1	M S	Timber Merchant	Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Swedan	Scandinavian	Swedan	Stockholm	Mrs M.Lagergren (Mother) Kocksgaten 26,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Marsten	Ernest Charles	29	9	M M	Director	"	English	"	England	English	England	Birkdale	Mrs Marston (Wife) Arlington Birkdale Lancs	N.Y.	New York.
3		Maclean	Donald Campbell	38	9	M S	Shipping Manager	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Island	Dr Maclean (Father) London. Fairmead House,Holloway Rd.	N.Y.	Long Island
4	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Daniel Lewis	58	11	M M	Manftr	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Ivor Phillips (Son) St Brides Prenton Ches:	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Ellen	59	4	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Rowell	(Sir) Herbert Babington	59	6	M	Ship-builder	"	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Lady Rowell (Wife) Tyne. The Manor House,Newcastle-on-	D.C.	Washington.
7		Spenlove-Spenlove	Theodore Audrey	17	8	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pangbourne	Frank Spenlove-Spenlove(Father) Thames Court, PangbourneBerks	N.Y.	New York.
8	IN TRANSIT	Wolstencroft	Walter	45	3	M M	Manftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Wolstencroft (Wife) Godley Vale ,Godley, Hyde.	"	"
9		Whewell	Primrose	23		F W	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llandudno	Mrs Mary E.Jones(Friend) 8 Madoc St, Llandudno.	Pa	Ville Nova
10	IN TRANSIT	Webster	George Gordon W	33	8	M M	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	England	Harrow	Agnes Webster (Wife) 37 Hide Rd, Harrow.	N.Y.	Washington.
11	IN TRANSIT	Young	James Howie	44	11	M M	Manftr	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Mrs M.M.Young (Mother) 24 Belhaven Terrace Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Young	Kathryn Francis	31	9	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James H Young. The Hydro,Kilmacolm .	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Cunliffe.	J.			M											
14	IN TRANSIT	Duncan.	John.	36	6	M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs J. Duncan, 20 Dorset Mews, Wilton St, S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	IN TRANSIT	Heynes.	Alfred.	32		M S	Merch't.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	London.	Miss L. Heynes, 19 Frederick Road, Birmingham.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Joensson.	Nora. b.	26	9	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bexhill.	Daughter, D.N. Joensson, Whytdowns Place, Bexhill.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Joensson.	Alfred.	32		M M	Drug Merch't.	"	"	"	Sweed.	"	"	Bexhill.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Khoren.	Mouradrezian.	4		M S	Arch-bishop.	"	"	"	Armenia.	Armenian.	Armenia.	Erivan.	Bishop A. Abel, Armenian Church, Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		McKenzie.	John	38		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Father. John McKenzie, Huntley, Manchester.	N.J.	E.Orange
20		de Mierre.	Susan	23		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England			N.Y.	New York
21		Purdy.	H.			M											
22		Peltzer.	Lucien.	12		M S	Special Attache.	"	French.	"	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Brussels.	Uncle, Mr J. Van Opham (Brus. 55 Avenue Louis le Poutre,	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Peltzer.	Gerald.	9		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels.		N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Rogers,	Mary.	41		F S	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	Hayle	Father. C.F. Rogers, Hayle. Cornwall.	N.Y.	Peekskill
25		Sanders.	J.			F M											
26		Simpson.	William.	AC 2		M M	Marine Wireless Writer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	(Brother) Sir James Hope Simpson Bank of Liverpool, Water St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	N. Y. City
27	IN TRANSIT	Tarver.	Phobe	21		F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28		Venzine.	C. [illegible]	25		M	Aviator	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	IN TRANSIT	Venzine.	Rose. D.			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	UNDER 16	Venzine.				M	Child.										

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1920, *19*

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Company	Yes	No	-	---		Yes	3/6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Swedan	Stockholm
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	---		Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Tatoo marks [illegible] L.Arm	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	93 Crotan St, Long Island. Forest Hills	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	GSW.L.Arm	"	Stockport
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---		Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Wales	Aberayner
5		Self	Yes	No	-	---		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	"	Rhyl.
6	No	Brit: Gov.	Yes	Yes	1 visit	N.Y.		Yes	5/6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Grey	E.M.Tatoed on L.Fore Arm	England	Gateshead
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	---	Sister 123 East 53rd St, New York Cty	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	London.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Waldorf Hotel, New York.	Yes	3/4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Manchester.
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	---	Mrs H.Howard Ellison Jr. Cremona Villa Nova Pa:	Yes	1½	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Llandudno
10	Yes	Brit: Gov.	Yes	No	-	---	Wardman Park Inn, Washington.D.C.	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hertlepool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Mrs J.C.Small 144 Stonycresant Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar R.Eye & Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	23	N.Y.	Mr & Mrs J.Small (Parents) 144 Stonycresant Ave Brooklyn.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Fr	Red	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13																										
14	Yes	Sir. J. Esplen.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	3/4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Hazl	Dragon tattoed Rt. forearm.	Scotland.	Kirkcaldy.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Fr	Brn	Mole on left arm.	England.	Birmingham.
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Yes~~	~~6 wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various.~~			~~Yes~~	~~6 wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~Germany.~~	~~Hamburg.~~
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Armenian Church, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	0	Nrml	Drk	Drk	None.	Caucasus.	Tiflis.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	East Orange	Home. 68 Sussex Ave, Orange. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Huntley
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr W.P. Hogrebe, 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Brussels.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None.	Belgium.	Brussels.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Douglas, S.Dunstans, Pickskill. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gloucester
25																										
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.C.	(Wife) Mrs Hope Simpson. 955 Park Ave: N. Y. C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6		Fr:	Grey	Brn.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
27																									England	[illegible]
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flo Wielsow (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... A ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flo Wielsow

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

173

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... NO 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-1✓, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woodl.		F	0	M									Neville James Payne.(Suffolk) Harlead Place:Bury St: Edmunds Mich. Arbor.		NON IMMIGR
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Payn.	James V.	1	7	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English.		England.	English.	England.	London.			NON IMMIGR
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Barran	Alice	39	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripon	Husband. Sir J.Barran	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Barran	Margaruetta	13	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawley House, Ripon.	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	McDonald	John. A.R.	34	✓	M	Manufact	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	W.Kirkby	Wife. J.McDonald, 5 Sandles Park, West Kirkby.		NON IMMIGR
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Whitman	Arthur.N.	65	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax	Friend. G.Forrester, 2364 Bulliter Ave, London.	N.S.	Halifax
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Wilson	Christopher	50	M	M	Elec Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Englan	London.	Friend. Milner Wilson. 80 Castleman St, London.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

174

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which coming permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	2 Yes	Ministry of Shipping.	Yes	Yes	6th	Ann Arbour.	(Mother) 1507 Willard Street Ann Arbor. Michigan.	Yes	14 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	None.	Germany.	Leipsic.
2 ALIEN	3 Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Father Leighton Parks, 22 East 38th St, New York.	"	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Boston
3 ALIEN	4 Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Allerton
4 ALIEN	5 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.S.		C/O Kutzenbach & Bullock Co, New York Home.	"	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5 ALIEN	6 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Halifax. Nova Scotia.	"	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Halifax
6 ALIEN	7 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		C/O D.McCleggan, Aeolian Buildings, New York.	"	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
7	8																										
8	9																										
9	10																										
10	11																										
11	12																										
12	13																										
13	14																										
14	15																										
15	16																										
16	17																										
17	18																										
18	19																										
19	20																										
20	21																										
21	22																										
22	23																										
23	24																										
24	25																										
25	26																										
26	27																										
27	28																										
28	29																										
29	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—820

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Wilson, of the TAMAHA, from LIVE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 (1) IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 1-1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ALVAREZ.	VILAR. F.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	England.	Nottingham.	Friend, Mr H. Sharp, C/o Thos. Adams Ltd, Nottingham.	Cuba.	Cienfuegos.
2	IN TRANSIT	BARNES.	ROBERT.	40		M	M	Export Trav'r.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Nottingham.	Wife, Mrs A. Barnes, 4, Ebers Rd, Nottingham.	Cuba.	Habana.
3	IN TRANSIT	DOBBIN-TAYLOR.	ALEXANDER. J.	20	7	M	S	Elect'l Eng'r.	"	English.	"	Canada.	Scotch.	Canada.	Outlook.	Father. J. Dobbin, 6 Wildon Rd, Edinburgh.	Can.	Outlook, Sask.
4	IN TRANSIT	HAINS.	GABRIELLE.	3		F	M	H'wife.	"	Fr. Eng. & Italian.	"	Canada.	French Canadian.	England.	London.	Friend, N. Griffith, 17 Victoria St. London.	Can.	Three Rivers.
5	IN TRANSIT	HODDESS.	ANNA. MEAH. C.	26	11	F	M	H'wife.	"	English.	"	Canada.	Scand.	Canada.	Hamilton, Ont.	Mrs Hoddess, 123 Cromwell Road, Sth Kensington.	Can.	Hamilton. Ont.
6	IN TRANSIT	HARADA.	KAMETARO.	33	11	M	W	Merch't.	"	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	C/O Japanese Consul. London.	Japan.	Osaka.
7	IN TRANSIT	KURODA.	MASUKICHI.	31	8	M	M	Insur'ce Rep've.	"	English & Japanese.	"	"	"	"	Kobe.	-do-	Japan.	Kobe.
8		LAURENCELLE.	RAYMOND.	28	2	M	S	Buyer.	"	English.	"	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.		Can.	Montreal.
9	IN TRANSIT	MONTRESOR.	PHOEBE. R.	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mother, Mrs R.P. Montresor, 10 Douglas Hse, London. W.2.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.
10		MOLLER.	NILS. ERIC. A.	42		M	M	Ship Owner.	"	"	"	"	"	China.	Shanghai.	C.H.C. Moller, 80, Gracechurch St, London.	China.	Shanghai.
11		MOLLER.	ISABEL. E.	35		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Shanghai.	-do- -do-	China.	Shanghai.
12	IN TRANSIT	TURNER.	WILLIAM. R.	38	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England.	Leeds.	Mother, Mrs Layton, 7, Akeroyd Square, Armley. Leeds.	Can.	Shaunavon.
13	IN TRANSIT	TURNER.	MARY ANN.	38	9	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds.	-do- -do-	Can.	Shaunavon.
14	IN TRANSIT	CARVER.	FRANCIS. H.C.		4	M	S	Telegr aphist.	"	Eng. French, Port. Span.	"	"	"	"	London.	Sister, Miss Carver, The Bungalow, Bushey, Herts.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.
15	IN TRANSIT	HASEBE.	EIKICHI.	34	6	M	M	Architect.	"	English.	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	Sumitomo Bank Ltd., 149 Broadway, N.Y.	Japan.	Osaka.
16		KAGIN.	LOUIS.	32		M	M	Merch't.	"	"	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs E. Kagin, 14 Elvaston Place, S.W.7.	Man - churia.	Dairen.
17		FORBIN.	JOHN. B.	28		M	M	Secretary.	"	"	"	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	Friend, J.M. Evans, 132 Chearside, London, E.C.	Ont.	Toronto.
18		FORBIN.	GLADYS. M.	23		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	-do- -do-	Ont.	Toronto.
19		FOX.	EDWARD. C.	31	8	M	M	Manuf'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.		Ont.	Toronto.
20		PEGOLO.	HORACE. P.	33		M	M	Merch't.	Yes	French. Italian.	Yes	Italy.	N. Italian.	Asia Minor.	Smyrna.	Brother-in-L. E.A. Paterson, 30 St. St. Helens, London. EC3.	Asia Minor.	Smyrna.
21		KOCHI.	MINORU.	22	1	M	S	Merch't.	"	Eng. Esh.	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	Mr T. Kochi, 32 Lime St, London, E.C.	Japan.	Osaka.
22		AUSTIN.	CARLOS.	26	4	M	S	Merch't.	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico.	Mexico City.	Brother, Mr L. Austin, Apartado 418, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico.
23	IN TRANSIT	BLACK.	CHARLES. F.	34	1	M	M	Merch't.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs C.F. Black, 118 Kenilworth Crt, Putney, W.15.	China.	Shanghai.
24	IN TRANSIT	HAMAOKA.	Itsuo	47		M	M	Banker Shipping	"	Jap & English	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend F. Homikoski 9 Bishopsgate St, London.	Japan	Tokio
25	IN TRANSIT	HASHIMOTO.	K MINICHI	37		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	Osaka
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 176

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	372 Villar Y Cia.	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Villar Y Cia, Cienfuegos, Cuba. c/o Iusa	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None.	Cuba.	Cienfuegos
2	Yes	373 Thos. Adams Ld.	Yes	Yes	In T'sit.			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Nottingham.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada.	Three Rivers.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	omth	N.Y.	Sister-in-law, Mrs J.Oliphant 105 E 3rd St, N.Y.C.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazl	Scar on left side face.	Sweden.	Karlskrona.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None.	Japan.	Osaka.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In T'sit.		Cousin, Mr. S. Kiri, Sawayama, Kote, Japan.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Drk	Blk	Small scar on bridge of nose.	Japan.	Himeji.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~In T'sit.~~			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						None.	Canada.	Montreal.
9	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~In T'sit.~~			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Hull.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In T'sit.			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	N.Zealand.	Nelson.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 00 1 13	N.Y.	Mr Van Buran 112. 23rd St, Elmhurst. N.Y.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Aun Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Leeds.
13	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Frsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Leeds.
14	Yes	Western Telegraph Co.	Yes	No	-	-		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		8	Fair	Brn Gry	Gry	Tattooed on left arm.	England.	Eton. Bucks.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None.	Japan.	Sapporo.
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Russia.	Odessa.
17	~~Yes~~	~~Coy.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1wk~~	~~N.Y.~~	Home, 187 Dowling Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	Canada.	Almonte, Ontario.
18	Yes	Coy.	Yes	Yes	1wk	N.Y.	-do-	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	Canada.	Toronto. Ont.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.			In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Erie. Pa.
20	C.T. Giraud & Co.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	~~Maynard & Child,~~ 100 Hudson St, N.Y.C.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Asia Minor.	Smyrna.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1mth	N.Y.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	Japan.	Osaka.
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Drk	Lgt Brn	None.	Mexico.	
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	1 Foochow Rd, Shanghai.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	France.	Boulogne.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Kihonbashi, Ashiya Seitpor, Tokio. Japan.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Cle	Bk	Bro	None	Japan	Tokio
25	"	"	"	No			Hyago Hyfrd. Osaka. Japan.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	"	Osaka.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carmania" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Halifax 5.14, 11th May, 19~~XX~~ 1920

14—4.80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Redmond	Verne	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax	Father, G.G.Redmond Halifax N.S.	Can	Halifax. ~~LON IMMIGRANT~~
2	IN TRANSIT	Hooken	John	26	M	S	Mer Mar.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	S'hampton	Hondene (Home) Bittera Park Southampton.	Eng	South~~LON IMMIGRANT~~
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not mere sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

178

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Few in prison or asylums, or institutions for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Home City Club. Halifax N.S.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax.
2	No.	do	Yes	Yes	do		Belmont Hotel NewcYork City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Engleand	London.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Carmania, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 3
179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1-1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAY 1920, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stoner.	Norah. C.	17		F	S	Atlantic City. N.J. Feb:23rd./1903.		G.H.Orten.(Friend) 43 Wellington Court.Flatbush Long Island. New York.
2	Singer.	Emanuel.	37		M	M	N. Y. January 29th/1887.		1481 Union Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Williams.	Pierce. C.	35		M	M	U.S.A. July.2 th/1885.		C/O Pacific Commercial Co. 80 Wall Street. N. Y. C.
4	Williams.	Mary. B.	37		F	M	U.S.A. March 28th/1883.		-do- -do-
5	Weiss.	William. E.	41	4	M	M	Canton. Ohio. U.S.A.		Wheeling. West Virginia.U.S.A.
6	Weiss.	Helena. S.	39		F	M	Wheeling. West Virginia. U.S.A.		-do- -do-
7	Broer.	William. F.	41	6	M	M	Pemberville. Ohio. Oct:20th/1878.		206 Ridgewood Rd:Ottawa Hills Toledo. Ohio.
8	Lindgrove.	Oscar.	35	5	M	W	Mankato.Kans;November 6th/1884.		50/75 Street.Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Pickert.	Levitaker.	48	1	M	S	Cincinneti Ohio March 10th/1872		466 Commonwealth Ave.Boston Mass. U.S.A.
10	Wise.	John.	44		M	W	Richmond Va. March2nd/1876.		7 West 9th Street. N. Y. C.
11	Warnock.	James Knox.	60	6	M	M	New York City. November 2nd./1859.		157 West 105 Street. N. Y. C.
12	Collom.	Samuel.	45		M				
13	Cruickshank.	Clarence. H.	32	9	M	M	Canadian parents born 25/1/84 at Halifax N S during temporary residence of parents New York		93 Lowden Av. W.Somerville Mass.
14	Gangel.	Joseph.G.	38		M				
15	Noble.		54						
16	Penick.	E.							
17	Sebrell.	Marvin. P.	43		M	S	Febry 18th 187., Sebrell, .a.		215 Franklin St, N.Y.C.
18	Sellers.	James.	48		M				
19	Fraser.	Frank H.	37		M		Utah. nat. Nfld Land. of Nfld. Feb 24/20		
20	Sanders	Ethel	32						
21	Purdy	Hugh	45		M	M	1897 Hartford. Conn.		Woodcliffe. Lake, Bergen Co, N.J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1-1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAY 1920 180, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan.	Rosemary.	31	8	F		By Marriage.		14 Bellevue Place. Chicago. Ill:
2	Swain.	Roger. L.	37		M	M	Danville: Va: 1882		Danville. Va: U. S. A.
3	Smith.	Thomas.	32	5	M	S	Philadelphia. 17th November 1887.		60 N 61st: St: Philadelphia.
4	Smyth.	Frank. S.	44		M				Great Kills Staten Island. N.Y.
5	Tosh.	George. F.	44	5	M				
6	Valensi.	Jacob.	47	8	M	M	U. S. A.	Superior Court. Ills: Sept:17th/1917.	316 N Taylor Ave: Oak Park.Ill;
7	Wenk.	Max. J.	55	10	M	M	New York City. June 18th/1864.		301 W. 108th Street. N. Y .C.
8	Andrus	Ida B.	31	6	F	S	June 11th 1887 Yonkers. N.Y.		49 Earle Ave: Lynbrook. N.Y.
9	Belles	Robert E.	54	9	M	M	New York 19th July 1865.		Yonkers New York.
10	Clapp	Mary A.	29		F	S	13th August 1890 Boston. Mass		119 West 40th St, New York City
11	Dunning	William A.	55	-	M	S		Dist Court Boston Mass 1899	Galloupes Point, Swampscott Mass
12	Ficklen	James S.	20	-	M	S	Greenville N.C. 3rd May 1900		61 Botolph St,Boston Mass
13	Ficklen	Edward B.	52	-	M	M	New Canton Va,22nd May 1868.		Greenville N.C.
14	Heike	Rudolph E.	41	-	M	M	Jersey City 17th April 1879.		--do--
15	Heike	Bertha	31	2	F	M		By Marriage 6th June 1902.	847 Montgomery St,Jersey City.
16	Holmes	Henry H	64	1	M	M	Charleston S.C. 9th March 1856.		-do- -do-
17	Harrower	Jane L.	26	4	F	S	Harrower 13th December 1893		280 Garfield Ave Jersey City.
18	Hatcher	Arthur - B.	31	4	M	M			8 Worthington Rd Amsterdam N.Y.
19	Hatcher		31	4	F	M			140 Broadway New York.
20	Hopkins	Adelaide	26	4	F	M		By Marriage 30th June 1915.	-do- -do-
21	Johnston	Fred.C.	40	-	M	S	Spearfish 24th February 1880.		123 East 53rd St, New York City.
22	Lundgren	Carl T	42	1	M	M	Colmar Iowa 1st April 1878.		Spearfish South Dakota.
23	Lundgren	Louie G.	35	-	F	M	Huntsville 25th April 1885.		Spartanburg S.C.
24	Leake	James P.	38	10	M	M	Sedalia M		--do--
25	Lawrence	Evelyn Lucy	25	6	F	S	July 31st 1894 Fulton. New York.		1410 Girard St Washington D.C.
26	Ownby	John Smith	47	7	M	M	Texas October 17th 1872 Paris Texas.		Hawley St,Binghamton N.Y.
27	Pedlow	Linton	47	-	M	M			4004 Gillem Ave Dallas Texas.
28	Pedlow	Lillie	43	-	F	M		Common Pleas,N.J. May 1914. By Marriage --do--	520 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Rowbottom	Frank P.	29	8	M	S			-do- -do-
30	Stoner	Grace Curtiss	45	12	F	W	Rochester N.Y. 3rd February 1875.		47 Malden St, Dorcester Mass.
									43 Wellington Court,Flatbush,L.I

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAY 1920, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Applegate.	Harold. B.	30	5	M	S	Zanesville. Ohio. November 27/1889.		902 Alice Street. Zanesville. Ohio.
2	~~Armitage.~~	George. J.	51	11	M	M	Meadville. 1868.		~~60 Parker Avenue. Buffalo. N.Y.~~
3	Boyce.	Cranmer. R.	41	3	M	M	Mississipi. February 6th/1879.	Federal Court of Philadelphia Pa: May 1913.	1905 Union Ave: Memphis. Tenn: USA. 8104 D Street. Fox Chase. Philadelohia. Penn. U.S.A.
4	Craig.	James. H.	55	5	M	M			2229 E Superior St: Duluth. Minn:
5	Cutler.	Dwight. G.	35		M	M	Duluth. Minn: September 25th: 1885		-do-
6	Cutler.	Mary. D. Wife	35		F	M	Port Henry. New York. July 8th/1895.	Lichfield. Conn. 1st September 1886.	Lichfield, Conn.
7	Crutch.	A Aron	72	2	M	M		-do- -do-	— do —
8	Crutch.	Jane. Wife	60	2	F	M		Philadelphia. Penn:	Sharon Hills. Penna:
9	Cox.	Walter. H.	51	5	M	M			118 W Grand St: Eliz: N.J.
10	Clark.	James. H.	21	9	M	M	New York City. July 14th/1898.		-do- -do-
11	Clark.	Agnes. wife	21	3	F	M	New York. January 27th 1899.		231/243 W 39th Street: N.Y.C.
12	Curtiss.	John. C.	44	6	M	M	U.S. of Chicago.		Villa Nova. Pe nna.
13	Ellison.	Henry. H. J.	42	4	M	M	Philadelphia: 21st: December/1879.		-do- -do-
14	Ellison.	Elsie. B. wife	34	8	F	M	-do- 12th: August/1886.		23 West 16th St New York. N.Y.
15	Ford.	Frank. E.	29	8	M	M	California:		C/O I. Bamberger.& Co Newark. N.J.
16	Goldsmith.	Marcus.	52		M	M	New York City. July 1888.		Winchester. Mass. U.S.A.
17	Getty.	Frank.	24	6	M	S	Boston. Mass. January 26th/1896.		Oneida. N. Y.
18	Hulbert.	Robert. S.	27	4	M	M	New York City. December 6th/1892.		-do- -do-
19	Hulbert.	Mary. S. wife	31	8	F	M	Omaha. Nebraska: January 25th/1887		972 Anderson Ave: N. Y . C. USA
20	Johnston.	George. F.	46	1	M	M	New York City. December 7th/ 1873.		~~47 Marcella St: Boston. Mass.~~
21	~~Kelley.~~	~~Mary. J.~~	49		F	S	~~Boston. Mass.~~		54 Worth Street. New York. N.Y.
22	Murphy.	Henry. A.	43		M	M	New York. U.S.A. August 5th 1874.	~~Superior Court San Francisco: 1897.~~	~~Manchaset. New York.~~
23	~~Mc Leod.~~	~~Norman. H.~~	52	5	M	M			604 Ave Washington Sq: Philadelphia. Penn:
24	Mc Kay.	Alexander.	21	9	M	M	Philadelphia: March 17th/1886.		~~178 Harvard St: Dorchester. Mass.~~
25	~~Nolan.~~	~~Elizabeth. F.~~	50	1	F	S			Danville Virginia. U.S.A. Texcroft Maine. Kirkland Lake, Ontario Canada.
26	Noell.	Charles. D.	45		M	M	Danville Virginia: 1864. 27th February 1864.		Overbrook Philadelphia: Pa. USA.
27	Oakey.	Harry.	45	4	M	S	Sangerville Main: December 23./1875.		Salisbury. Connecticut.
28	Pugh.	Esther. C.	24	6	F	S	Overbrook Penn: U.S.A. Nov: 5th/1893		-do- -do-
29	Perin.	Bradford.	31	9	M	M	Cincinnati. May 30th/1888.		
30	Perin.	Marguerite. wife	30	9	F	M	By Marriage.		

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 2

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-12

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALSTON.	ELIZABETH.	40		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Husband, "Larewood", Thingwall Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.	Pa.	Phila.
2		ALSTON.	LOUISE.	10		F	M	German.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	Father, -do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
3		ANNAN.	EMILY. V.C.	35	4	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mrs Ashton, 14 Lansdowne Cresc, Glasgow. W.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
4		ASPINALL.	EDWIN.	42		M	M	Wire-drawer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Brighouse.	Brother, W. Aspinall, 1, Waverley St, Elland, Yrs.	N.J.	Trenton.
5		ASPINALL.	ADA.	44		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighouse.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.J.	Trenton.
6		BATES.	ALFRED.	5	4	M	W	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Shields.	Sister, E. Bates, 20, Alice St, South Shields.	Pa.	Phila.
7		BATES.	CARRIE.	12		F	S	Hosiery Knitter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Shields.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
8		BATES.	JENNIE.	4	11	F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Shields.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
9		~~DONEL.V.~~	JOHN.	2		M	S	Tailor.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Coorstown.	Father, Milburn St, Coalystown, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Millington.
10		BLACKIE. 299024 1-27-27	OLIVE.	25	4	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Barrow-in-Furness.	Mother, 97 West View, Road, Barrow-in-Furness.	Mich.	Flint.
11	UNDER 16	BLACKIE.	EUNICE.	2	1	F	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	do.	G'mother, -do- -do-	Mich.	Flint.
12	UNDER 16	BLACKIE.	NORMAN.	-		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	-do- -do-	Mich.	Flint.
13	Died at Sea.	~~BLUNDELL.~~	CECIL. E.	4		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	do.	FATHER Rev A R BLUNDELL, LLANVIHANGEL VICARAGE, ABERGAVENNY.	Va.	Greenfield.
14		BLUNDELL.	ELEANOR.D.	4		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	do.	-do- -do-	Va.	Greenfield.
15	UNDER 16	BLUNDEL..	MARJORIE. A.	10		F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	do.	Sister, Mrs Rigby, 13 Danvers St, Risnton.	Mass.	Springfield.
16		TRAITHWAITE.	ANNIE.	27		F	S	Mill hand.	"	"	"	England.	Rishton.	England.	Rishton.	Father-in-law, Mr J. Chadwell, 2 Bramhall St, Gorton. M'ter.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		BRODSKY.	MAX.	32	2	M	M	Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Father, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		BRODSKY.	GERTRUDE.	29	7	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Manchester.	G'father, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	BRODSKY.	GORDON.	1	7	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	Manchester.	Sister, Mrs O'Leary, (Ire. 1, Georges St, Enniscarthy.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		BURKE.	FINTAN.	29		M	S	Joiner. Returned Insured	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Prenhead.	Wife, 178 Worsley Rd, Hinton, Nr. Manchester.	R.I.	Westerly.
21		PUTTERWORTH.	ALFRED. F.	33		M	M	Insnec'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winton.	Son, J. Calvert, 12 Pembroke St, Burnley.	N.Y.	Binghamton.
22		CALVERT.	ELIZABETH.A.	47		F	W	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Binghamton.
23		CALVERT.	ELLEN.	20		F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Binghamton.
24		CALVERT.	ANNIE.	12		F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Binghamton.
25		CANSDALE.	ROSE.	40		F	M	School-teacher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton-in-Makerfield.	Husband, 1 Pretoria Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield. Lancs.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		CARNEY.	MARTIN.	47		M	M	Weaver. 11-100665	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	Brother, Mr J. Carney, 34 Adamson St, Burnley.	Il.	Chicago.
27		CARNEY.	MARY ANN.	47		F	M	H'wife. 11-58296	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Il.	Chicago.
28		CARNEY.	HARRY.	17		M	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	Uncle, -do- -do-	Il.	Chicago.
29		CHEETHAM.	ERNEST.	32		M	M	Fitter. 7-199881-9/11/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster.	Father, Mr J. Cheetham, 4 Fern St, Halifax.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
30		CHEETHAM.	ETHEL.	29		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster.	Father in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Jamestown.
31		Mc'Cloverty	Thomas	60		M	M	Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Sister Mrs Flannery, St Johns St, Oldham.	Me	Biddeford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter.	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs James Hay, (Phila. Pa. 1808 Spring Garden St,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Fr	Grv	None.	England.	Liverpool.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	15	Phila.	-do- -do-	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
3	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr G. Watson, 18 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Elland.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J.H. Crowther, 22 E. State St, Trenton, NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Pale	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Ovenden, Yorks.
5	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	[illegible]	Pale	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	S.Shields.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr W. Bates, 4145 N. 6th St., Phila. Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	West Lynne.
7	"	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Medm	Grv	Grv	None.	England.	West Lynne.
8	"	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Fr	Blue Grv	None.	England.	West Lynne.
9	~~Sister.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Mrs Sloane, Mirrington, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grv~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Millon, Cumberland.~~
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	Mont.	Butte, Husband, R.H. Blackie, 710 Crapo St, Flint. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Mid Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Millon, Cumberland.
11	No	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Barrow
12	No	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Barrow
13	~~No~~	~~Cousin.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~Greenfield.~~	~~C.L. Martin, Greenfield, Nelson Co. Virginia.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Newbury, Mass.~~
14	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Blk	Hazl Grv	None.	U.S.A.	Pana, Ill.
15	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Greenfield, Va
16	✓	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Aitken, 8 Belgrade Place, Springfield.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Rishton.
17	✓Yes	Cousin.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, J. Konefsky, 317 Bedford Ave, Providence.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	Dark	Lrk Brn	3rd F'ger L.H. Brn hand deformed.		Russia.	Ekaterinoslav.
18	✓Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Fr	Grv	None.	England.	Manchester.
19	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Frh	Dk	Dk	None.	England.	Manchester.
20	✓Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	C.J. Rossiter, 245 E. 87th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Erniscarthy.
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	Phila.	Sister, Mrs C.F. Mitchell, Wequetequock, Westerley. RI.	Yes	3/5 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Grv	Grv	None.	England.	Salford. Lanc.
22		Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cor, Mr G. Callers, 6 Sheldon St, Binghampton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Burnley
23		Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blue	Drk	None.	England.	Burnley.
24		Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Drk	Drk	None.	England.	Burnley.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Relative, Mrs I. Fyldesley, 10 Penrose Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Hindley.
26		Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Haworth, 3331 Lake Par Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Macclesfield.
27		Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Burnley.
28		Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Burnley.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr G. Smith, (N.Y. 21 Parrel Ave, Jamestown.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	4th F'ger off Lt.hand.	England.	Ovender.
30	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Resy	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Holmfield, Yorks.
31	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs Mullaly, 122 South St, Biddeford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Sdy	Grey	None	England	Oldham

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comingr from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...2...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...F ARRIVAL

184

A2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the ...CARMANIA..., ..., (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ...14... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...3... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ CHIPPING.	ELSIE. L.	20		F	S	Dorcst.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Woking.	Mrs G. Warinton, 13, Masonic Hall Rd, Chertsey.	Wash.	Issaquah.
2		✓ COLLOWAY.	HARRY.	27		M	M	Plasterer.	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford.	Wife, Mrs Calloway, 32 Bottomley St, Bradford.	N.Y.	Minetto.
3		✓ DARGIE.	AGNES. G.	22		F	S	H'maid.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Brother, D. Dargie, 142, Alexander St, Dundee. Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		✓ DAVIDSON.	MARY ANNE.	1		F	W	Confec-tioner.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Cockermouth.	Daughter, Miss E. Davidson, 76 Main St, Cockermouth.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
5		✓ DENINGTON.	FANNY.	40		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon.	Husband, J.W. Denington, 12 Lismore Rd, Croydon. Surry.	Minn.	St.Paul.
6		✓ DISKEN.	THERESA.	40		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	Husband, J. Disken, 7 St.John's Lane, Halifax.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
7	UNDER 16	✓ DISKEN.	LAURENCE.	1		M	S	Draper.	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester.	Father, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
8		✓ DUDDEN.	ARTHUR. C.	32		M	M	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester.	Father, Mr. P. Dudden, Priory Rd, Sale, Cheshire.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9		✓ DUDDEN.	KATHLEEN.F.	27		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Chester.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10		✓ DUNNING.	HARRY.	47		M	S	Mech'c.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Uncle, F. Dunning, 46 Lightfoot St, Hoole, Chester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		✓ FITZPATRICK.	JOHN.	20		M	S	Conduc-tor.	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton-U-Lyne.	Father, 2 Aylesford Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.	R.I.	Providence.
12		✓ GASKELL.	ROBERT. B.	1		M	M	Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Daughter, Miss Gaskell, "Thorncliffe", Ashton-U-Lyne.	Mass.	New Bedford.
13		✓ GASKELL.	EMMA. M.			F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	-do- -do-	Mass.	New Bedford.
14		✓ GUILD.	MARGARET. F.	7		F	S	Child.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Mother, Mrs J. Guild, 12 Marketgate, Arbroath.	Mass.	Foster.
15		✓ HAMPSON.	MARY.	37		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Bloomfield.	FATHER. D. ARMSTRONG.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
16	UNDER 16	✓ HAMPSON.	HARRY.	12		M	S	Child.	No	No	"	"	"	do.	5 COLLEGE RD.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
17	UNDER 16	✓ HAMPSON.	MARIAN.	7		F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	WHALLEYRANGE.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
18		✓ HASLAM.	MARY ANNE.	32		F	S	Weaver.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bloomfield.	Uncle, Mr F. Haslam, Punch Bowl Hotel, Chapel St, Darwen.	Mass.	Fall River.
19		✓ HETHERINGTON.	ELIZABETH. E.	29		F	W	Mill.	"	"	"	"	England.	Darwen. ✓	Sister, 3 Ella Road, Crouch Hill, London, N.	GA	ATLANTA.
20		✓ HOGARTH.	ELIZABETH.M.	29		F	W	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Sturton, Gainsboro'.	Son, Mr Wm. Hogarth, 27 Errington Rd, Blackpool.	Ohio.	Akron.
21		✓ HOLLINGHEAD.	LILY.	25		F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool.	Father, Mr H. Hollinghead, 68 Hamilton St, Ashton-U-Lyne.	RI	Central Falls.
22		✓ HOLMES.	LILIAN.	20		F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton-U-Lyne.	Mother, Mrs Holmes, 132, Rossa St, Brownroyd, Bford.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
23		✓ HOOD.	MARTHA.	32		F	S	Mill.	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford.	Father, Mr Hood, Woodfold Pr, Blackburn. Lancs.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
24		✓ HORTON.	MARY. A.	21		F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn.	Father, Mr Wm. Horton, 30 Furniss Parade, Tipton.	N.Y.	Medina.
25		✓ HUNTER.	GLADYS. I.	1		F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	Tipton, Staffs.	Uncle, Mr Hunter, 8 Woodside Terr., Cumbran, Newport, Mon.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
26		✓ ILLINGWORTH.	FRED.	30		M	M	Finisher.	"	"	"	"	"	Newport.	Father, Mr W. Illingworth, 6 Weston St, Bradford.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
27		✓ ILLINGWORTH.	LAURA.	29		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford.	Father, Mr F. Billington, 3 Clarendon St, Bradford.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
28	UNDER 16	✓ ILLINGWORTH.	MARGARET.	4		F	S	Child.	No	No	"	"	"	Bradford.	G'father, -do- -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport.
29		✓ KENT.	GERTRUDE. E.	29		F	W	Mill.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Brother-in-law, P. Kent, 12 The Mall, Waterford, Ire.	Cal.	Oakland.
30		✓ LEEMING.	MARGARET.	29		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Accrington.	Husband, Mr Wm. Leeming, Devonshire St, Accrington.	R.I.	Pawtucket.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, *191*

185

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	Mother.	Yes	No	–	–	Mother, Mrs F. Ponner, M.R.A. Issaquah, Wash.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1¼	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Chertsey.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Mr Pillson, Box 24, Minetto, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Bradford.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	B'Lyn.	Mother, Mrs H. Darzie, 518 Elton St, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Lgt Brn	Hazl	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Inglis, Cliffdale, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2½	Frsh	Gry	Gry	None.	England.	Workington.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr E.H. Brown, 328 Wilder Ave, St.Paul. Minn.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Wakefield.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Relative, Mrs E. Pendlegast, 2027 6th St, Cleveland.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Brn	Haz.	None.	England.	Halifax.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	FR	FR	Brn	None.	Halifax.	Yorkshire.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Father-in-law, J. Bray, 20-17th St, Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Lgt	Grv	None.	England.	Manchester.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Hastings.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, T. Davies, (Bronx.NY. 5[illegible]-105 East 132nd St,	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Lgt Brn	Brown	None.	England.	Upton, Cheshire.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mr Devlin, Amy St, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fair	Aub	Blue	None.	England.	Liverpool.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister-in-law, Mrs W.A.Gates, 3[illegible] Clay St, New Bedford.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Frsh	Grv	Brn	None.	England.	Ashton-under-Lyne
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, -do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Frsh	Grv	Grv	None.	England.	New Southgate.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	B'ton.	Aunt, Mrs C.E. Guild, Atherton St, Readville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Arbroath.
15	No.	Husband.	Yes	Yes	5	B'field.	Husband, Mr H. Harrison, 6 Newark Ave, Bloomfield.	No	Imdef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Drk	Grv	None.	England.	Manchester.
16	[illegible]	Father.	Yes	Yes	5	do.	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Imdef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Fr	Grv	None.	U.S.A.	Bloomfield.
17	No	do.	Yes	Yes	5	do.	-do-	-do-	No	Imdef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			FR	FR	BLE	None.	U.S.A.	-do-
18	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr R. Haslam, 12[illegible] Cambridge St, FallRiver.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	FR	FR	Brn	Do	England.	Darwen.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr F.A. Guthrie, Atlanta, Georgia.	Yes	2/3 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	England.	Retford.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr T. Hogarth, 31 Correll St, E.Akron. Ohio.	Yes	7/8th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn Grv	Brn	None.	England.	Freckleton.
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Fiance, J. Hulme, 105 Watson St, Central Falls.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	FR	[illegible]	None.	England.	Tunstall, Staffs.
22	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs Moore, 63 Pearsley St, Bridgeport.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	3	Fair	Lgt Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Bradford.
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr W. Cook, 37 Perlyn Court, Elizabeth.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	5	Fair	Lgt	Grv	None.	England.	Blackburn.
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Fiance, J. Whittleton, James St, Medina, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Marks on neck.	England.	Pitton.
25	Yes	Father.	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr J. Hunter, 20[illegible] Morse St, Knoxville, Pa.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	3	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Cumbran.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister-in-law, Mrs Jarratt, 40 Walker Lane, Bridgeport.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	8	Dar	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Bradford.
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	2	Dark	Drk	Grv	None.	England.	-do-
28	No	Mother.	–	No	–	–	Aunt, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	None.	England.	-do-
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3m	Frisco.	The Hon. Mrs Dean Morgan, HILLSBURG, CARLAND CO.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]		Fair	D.Brn Gry	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
30	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs A. Parker, 174 Mulberry St, Pawtucket,			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	10	Frsh	Gry	Grv	None.	England.	Burnley.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Meloon

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. "Country of last permanent residence" and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6424 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6424 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof" as the case may be.)

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

186 A3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible]. The grand stocks, or races, shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to assign to each race its proper place in relation to the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 f.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MAR-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		✓LOFLEY.	EDITH.			F											
2		✓LOVE.	EMMA.			F											
3		✓LYON.	JAMES.			M											
4		✓MacLEOD.	JESSIE. A.			F											
5		✓McALLISTER.	MARY.			F											
6		✓McCARTHY.	KATHERINE.			F											
7		✓McINTOSH.	GLADYS.			F											
8		✓McKINLEY.	LOUISA.			F											
9		✓McMANUS.	JOSEPH.			M											
10		✓MILNE.	MARY.			F											
11		✓MILNE.	MARGARET.			F											
12		✓MOSCROP.	ELIZABETH.			F											
13		✓OCONNE.	MARY.			M											
14		✓OTTLEY.	JAMES.			M											
15		✓PARSONS.	TERESA.			F											
16		✓PENDLETON.	AMELIA.			F											
17		✓PHILIPSON.	RUFF. S.			M											
18	UNDER 16	✓PHILIPSON.	HENRY.			M											
19		✓PIGOT.	FRANK.			M											
20	UNDER 16	✓PUSEY.	EVAN.			M											
21		✓RAWCLIFFE.	ALICE.			F											
22		✓RAWCLIFFE.	ETHEL.			F											
23		✓REES.	HENRY.			M											
24		✓ROBINSON.	ANNIE.			F											
25		✓ROBINSON.	ARTHUR.			M											
26		✓ROBINSON.	HELEN.			F											
27		✓ROBINSON.	ARTHUR.			M											
28		✓ROBINSON.	[illegible]			[illegible]											
29		✓[illegible].	ANNA.			F											
30		✓SALE.	ALICE.			F											

P-4600/12 Xinst 5-14-37

566691-2

2-119144 or 2-828308

P-1197642-5/9/38

9-35335-8/7/42

22-56441

10-6720- 9-30-36

9-28270-3/3/41

NIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 13 1920, *191*

187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, 4625 Hale St, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3/4 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		2	Dar	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Bradford.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Dixon, 15 Spring St, E.Orange. NJ.	Yes	3/4 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		2	Dar	Dr	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs R. McKenzie, [illegible] Ave, Pasadena, No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		7½	Dar	Dr	Hazl	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	P'burg.	Mother, Mrs G.H. Flinn, 3080 5th Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		4	Pale	Dr	Drk Brn	None.	Scotland.	Cromarty.
5	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Harvey, [illegible] School Lane, Pawtucket, [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Radcliffe.
6	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Elias Harris, [illegible] Green St, [illegible] Mt.	Pa	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		0	Fair	Dr	Blue	None.	England.	London.
7	No	Aunt.		Yes	7½	Bolton,	Aunt, Mrs J. McAlpine, 5 Chestnut St, Manchester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		9½	Fair	Dr	Blue Grv	None.	England.	Manchester
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs R. Shoemaker, 11½ Harrison St, Cambridge.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Mid Brn	Blue	Scar on Face.	England.	W.Bromwich
9	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	Yes	m	Mich.	[illegible], P.J. McManus, (Client). 910 Detroit Ave, Det.	Mich	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		½	Frsh	Lgt Brn	Blue	Small scar on chin.	Wales.	Bangor.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible], 1711 Pendleton St, [illegible]	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	-do-	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Perth.
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs F. [illegible], 250 Frankford Ave, [illegible]	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		1	Lgt	Brn	Grv	Mark across bridge nose.	England.	Bolton.
13	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, [illegible] St, [illegible]	Mo	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		½	Dar	Dk	Brn	None.	England.	Penzance.
14	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr G. [illegible], 1431 Pessie St, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		1	Frsh	Dr	Grv	None.	Ireland.	Fermoy.
15	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	40	Phila.	Brother, Mr H. [illegible], 24 W. 140th St, N.Y.C.		Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Wolverhampton
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs E. Barry, R.F.D. [illegible], Gardner, Mass.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		7	Dar	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Halifax.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	Barnes.	Husband, Mr Mrs Pallister, 10 0 Elmwood St, Buffalo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Bolton. Lanc.
18	Yes	Mother.	No	-	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair				England.	Bromley.
19	No	Daughter.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Chudzza, 250 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		1	Fair	Dk Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Southampton.
20	No	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	-do-	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		4½	Fair	Mid Brn	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J.F. Rawlings, 2[illegible] Delaware Ave, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Medm	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Nottingham.
22	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Home -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Pale	Dr Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Greesbrough, Yorks.
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1120 PORTAGE AVE, WINNIPEG																		3rd F'ger Lt. hand crushed.	England.	Glos.	
24	Yes	Fiancee.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. [illegible], 34 [illegible] Ave, [illegible]	Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Frsh	Brn	Blue	Moles or chin.	England.	Liverpool.
25	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr A. Rothner, 470 1st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Nelson. Lanc
26	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		7	Medm	Dk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		6	Frsh	Brn	Grv	Scar at back of head.	England.	-do-
28	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		9½	Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	-do-
29	Yes	Relative.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] AUNT [illegible], HAMPDEN RD		No	Perm.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		½	Frsh	Dk Brn	Brn	Mark or upper lip.	Ireland.	Galway.
30	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr A. [illegible], 5 [illegible] Ave, S.Orange.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole under left eye.	England.	Warrington.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is ruled, ruled and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

188 A4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 14+ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SHAW.	RICHARD. F.			M	M Engr'r.	Yes	English.	Eng.	Engrish.	Engld.	Liverpool.	Wife, Mrs E. Shaw, 11 Lloyd St, Liverpool,	Mass.	New Bedford.
2		SHAW.	ELLEN.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Mass.	New Bedford.
3		SPALDING.	ANN.			F	S Nurse.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Father, Mr J. Spalding, 16 Aberdeen Park, Aber.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
4		SMITH.	FLORENCE.			F	S Maid.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Father, Mr J. Smith, 16 Warwick St, Liverpool, Eng.	Mass.	Farmersville.
5		SMITH.	SARAH.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	Mass.	Farmersville.
6		SYKES.	ETHEL MAY.			F	S [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Engld.	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Rochester.
7		SWALLOW.	CLARICE.			F	S Domestic.	"	"	"	"	Hants.	[illegible]	Husband, Mr [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Rochester.
8		TAYLOR.	MARY ANN.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	Exeter.	[illegible]	Husband, Mr [illegible], [illegible].	Mass.	New Bedford.
9		TEPTER.	BERTHA.			F	S Artiste.	"	"	"	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Mother, Mrs [illegible], [illegible].	Conn.	New Haven.
10		TOLMIE.	BEATRICE. A.			F	M H'Wife.	"	"	"	English.	"	Liverpool.	Father, Mrs M. Isaac, 9 Harrocastle Rd, Liverpool.	N.J.	E. Orange.
11	UNDER 16	TOLMIE.	ERNEST. W.			M	S Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	G'mother, -do- -do-	N.J.	E. Orange.
12	UNDER 16	TOLMIE.	JOAN.			F	S do.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	-d- -do-	N.J.	E. Orange.
13		VALENTINE.	EMMA.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton-u-Lyne.	Husband, Mr J. Valentine, 131 Cavendish St, Ashton.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	IN TRANSIT	WALVE.	FRANK. Wm.			M	M Marhouse-man.	"	"	"	"	No'thingham.	Friend, Mr C. Bradley, 21 Cromton Rd, Bridgeford.		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	IN TRANSIT	WALKER.	ANNIE.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	No'thingham.	-do- -do-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		WARREN.	NELLIE.			F	S Shop Ass't.	"	"	"	"	Bradford.	Father, Mr J. Turner, East Lynne, Elliot, Marlcord.		Pa.	Phila.
17		WASHINGTON.	ARTHUR.			M	S Compositor.	"	"	"	"	Congleton.	Father, Mr Washington, Bromley View, Congleton.	Ches.	Mo.	St. Louis.
18		WHITEFIELD.	SARAH JANE.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence.	Son, Mr Whitefield, 12 Primscll St, Bradford.	R.I.	Providence.
19		WILKINSON.	LEONARD.			M	S Chauffeur.	"	"	"	"	England.	Leigh.	Aunt, Mrs E. Ward, 14 Leigh Rd, Leigh, Lancs.	Ohio.	Chrichsville.
20		WILD.	ADA. G. M.			F	S Tailo's.	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Liverpool.	Father, Mr J.H. Wild, 46 Lorna S., Liverpool.	N.Y.	Sherman.
21		WILLIAMS.	LILLIAN.			F	S Tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Mother, 40 Netherfield Rd, N. Everton, Liverpool.	Col.	Fort Collins.
22		WILLIAMS.	DIANA.			F	S Parlourmaid.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs E. Williams, 6 Keeling St, Neis arton.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		WILSON.	CARMENINE. Mrs.			F	S Artiste.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Father, Mr Inter, Town of Home, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Bayside. L.I.
24		WOOD.	ROSE.			F	S Tailoress.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mother, Mrs P. Power, 44 Mass Rd, Birmingham.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		WOODHEAD.	MABEL.			F	S Dealer.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	Mother, Mrs J. Key, 3 Stanley Rd, Kirk Cross.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst.
26		WOODHEAD.	EVELYN. ELIZA.			F	S do.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Cedarhurst.
27		WRIGHT.	ADA.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Berlin, N.Hants.	Mother, Mrs C. Miller, Cross St, Tamworth.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	UNDER 16	WRIGHT.	WILLIAM. H.			M	S Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		YEOMANS.	WILLIAM.			M	S Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	England.	Manchester.	Brother, Mrs [illegible], L N W Rly [illegible], Abergavenny.	Cal.	Ferndev.
30		YOUNGHELL.	MARY.			F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	England.	Aberdeen.	Mother, Mrs Braid, 27 Ann St, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston.
31		[illegible]														

23-127353 8-5-43

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 13 1920, *191* 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr A. Shaw, 107 Rodney St, New Bedford.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Pale	Grn	Blue	None.	England.	Hull.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Preston.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	P'burgh.	Employer, Mr E.H. Flynn, 1020 [illegible] Ave, Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Darlington
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Box [illegible], Fairmount, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Grn	None.	England.	Bury.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11	Drk	Brn	Grn	None.	England.	Bury.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Archer, 291 Main St, Woonsocket, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Pale	Lt	Grn	None.	England.	Leeds.
7	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Drury, 20 Cypress St, Roxbury.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Grimsby.
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Horro[illegible], 2[illegible] Salisbury St, New Bedford.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Grn	Brn	None.	England.	Bolton.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr L. Rosen, 46 Vernon St, New Haven.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Brun	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	None.	Russia.	Odessa.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, G.E. F. Foln[illegible], 98 Main St, East Orange.	No.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Barrow-in-Furness.
11	No	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do
12	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	11	FR	FR	BLE	HOME	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	R.I.	Son, Mr P. Sellars, 4220 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Drk Brn	Grn	None.	Engand.	Oldham.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr G.H. Walker 168 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grn	Birthmark or Head.	England.	Nottingham
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	Fresh	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Chiselhurst.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Preston, 063 Manayunk Ave, Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grn	None.	England.	Gomersal, Nr. Leeds.
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	St.Louis.	Friend, Mr R. Trulsson, 5042 Berger Pl, St.Louis.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fresh	Drk Brn	Grn	None.	England.	Congleton.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2½	Pro.	Home, Paternal [illegible], Providence, Pro[illegible], R.I.	No	Perm.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Pingley.
19	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr [illegible], R. [illegible], Maple Grove, Christ[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Mid Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Leigh.
20	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, c/o H. Will, Sharral, P.Q.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Lgt Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
21		Mr. G.H. Schwarz.	No	-			Mr G.G. [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	Friend, C.E. Hirst Esq., 27 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Madeley, Cheshire.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mrs [illegible], [illegible], Wash.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Lake Wash.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Birmingham.
25	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Mr A. [illegible], [illegible] Ave, Memphis.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Warrington.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Sall	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	-do-
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.H.	HOME WILLIAM WRIGHT 50th PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			FR	FR	BLE	HOME	U.S.A	ROCHESTER
28	Yes	Other.	Yes	Yes		N.H.	U.S. Born																			England.	[illegible], Hampshire
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Mr [illegible], [illegible] Co. N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4½	Ardmor.	[illegible], Mr A. Pittendrigh, No 141 Worcester Ave, Penrose, Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Arbroath.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, civil engineer, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money or wealth possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person to whom a farm is rented for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by inspection officers at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The person last enrolled should examine and explain the following question: Can read.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—Question 8 (*Can read*).

Read what language.—I.e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground.

Can write.—I.e., if alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the literacy or the alien is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show one race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The race or people should be entered in this column, and nationality should be carefully entered in the column following. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully entered in the proper columns and by entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under column 9 (*Nationality*) does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under column 10 (*Race or people*) does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Palestine" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality or people coming under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of the Mexican Republic.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the race of people commonly known as the Negro race, whether from the United States, Cuba, or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as belonging to the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. A5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1920 A5

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 1.

List 6 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1926, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BIRKS.	ANN H.	49	F	M	Wife	Yes English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Trenton.	No.	N.J.	Trenton.
2		BIRKS.	MARION. D.	4	F	S	Child.	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Trenton.
3		BIRKS.	WILLIAM. G.	9	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Trenton.
4	✓	ADAM.	ANDREW.	21	M	M	Fr'r.	Yes English.	Yes	Cert'f.	Scotch.	England.	Allaser.	Snr, R.A. Adam, Esq., Lawser Rd, Waterloo, L'pool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	✓	ADAM.	ANN.	21	F	M	Sister.	"	"	"	"	"	Wallasey.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	✓	BELFORD.	ENGLE.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irelard.	Irish.	Ireland.	Father, Gerard St., Kildare, Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	✓	BURKE.	AGNES.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Aider St., Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Chelsea.
8	✓	COLLINS.	JOSEPH. F.	21	M	S	Steward.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mother, Mrs Collins, 12, Corra Rd, Waterloo, L'pool.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	✓	ELLIOTT.	HERBERT. G.	21	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dallas, Texas. Father, J. Elliott, 81 Edinburgh St., Liverpool.	Tex.	Dallas.
10	✓	EDGE.	KATE.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irelard.	Irish.	Ireland.	Brother-in-law, S.G. J.D. Edge, Ragiar Rd, Dublin.	Va.	Upper Ville.
11	✓	EVANS.	JEMIMA.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English.	"	Belfast.	Mother, 3 Ford Lane, Stocksbridge, Nr Sheffield.	Cal.	Riverside.
12	✓	MADDEN.	GERTRUDE.	21	F	S	Asst's.	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Mourtrath.	Mr R. Madder, Foote St, Mourtrath. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	✓	McKEON.	ANNA.	21	F	S	Hair dresser.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygoher.	Father, Ballygoher, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	✓	PLAICE.	TIMOTHY.	21	M	S	Farm laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Uncle, Mr D. Plaice, 61 Gerard Pippin St, Cork.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	✓	PLAICE.	NORA.	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cork.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	✓	POWER.	ELLEN. F.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cheekpoint.	Brother, Wm. Power, Cheekpoint, Waterford. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	✓	WEIR.	SARAH. ANN.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newry.	Father, Spring Gore, Derolly, Newry. Ire.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon.
18	✓	DONNELLY.	JOHN.	21	M	S	Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	Cookstown.	Father, 7 Milburr St, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Mallington.
19	✓	WILLIAMS.	ROBERT.	21	M	S	Labourer.	"	"	England.	Welsh.	England.	Bagilt.	Sister, Jane Davies, Rose Hill, New Brighton, Bagilt, N.Wales.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	✓	Dormond.	Harold.	21	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	English.	"	Hartlepool	Miss C E Dormond. 6 Friar Terrace. Hartlepool.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	✓	IGOE.	ANNIE.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballina.	Brother, Mr John Igoe, Abbeywass, Ballina.	Mass.	Boston.
22		UPTON.	SYDNEY. H.	21	M	S	Engineer.	"	"	"	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Father, Mr. Upton, 11 Granbly Hill, Nr. Birmingham.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
23		WALSH.	ANNIE.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Walsh, 28, Roscrea St, Formby, Lancs.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	✓	McLEAN.	WILLIAM.	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs K. McLean, Victoria Terrace, Rosslin.	Penn.	Illinois.
25	✓	ROTHERY.	CLIFTON. T.E.	21	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Mrs Rothery, 8 Cheltenham Rd, Edgbaston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	✓	ROSE	LOUIS	20	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother, 6, St.Marks Crescent, London.	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	ROSE	ALBERT	21	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	MARTIN	LESLIE	21	M	M	-do-	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife, Hildenborough, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920 , 191 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with exc. year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Husband.	Yes	Yes 2	Hishand, Mr J. Bir ... Ironton. 214 Ardmore Ave, Brunton	No	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Longton.
2		~~Father.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 4~~	~~do.~~ Father, ~~do~~	~~do~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.					None.		
3		do.	Yes	Yes 3	do. ~~do~~	~~do~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.					None.		
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	Son, A.R. Alan, Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	Frsh	Grv	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Renfrewshire
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Pale	Grv	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.
6	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs Featherstone, 267 W. 147th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Fair	Frk	Blue	Scar under chin & on forehead.	Ireland.	Kildare.
7	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No - -	Brother, Wm. F. Burke, 3 Lewis St, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Claremorris.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	Mr Greer, Clark Feather Agency, Flatiron Building, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Fair	Drk	Grv Fair.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 3	HOME 4003 WORTH ST. DALLAS	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Rock-ferry.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No - -	Sister-in-law, Mrs R. Neville, Pelham Manor Ville, Va.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Fair	Grv	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No -	Sister, Mrs J.A. Muir, 1 East Date St, Riverside,	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	Dark	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Barrow.
12		Aunt.	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs Colvin, 2[illegible] Lealand Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	Frsh	Aub	Grv	None.	Ireland.	Shadbarley.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3	N.Y. Cousin, Mrs S. Devaney, 137 Edgecombe Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	Ireland.	Ballyzuher.
14	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs W. J. Mitchell, 1 2 E. 55th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Doneughmore.
15	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No -	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	-do-
16	No	Sister.	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs C. [illegible] 347 Indiana Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	Fair	Drk Brn	Grv	None.	Ireland.	Cheekpoint.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes N.Y.	Friend, Mrs [illegible] 3 Urban Pl, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	Fair	Auk	Grv	None.	Ireland.	Newry.
18	YES	Sister.	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Millington, [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	Frsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ireland.	[illegible]stown.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3m	N.Y. Sister, Mrs F. Carlin, 104 Grand Concourse, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10	Dark	Grv	Brn	None.	N. Wales.	Bagilt.
20	YES	Self.	Yes	No	Brother in Dorchester, Great Neck New York.	No	Indef.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5 6	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	None.	England.	Hartlepool.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 14	Foster. Friend, Mrs [illegible], [illegible], N.H.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.		Frsh	Brn	Grv	None.	Irela nd.	Abbyvass.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr. [illegible], 108 N. [illegible] Ave, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 11	Fr	Fr	Blue	Bullet wound in Neck.	Englam.	Birmingham.
23	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes 24	Brother, Mr. [illegible], 1 Garfield Pl, [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	5 0	Fair	Brn	Grv	None.	England.	Burnley.
24	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 10	Yorks. FRIEND, D. McKENZIE 3409 4TH AVE, S.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Scotland	ARCHARNICH
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 17	N.Y. BILLINGS JOINING S/S. BALFF AT NEW YORK CITY	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	England.	Kirkby-in-Furness.
26	"	Cunard Co."	"	In transit		IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	England	London
27	"	"	"	" "		-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
28	"	"	"	" "		-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
29			"	Yo -																			
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	DORLING.	HERBERT.			M M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.		England.		Father, Mr W. Dorling, Nunthorpe, Middlesboro'.		
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	DORLING.	DORA WILSON.			F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"		"		Father-in-law, -do- -do-		
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	ROBERTSON.	JOHN.			M S	Contractor.	"	"	"	"		England.		Father. Adam Robertson, Ellon, Aberdeen.	Mar.	
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	SPELMAN.	GERTRUDE.	40	✓	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	England.	"	Canada.		Mother, Mrs Haywood, 49 Pollard St, Whitefield.	Ont.	
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	WALKER.	GEORGE.	20	✓	M S	House, Portr'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Daughter, Mrs H. Lamb, 71 Pollard Lane, Bradford.	Ont.	
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	BRADFORD.	JOHN.		✓		Farmer.	"	"	"	Canada.	"	Canada.		Father, 7 Rectory Ave, Bainsboro'. Eng.	Ont.	
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	BRADFORD.	MARGARET.		✓		H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, 8 Corbely Green, Edinburgh. Scotland.	Ont.	
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	PRINCE.	PERCY. G.		✓	M S	Shore-man.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Gosport	Father, G. Prince, Prior Rd, Hartway, Gosport.	BWI.	Bermuda.
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	PRINCE.	AMY.	24	✓	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Mr T. Francebon, Fleet End, Nr Warsaun.	Harm.	B.W.I. Bermuda.
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	McLEAN.	DONALD.	2	4	M S	Farmer.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Ontario.	Ontario.	Mother, Mrs E. McLear, Lochcarron, Ross-shire, Scot.	Ont.	Ont.
11		✓Steady	Henry	60	✓	M m	Missionary"	"	"	"	England	E.African	England	Liverpool.	Friend. S.S.Mayor, 79 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.	Miss	St Louis
12		✓Steady	Hewick	54	✓	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		✓Fletcher	Mary	20	✓	F S	Mender	"	"	"	"	English	England	Brighton	Aunt Mrs A.Rushworth, Ringabell, Broghton.	Mass	Worcester
14		✓Eden	Mary	30	✓	F M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	Mother. Margt Fletcher	Conn	Bridgeport
15	UNDER 16	✓Eden	Leonard	5	✓	M S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Chain Cottages	"	"
16	UNDER 16	✓Eden	Robert	1	✓	M S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens.	"	"
17		✓Livingston	Joan	46	✓	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Bolton	Sister. M.Smith 77 Devonport St, Bolton.	Pa	Birdslove
18		✓McInerney	Mary	24	✓	F S	Nil	"	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Newton	Father. Thos McInerney Newton. Ireland	D.C.	Washington
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191* 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1N	T'Sit.	Home, Colony Farm Essendale, B.C.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Middlesbrough
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Sall	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Derby.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In	T'sit.	West Hotel, Winnipeg. Canada	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Richard, Mr S. Strahan, 10 Carlton St., Hamilton, Ont.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue Grey	None.	England.	Carlton, Notts.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3m	Boston.	Niece, Mrs Pike, 13 Main St., Ft Saskatchewan, Alta.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None.	England.	Bradford.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In	T'sit.	Home 118 Waverley Rd, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Kirton-Lindsay.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In	T'sit.		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
8	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	No	-		Dockyard, Bermuda.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on Rt. Cheek.	England.	Gosport.
9	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-		In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Fleet End.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes		In	T'sit.	Mr A. Ross, Myerb, Ontario. Canada	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Lgt	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Lochbroom.
11	Yes	A.M.Socy	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	A. E. Society,	Yes	3Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No										Sierra Leonne
12	"	"	"	No			St Louis. Miss.	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt Cop	Bk	Bro	None	"	"
13	"	Father	"	Yes	1906	Me	Father. W.Fletcher, 10 Clay St, Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm		No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Brighton
14	No	Husband	"	"	8	B'port	Home.	"	"		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frh	Dk	Blue	None	England	St Helens
15	No	Father	"	"	4		1625 Stratford Ave, Bridgeport. Conn.	"	"		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frh	Fr	Blue	None	"	"
16	"	"		U.S.Born				"	"		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	USA	Bridgeport
17	"	Self		Yes	No		Sister. Janet Kerr. Birdsboro.Pa.	Yes	1 Yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rud	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Fiancee		Yes	No		Intended Husband. Jas Ryan, Colville Villa, Mont. Wash.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperrary
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Tiedtchow, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Tiedtchow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9—918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] LEITIS, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at New York

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA 1-10 Passengers sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Halifax 5-14, 11th May 1920, ~~1920~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Philipson	William	36	M	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA	Buffalo	Home. 1050 Allecot St, Buffalo. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 13th May 1920, 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	$80 Yes	Yes	5	Various	1050 Allecot St, Buffalo. Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Holme	Ohio.
2																											Mass.
3																											N.Y.
4																											
5																											Neb.
6																											A.
7																											
8																											
9																											l.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Carmania, from Liverpool & Halifax do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "CARMANIA." sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1-1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Earle.	Wi liam.			M	M		Federal Court, Cleveland. Ohio. June. 1918.	1757. Eas 31st:St: Cleveland. Ohio.
2	Earle.	Gertrude.			F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
3	Fletcher.	Wilfred.	49		M	W		Court of Portland Maine. November. 1917.	616 Southbridge St: Worcester. Mass.
4	Helliwell.	Wilfred.			M	M		Northern District of Texas. July. 1918.	1868 Concord Ave. Detroit. Mich.
5	Helliwell.	Wilfred.(Mrs)	36		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6	Kennedy.	Mary. Martha.			F	S	New York. 10th October 68 New York. N.Y.		918 Stirling Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Longton.	Hannah.	47		F	W		New York. 1890.	179 South Tenth St: Newark. N.J.
8	Mallinson.	Herbert.	31		M	S		Douglas County Omaha . Neb. October 24th. 1919.	1710 South 29th Street. Omaha. Neb.
9	Morris.	Be sie.	47		F	M		Durango Court. Durango. Colorado.	Main Street. Durango. Col: U.S.A.
10	Turner.	Mary.	28		F	M		By Marriage.	43 Brown Ave: Holyoke. Mass.
11	Jolly.	James.	39		M	S		3/2/1911. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland. Ohio. Husbands papers issued.	8604 Kago Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
12	Tyrrell.	Josephine.	29		F	M		28/5/1918. Rockfood, Ill.	4418 Ockenwalo Ave, Chicago. Ill.
13	Winder.	Clara.	31	7	F	M		Feby 26th 1 1o. Schenectady, N.Y.	13 Palmer Ave, Schenectady. M.Y.
14	Winder.	Muriel.	5	4	F	S	15th December 1913. Schnectedy. N.Y.		-do- -do-
15	Burnhill.	Ben.	33	1	M	S		Mar 14th 1 1 , Camp Upton, N.Y.	2 Mythe St, Rochester, N.Y.
16	Hendriksen.	Peter. S.	2		F	S	Pro[illegible], R.I. [illegible]. July 15th.		7[illegible]-64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Hoffman	August	46		M	M	6th February 1873. Philadelphia. Pa.		2139 North 9th St Phila. Pa.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	560	77	637
Total	560	77	637

| | DIRECTION | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, MAY 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avita	Florence Mary	36	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Mrs Sykes (Mother), 6, Herberts Terr, South Parade, Joseph Allen (Father),	N.Y.	New York
2		Allen	George H.	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Allen	Samuel	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Allen	Annie	50	F	W	Glove Maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gloversville.	Alice Castler, 41 Vincent Road, Worcester.	N.Y.	Gloversville
5		Allen	George Henry	22	M	S	Glove Cutter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gloversville.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Gloversville
6		Aronson	Julius	39	M	S	Comm. Traveller	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Septland	Edinburgh	Simon Sherwinter (Cousin), 3, Duncan Street, Edinburgh.	D.C.	Washington
7		Astley	Joseph William	51	M	M	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	Mrs E. Astley (Mother), 148 Gorton Road, Reddish.	N.J.	Kearney
8		Astley	Amelia	50	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	-do- -do-	N.J.	Kearney
9	UNDER 16	Astley	Alma	15	F	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	-do- -do-	N.J.	Kearney
10		Abernethy	Elizabeth H.	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ephemia Abernethy (Mother), 4 Cunningham Street, Dundee.	Mass	Boston
11		Abernethy	Alexander	25	M	S	Oil Mill Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Rock River	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston FOR IMMIGRANT
12		Anderson	William	35	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs G. Whyte (Sister), 21 So. Constitution St, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Ambridge
13		Aspinall	John	62	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	Mrs Emily Crook (Sister), Lord Street, Kearsley, Man.	Mass	Boston
14		Aspinall	Jane	62	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston
15		Aspinall	Ada	21	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	Mrs Harrison (Sister), 11 Crompton Rd, Prestole, Man.	Mass	Boston
16		Aspinall	James	31	M	S	Finisher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston
17		Boardman	Harold	15	M	S	Dye Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	Mr. D.R. Beattie (G'Father), Lord Street, Kearsley, Man.	Mass	West Andover Boston
18		Beattie	Mary	19	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kearsley	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston
19		Boyd	James C.	33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Mrs. McConnell (Sister), Market Street,	N.Y.	New York
20		Boyd	Elsie	18	4	F	S Typist	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Boyd (Mother), 46, Dorothy Street, Liverpool.	Flor.	Brooksville
21		Boyd	Martha	23	6	F	S Dress Maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	Flor.	Brooksville
22		Barlow	Edith Annie	30		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Redditch	Mother, Heathfield Road, Redditch.	Mass	Leominster
23		Brereton	William T.	21		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Talpas	Parents. Norton Green	Wis	Whitwater
24		Brereton	Margaret	24		F	S Cheese Maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Talpas	Talpas	Wis	Whitwater
25		Brown	James M.	27		M	S Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs George Brown (Mother), Geils Avenue, Dumbarton.	Del.	Wilmington
26		Blaydon	Edmund Charles	24	7	M	S Baker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hereford	A. Blaydon, 18, High Street, Bridgewater.	Mich	Detroit
27		Bruce	John	53		M	M Market Gardener	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sunderland.	Mrs J. Bruce (Wife), Whitburn, Sunderland.	N.H.	Franklin
28		Burke	Catherine J.	26		F	S Teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Farnworth	Mrs Burke (Mother), Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Binns	Nellie	24		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mr. Binns (Father), 62 Washington Road, Sheffield.	Ill.	Rockford
30		Brown	William	18	4	M	S Grocer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr. Hugh Brown (Brother), 177, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191* 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, 76, Horatio St, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barton
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	~~Miss Clara Allen (Sister),~~	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	None	Ireland	
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Derry
4	No	"	Yes	14	various	Mr. W. Hayward (Friend), 108 Forest Street, Gloversville	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Worcester
5	"	"	"	14	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn	Grey	Some between eyes.	England	Worcester
6	Yes	"	"	1	Wash.	Solomon Aronson (Father), 704 - 6th St, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Russia	Wilkowishki
7	No	"	No	-	-	Mr. H. Astley (Son), 240 Maple St. Kearney, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	England	Chorley
8	"	Husband	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
9	"	Father	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton
10	Yes	Self	"	"	-	- Mrs William Davis (Friend), [redacted] Newbury Street, Boston.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	"	"	"	Yes	5	Wyo. -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	"	"	"	No	-	- Mr. A. Brown (Friend), 418 Merchant St, Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	"	"	"	-	- Joseph Higginbottom (Son-in-law), 33 Philip St, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kearsley
14	"	"	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Kearsley
15	"	"	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kearsley
16	"	"	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kearsley
17	"	G'Father	Yes	2		Mr. Boardman (Father), 18 Commonwealth St, N.Andover.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Farnsworth
18	"	Self	Yes	No	-	- Miss Sarah Beattie (Sister), 18 Commonwealth St, N.Andover.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kearsley
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	
20	No	"	"	"	-	- Mrs. E. Schultz (Friend), Brooksville, Florida.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	"	"	"	"	-	- -do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	"	"	Yes	9	Mass Mr. H. Barlow (Husband), 51 Grand Street, Leominster.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Worcester
23	Yes	"	"	-	-	-	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					England	Wales
24	Yes	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						England	Wales
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- George Brown (Brother), 1603 West 4th St, Wilmington,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Tattoo marks right arm	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	"	"	"	"	-	- Sister, Mary Maydon 463, Jefferson Avenue, Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hereford
27	"	"	"	"	-	- William Bruce (Brother), 53 Oak Street, Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
28	"	"	"	"	-	- Mrs Barsley (Friend), 65 W. 61st Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Clare
29	"	"	"	"	-	- Mrs. Beth, 122, Irving Ave, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
30	Yes	"	"	"	-	- Mr. James McPherson (Brother-in-law), 1731 North Whipple St, Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...ANIA..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Welch

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CANADA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 9-17, MAY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bennet.	Richard.					Yes		Yes							
2		Bennet.	Ric.				" "	"		"							
3		Breheny.	Margaret.	21		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mountdelli.	' Father' Pat Breheny. Mountdelli.	R.I.	Providence.
4	✓	Chapman.	Isabella.	36		F	H'Wife.	"	"	"	England.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Springfield	' Mother' Isabella Pollock, 44 Princes St: Port Glasgow.	Mann	Springfield.
5	UNDER 16	Chapman.	John.	9		M	S'Boy.	"	"	"	-do-	Scotch	do	do	-do- -do-	"	-do-
6	✓	Cunningham.	Edith. A.	33		F	H'Wife.	"	"	✓	-do-	English.	U.S.A.	Scranton.	' Father' Mr Stephenchurch, 82 Catherine St: Doncaster.	Pa.	Scranton.
7	U. S. CIT.	Cunninngham.	Amy. V.	4		F	S' Girl	No	—	No	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
8	✓	Cuthbert.	John.	38		M	Miner.	YES	ENGLISH	YES					' Father ' Mother'		
9	✓	Crisp.	Susannah.	43		F	H'Wife.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Kidderminster.	7 Francise St: Kidderminster. ' Brother' Mr. Copeland. 2 Winfield Street.	Mass	Worcester.
10	✓	Cumberland.	Sarah. A.	50	4	F	S H'Keeper"	1-38869-12/11/41	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Accrington.	Cliff Bank Mrs. Accrington. 'Husband' A.Comp.	Mass	New Bedford.
11	✓	Coop.	Ada. M.	21	2	F	M Wife	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York.	82 Howe Ave: Hartford Conn.	Conn.	Hartford.
12	UNDER 16	Coop.	Constance.	3	2	F	S Child.	No	—	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
13	✓	Cheetham.	Thomas. A.	7	4	M	B'layer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England.	English.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	'Father' J. Cheetham. Kilsham Hall, Hooley. Hill.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
14	✓	Cheetham.	Mary. E.	35	2	F	M H'Wife.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
15	UNDER 16	Cheetham.	Hetty.	7		F	S'Girl.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
16		Coupe.	William. L.	21		M	M Carpentr	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	St: Helens Lines. Eng.	'Mother' Annie Coupe. Whitehaven, Dent n Green. St: H.	Ill	Chicago.
17	✓	Coupe.	Sarah.	30		F	M H'Wife.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
18	UNDER 16	Coupe.	Gladys.	8		F	S'Girl.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	'Wife' Anna Coupe. 38 Cleave St: St. Helens Lanes.	"	-do-
19	✓	Coupe.	Albert.	29		M	M Painter."	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. Mother. Hartshorn Lytham.		Ormskirk. Lan.
20	✓	Chadwick.	Harriet	46		F	M H'Wife.	"	"	"					'Mother' Mrs Callaghan.		
21	✓	Callaghan.	Margaret.	21		F	S D'mestic"	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Sth: Shields	16 Market Place. Sth: Shields	Mass	Boston.
22	✓	Canney.	Bernard.	22		M	S Laborer"	"	"	"		Irish.	Scotland	Greenock.	'Father' J. Canney. Brookston Kilmany Co Dougal.	Mass	Boston.
23	✓	Clayton.	James.	28		M	M Weaver.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Padiham.	'Wife's Mother' Mrs Mc Norms. 2 Victoria Rd: Padiham.	Idaho	St: Maries.
24	✓	Clayton.	Winifred.	24	10	F	M -do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
25	✓	Clayton.	Louie.	4	1	F	S -do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
26	UNDER 16	Clayton.	Horace.	1		M	Baby.	No	—	No					'Wife' Mrs Christian.		
27	✓	Christian.	Frederick.	28		M	M Weaver.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nelson.	89 Regent St: Nelson.	Cal.	Oakland.
28	✓	Cooper.	Thomas.	40		M	Cotton Operator"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bolton.	'Mother' Mrs Crocher. Carlton St: Farnworth.	R.I.	Warren.
29	✓	Cochrane.	Christina.	48		F	M Weaver.	"	"	"	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	'Step Mother' Mrs J. Cochrane. Forfes Lane, South Rd: Loghie,		New York.
30	✓	Cochrane.	David.	18		M	S Factory Worker.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 13 1920, *191* 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2							Margaret Mahoney																		
3	Yes.	Self.	[illegible]	No			Mrs E. Mahoney. 21 Grand St: Providence, Rhode Island.	Yes	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh:	Fair	Brn.	None.	Ireland	MAYO
4	Yes.	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	10.	Mass	'Husband' J.Chapman. 148East-ern Ave: Springfield. Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt:	Brn	Brn.	"	Scotland.	Fort Glasgow.
5	Yes	Mother.	U.S. Born				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Springfield.
6	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Feb. 8		Pa.	'Husband' 515 New York Street, Scranton. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey.	"	England.	Doncaster.
7	Yes	Mother	U.S. Born				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Scranton. Pa.
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalston
9	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1918	Mass.	'Husband' 11 Francis Street. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brn.	"		England.	Kidderminster.
10	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No			'Aunt' Mrs Sarah Proctor, 17 Porter St: New Bedford Mass	"	Visit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DarkBrn:	Grey.	"		England.	Clayton-le-moors
11	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Conn.	'Husband' [illegible] Rowe Avenue. Hartford Conn.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	"	-do-	Trowbridge.
12	Yes.	Father	U.S.Born				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	USA	Hartford
13	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Ohio.	Home. — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn.	"	-do-	Dukinfield.
14	Yes	Self.	-	Yes	1	-do-	8109 Cedar Avenue, Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	-do-	Ashton-U-Lyne.
15	Yes	Father.	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	-do-	-do- -do-
16	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]			'Aunt' 2644 Midland Avenue. Chicago. Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Med	Blue.	"	England.	St: Helens Lane. Eng.
17	Yes	Self.	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Mother.	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No			'Brother' ". Coupe. '643 Midland Ave: Chic: Illi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue.	"	-do-	-do-
20							[illegible]																	-do-	Bury
21	Yes	Mother.	[illegible]	No			'Aunt' Mrs Morgan. 197 east 6th St: So Boston. Mass	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue.	"	England.	Jarrow-on-Tyne
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			'Sister' Bridget Canner. 54 Appleton St: Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh.	Brn	Grey.	"	Ireland.	Kilmanny.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			'Niece. Mrs W.H.Ells. St: Maries, Idaho.	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair.	Lt:	Blue.	"	England.	Padiham.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brn	Grey.	"	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brn.	Grey.	"	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Mother.	[illegible]	No			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No			'Aunt' Mrs Knight. 2249 E 23Street. Oakland. Cal.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn.	"	England.	Colne.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No			'Friend.' Mr Robinson. 59 North Main St: Warren. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brn:	Grey.	Scar on jaw.	-do-	Tamworth.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			'Sister' Mrs M. Invercarity. 278 Broad St: Jersey. New York	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nielsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Nielsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Eddie, Surgeon of the ~~CARONIA~~ SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~GRADUATE~~ BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Eddie

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of officer administering oath) (Title of officer, whether immigration officer, inspector, or commissioner authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	John Thomas	49		M	M Rly. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nelson	George J. Clarke (Brother). 1, Dalkeith Road, Nelson.	Cal.	San Jose
2		Clarke	Elizabeth Annie	45		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
3		Clarke	Alice	19		F	S Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
4		Clarke	Annie Evelyn	17		F	S "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
5	UNDER 16	Clarke	Frank	15		M	S "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
6	UNDER 16	Clarke	Edith	14		F	S "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
7	UNDER 16	Clarke	Elsie	11	10	F	S S'girl	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Jose
8		Cooper	James	16	9	M	S Pageboy	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Thom (Aunt), 38 Ashvale Place, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Ambridge
9		Crombie	Elizabeth C.	21		F	S Shop Assist:	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	-do- -do-	Pa.	Ambridge
10		Chirnside	Peter	48		M	M Iron Turner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	Mrs Chirnside (Wife), 87, Cheviot Street, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket
11		Chirnside	peter	17		M	S -do-	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Crehan	David	21		M	S Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mount ballow	Uncle. James Crehan, Mountballow. Galway.	Mass	Boston
13		Degnan	Isabella	33		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Pentonville	Charles McCormack (Father), Bankhill, Wilsontown, Lanark.	Pa.	Pentonville
14	UNDER 16	Degnan	Margaret	3		F	S Child	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Pentonville	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pentonville
15		Davies	Mary Jane			F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mr. H. France (Brother), 148 Quebec Street, Bolton.	R.I.	Pawtucket
16		Davies	Raymond	4		M	S Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Bolton	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket
17		Dewar	William M.F.	39	6	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs William Dewar, 341, Clepington Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Camden
18		Dutfield	Edith	40		F	S Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Brother. [illegible] 109 Comberton Rd, Kidderminster.	Mass	Worcester
19		Donnelly	Charles	25		M	S Upholsterer.	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Davies	William Frank	25	11	M	M Boot Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Mrs Gall (Mother-in-law), 4, Reform Street, Montrose.	Wash	Yakima
21		Davies	Jessie	25	8	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	-do- -do-	Wash	Yakima
22		Ellison	Hugh	29		M	M Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Chorley	John E. Ellison (Father), 17, Foster Street, Chorley.	Mich	Detroit
23		Ellison	Emma	28		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Chorley	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	Ellison	Arnold	2		M	S Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Chorley	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
25		Foster	Eleanor Annie	42		F	S H'keep	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Castleford	Mrs Lucy Burton (Sister), Cambridge Street, Castleford.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Fletcher	Agnes	25		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Helens	Mr. Fletcher (Father), 3 Chain Cottages, Blacksbrook Rd.	Conn.	Bridgeport
27		Finlayson	John	45		M	S Ship-wright	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Margaret Finlayson (Mother), 59 Cordons Lane, Cromarty.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Fraser	John	23	2	M	M Slater	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Mrs Tweedie (Mother-in-law), 5 Water Lane, Nairn.	N.J.	Newark
29		Fraser	Robina	17	10	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark
30		Gatey	Jane Thompson	40		F	S Textile Worker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Cunningham (Sister), York Street, Belfast.	Mich	Flint

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, *191*

202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. G. Kershaw (Friend), Route B Box 10 Gilroy Centre, Clara Valley, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	NELSON.
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nelson
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Nelson
5	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nelson
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nelson
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nelson
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Lyle (Uncle), 418 Merchant St, Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs. Margaret Scott Lyle (Aunt), 418 Merchant St, Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs M. Webster (Sister), 208 Steery St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Preston
11	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
12	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Mr. Mark Calan (Cousin), 142 Brickford St, Worcester	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Swinton
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	4	Pa.	John Degnan (Husband), Pentonville, Washington Co. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Wilsontown
14	"	"	-	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Wyoming
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs J. France (Mother), 39 Hope St, Wheelden St, Pawtucket.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Blk	Grey	None	England	Bolton
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Bolton
17	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Alex. Batchelor (Friend), 1219 Empire Ave, Camden, N.J.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs C. Taylor (Aunt), 788 Southbridge St, Worcester.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kidderminster
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
20	M	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Jack Reid (Brother-in-law), Star Route, Yakima, Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wakefield
22	No	Self	"	"	-	-	William Johnson (Brother-in-law), 2951 - 12th Street, Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Scar on left thigh	England	Chorley
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chorley
24	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chorley
25	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Mrs Brook (Sister), 2073 W 85 St, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
26	"	"	Yes	5	Conn.		Sisters, 1288 Beacon Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	St. Helens
27	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	William Watson (Nephew), 21, Dikeman St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Cromarty
28	"	"	Yes	14	Newark		John Fraser (Father), 91, Hartford St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Scotland	Nairn
29	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Nairn
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1	Phila.		Mrs Smith (Aunt), 906 Dayton Street, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Grey	Blue	Mole right side of nose	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. See sec. 38.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence indefinite or illegible for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket in part or whole, and whether prepaid or not, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and amount furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 7-17, MAY -1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gatey	Sarah Harris	26	6	F	S	Shop Assist:	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Cunningham (Sister), 275 York Street, Belfast.	Mich	Flint
2		Gibbon	Susan	37	10	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	England	Melton	Mrs Giles (Friend), The Sun Hotel, Woodbridge, Suffolk.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Gregory	Annie	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	England	Crewe	F. Gregory (Father), 9, Catherine St, East, Norwich.	Mont.	Billings
4		Grant	Mary	35		F	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U S A	Boston	Mrs. Boston	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Geraghty	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinchamme	Father. J.Geraghty, Ballinchamme. Galway.	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Hunt	Mary	20		F	S	H'keep.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	John Hunt (Father), Tehara, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston
7		Horne	Walter	46		M	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Annes	Ann Horne (Mother), 41, Harrild Street, Burnley.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Horne	Elis. Ann	48		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Annes	-do-	-do- Cal.	-do-
9		Horne	Albert	19		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Annes	-do-	-do- Cal.	-do-
10	UNDER 16	Horne	Ethel	14		F	S	S'girl	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Annes	-do-	-do- Cal.	-do-
11		Hyde	Elizabeth Ellen	46	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Atherton	J.H.Hyde (Husband), 20 Pemye St, Hinderford, Atherton.	Mass	Boston
12		Hitchen	Frances	25		F	M	Winder	"	"	"	England	English	England	Middleton	Mrs Garrity (Mother), 12 Park Street, Middleton.	Pa.	Erie
13	UNDER 16	Hitchen	Annie May	3	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Middleton	-do-	-do- Pa.	Erie
14		Hulme	John	23	2	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dukinfield	Ethel Hulme (Wife), 2 Cerra Terrace, Dukinfield.	R.I.	Central Falls
15		Hessner	Frederick Geo.	42	7	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dukinfield	William Hessner (Brother), 46, Birch Lane, Dukinfield.	R.I.	Central Falls
16		Hessner	Clare Elizabeth	42	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dukinfield	-do-	-do- N.J.	-do-
17	UNDER 16	Hessner	George	15	1	M	S	Mill Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dukinfield	-do-	-do- N.J.	-do-
18		Horsfall	James Arthur	20	8	M	S	Cotton Bleacher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Halifax	Mr. Horsfall (Father), 11 Ambler Terr, Range Lane.	R.I.	Pawtucket
19		Hand	Walter	52		M	M	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dukinfield	Miss Hand (Sister), Dukinfield Road, Hyde.	R.I.	Pawtucket
20		Hinchliffe	Beatrice	27		F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs Binns (Mother), 62 Washington Rd, Sheffield.	Ill.	Rockford
21	UNDER 16	Hinchliffe	Reginald	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Sheffield	-do-	-do- Ill.	Rockford
22		Hooper	Frederick James	26	10	M	M	Engineer Instriment maker	"	ENGLISH	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Maud Hooper (Wife), 18, Admiralty St, Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York
23		Hastie	Walter	22		M	S		"	16	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Hastie (Father), 2 Hillside Gardens, Hyndland,	N.Y.	Newburgh
24		Hutchison	Christina	32		F	S	Bakers Assist:	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Boston	Mrs Hutchison (Mother), 30, Union Street, Brechin.	Mass	Boston
25		Harrison	Richard	39	3	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Pearson (Sister), 7 Durham Street, Newton Heath,	Mass	Boston
26		Holloway	James T.	42		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Warrington	Mrs Ashcroft (Sister), Fiddall Farm, Birch Heywood, Manchester.	Ore.	Portland
27		Holloway	Annie	46		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Warrington	-do-	-do- Ore.	Portland
28	UNDER 16	Holloway	Arline	11		F	S	S'girl	"	"	"	England	English	England	Warrington	-do-	-do- Ore.	Portland
29		Hamilton	John S.	30	8	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Elizabeth Hamilton (Mother), Co-op Bldgs, Grangepans, Be'ness.	Ill.	Chicago
30	IN TRANSIT	Huskinson	Maria	36	1	F	W	Laundress	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Huskinson (Mother-in-law), 9, Arthur Terr, Radford, Notts.	Ohio	Elyria

97

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191*

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or indefinitely, to labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Margaret. Mrs Smith (Aunt), 906 Dayton St, Flint, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	"	30.00	"	-	-	Mrs Bancroft (Sister), 180 Franklin St Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
3	No	"	175	"	-	-	Mrs H.D. James (Friend), Carlin Hotel, Billings, Montana.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Crewe
4	Yes	"	15	Yes 1910 Aug.		Boston	Mrs. H. Hartley (Sister), 334 - 60th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff
5	"	"	$20	No	-	-	James Geraghty (Brother), 210 Lee Place, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Galway
6	"	Father	Yes	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary McGovern 793 Market St, Broughton, Mass.	Yes	4/5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Gold	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
7	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Mrs Johnson (Sister-in-law), 92 - 2nd St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burnley
8	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Burnley
9	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Burnley
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Burnley
11	"	Self	80 Yes	1911		Mass	Mrs Longworth (Mother), Segreganssett, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chorley
12	No	"	$64	"	-	-	Mrs Annie Bentley (Sister), 1820 Wayne Street, Erie, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Salford
13	No	Mother	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Salford
14	No	Self	245 Yes	1913		N.J.	Mr. John Hulme (Father), 906 Lonsdale Ave, Central Falls.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
15	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Clayton (Sister-in-law), 60, Parker St, Central Falls.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
16	"	"	600.00	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wakefield
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
18	"	"	75	"	-	-	Mr. John W. Collier (Uncle), 111 Terrace Ave, Pawtucket.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Halifax
19	"	"	15	Yes	Sept 1916	Various	Mrs Hand (Wife), 449 Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dukinfield
20	"	"	45	No	-	-	Mrs Bell (Aunt) Mrs Kate Belk 180 Irving Ave, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield
22	"	"	$140.00	"	-	-	G.H. Hooper (Cousin), Hooper Graphite Co, Whitehall, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar under left eye	England	Plymouth
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	Mr. John Taggart (Friend) 175 Carter St, Newburgh, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
24	"	"	40	Yes	1916	Boston	Alfred Hutchison (Brother), 229 Central Ave, Medford, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Brechin
25	"	"	70	No	-	-	Mrs Sutcliff (Sister), 31 Radcliff Rd, Hyde Pk, Boston.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
26	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Ore.	Ross McIntyre (Friend), 215 Tiesnd St, Portland, Ore.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Warrington
27	"	Husband	"	"	10	Ore.	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Warrington
28	"	Father	"	"	10	Ore.	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	"	Self	40 Yes		8	Ill.	A.S. Hamilton (Brother), 4201 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Drk	None	See U S A	Spring Valley
30	"	"	40	No	-	-	Elizabeth Avery (Sister), 173 Fairlawn Ave, Elyria, Ohio.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chesterfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of kin or friend in the United States, or former place of abode in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in the United States, or former place of abode, and name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Douglas Ellis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	HOLLAND.	ALBERT. E.	42		M W	Weaver.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Pawtucket.	Brother, J. Holland, 3, Brierley St, Stalybridge.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2	UNDER 16 ✓	HOLLAND.	ALBERT.	13	M	S	Scholar."	"	"	"	"born U.S." born"			-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
3	✓	HOBBINS.	GEORGE.	38	M	M	Iron Forger.	"	"	"	"		England.	Smethwick.	Father, 12 Brisbane Road, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Conn.	Stamford.
4	✓	HOBBINS.	GERTRUDE.	2	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"		"	Smethwick.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	Conn.	Stamford.
5	UNDER 16 ✓	HOBBINS.	LEONARD.	3	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"		"	Smethwick.	G'father, -do- -do-	Conn.	Stamford.
6	P-1133793- 3/25/31 ✓	HOWSON.	RICHARD.	40	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	"		"	Oldham.	Wife, Mrs S. Howson, 37 Stirling St, Oldham.	Mass.	Boston.
7	✓	HOWSON.	ROBERT.	23	M	M	do.	"	"	"	"		"	Oldham.	Wife, Mrs A. Howson, -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
8	✓	INNOCENT.	JOHN. J.	41	M	M	Machinist.	"	"	"	"		"	Sheffield.	Wife, 15 Lister Road, Walkley, Sheffield.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
9	✓	INGRAM.	GEORGE.	28	M	S	Gen'l Eng'r.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, Mr J. Ingram, 75 Kent Rd, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
10	✓	JOHNSTONE.	JANET.	31	F	S	Shop Ass't.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Preston.	Sister, Miss A. Johnstone, 234 North Rd, Preston.	R.I.	Valley Falls.
11	✓	JONES.	OWEN. EDWARD.	42	M	M	Grocer.	"	"	"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Porth.	M. Ponting, 98 Thomas St, Clydach Vale, Penygraig.	Pa.	Carbondale.
12	✓	JONES.	MARY C.	39	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
13	UNDER 16 ✓	JONES.	GWENDOLINE. M.	14	F	S	Scholar."	"	"	"	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
14	UNDER 16 ✓	JONES.	HORACE. L.	12	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
15	UNDER 16 ✓	JONES.	MARY. M.	11	F	S	do.	"	"	"	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
16	UNDER 16 ✓	JONES.	TONWEN.	8	F	S	do.	"	"	"	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
17	UNDER 16 ✓	JONES.	CYRIL. R.	1	M	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"		"	Porth.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
18	✓	JOUGHIN.	ALICE.	3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Friend, Mrs E. Jones, 3 Corwen Ave, Harpurhey. Mc.	N.J.	Newarr.
19	✓	KIRK.	JOSEPH. E.	2	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	"		"	Tow Law, Durham.	Wife, Mrs E. Kirk, Elm Park Road Ends, Tow Law, Durham.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
20	✓	LYTHGOE.	ALICE. J.	40	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"		"	Atherton.	Husband, G. Lythgoe, 41 Lovers Lane, Atherton.	Mass.	Boston.
21	✓	LITTLEWOOD.	NELLIE.	2	F	S	Spinster."	"	"	"	"		"	Liverpool.	Father, 43 Penrhyn Ave, Litherland, Liverpool.	N.J.	E. Orange.
22	✓	LAUGHLAND.	ANDREW. P.	34	M	M	Bricklayer.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs J. Laughland, 5 Whitehill Terr, Cathcart.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	✓	McDERMOTT.	BERNARD.	27	M	S	Student."	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ahwick.	Mother, Morrhouse Square, Alrwick, Northumberland.	Ohio.	Lorain.
24	✓	McNAMARA.	ELIZABETH.	45	F	S	H'wife.	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father, Fallarruan, Erris, Co. Clare. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	MACLEOD.	THOMAS. M.K.	43	M	M	Engine Fitter.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Fair.	Mother, 10 Stafford St. Fair, Ross-Shire. Scot.	Cuba	Bartle.
26	~~McCARTHY.~~		JOHN.	41	M	S	Bricklayer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	England.	Liverpool.	Father, Tannardstown, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	✓	McKECHNIE.	JOHN.	32	M	M	Chip Plaher.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs M. McKechnie, 5 Glenburn St, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	~~McCLEVERTY.~~		THOMAS.	50	M	W	Boat repairer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Sister, Mrs Harrery, 52. St Johns St, Lees, Oldham.	Me.	Biddeford.
29	* ✓	McNEANY.	CECILIA.	28	F	S	Stamper."	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Boston.	Mother, Mrs McNeary, 27 Collingwood St, Hebburn.	Mass.	Boston.
30	✓	MacRITCHIE.	ANGUS.	27	M	S	Painter."	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Stornoway.	Father, 32 Swainlost, Ness, Stornoway.	N.J.	Bergenfield.

1-347766 - 1/18/41

P-1133793- 3/25/31

3-196737 - 4/4/40

3-228440 - 4/3/42

#24 Ptd duly Insp'd 1/11/20

4 Citizens York Inspector 5/14/20

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, *191*

206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	35	Yes 1904		P'tucket.	Brother, Geo. Holland, 717, Mineral Spring Ave, P'tucket.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Dark	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Stalybridge.
2	No	Father.		Yes 8	do.		Uncle, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	7	Lgt	Drk	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Pawtucket.
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Billingham, 321 Maggin Ave, Stamford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fair	Drk Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Smethwick.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Smethwick.
5	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Smethwick.
6	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Niece, Mrs W. Miller, (Mass. 843 Broad St, E.Weymouth.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Smethwcik.
7	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, -do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Blackburn.
8	No	Self.	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] E. Mryland, Box 1 2, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2½	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Blackburn.
9	Yes	Self.	200	No	-	-	Friend Geo Miller, 234 Chestnut Ave, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Pale	Fr	Grv	None.	Scotland.	Hollytown.
10	No	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Male, Mr Johnstone, Valley Falls, R.Is. 371 [illegible]	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Preston.
11	No	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr F. Davies, 13 Laurel St, Carbondale.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Dark	Drk	Gry	Small mark under chin.	Wales.	Llangollen
12	No	Husband.	-	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Fr	Gry	Mole on left cheek.	do.	Tonypandy.
13	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	10	Dark	Drk	Drk	None.	do.	Trealan.
14	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	3	Fair	Medm	Blue	None.	do.	do.
15	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	0	Dark	Drk	Drk	None.	do.	Clydach Vale.
16	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	0	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	do.	Porth.
17	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	2	10	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	do.	Porth.
18	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1901	N.J.	Home, [illegible] Washington St, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Drk	Drk	None.	England.	Manchester.
19	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr F. Wilson, Renmerdale, Allegheny Co.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Middlesboro'
20	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Longworth, Segregansett, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Bolton.
21	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs E. Fernstrom, 347 Glenwood Ave, E.Orange.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Sheffield.
22	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin, Mr G. Laughland, 347 Claremont Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0½	Fresh	Brn	Drk Brn	None.	Scotland.	Kirkcaldy.
23	Yes	Mother.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr M. McDermott, 2320 Lexington Ave, Lorain.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Alnwick.
24	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1904	Can.	Mrs White, [illegible] 7.11th St, Conmara.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Balarruan.
25	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Ill.	Sister. Mrs Francis, Bartlo. Cuba.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Drk	Grv	Tattooed on Left arm.	Scotland.	Hill of Fearn.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Cussen, 3902 Hull Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10		Drk Brn	Gry Blue	None.	Ireland.	Mr.Russell, Co.Lim.
27	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, Mr D. Low, 474-12th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Gry	None.	Scotland.	Port Glasgow.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1908	-	Mrs Mullahy, 127 South St, Biddeford. Me.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Cler Sndy	Gry		None.	England.	Lees, Nr Oldham.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	Boston.	Aunt, Mrs C. Morgan, 340 East 5th St, Boston.	Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Jarrow.
30	No	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P. Macdonald, Bergenfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Pale	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Stornoway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" [illegible] alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CAMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of Immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

...United States or of any

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	McKnight	Robert	50	7	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Elizabeth McKnight (Wife), 76 Baker Street, Stirling.	Ill.	Spring Valley
2		McCrystal	Rose	18		F S	H'keep.	"	4-2616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sally boy.	Patrick McCrystal (Father), Ballyboy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		McPherson	Maggie	34		F M	H'wife	"	4-2616	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr. Hugh Brown (Brother), 177 Victoria Rd, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	McPherson	Annie	7		F S	S'girl	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
5		McKay	Alexander	28		M M	Wood Cutter	"	4-2616	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balblair	Thos. Helme (Father-in-law), Chapelton Cottage, Balblair.	Iowa	Desmoines
6		McKay	Marion	23		F M	H'wife	"	4-2616	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balblair	-do- -do-	Iowa	Desmoines
7	UNDER 16	McKay	Elizabeth	4		M S	Child	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balblair	-do- -do-	Iowa	Desmoines
8	UNDER 16	McKay	Mary	-	10	F S	Infant	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balblair	-do- -do-	Iowa	Desmoines
9	ADMITTED	McMullen	William Thomas	52		M M	Cane Master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Mr. George McMullen (Brother), Peel Street, Preston.	Mass	Fall River
10	ADMITTED	McMullen	Jane	50		F M	H'wife	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Preston	-do- -do-	Mass	Fall River
11	ADMITTED	McMullen	Ann Harriet	17		F S	Machinist	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Preston	-do- -do-	Mass	Fall River
12	UNDER 16	McMullen	Mary Catherine	10		F S	S'girl	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	-do- -do-	Mass	Fall River
13		Morrison	Michael Ross	34		M S	Farmer	"	4-1616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Markey	Mary Rose	30		F S	H'Maid	"	4-2616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Mich Markey, Newry.	N.Y.	New York
15		Meach	Charles E.	40		M M	Ship Plater	"	4-2616	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow.	Mrs Charlotte Meach (Wife), 3 Kilmory Terr, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Monagle	Charles	22		M S	B'smith	"	4-616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballelaghin	Mr. John Monagle (Father), Tullymalin, Donegal.	Mass	Boston
17		Maltby	Alice	58		F M	H'wife	"	4-2616	"	England	English	U S A	Arma	M. Shaw (Sister), 40 Market Street, Atherton.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Meeks	Mary Josephine	27		F W	Domestic	"	4-2616	"	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Friend, L.Kinsale, Vulgar, Wexford.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Manton	Vivian E.	29		M S	Builder	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Northwich	Albert Geret (Brother), Manor Street, Northwich.	Mo.	Kansas City
20	ADMITTED	Manton	Henrietta	66		F W	H'keep.	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Northwich	-do- -do-	Mo.	Kansas City
21		Kelly	Margaret	27		F S	Domestic	"	4-2616	"	England	English	U S A	Boston	Mrs Kelly (Mother), 5, James Street, Jarrow.	Mass	Boston
22		Murphy	Jeremiah	33		M S	Carpenter	"	4-2616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Daniel Murphy (Father), Market Street, Bandon, Cork.	Mass	Boston
23		Meanock	James William	50		M M	Weaver	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Nelson	Mrs Meanock (Wife), 226 Railway Street, Nelson.	Cal.	Gilroy
24	UNDER 16	Meanock	Frances	14		F S	Stitcheress	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	Gilroy
25		Meanock	Elsie	16		F S	Domestic	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	Cal.	Gilroy
26		Moffitt	Elizabeth	31		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	U S A	Taylor, Pa.	Thomas Moffitt (Husband),	Pa.	Taylor
27		Marren	Patrick	25		M S	Labourer	"	4-2616	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	James Marren (Father), Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.	Conn.	Waterbury
28		Munro	Alexander	24		M S	Painter	"	4-2616	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	D. Munro, 23 Knock, Stornoway.	N.J.	Bergenfield
29		Newsome	Benjamin	42		M M	Porter	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Newsome (Wife), 33 Oswald View, Colderd Rd.	Idaho	Preston
30		Nield	John	41		M M	Cotton Operative	"	4-2616	"	England	English	England	Mossley	Mrs Margaret Field (Wife), 182 Stockport Road, Mossley.	R.I.	Pawtucket

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, 191

298

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Wilson (Friend), South End, Spring Valley, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
2	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Miss M.McCrystal (Aunt), 1630 Locust St, Philadelphia.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh
3	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. James McPherson (Husband), 1731 North Whipple St, Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	Hom	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	"	Mother	$25	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Helms (Brother), 2517 Dean Ave, Desmoines, Iowa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Avoch
6	Yes	"	70	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Balblair
7	No	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr-	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Balblair
8	No	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Preston
9	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Miss Mc Millen (Daughter), North Main St, Fall River, Mass.	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Balblair
12	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Preston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Clara Allen (Friend),	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston
14	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Mrs Jos. O'brien (Sister), 792 East 175 St, Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	
15	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	David, Low (Cousin), 474 - 12th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
16	"	"	5	"	-	-	Mr. John Monagle (Brother), 67 Pearson St, W.Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	19	Kansas	Mr Malthy (Husband), Arma, Kansas.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullymalin
18	"	"	60	No	-	-	Mrs W.A.Lewis (Sister), 150 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leigh
19	No	"	"	Yes	19	No.	James Gerst (Cousin), Kansas City, Missouri. R.F.D. #2	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford
20	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Northwich
21	Yes	"	$25	Yes	19	Boston	Mrs Chas. Pole, Main Street, Hamilton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Northwich
22	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm Cunniffe, 15 Plymouth St, Cambridge, Mass. Quincy. Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Jarrow
23	No	"	"	"	-	-	Geo Kershaw (Friend), Route B, Box 10, Centreclare Valley, California.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bandon
24	"	"	160	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Brn	None	England	Rochdale
25	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nelson
26	Yes	Self	"	Yes	"	Pa.	Mrs. Theo. Moffitt (Husband), 111 Starr St, Sayler, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nelson
27	Yes	Self	$25	"	19	Conn	Lawrence Marren (Brother), 27 Calvin St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Burnley
28	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Peter Macdonald (Friend), Bergenfield, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballybay
29	Yes	"	75	"	-	-	Mr. J. Condie (Friend), Preston, Idaho.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
30	No	"	$25	"	-	-	Mr. John Farber (Brother-in-law), 27 Fanlawn Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Leeds
																			5	2	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	England	Messley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other specified friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, over and above fifty dollars*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money to be shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination, and if so, whether such ticket is through or local*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Skuse

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, MAY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ODINOTSKY.	MARGARET.	20	F	S	wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	England.	Liverpool.	Mother, Mrs M. Carter, 21 Balls Rd East, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		O'CONNOR.	BRIDGET.	31	F	S	Sorter.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Bolton.	Sister, Mrs M. Rimer, Mort St, Bolton. Lanc.	R.I.	Washington.
3		PYE.	JOHN.	24	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pool.	Brother, W.H. Phillips, Trogar Highway, Redruth.	Ohio.	Circinati.
4		PHILLIPS.	JAMES.	50	M	M	Miller.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pool.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Circinati.
5		PHILLIPS.	ARGLIE. (wife)	50	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull.	Wife, Mrs Quail, 13 Endsleigh St, Hull.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		QUAIL.	GEORGE. F.	32	M	M	Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull.			
7		ROBB.	JAMES. F.	32	M	M	Ship-plumber.	"	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs S. Robb, 3c Cairn Terr, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		ROWLANDS.	THOMAS.	35	M	M	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	" England.	English.	England.	Waterfoot.	Sister, Mrs Sharpe, 33 Thorne Road, Rawtenstall.	N.Y.	Utica.
9		ROWLANDS.	NELLIE. (wife)	23	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterfoot.	Sister-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Utica.
10	UNDER 16	ROWLANDS.	MARY. D. (Ch.)	8	F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterfoot.	Aunt, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Utica.
VI	UNDER 16	ROWLANDS.	WILLIAM. C.	1	M	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	Waterfoot.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Utica.
12		RODGER.	WILLIAM. G.	41	M	M	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Dalton-in Furness.	Father. 41 Fife St, Barrow-in-Furness.	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
13		RODGER.	ELLEN. (wife)	41	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
14	UNDER 16	RODGER.	LAWRENCE. T.	10	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	G'father, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
15	UNDER 16	RODGER.	ELIZABETH. M.	8	F	S	do.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
16		RANKIN.	STUART.	20	M	M	Blacksmith Helper	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife, 24 Teviot St, Kelowhangh, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		RAE.	JOHN.	9	M	S	Pastry Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother, Mrs M. Reynolds, 10 Milton St, Partick. Scot.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		RUSSELL.	GAVIN.	6	M	S	Stoker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Mother, Ashfield Cottage, Manor Road, Wishaw. Scot.	Ohio.	Youngston.
19		RILEY.	WILLIAM. (wife)	41	M	M	Laborer.	"	"	"	" N.Zealand.	English.	N.Zealand.	Auckland.	Mother, Mrs Riley, 10 Berkley St, Nelson. Lanc.	Ohio.	Englewood.
20		RILEY.	ELIZABETH. A.	40	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Nelson.	Father, Mr Smith, 244, Chapel House Rd, Nelson.	Ohio.	Englewood.
21		SWANSON.	DONALD.	3[illegible]	M	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	North Yakima.	Brother, Wm. Swanson, Barrowgill Caithness.	Wash.	North Yakima.
22		SWANSON.	MARY ANN. (wife)	3[illegible]	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Wash.	-do-
23		SMITH.	NICHOLAS. D.	44	M	M	Carpenter.	"	"	"	" England.	English.	Scotland.	Ayr.	Wife, Mrs V. Smith, 14 Sandgate St, Ayr.	Mass.	Boston.
24		SWANTON.	MARY ANN.	17	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Husband, Mr J. Swanton, 9 Grundy's Close, Astley.	Mass.	Boston.
25		SWANTON.	HENRY.	9	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astley.	Father, -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
26		SCOTT.	WALTER.	21	M	S	Baker.	"	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.	Sister, Mrs R.C. Burns, 3 Allison Place, St.Andrews.	Ill.	Highland Pk.
27	ADMITTED	SAYLES.	THERESA.	25	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	" England.	English.	England.	Sheffield.	Father, 93 Bressingham Rd, Pitsmoor, Sheffield.	Mo.	St.Louis.
28		SNEDDON.	THOMAS.	33	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kelty.	Wife, Mrs E. Sneddon, 10 Nasmyth Place, Kelty.	Wy.	Diamondville.
29		SALISBURY.	GEORGE. A.	37	M	M	Eng'r.	"	"	"	" England.	English.	England.	Preston.	Mr A.D. Salisbury, 123 Fulketh Rd, Preston.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
30		SALISBURY.	LILLIAN. M. (wife)	29	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Mr A. Walmsley, Barlow St, Preston.	Ohio.	Cleveland.

May 14. ed 11

#11 a Mc Cullough Book

100

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. York, MAY 13 1920, *191*

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	~~$60~~ Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J. Odinotsky, 325 E 14th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Sunderland.
2	[illegible]	"	~~$4~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Self.	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		Brother, Mr W. Pye, (R.Is. Fair Oaks Farm, Washington.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland.	Kerry.
4	No	Self.	~~$120.00~~ Yes	Yes	7	Phila.	Sister-in-law, Mrs J. Shoreton, 309 East Hurd St, Newport, Ky.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England.	Bolton.
5	No	Self.	~~Yes~~	Yes	7	Ohio.	Sister, -do- -do-	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Illogan.
6	Yes	Self.	~~$140.00~~	No	-	-	Brother, Mr H. Quail, 103?, Washington St, Hoboken, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	St. Day.
7	Yes	Self.	~~$50.00~~ Yes	No	-	-	Friend, David Low, 474-12th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	[illegible]	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Kirkinthlock
8	Yes	Self.	~~$40~~	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr Williams, ~~737~~ Lafayette St, Utica, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	None.	Scotland.	Muirkirk, Ayrshire.
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Stockton-on-Tees.
10	Yes	Father.	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	G'father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Bolton.
11	Yes	Father.		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Bolton.
12	No	Self.	~~$185.00~~	No	-	-	Brother, T.M. Rodger, (N.Y. 22 Trarter Place, Pt Richmond,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar centre of forehead.	Scotland.	Greenock.
13	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Sheffield.
14	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Barrow.I.F.
15	No	Father.		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.			Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Dalton-on-Furness.
16	Yes	Self.	~~$50.00~~ Yes	Yes	1	1914 C'land.	Brother, Mr J. Rarrir, 12407 Abernedale Rd, C'land.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Clr	Brn	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
17	Yes	Self.	~~$25.00~~	No	-	-	Father, J. Rae, Carola Farm, Port Washington, L.Is.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Aub	Hazl	None.	Scotland.	Kirkfieldbank, Lanarkshire.
18	No	Self.	~~$60.00~~ Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr P. Sharl, 247 Fulton St, Youngston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Frsh	Drk Brn	Blk	None.	Scotland.	Wishaw.
19	No	Self.	~~$10.00~~ Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Williams, Miami Conservancy, Englewood.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Lgt	Blue	Non.	England.	Nelson.
20	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do- -do- Born Eliza Rahim	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None.	England.	Nelson.
21	Yes	Self.	~~$100.00~~ Yes	Yes	11	Wash.	North Yakima, Washington.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Caithness.
22	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Scotland.	-do-
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	Boston.	Friend, Mr Wm. Freethy, 26 Harbard St, Dorchester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Fr Grey	Blue	None.	England.	St. Austell.
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Mr J. Hamblin, 40 West 6th St, Lowell, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Tyldesley.~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~Mother.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Dark~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Astley.~~
26	No	Self.	~~$50.00~~ Yes	No	-	-	Mr J. Croke, Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	[illegible]	Pale	Fr	Blue	G.S.Wound in Lt. Knee.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.
27	No	Self.	~~$200~~	No	-	-	Father-in-law, (Illegible,) 1 14 Biddle St, St.Louis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Sheffield.
28	Yes	Self.	~~$50.00~~ Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr T. Sneddon, Diamondville, Wyoming.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Dumfermline.
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	12½	various.	Mr T. Russell, 1239 Ethel Ave, Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Sall	Brn	Grey	None.	U.S.A.	Taunton, Mass.
30	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Preston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... NY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 18?, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ALBANIA" BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

211

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, but no fresh affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 560 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Singleton	Arthur	34	11	M	M Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Heywood	Mrs Ramsden (Sister), 35, Cromwell St, Heywood.	Mass	Leicester
2		Singleton	Susannah	33	11	F	M H'wife "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Heywood	-do- -do-	Mass	Leicester
3	UNDER 16	Singleton	Arthur	8	11	M	S S'boy "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Heywood	-do- -do-	Mass	Leicester
4		Stanway	Charles	26		M	M Labourer"			"	England	English	England	Liverpool	John Stanway (Father), 14 Cornwall Street, Runcorn.	Ky	Newport
5		Stanway	Elsie	26		F	M H'wife "			"	England	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	Ky	New port
6	UNDER 16	Stanway	Charles	3		M	S Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
7		Shaw	Walter	26	6	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stalybridge	Herman Shaw (Brother), 30, Tatton Street, Ashton-u-Lyne.	Mass	Fall River
8		Shaw	Edith	28	6	F	M H'wife "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Stalybridge	-do- -do-	Mass	Fall River
9		Spinks	Bobbie	30	1	F	S Comfort"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Ramsden (Sister), 35, Cromwell St, Heywood.	R.I.	Pawtucket
10		Simpson	John	18	11	M	S Engineer"	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fletta	John Simpson (Father), Fletta, Orkney, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Simpson	Harry	40		M	M Weaver "			"	England	English	England	Nelson	Mrs Simpson (Mother), 6, Beckley Street, Nelson.	R.I.	Greystone
12		Simpson	Edith	40		F	M H'wife "			"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	R.I.	Greystone
13	UNDER 16	Simpson	Emma	15		F	S Winder "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nelson	-do- -do-	R.I.	Greystone
14		Sharp	James Fyfe	25		M	S Engineer"			"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Michael Sharp (Father), 34 West Academy St, Wishaw.	Ohio	Youngston
15		Taylor	Doris Maud	18		F	S Factory Worker "			"	England	English	England	Redditch	Mother, Mrs. Taylor, Heathfield Road, Redditch.	Mass	Leominster
16		Town	Benjamin	39	11	M	S Metal Turner "			"	England	English	England	Accrington	Mr. G. Mynll (Friend), 54 Hopwood Street, Accrington.	Mass	New Bedford
17		Tongue	Frank	29		M	M Salesman"			"	England	English	England	Farnwood	Mrs Teague (Mother), 4 Zacharish Street, Salford.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Tongue	Isabella F.	31		F	M H'wife "			"	England	English	England	Farnwood	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Tongue	Ralph	5		M	S Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Farnwood	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
20		Tonge	Mary A.	22	1	F	S Cell Assembler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Farnworth	Thomas Tonge (Father), 52 Price Street, Farnworth.		
21		Taylor	Sarah Anne	32		F	S Weaver "			"	England	English	U S A	Waltham	Margaret Warner (Sister), 243 Whalley Old Rd, Blackburn.	Mass	Waltham
22		Thompson	Alexander	32	11	M	S Gardener "			"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Oyne	Mrs Thompson (Wife), Bridge Foot, Oyne, Aberdeenshire.	Pa.	Minehell near Homestead
23		Tinnion	Frank	28	11	M	S Miner "			"	England	English	England	Tow Law	James Tinnion (Father), Elm Park Rd, Ends, Tow Law.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Thomson	Maggie Jane	24	7	F	S Boot Fitter "			"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. McIntosh (Aunt), West Longbank, Kirremuir.	Wash	Yakima
25		Thomson	William	46		M	M Gardner "			"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gatehouse of Fleet	Louisa Thomson (Wife), High Street, Gatehouse of Fleet.	N.Y.	Farmersville
26		Townson	Ethel	19	1	F	S Cotton Operative "			"	England	English	England	Oldham	Mr. J. Townson (father), 6, Stockfield Rd, Chadderton.	Pa.	
27		Upton	Richard	39	6	M	M Labourer"			"	England	English	England	Redcar	Mrs Upton, 10, Hanson St, Redcar by Sea	Mass	New Bedford
28		Upton	Jane	32	6	F	M H'wife "			"	England	English	England	Redcar	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence
29	UNDER 16	Upton	Nancy	6		F	S Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Redcar	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence
30	UNDER 16	Upton	Horace	-	11	M	S Infant	-	-	-	England	English	England	Redcar	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence

MAY 14 1920

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1-0 111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 13 1920 ....., *191*

212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs E. Singleton (Mother), 1, Pine St, Leicester, Mass.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Aub	Brn	None	England	Heywood
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Heywood
4	No	"	Yes	Yes	3	Ohio	John Stanway (Brother), 207 West 7th St, Newport, Kentucky	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Runcorn
5	"	Husband	"				-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rock Ferry
6	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rock Ferry.
7	No	Self	Yes	"	-	-	John Lees (Uncle), Birch Street, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Stalybridge
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Stalybridge
9	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Mr. George Holland (Friend), 717 Minor Spring Ave, Pawtucket.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Evesham
10	No	"	Yes	No	-	-																				
11	No	"	"	"	-	-	J. Ainley (Cousin), 30 Greystone Ave, Greystone, R.I.	"	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	tattooed left hand	Scotland	Flotta
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Nelson
13	"	Parents	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nelson
14	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Thomas Sharp (Brother), 847 Fulton St, Youngston, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr.	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Nelson
15	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs Bayley (Sister), 51 Grand St, Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs S. Procter (Mother), 37 Potter St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bentley
17	No	"	Yes	"	-	-	Mrs Barsley (Mother), 651 West 61st Place, Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Keighley
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Salford
19	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cremmont
20	Yes	Fiance	"	"	-	-	Clifford Brindle (Fiance), 412 Ferris St, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Salford
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1916	Mass	Wilfred Taylor (Brother), 74 Bedford St, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Farnworth
22	No	"	"	No	-	-	M. Atkinson (Brother-in-law), Mitchell Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Chorley
23	No	"	"	"	-	-	Thos. Wilson (Cousin), Bonnerdale, Allegheny, Co. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Oyne
24	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs John Reid (Friend), Star Route, Naches, Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Waterhouses
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Thomson (Brother), Green Pond Farm, Farmersville, Pa.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs E. Farrow (Sister), 36 George St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Cupar Fife
27	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Denthwaite (Brother-in-law), 141 West Park St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Aub	Brn	2 fingers off right hand.	England	Oldham
28	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Redcar
29	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Redcar
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Redcar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government o. which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]ANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leslie Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, gaining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" What language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should give in each case whether by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NO 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, MAY 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Woods.	Sarah. J.	10		F		Kitchen Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	St: Anns-on- Sea.	(Mother) Thomas 10 St:Davids Rd:St:Anns-on-S	Cal.	Los Angeles.
	ADMITTED	Wilkinson.	John.	59		M		Engin'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	(Son) Peter Wilkinson. Kensington Pk: Rd: London.W.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Wilkinson. wife	Sarah. A.	53		F		H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wilkinson. ch	William.	14		M	S	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
5		Williams.	Rebecca.	48		F		H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterfoot.	(Sister) Mrs S.Taylor. North Buildings. Waterfoot.	N.Y.	Utica.
6		Williams. ch	Rose.	22		F		Slipper Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	(Aunt) -do- -do-	"	-do-
7		Williams. "	Norman.	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do-
8		Wardrope.	Alexander.	38		M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Douglas.W.Va	(Wife) Mrs Alice Wardrope. 95 Broad St: Cowden Heath.	Ill	Gillespie
9		Walton.	Albert. H.	29		M	M	Machine Printer	"	"	"	England.	English.	Engl d.	Dukinfield.	(Wife) Emma Walton. 2 Corra St: Dukinfield.	R.I.	Central Falls
10		Woodhead.	William. H.	49		M	M	Fetch-Piper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley.	Mrs Woodhead.(Wife) 19 Wren St: Keighley.	R.I.	Providence.
	ADMITTED	Whaite.	Fred.	43		M	M	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padiham.	(Brother) James Whaite. 16 Slagg St: Burnley. Lancs.	Idaho	St: Maries.
	ADMITTED	Whaite. wife	Sarah.	44		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do- -do-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Whaite. ch	Ellen.	14		F	S	S'girl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do- -do-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Whaite. "	Ethel.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do- -do-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Whaite. "	George.	9		M	S	S'boy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	"	-do- -do-
16		Walker.	William.	27		M	S	Baker.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Father) Alexander Walker. 17 Urquhart Street.Aberdeen.	Vt:	Barre.
17		White.	Maria. W.	32		F	S	H'kpr:	"	"	"	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	(Mother) Mrs White. 11 Waring St: Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Baker.	Agnes. K.	21		F	S	D'm st:	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England.	Bristol.	(Mother) Mrs G. Baker. Castle Hill Banwell Somerset.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Anderson.	Jennie.	20		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Scotland.	Lenzie.	Cousin, Mr F. Anderson, Scarvar, Co. Armagh.	N.J.	Jersey City.
20		Bill.	Florrie.	35		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Father, Geo Spencer, 24 Davies St, Ancoats, Mc.	Pa.	Carbondale
21	UNDER 16	Bill. ch	Frances. M.	16		F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester.	G'father, -do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
22	UNDER 16	Bill. "	Lawrence.	5		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	Manchester.	-do- -do-	Pa.	Carbondale.
23		Carr.	Maggie.	22		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Downage	Mother. Annie Carr, Downage.	Pa.	Phillipsburgh.
24		Crowe.	Mary.	21		F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintemple.	Father, Ballintemple, Dundrum, Tipperary. Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		Curtis.	Cathrine. J.	22		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mother, 32 Douglas Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Wash.	Yakima.
26		Davies.	Rowland.	21		M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton.	Father, J. Davies, Ld. Longfield Rd, Bolton.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
27		Davies.	Ann Hetty.	9		F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton.	G'Father, -do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
	ADMITTED	Farrell.	Mary.	66		F	M	H'K'pr.	No	Proceeding to Daughter.	No	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Sligo.	Son, Mr J. Gorman, 6 New St, Sligo. Co. Sligo.	Mass	Roxbury.
	ADMITTED	Farrell. ch	John.	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Sligo.	Step-brother, -do- -do-	Mass	Roxbury.
	ADMITTED	Farrell. "	Ellen.	24		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo.	-do- -do-	Mass	Roxbury.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

101 102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191*

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mr William Johnson.(Friend) 92--2nd St:Los Angeles.Cal.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Med:	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Burnley.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Daughter)Florence Wilkinson. No General Delivery,Milk St:Boston.Mass.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey.	"	-do-	Cumberland.
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn:	"	-do-	Cheshire.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dk:	Grey:	"	-do-	Derbyshire.
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			(Husband) William. Williams. Utica. New York. 737 Lafayette Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Heaby.
6	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			(Father) -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lt:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Waterfoot.
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			(Father) -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Bolton.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	West Va.	Maryland(Friend) Thomas Foster. Gillespie. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey.	Blue:	"	Scotland.	West Benhar.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	Pawtucket	(Wife&Friends) Mr&Mrs J.Hulme. Yes 906LonsdaleAve;Centl:FallsR.I.		Ind:	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Bn:	Brn:	"	England.	Altringham.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Relations) Brother-in-law BUTLER - FIGHTING IN FRANCE		Yes	6 Mths:	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Grey	Grey	"	-do-	Silsden.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Niece)Walter W Ells. St: Maries. Idaho.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn:	"	-do-	Burnley.
12	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk:	Grey:	"	-do-	Fence.
13	Yes	Father.		No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fth	Dk	Blue	None	-do-	Padiham.
14	Yes	-do-		No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fth	Dk	Bro	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	-do-		No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fth	Dk	Blue	"	-do-	-do-
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) John Walker. 11CentralSt:Barre.Vermont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fr:	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	No			(Cousin) Mr A.Wilson. 2908 Broadway. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue.	"	Ireland.	Belfast.
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	No			(Friend)Mrs W Hewelett. Gilbertsville,OtsegoCo. New Yk:		Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bn:	Grey.	None	England.	Banwell.
19	No	Brother-in-law,	25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr T. Walker, 37 Vinedlaf St, Jersey City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Sall	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Taneergll.
20	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes		Carbon-dale.	Husband, Mr W.R. Bill, 31 S. Main St, Carbondale.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk Brn	Blk	None.	England.	Mayfield.
21	No	Father.	Yes	Yes ?	do		Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Mayfield
22	No	Father.	Yes	U.S.Born			-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Wls	Carbondale
23	No	Daniel Sheards.	24	No	-	-	Mr D. Sheards, 250 Prospect St, Philipsburg.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blk	None.	Ireland.	Co. Donegal
24	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss H. Crowe, 13 W. 36th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Carnawhite.
25	No	Father.	2[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Mr J.E. Curtis, Hotel Washington, Yakima.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Blaydon-on-Tyne.
26	No	Mother-in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law, Mrs J. Frame, 34 Howe St, Pawtucket, RI.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Blk	Gry	None.	England.	Mold.
27	No	G'mother.	Yes	No	-	-	G'mother, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Fair	Gry	None.	England.	Bolton.
28	Yes	Daughter	25	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs F. Bodkin, 30 Rand Place, Roxbury,Mass.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Sall	Gry	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Drumcliffe.
29	Yes	Sister.	25	No	-	-	Sister, -do-	-do-	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Sligo.
30	Yes	Sister.	25	No	-	-	Sister, -do-	-do-	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Sligo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RUMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Nelson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (.) es or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at ROME

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FROOMBERG.	ABRAHAM.	3[illegible]		M	M	Master. Tailor.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		FROOMBERG.	VETTA.	3[illegible]		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		FROOMBERG.	JACK.	14	7	M	S	Scholar.	"	English.	"	England.	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		FROOMBERG.	HARRY.	13		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		FROOMBERG.	ISRAEL.	[illegible]	11	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		FROOMBERG.	ANNIE.	6	3	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		FROOMBERG.	SIDNEY.	3	10	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	✓	GORNALL.	LILIAN.	3	11	F	S	Miss.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Blackburn.	A.W. Gorna[illegible], 24 Mount St, Knuzden, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford.
ADMITTED	✓	GORNALL.	JANE. Aunt. mother	50	✓	F	W	Widow. Formerly Hilton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn.	-do- -do-	Mass.	New Bedford.
10	✓	HUTCHINSON.	GEORGE. V.	29	✓	M	M	Polisher.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father, J. Hutchinson, 27 Euston St, Belfast.	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
11	✓	HUTCHINSON.	ISABELLA. wife	28	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Port Richmond.
12	✓	HUTCHISON.	KATHERINE. mother	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkerrin.	Mother, Mrs Hutchison, Kilkerrin, Carna, Galway.	N.Y.	Kingstown.
ADMITTED	✓	LONERGAN.	EDWARD. J.W.F.	58	✓	M	W	Smiths Striker.	"	"	"	England.	Irish.	England.	Heywood.	James Lonergan, 24 Fearn St, Heywood. Lanc.	Mass.	Rockland.
ADMITTED	✓	LONERGAN.	FRED.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heywood.	-do- -do-	Mass.	Rockland.
ADMITTED	✓	LONERGAN.	JOHN. WILLIAM.	30	✓	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heywood.	-do- -do-	Mass.	Rockland.
16	✓	McGREEVY.	EDWARD. P.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Cinema Operator.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lisburn.	Mother, 2[illegible] Llewellyn Ave, Lisburn, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	✓	McGOVERN.	BESSIE.	2	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycrefter.	Brother, Tullycrefter, Glangevlin, Co. Cavan.	Mass.	Lynn.
18	✓	McCANN.	AGNES.	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Confectioner.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Preston.	Sister, Miss A. McCann, 8 Mason St, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
19	✓	McCANN.	ELLEN.	23	7	F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
20	✓	MILLEN.	MARIARA.	20	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Shields.	Aunt, Mrs Hewitt, 2[illegible] Hudson St, North Shields.	Ohio	Barberton.
21	✓	NEAL.	WILFRED.	1	✓	M	S	Gardener.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool.	Mother, Mrs Neal, 36 Deane Ave, Centerdale, R.Is.	R.Is.	Centerdale.
22	✓	NEWALL.	CATHERINE.	24	✓	F	S	Presser.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Aunt, Mrs McLaren, 325 Eglinton St, Glasgow.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
23	✓	REID.	JOHN.	1[illegible]	✓	M	S	Machine Boy.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Grandmother, Mrs M. Brownlee, 142 Leopold St, Belfast.	N.J.	Montclair.
24	✓	SPEVACK.	RACHEL.	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	Tailoress.	"	English & Hebrew.	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiefl	Cousin, A. Levinson, 12, Leslie St, Mile End, E.2. Father. P.Winter, Thethill.	Ill.	Chicago.
25	✓	WINTER.	HANNAH.	2	✓	F	S	H'Maid.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	Rothwell.		Mass.	Gloucester.
26	✓	[illegible]		35	✓											[illegible]		
27	✓	[illegible]			✓											[illegible]		
28	✓	[illegible]			✓											[illegible]		
29	✓	[illegible]																
30																		

UNDER 16

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, *191*

216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for statistics only).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, M. Fromberg, 29 First Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye.	Russia.	Warsaw.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Hazl	None.	Russia.	Warsaw.
3	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
5	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
6	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	7	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	-do-
7	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	2	Fresh	Fr	Brn	None.	England.	-do-
8	Yes	Mrs. Soddy.	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Soddy, 50 Durfee St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Blackburn.
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Soddy, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Burnley.
10	No	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Ladecke, 48 Courtland St, Pt. Richmond.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Sall	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
11	No	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Doraghadie.
12	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Hutchison, Hotel Stuyvesant, Kingstown.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Aub	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Kilkerrin.
13	No	Son.	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr D. Lonergan, Box 15, Rockland, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	"	Brn	Grv Blue	None.	Ireland.	Carrick.
14	No	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	6½	"	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Heywood.
15	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	7	"	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Heywood.
16	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr T. McGreevy, 220 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fair	Blk	Gry	Mole on left jaw.	Ireland.	Lisburn.
17	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss [illegible] McGovern, 17 [illegible] Rock Terr, Lynn, Mass.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fresh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Tullycroften
18	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J.W. Aspin, 142 Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket.	No Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	10	Pale	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Preston.
19	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Todmorden, Yorks.
20	No	Sister.	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs R. Johnston, R.D. 31, Barberton, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Northumberland
21	Yes	Mother.	25	No	-	-	Mother, 38 Dean Ave, Centerdale, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fresh	Lgt	Brn	Tattooed on both arms.	England.	Oldham.
22	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. Newall, 3041 Elliott Ave, Minneapolis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	No	Mother.	65	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs E. Reid, 147 Valley Rd, Montclair. NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fresh	Fr	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
24	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr [illegible] Swanson, 1021 S. Lawrence Bldg, Chic.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	None.	Russia.	Kief.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-	-	Uncle, P. Olsen, 21 Perkin St, Gloucester, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue Grey.	None.	England.	Rusthall. Tun. Wells.
26	[illegible]	Self	Yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perm.	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England.	Kislingbury.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	England.	Northampton
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Dk	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flo W Nelson
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (it is) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2-17, MAY, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	O Donnell.	Maggie.	22	✓	F	S	H-44410 6-1136 (20) H'maid. 1-22/626 12/15/37	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Charlestown	Winnie O Donnell, Glam: Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	O'Neill.	Margaret.	4	10	F	M	H'wife.	"	5/4637	"	"	-do-	-do-	Ennis.	Borheen. Ennis. Co, Clare.	Mass.	Melrose.
3	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	Michael.	9	✓	M	S	S'boy.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	Lena.	9	✓	F	S	S'girl.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	Gerrord.	7	✓	M	S	S'boy.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	Mary.	4	✓	F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	James.	3	✓	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Neill.	Una.	3	✓	F	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9		Rooney.	Luke.	48		M	S	L'bourer	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Charlestown.	Pat. Rooney. (Brother) Charlestown. Mayo.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
10	✓	Sullivan.	Timothy. J.	28	✓	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tahilla.	J. Sullivan. (Father) Tahilla, Ireland	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
11	✓	Sullivan.	Denis.	12	✓	M	S	L'borer.	"	5/4637	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	✓	Sexton.	Timothy.	21	✓	M	S	Lab'rer	"	5/4601	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dunmore.	Mrs Sexton. Dunmore Kilkee. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	✓	Taylor.	John.	15	✓	M	S	"	"	5/4637	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs Taylor. Dunmore. Kilkee. Co. Clare.	-do-	-do-
14	✓	Toomey.	Patrick.	20	✓	M	S	"	"	5/4601	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chadville.	(Mother) Mrs B. Toomey. Chadville.	Ill	Chicago.
15	✓	Wood.	Alexander. J.	24	✓	M	S	Draughtsman	"	5/4601	"	England.	English.	Ireland.	Birr.	(Father) C. Wood. Blackhall. Drogheda.	N.J.	Hasbrouck Heights
16	✓	Brannelly.	Ellen.	20	✓	F	S	D'mestic	"	5/4601	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	St:Brendans.	(Mother) Mrs. Brannelly.	L. I.	New York.
17	✓	Burke.	John.	22	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	5/4637	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clochbreac.	(Mother) Mrs O'Neill. Clochbreac. Clonbur. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Coyne.	Mary.	12	✓	F	S	Infant.	"	5/4637	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Crimlin. East.	(Father) Pat: Coyne. Crimlin East Cornamora Clonbur:	Ohio.	Youngstown.
19	✓	Corcoran.	Thomas.	13	✓	M	S	Farmer.	"	5/4601	"	Ireland.	-do-	-do-	Callon.	(Mother) Mrs B. Corcoran. Callon. French Park. Co Roscomm:	N.J.	Orange.
20		Green.	James.	26		M	S	Shop Porter.	"	"	"	England.	-do-	-do-	Moyne.	(Father) Thomas Green. Moyne . Ballaghaderreen, Co Roscommon.	U.S.	Wilmington.
21	✓	Donnelly.	Charles.	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	-do-	-do-	Cloone.	(Brother) Michael Donnelly. Cloone.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
22	✓	Doherty.	Teresa.	27	✓	F	S	D'mestic	"	5/4601	"	"	-do-	-do-	Callon.	(mother) Mrs C. Doherty. Callon. French Park.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
23	✓	Fallon.	Ellen.	27	✓	F	S	Servant	"	4/3637	"	"	-do-	-do-	St:Brandons.	(Father) Mr Fallon. St Brandons. Ireland.	Mass	Boston.
24	✓	Flynn.	Thomas.	28	✓	M	S	Farmer.	"	5/4601	"	Ireland.	-do-	-do-	Clochbreac.	(Father) Mark Flynn. Clochbreac. Clonbur. Co Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
Admitted	✓	Flynn.	John.	24	✓	M	S	Labrer	"	5/4601	"	"	-do-	-do-	England.	(Mother) Ellen. Flynn. Kilfendra Spa: Tralee.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	✓	Flynn.	Bridget.	29	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Bristol.	(Brother) Michael. Sullivan. Ballygarron. Spa.	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16	✓	Flynn.	Bridget.	9	✓	F	S	Child.	No	—	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Uncle) -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16	✓	Flynn.	Margaret.	4	✓	F	S	Infant.	No	—	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29	✓	Gilchrist.	Kate.	18	✓	F	S	D'mestic	Yes	5/4630 ENGLISH	Yes	-do-	Irish.	Ireland.	Cloone.	Chas. Gilchrist. Annamaconway. Cloone. Co: Lectrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
30	✓	Johnston.	Catherine.	42	✓	F	S	-do-	"	5/4601	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.		(Brother) Jas: Johnston.	-do-	-do-

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, 191

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	1500	Yes	No.		(Sister)Mary O Donnell. 668 Riverside Drive.New Yk: C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Red	Dark	Blue	None.	Mayo	Charlestown
2	No	H'band.	$50	No			(Husband) J. O'Neill. 300 Washington St:Melrose.Boston.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh:	Dark	Hazel	"	G. B. I.	Ennis.
3	Yes	Father.	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Ennis
4	Yes	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
5	Yes	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
6	Yes	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
7	Yes	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
8	Yes	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	R.I.	(Sister) Mrs Wren. 5 Wabash-Bourne St:Providence. R.I.	Yes	Ind:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Red	Dark	Blue.	None.	Co Mayo.	Charlestown
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) P.J.Sullivan. 114 Bradhurst Ave: New York.	No	5 years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Dk:	Dk:	Blue.	"	Ireland.	Tahilla.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fr:	Blue.	"	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Uncle) J. Sexton. 46 Charleton St; New York.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh:	Dk:	Blue.	"	-do-	Kilkee.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Cousin) John Burns. 312 East 90th St: New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh:	Dk:	Brn.	"	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother)Lawrence Toomey. 613 West 48th St:Chicago. Ill.	Yes	10years.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Fsh.	Blue.	"	-do-	
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) Gilbert Wood. 239Terrace Ave:Hayesbrook Hts:NJ.	No	10years.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn.	Grey.	"	-do-	Blackhall.
16	Yes	Self.	No	No			(Sister)Mary Brannelly. 342East 1st:St: New York.	No	7years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk:	Dk:	Dk:	"	-do-	St:Brendons
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Cousin)Mrs Mary Monaghan. 272 10thAve: N.Y.C. U.S.A.	Yes	2	-do-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk:	Dk:	Blue.	"	-do-	Clochbreac.
18	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister)Mrs M.Conaboy. 112 Byron St:Youngstown.Ohio.	Yes		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair.	Dk:	Brn.	"	-do-	Crimlin East.
19	Yes	Self.		No			(Brother)Martin Corcoran. Orange. New York.																				
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	Dela-ware.	(Friend) Miss Lizzie Noonan. 604 Pine St:Wilmington.Delaware	No	Ind:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Dk:	Dk:	"	-do-	Callon.
21	Yes	Self.		No			Miss.U.A.Delany. 122 Third Ave. New York.Ci	Yes.	8years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	"	-do-	Moyne.
22	No	Self.		No			(Sister)Mary Doherty. 9 Brattle Rd: Syracuse.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sall:	Brn:	Blue.	"	-do-	Cloone.
23	Yes	Self.		No			(Cousin) Catherine McDonough 17 Winter St: Roxbury. Mass.	Yes	16years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh:	Dk:	Brn:	"	-do-	Callon.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister)Mrs M.Monagahan. 272 10th Ave: N.Y.C. Usa.	Yes	2years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr:	Fair.	Blue.	"	-do-	St: Brandons.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister-in-Law)Mrs. Bridget Sullivan 2600Wintworth Ave.Chicago.	Ill	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Dk:	Grey.	"	-do-	Clochbreac.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister)																				
27	No	Mother.	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh:	Dk:	Grey.	"	-do-	Tralee.
28	No	-do-	-	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh:	Fair	Brn.	"	-do-	Spa.
29	Yes	Self.					-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	-do-	-do-
30	No	Self.					P.Gilchrist.16 Prospect Ave. Norwalk Connecticut. (Brother) M.Johnston. 165 - 5 ave ny c/o wm H Belloff	Yes	7 ears.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	-do-	-do-
								No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair.	Brn	Blue.	"	-do-	-do-
																				5	7	Sall:	Brn:	Blue	"	-do-	Annamac.nwy.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Slow Welsom, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Slow Welsom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamship thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 11-17, MAY 3-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Brennan	Joseph	42		M ✓	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Kilkenny	Patrick Brennan (Brother) Parksgrove, Ballygragger.	N.Y.	Chappaque
2	✓	Conway	Mary	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	L. Conway (Father) Callofienish, Co Galway	Mass	Boston.
3	✓	Collins 4/7/21	Margaret	21		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Tipperary	Mrs M. Collins (Mother) Curthnagoona Templederry	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	✓	Cribbon 2/9159-L 6/11/32	Ellen	21		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	John Cribbon (Father) Leenane Co Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	✓	Cromgoole	Ellen	22		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Kilkenny	Mrs Cromgoole (Mother) Rahill Rathvilly. Co Carlow	N.Y.	Auburn
6	✓	Flynn	Simon	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Mr Michael Flynn (Father) Garrison, Kingswilliamtown.	Mass	St Louis
7	✓	Flynn	Margaret	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
8	✓	Flynn	Bridget	17		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
SUSPECTED	✓	Hayes	Helena	14		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	J. O'Donovan (Cousin) Barrack St Kilkenny.	M.D.	Baltimore
10	✓	Lennon	Kate	24		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mrs Mary Kenney (Sister) Creagh, Balnamulla, Athlone	Mass	Boston
11	✓	Murray 4/19/21	Mary	19		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Roscommon	Edward Murray (Father) Sheepwalk, F.port Co Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Hayes	Mary	24		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mr Thomas Hayes (Father) 30 Patrick St Waterford.	Mass	Boston.
13	✓	Higgins	Maggie	13		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Sligo	Mrs C. Higgins (Mother) Curry, Co Sligo.	Con	Bridgeport
14	✓	Jordan	Annie	20		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Patrick Jordan (Father) Carrownisky, Louisburgh Co Mayo	Mass	Framingham
15	✓	KIRBANE	Mary Ellen	20		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	[illegible] Kirrane, 21 Sheafa St, Kerrymore. Mayo.	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Moriarty	Ma[illegible]	22		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Andrew Moriety (Father) Clare Castle Co Clare	N.Y.	Watertown
17	✓	Mannion	Annie	21		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	Uncle, Patrick Mannion Tooreen Ave, Leenane.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	✓	Nagle	Hannah	22		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs Hickey (Sister) 24 Adelaide St, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
19	✓	O'connell 5/14/21 5/17/21	Mary	17		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Michael O'connell (Father) Monatrive, Lismore	N.Y.	New York.
20		O'Grady	Patrick	26	11	M,W	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Wexford	Michael O'Grady (Father) Derry Ballah, Bunclody, Father-in-law	N.Y.	Rochester.
21		O'Grady	Margaret	31	2	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	-do-	-do-	NS	-do-
22		O'Grady	Annie	4		F S	Child	No	None	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	Grandfather. -do-	-do-	No	-do-
23		O'grady	Mary B.	4		F S	-do-	No	None	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-
24	✓	Prendergast	Stuart	7		M S	Asylum Attdt.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs Prendergast (Mother) Bride Kork, Cobh Co Cork	R.I.	Providence.
25	✓	Riordan	Patrick	20		M M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lenagh	Mrs Riordan (Mother) Dublin Rd Lenagh.	Ohio	Toledo
26	✓	Riordan	Mary	27		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	-do-	Mother-in-law -do-	Ohio	-do-
27	✓	Reddan	Annie	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	James Reddan (Father) Knocksoggarth, Co Clare	Mass	Boston
28	✓	Whyte 1/19/21	Bridget Mary	19		F S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Tipp:	Mrs Mary Whyte (Mother) Kildorogue, Ardfinnan Co Tipp:	Mass	Boston
29																	
30																	

Steyer 5/11/20.

Total passengers 195
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1920, *191* 220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	50	No	-	---	P.M.Brennan (Sister) Chappaque New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	D.B.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Kilkenny
2	Yes	Aunt	18	No		---	Margaret Mackerrin (Aunt) 208 Quay St.So Boston Mass	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slw	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Galway.
3	Yes	Sister	28	No	-	---	Mrs F.Henery (Sister) 917 Avery Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Tipperary
4	N.Y.	Mrs Coyne	35	No	-	---	Mrs A.Coyne (Friend) Aunt 10623 Morrison Ave N.E.Cleveland	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Galway
5	Yes	Sister	29	No	-	---	Margaret Dromgoole (Sister) Seminary Campus,Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Kilkenny
6	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	---	Katie Flynn (Sister) 3810 Lindel Ave.St Louis	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Kingswilliams town.
7	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	-do-
8	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	-do-
9	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	---	John O'Donovan (Cousin) 1428 Norwood Ave 1728 Norwood Ave.Baltimore	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
10	Yes	Sister	61	No	-	---	Celia Lennon (Sister) 51 Smith St.Roxbury,Mass	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Slw	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone
11	Yes	Uncle	8	No	-	---	Martin Moffat (Uncle) 32 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Roscommon
12	Yes	Aunt	7	Yes	3½	Boston	Mrs Margaret Ryan (Aunt) 54 Waltham St Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Waterford.
13	Yes	Sister	26	No	-	---	Mrs C.Priscop (Sister) Bridgeport Con: 551 Carroll Ave	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Curry.
14	No	Brother	2	No	-	---	Willie Jordan (Brother) 20 Highland St.Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
15	Yes	Sister	28	No	-	---	Mrs Hunt (Sister) 21 Sheafe St.Boston Mass	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
16	No	Aunt	54	No	-	---	Miss Mary Moriarty (Aunt) Hennessy 124 Mullen St Watertown N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Scar Right XXXX Eye	Ireland	Co Clare.
17	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	---	Mrs Norah Macken (Mother) 2480 Broadway,S.E. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bk	Brn.	None	Ireland	Co Galway.
18	Yes	Sister	18	No	-	---	Julia Magee (Sister) 375 Park Ave New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Bk	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.
19	Yes	Uncle	8	No	-	---	Michael Lyons (Uncle) 57 Watts St New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Lismore
20	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	---	Anthony Murphy. 292 Plymouth Ave.Rochester.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Derry.
21	Yes	-do-	25	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	-do-
22	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	-do-
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	-do-
24	Yes	Sister	42	Yes	No	-	---	Mrs Cummings (Sister) 42 Bassett St.Providence R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
25	Yes	Mother	58	No	-	---	Patrick Donohue (Friend) 22/24 Loual St. Toledo Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Menagh
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	---	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	-do-
27	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	---	Patrick Redian (Brother) 74 Hanover St. 26 Cross St,Belmont Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Clare.
28	Yes	Aunt	48	No	-	---	Mrs A.Toomey (Aunt) 7 Columbia Terrace,Cambridge	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Tipp:
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo W Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (OR BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the people of African birth or descent from either of the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or any other country, with a admixture of blood of the African race, as shown by [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county; if outside the United States, country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the [illegible] charged with the examination of aliens. However, the answers to question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 to 2-12

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CUNNIFFE.	BERNARD.	20	1	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballymoe.	Father, Mr M. Cunniffe, Kilsallagh, Ballymoe.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	CONNEALLY.	MARGARET.	3[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonkean.	Brother, Mr M. Conneally, Cloonkean, Dunmore.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓	BURKE.	NORA.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe.	Brother, Mr N. Burke, Ballyhague, Ballymoe.	Mass.	Boston.
4 †	✓	CONNEALLY.	DELIA.	17	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy.	Father, Mr L. Conneally, Bevenagh, Glenamaddy.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	✓	COURTNEY.	PATRICK.	27	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lurgan.	Father, Mr J. Courtney, Lurgan, Dunmore. Galway.	Mass.	Boston.
6		~~CARTY.~~	~~DELIA.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Treene Castlerea.	~~Father, Mr L. Carty, Treene, Castlerea.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.
7 †	✓	CANNON.	ELIZABETH.	22	✓	F	S	Domest.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	Ballinecleragh.	Mother, Mrs A. Cannon, Ballinecleragh, Kilmaigh.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8 †	✓	CANNON.	BRIDGET.	19	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Father, Mr T. Cannon, Ballinecleragh, Kiltimagh.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	✓	CORCORAN.	SARAH.	20	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derratin, Westport.	Father, Mr P. Corcoran, Derratin, Westport. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.
10	✓	CARTERY.	ELLEN.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moyfare, Gurteen.	Father, Moygara, Gurteen, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	✓	CARTERY.	NORA.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	✓	CHAMBERS.	THOMAS.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Southwick.	Father, Mr Wm. Chambers, 150 St.Pauls Rd, Southwick.	Mich.	Wyandotte.
13	✓	CHAMBERS.	LILY.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smethwick.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Wyandotte.
14	✓	CONN.	WILLIAM.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	Scotland,	Scotch.	Scotland.	Nitshill.	Mr P. McDade, Dumlop St, Nitshill.	Col.	Walsenburg.
15	✓	COSGROVE.	HENRY.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Catford.	Brother, P. Cosgrove, Catford, Clogher Lynch, Ballyglass.	Conn.	Rockville.
16		~~DUDLY.~~	~~MARGARET.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Ballinamore.	~~Father, P. Duddy, Ballinamore, Kiltimagh.~~	Ill.	Chicago.
17	✓	DOWD.	MARY.	21	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagganes.	Michael Dowd, Bogganes, Tourard. Ire.	Mass.	Boston. Brockton
18		~~DOWD.~~	~~ELLIE.~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Castlestrange.	~~Mrs Dowd, Castlestrange, Co. Roscommon. (Mother).~~	Mass.	Boston.
19		DERRY.	ANNIE.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.										✓
20	✓	DAVIES.	REES. W.	17	✓	M	S	Farmer.										✓
21	✓	FINNEGAN.	KATIE.	20	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilsallagh.	Sister, Miss M. Finnegan, Kilsallagh, Ballymoe.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	✓	FITZMORRIS.	BRIDGET.	21	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woods, Kiltimagh.	Father, Mr. M. Fitzmorris, Woods, Kiltimagh.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	✓	FITZMORRIS.	NORMAN.	16	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	✓	FITZMAURICE.	PATRICK	21	✓	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar.	John Fitzmaurice, Balaghlea, Ballygar.	Mass.	Boston.
25	✓	FITZMAURICE.	MARGARET.	20	✓	F	S	Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport.	Father, Patrick Fitzmaurice, Ballyharris. Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	✓	FLANAGAN.	BRIDGET.	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina.	G'father, E. Flanaghan, Laharlane, Crossmolina.	Mass.	Boston.
27	✓	GANNON.	JOHN.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Farmer's Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunblaney.	Father, Mr P. Gannon, Dunblaney, Dunmore.	Mass.	Boston.
28	✓	GAVAN.	MARY K.	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport.	Mr P. Gavan, Oughty, Westport.	Mass.	Clinton.
29 †	✓	HALLIGAN.	MARY.	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonlavish.	Father, Mr N. Halligan, Cloonlavish, Kiltimagh.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30 †	✓	HYNES.	KATE.	20	✓	F	S	Dressmaker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine.	Father, Mr. M. Hynes, Lovalisheen, Ballindine.	N.Y.	N.Y.

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191*

222

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr B. Quinn, 464 East 14th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	2	Fresh	Drk Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Kilsallagh.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs J. Duffy, 464 E 14th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland.	Cloonkean.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	18	Boston.	Sister, Mrs Noonan, 30, Vineland St, Brighton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Ballyhaguc, Ballymoe.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Maggie Brennan, 1211 Washington Ave, Bronx.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Beyenagh.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Jas Courtney, 25 River St, Cambridge. Mass.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fresh	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Lurgan.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Sister, Miss M. Conran, 20 E. 9th St, N.Y.C.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Tucorn.
7	YES	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs M. Dunleavy, 30 W 37th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Ballinecleragh.
8	✓	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs M. Gill, 2[illegible] Ave, Jersey City. NJ.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	-do-
9	Ticket	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr P. Corcoran, 372 Nth Sacramento Ave, Chic.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Derratin.
10	✓	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Unt, Mrs O'Hara, 422 Brook Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Moyfare.
11	✓	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	-do
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr T.K. Richards, 218 Sycamore St, Wyandotte.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Smethwick.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	"	"	BRN	NONE	Do	DO
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr J. Harley, Walsenburg, Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Pale	Drk	Gry	None.	Scotland.	Nitshill.
15	[illegible]	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs A. L. Chandelaine, Sister (Conn. Rockville Hoel, Rockville.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Hazl	None.	Ireland.	Catford.
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Cousin, Miss M. Byrne, 318 Michigan Ave, Chicago.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Ballinamore~~
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible] Dowd, 84 Northwarren Ave, Brockton, Mass.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Drk Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Bogganes.
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	Sister, Mrs [illegible] 84 Nth Warren Ave, Brockton.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Drk Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Boggares.
19	Ticket						[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
21	Ticket	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Lannon, 35 Liabily St, Chelsea Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fr	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Kilsallagh.
22	Yes	Self.	25	No	–	–	Sister, Miss M. Fitzmorris, 217 Willis Ave, Bronx, NY.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Killimagh.
23	Yes	Self.	25	No	–	–	-do- -do-	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	-do
24	Ticket Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr M. Quinn, 32 Auckland St, Dorchester.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballaghlea.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Berrin, 543 Fortieth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	7	Frsh	Brn.	Drk Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballyharris
26	Ticket Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Ed Flanagan, 15 Wise St, Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Lahardane. Crossmolina
27	Ticket Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr M. Gannon, 2 Child St, West Lynn, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Carrowmasser, Dunmore.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss B. Gavan, 30 Park St, Clifton. Mass.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	Frsh	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Oughty, Westport.
29	Yes	Self.	25	No	–	–	Sister, Miss A. Halligan, 125 East 57th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Cloonlawish, Killimagh.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr E. Connelly, (N.Y. 25 Neptune Terr, NewRochelle.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballindine.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible]ANIA, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Welson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the ARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Harley	Charles	25		M S	Viner	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ni'shill	John McLoughlan (Uncle) Craighead Barrhead.		Walsingburg
2	✓	Hagerty	Maggie	25		F S	Domestic"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal	Ballybowly	Denis Hagerty (Father) Dounny Co Donegal.		Bayonne
3	✓	Jordan	Mary	20		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick Jordan (Father) Ballybowly Kiltimagh	N.J.	Summit
4	✓	Kirrane 232991 11-13-24	Katie V/L 86	21		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybowly	Michael Kirrane (Father) Kilmookneele, Irishtown	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Filly	James	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Mayo	Mrs Margaret Killy(Mother) Newgrove	"	"
6	✓	Kelleher	Patrick	24		M S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Newgrove	Michael Kelleher (Father) Moveuleen Galway.	Mass	Jamaica Plain
7	✓	Kelly	Michael	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mr P.Kelly (Father) Carragho, Ballinlough	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Kearins	Alia	21		F S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Patrick Keevins (Brother) Couge Killavis Co Sligo.	"	"
9	✓	King	Kate	20		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Co Sligo	Mrs P.King (Mother) Moroneen Bohola, Kiltimagh	Ill	Chicago
10	✓	Kelly	Max L.										Kiltimagh			
11		Kiddy	Thomas Henry	24		M S	Farmer		England	English	England	Sheffield		Mrs Kiddy (Mother) 32 Swan St, Attercliffe Sheff.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Lydon	Bridget	22		F S	Domestic"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh		James Lydon (Brother) Dermnababa Kiltinagh	Ill	Chicago
13	✓	Leyburn	James Ingram	24		M S	Farm Hand"	"	"	"	"	Keady		Mrs J°Leyburn (Mother) Raw. Keady	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Loughlan Lonergan 166372	Annie	25		F S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	Lallyhy		Father. J.Lough n Lally y.	Mass	Dorchester
15	✓	Lonergan	Margaret	25		F S	Domestic"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Callan		Andrew Lonergan (Father) Callam Ireland	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Lonergan	Ellen	23		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"
17	✓	McDermott	Annie	18		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	Thomas McDermott (Father) Kiltybannon, Williamstown	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	McManus	Denis	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick McManus (Father) Gortnales, Dunmore.	Mass	Kittery Point
19	✓	McHugh	Thomas	35		M M	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	St Bendons	Mrs John Mitchell (Sister) Ballagh, Dunmore	"	"
20	✓	McDonough	Catherine	26		F S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine	Patrick McDonough (Father) St Bendons, Ballygan	Mass	Boston
21	✓	McGrath	Ellen	20		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine	Thomas McGrath (Father) Lisduff, Ballindine Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	McKay	Sarah	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	M.J.McKay (Husband) 5th Manchester Ballinahelly, Coollislaid.	N.J.	Patterson
23	✓	McGettigan	Mary	23		F S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	England	FATHER. AGETTIGAN MORTLANE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24	✓	McFadden	Hannah	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	MORTLANE William McFadden (Father) Counays Co Donegal	Pa	Co Andulusia
25	✓	McAvoy	Catherine	50		F M	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mrs B.King (Castlewillan (Aunt) Co Down.	Mass	Boston
26	✓	Mitchell	John	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mrs Mitchell (Wife) Ballagh Dunmore Co Galway.	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Mooklar	Mary	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway	Thomas Mooklar (Father) Greeverne Newbridge.	Mass	Boston
28	✓	Mitchell 58369-3-28-30-NOV.	John	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Peter Mitchell (2nd Cousin) Cloone Co Lentrim.	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Moore	Emily	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Lentrim	Thomas Moore (Father) Coretown Co Roscommon	Ohio	Eastwall Hills
30	✓	Markin	Mary	1		F S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Co Roscommon	Mrs Bridget Gorman (Aunt) Newtown Clogher Lanch	Mass	Springfield

A.B. Illegal - Ind Ex 15-16

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of NY, MAY 13 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	66	No	-	---	James Hurley (Brother) Walsingburg Colorado.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead
2	Yes	Self	26	Yes	7	N.J.	Mrs Burke (Sister) 11 W 10th St. Bayonne N.J.	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nol	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dounny
3	Yes	"	18	Yes	No	-	---	Miss E. Jordan (Sister) 125 E 51st St. New York City.	Yes	6/7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ballyhowly
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	---	James Henny (Uncle) 2369 8th Ave New York	"	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	"	Co Mayo
5	"	Self	26	No	-	---	John Killy (Brother) 7 Lowner Ave Lorchester Mass	No	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	"	Newgrove
6	"		35	Yes	No	-	---	James Kelleher (Brother) 35447 Washington St Jamaica Plain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Galway
7	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	-	---	Mrs M.I. Murphy (Cousin) 127 East 101 St. New York.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	"	Carrugho
8	"	"	"	No	-	---		Agnes Keevins (Sister) 430 Park Ave New York City	Yes	7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Co Sligo
9	"	"	16	No	-	---		Henry King (Father) 4232 8th Eastway Ave Chicago	Yes	5 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Kiltinugh
10			30																							
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---			No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Engl and	Sheffield
12	YES	SELF	40	Yes	No	-	---	Michael Lydon (Brother) 9734 Prairie Ave Chicago.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltinagh
13	"	"	Yes	No	-	---		Mrs R. Walker (Sister) Chauncy N.Y.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Keady
14	Yes	Self	48			-		[illegible] Sister. [illegible]	Yes														Blue		"	Ballyhoy
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Boston		James Lonergan (Brother) 36 Killom St Taunton Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullan
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
17	"	Father	26	No	-	---		Mary Conneally (Cousin) 205 West 50th S. New York	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Dk	None	"	on Kiltybann
18	"	Self	80	No	-	---		Mary McManus (Sister) 30 Edgar Court Newport. R.I.	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	"	Co Galway
19	"	"	50	No	-	---		Mary McHugh (Sister) 461 Aston Ave. Brooklin N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	-	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	"	"
20	"	"	26	Yes	4½	Mass		[illegible] Sister [illegible] 1/2 Winthrop St. Roxbury Mass	No	4yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	"	St Bendon
21	"	"	Yes	No	-	---		Miss Bridie McGrath (Sister) 123 East 120th St. New York	Yes	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	"	Ballindiar
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	N.J.		Mrs Taylor (Sister) 311-9th Ave New Patterson N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	"	Portadown
								COUSIN, BRIDGET LOGUE																		
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO				481 BROWN ST W. PHILADELPHIA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FR	BLUE	NONE		DONEGAL
24	Yes	Self	40	No	-	---		Miss Arrie McFadden (Sister) Andelusia. Pa	Yes	6yrs	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	To Donegal
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	35	Boston		Mrs McMullen (Sister) 1[illegible] Terrace St Roxbury. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	"	an Castlewdll
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	Ill		[illegible]	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	"	Co Galway
27	Yes	Self	28	Yes	No	-	---	Celia Mocklar (Sister) 247 Marlborough Rd Boston Mass	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Creevenne
28	"	"	65	No	-	---		Mrs T.J. Campbells. 604 Elton Ave New York City	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Co Leitrim
29		"	Yes	Yes	11	Ohio		[illegible] Mrs R.M. Atkins (Cousin) 2765 Bushhill Ave Mastwall Hills	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	"	mon. Co Roscom
30	No	Uncle		No	-	---		Mrs Annie Horton (Mother) 19 Franklin St. Springfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	"	Co Mayo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CAMMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read (or) can write?" In answering this question the language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or belief proper to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL V, 12, MAY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ RANNON.	BRIDGET.	32		M F		Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Athlone.	Mother, Mrs N. Bannon, Creggan, Atlone, Co. Rosc.	Mass.	Boston.
2		✓ BYRNE.	MAY.	18		F S		"		"	"	"	"	Kilkelly.	Mother, Mrs Byrne, Cloughwil y, Kilkelly. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		FERGUSON.	ANTHONY.	24		M S		"		"	"	"	"	Ooga.		N.Y.	N.Y.
4		CROGAN.	WILLIAM.	22		M S		"		"	"	"	"	Cashell.	Uncle, Mr J. Grogan, Shanbally, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		✓ MORAN. 168496	BRIDGET.	24		F S		"		"	"	"	"	Moate.	Father, Mr M. Morann Slaughta, Walderstown, Athlone. W.Meath.	M.Y.	N.Y.
6		✓ WILLIAMS.	JOSEPH. A.	24		M S		"		"	"	"	"	New Ross.	Mrs C. Williams, Mt Hanover, New Ross. Ire.	B.C.	Prince Rupert
OMITTED		✓ BENNETT.	RICHARD.	28		M M	Teams man.	"		"	England.	English.	England.	Stalybridge.	Mother, Mrs E. Bennett, 44, Meadow Lane, Dunnfield.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
OMITTED		✓ BENNETT.	ANNIE. wife	23		F M	H'wife.	"		"	"	"	"	-do-	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
OMITTED		✓ REVELL.	THOMAS. bro.	16		M S	Brass moulder.	"		"	"	"	"	Hurst.	Mother, Mrs M.A. Revell, 32 William St, Hurst. Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
10		CUMBERT.	JOHN.	32		M M	Chauffeur.	"		"	"	"	"				
11		DUNCAN.	JOHN.	36		M M	Farmworker.	"		"	England.	English.	I.O.Man.	Lezayre.	SON FRED. KELLY. LEZAYRE. I.O.M. BROTHR AS ABOVE	Ill.	Peoria.
12		✓ KELLY.	JAMES. E.	58		M M		"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
13		✓ KELLY.	ELIZA. E.	53		F M	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
14		✓ KELLY.	CHRISTIANA. M.	16		F S		"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
15	UNDER 16	✓ KELLY.	GEORGE.	14		M S		"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
16	UNDER 16	✓ KELLY.	MARY.	11		F S		"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
17	UNDER 16	✓ KELLY.	CECIL.	9		M S		"		"	"	"	"	-do-		Ill.	Peoria.
18	UNDER 16	✓ HARDING.	DENNIS. C. legally adopted	3		M S	Child.	No		No	"	"	"	-do-	Father, Mr B. Feeney, Portobard, Co. Roscommon.	Col.	Denver.
19		FEENEY.	THERESA.	17		F S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Portobard.	do- do-	Col.	Denver.
20		FEENEY.	CATHERINE.	14		F S	do.	"		"	"	"	"	do-	do- do-	Col.	Denver.
21		✓ GALLAGHAN.	NORA.	1		F S	H'maid.	"		"	"	"	"	Glann.	Father, Mr J. Garaghan, Glann, Charlestown, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		✓															
23		✓															
DEPORTED		✓															
25		✓															
26		✓															
27		✓															
28		✓															
29		✓															
30		✓															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1920, 191

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother.	25	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs M. Siery, 183 Commonwealth Av, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Athlone.
2	Yes	Self.	24	No	–	–	Miss M. Byrne, 5218 Michigan Av, Chicago.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Red	Fr	Brn	None.	"	Cloughwilly
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Mr J. Ferguson, 210 East 69th St, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Gry	None.	"	Cooga.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Mother, 113 East 116th St, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fresh	Red	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5	Yes	Father.	48	No	–	–	Brother, Mr F. Moran, 202-17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Hazl	None.	Ireland.	Moate.
6	Yes	Self.	28	No	–	–				–	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.		7	Lart	Dr	Gry	None.	"	Mt. Hanover.
7	No	Self.	30	No	–	–	Friend, Mr G. Holland, 717, Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Hadfield.
8	No	Husband.	28	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Aub	Brn	None.	England.	Hurst.
9	No	Self.	25	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Aub	Brn	None.	England.	Hurst.
10																										
11																										
12	No	Self.	25	No	–	–	Son, Mr McMyn, Peoria, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None.	I.O.Man.	Andreas.
13	No	Husband.	"	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						Do
14	No	Father.	"	No	–	–	Brother, -do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						LEZAYRE, Com.
15	No	Father.	"	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						Do
16	No	Father.	"	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						Do
17	No	Father.	"	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						Do
18	No	J.A. Kelly.		No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.						Do
19	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr J. O'Falior, Denver, Colorado.			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Portobard.
20	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	-do-	-do-		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	-do-
21	Yes	Self.	20	No	–	–	Sister, Miss M. Garaghan, 1308 Morris St. Philadelphia.	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Rosy	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Glann.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27		Aunt																								
28		Aunt																								
29		Father																								
30																										

Adopted Pagan dated April 23/20 at Ramsey Isle of Man

Left Ireland under N.O. 6/5/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] BRITISH [illegible], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL [redacted] IRELAND, 2-17 MAY 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CLANCY.	MICHAEL.	31	✓	M	S	Laborer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilke.	Mr C. Clancy, Dunmore, Kilke. Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.N.	
2		✓CARNEY.	MARY.	21	✓	F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown.	Father, Barra, Carracastle, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boston.	
3		✓CASEY.	THOMAS.	22	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Bal.yhadern.	Father, Clooncunny, Ballayhadern. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.	
X		✓CONWAY.	ANNIE. M.	1	✓	F	S	H'K'per.	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffney.	Uncle, Mr M. Barney, Mullaghmore, Cliffney.	N.J.	Dumont.	
5		~~CURRAN.~~	KATIE.	27		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Minard.	~~Mother, Minard,~~ Dingle, Kerry.	Il.	Chicago.	
6		✓DURKIN.	KATIE.	20	✓	F	S	H'maid.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Father, Carrowkirkan, Curry, Co. Sligo.	R.I.	Providence.	
7		✓DURKIN.	KATIE AGNES.	18	✓	F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Curry.	Father, Ballincurry, Ballincurry. Co. Sligo.	Ohio.	Cincinatti.	
8		✓DUFFY.	MARGARET.	37	✓	F	S	Waitress.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Mother, Carlosstown, Castlemeath. Ire.	R.I.	Woonsocket.	
9		✓EARLY.	BRIDGET.	2	✓	F	S	Waitress.	"	"	"	"	"	Mitcham.	Father, Glosterman, Lake Allen, Co. Roscommon.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
10		✓FAHEY.	JOHN.	2	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Father, Chancellorstown, Emly, Co. Tipperary.	Il.	Chicago.	
11		✓GORA.	BRIDGET.	21	✓	F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Glosterman.	Father, Glann, Charlestown. Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	R.I.	Woonsocket.	
12		✓GILLIGAN.	NORAH.	20	✓	F	S	~~HIL~~ Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Chancellorstown.	Mother, Clonmullen, Loughglynn. Loughglynn, Castlerea.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
X	455202 2/13/29 a.B.	✓GANNON.	KATIE.	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Loughglynn.	Father, Kilbarry, Roskey, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14	12 12 62 7/29/32 1 1/3	HUNT.	ANNIE. 12/2[illegible] 32	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbarry.	Father, Ballyglass W., Ballyglass, Loughglynn. Castlerea.	R.I.	Pawtucket.	
X		✓HEALEY.	BRIDGET.	21	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass.	Father, Derry, Carrowbeley. Carrowbeley, Castlerea.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
X		✓HESLIN.	BRIDGET. 2/2/[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	Domest. 3-203,145	"	"	"	"	"	Carrowbeley.	Father, Fairglass, Nth Cloone, Via Ballinamuck P.O., Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
X		✓HARRINGTON.	NORA.	21	✓	F	S	H'Maid. 8/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	Fairglass.	Father, Glann, Charlestown. Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Phila.	
17		✓HIGGINS.	BRIDGET.	20	✓	F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown.	Father, Cashel, Charlestown. Charlestown, Mayo.	Pa.	Phila.	
18		✓HANSBERY.	ANNIE.	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	H'Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Fuel, Curry.	Father, Fuel, Curry, Co. Sligo.	Mass.	Boston.	
19		✓HESLIN.	EDWARD.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Mt.Eagle, Cootshall.	Father, Mt. Eagle, Cootshall, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
20		~~JORDAN.~~	NELLIE.	27		F	S	H'maid.						Cooga, Rathlee.	Mother Mary Kennedy, Cooga, Rathlee.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21		~~JORDAN.~~	PATRICK.	30	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Ireland	Ireland	Father, Farbert, Co. Kerry, Ire.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	
22		✓KENNEDY.	MAE GARET.	26	✓	F	S	Clerk. 2-252536	"	"	"	"	"	Farbert.	Father, Mullaghmore, Cliffney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
23		✓LYNCH.	ANNIE.	17	✓	F	S	Twist.	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffney.	Brother, Clonroose, Ballinamuck, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
24		✓McGLOIN.	HUGH.	30	✓	M	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Clonroose.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
25		✓McVEY.	ALICE.	30	✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
26		✓McVEY.	HUGH.	11	✓	M	S	Scholar. 1-154893	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Father, Knocholl, Roosky, Co. Roscommon.	Mass.	Springfield	Il.
27	UNDER 16	✓McVEY.	BRIDGET.	18	✓	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Knocholl.	Father, Milltown, Castlepollard, West Meath.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
28		✓McHUGH.	CATHERINE.	20	✓	F	S	Book-keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown.	Father, Lismolgee, Carracastle, Charlestown.	Mass.	Boston.	
29		✓MACKEN.	MARY.	20	✓	F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Lismolgee.				
30		✓MORRIS.																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

199

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the answer to this question is usually yes).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr J.J. Burns, 342 E. 90th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Kilkee.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Miss B. Carney, 10 Hancock St, Boston. Mass.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Charlestown
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr J. Casey, 5326 Union Ave, Chicago.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Cloncunnry Ballayhadern
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Mother, Mrs A. Conway, Dumont, New Jersey.	Yes	8 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Mullaghmore
5	No	Self.	25	No	–	–	Sister, M. Curran, 432 Artisan Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Minard, Dingle.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss B. Durkin, 210 Governor St, Providence.	Yes	5/10 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Curry.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr P. Durkin, 401 Grove Ave, Cincinati.	Yes	5/10yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballincurry.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs M. O'Brien, 2 Church St, Woonsocket, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	CastleMeath.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	C'land.	Relative, Mrs Gregory, 1214 Lamswood Ave, E. C'land.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Glosterman.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss E. Fahey, 615 West 48th St, Chicago.	Yes	8/10yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Sall	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Ballykiveen. Monroe.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Radigan, 178 Armal St, Woonsocket.	Yes	5/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Rosy	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Charlestown.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, J. O'Donnell, 173 East 43rd St, L.Angeles.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Loughglynn.
13	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr Dooner, 404 East 13 th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Kilbarry.
14	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr M. Hunt, 31 Parrer St, Central Falls.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Bal.yglass W.
15	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss E. Healey, 7, E.8 th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	7/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Carrowbeley.
16	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs A. Cooper, 583 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Fairglass.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs M. Kilcourse, 2124 Corly St, Phila. Pa.	Yes	5/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Charlestown.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs Phillips, 830 Palm St, Phila. Pa.	Yes	/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Fuel, Curry.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss B. Hansbery, 32 Loring St, Newton Centre. Boston.	Yes	5/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Mt. Eagle, Cootshall.
20	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr P. Heslin, 128 East 54th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Dark	Blk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	
21							Friend, Mr P. Doherty, 215 E.65th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Gry	Impediment in speech.	Ireland.	Rathlea, Cooga,
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr McGuffie, (Syracuse. 212 Nth Collingwood Ave,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Farbert.
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr E. McGloin, 242 Stenben St, Brooklyn.	Yes	yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Frsh	Brn	Grey Blue	None.	Ireland.	Mullaghmore.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Cooper, 583 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Sall	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Fairglass.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.																				
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do-	-do-		Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		Sall	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Cattan.
27	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Aunt, -do-	-do-		Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
28	Yes	Aunt.	20	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs P. Glhooley, 10 Sullivan St, Springfield.	Yes	yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Knockoll.
29	Yes	Self.	30	No	–	–	Aunt, Miss C. Murray, 111 West 10 th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fr	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Millbown.
30	Yes	Self.	26	No	–	–	Sister, Miss B. Morris, (B'ton. 42 Beacon St, Newton Centre.	Yes	/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Lismolgee, arracastl.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CAMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at New York

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 1, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mawn.	May. C.	18		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father. Path Land, Ardcarney, Leitrim.	NY	New York
2		Mawn.	Rose. A.	17		F	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Michael Naughton, Clooncungrah Castlebar. Co.	"	"
3		Naughton.	Mary.	21	3	F		D'mestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clooncungrah	Mayo (Mother) Mrs O' Malley.	Conn.	Rockville.
4		O' Malley.	Martin.	30		M	M	Farm-Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelsallagh.	Kellsallagh. Westport. (Father)	Ill	Chicago.
5		O' Malley.	Kate.	2		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelsallagh.	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
6		O' Hara.	Mary.	24		F	S	Dom:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curneen.	(Mother) Mrs M O' Hara. Curneen. Kiltmagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		O' Hara.	Celia.	22		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	English.	"	"	Gwinamuckla.	(Father) Mr John O'Hara. Curnamuckla Ballymor Co Galway.	Mass	Boston.
8		O' Hara.	Mary.	25		F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
9		O' Hara.	Mary.	45		F	S	Cook.	"	"	"	Ireland.	"	"	Foocananagh	(Father) Herbert O' Hara. Foocananagh, Kittimagl.	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~Priestley.~~	~~Francis. S.~~	~~37~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~		~~Mrs Priestley. 16 Beverley Street, Sheffield.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Carrick.~~
11		Quinn.	Katie.	29		F	S	Dom:	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballygar.	John. Quinn. Ballaghlea. Ballygar.	Mass	Boston.
12		Ryan.	Patrick.	19		M	S	Lab'rer	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Father) Michael Ryan. Dunmore. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Roan.	Maggie.	18		F	S	H'maid.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Father) Mr John Roan. Curnamuckle Ballymor Co Galway.	-do-	Connaught
14		~~Sheehessy.~~	~~Bridget.~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'k eper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Ballymor~~	(Brother) Mr T Petit ~~Ballinkill Ballymor Co Galway~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brighton.~~
15		Sullivan.	Bridget.	68		F	W	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Spa.	(Son) James Sullivan. Baltygarron. Spa. Tralee.	Ill	Chicago.
16		Sullivan.	Thomas.	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Brother) -do-	-do-	-do-
17		Sullivan.	Timothy.	25		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chapeltown.	(Mother) Mrs E Sullivan. Chapeltown. Fenit.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
18		Sullivan.	Daniel.	24		M	S	Lab'Rer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Timoleague.	(Father) W.O. Sullivan. Slanagh Butlerstown Timoleague	Mass.	Lowell.
19		Sullivan.	Julia.	23		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		~~Thompson.~~	~~Alexander.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
21	ADMITTED	Watchman.	Molly.	45		F	W	Domestic	No	English.	No	Ireland.	Dublin.	Ireland.	Dublin.	S. Watchman. (Cousin) Leinster Rd: Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
22	ADMITTED	Watchman.	Sarah.	18		F	S	Asst	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Watchman	Maurice	15		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Watchman	Simon	15		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Watchman	Abey	14		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Watchman	Tilly	17		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	"	"
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Watchman	Henry	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	John Shelton (Brother) Ballymashoneen, Timoleague.	Mass	Lowell
28		Shelton	Nora	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Portlaw	Mrs Myre Piggott (Friend) 3 Willian St Portlaw.	"	Boston.
29		Walsh	Mary	26		F	S	-do-	"	"	"			Ireland	Annestown	Mrs Mary Walsh (Mother) Kilsteague Annestown	Conn	Britain
30		Walsh	Katie	20		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annestown			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or disobey, or is he under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Self	$50	-	-		Aunt. Kath O'Sullivan	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim.
2	NY	"	-	-	-		445 Park Ave, New York.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	BLUE	None	"	"
3	No	Father.	No				Mrs Chapdelaine. Rockville Hotel. Conn. U.S.A.	Yes	5 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Fr:	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Castlebar.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Mr M O'Malley. 1164 Dearborn Ave: Chicago. Ill.	No	10 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	"	-do-	Westport.
5	Yes	Sister.	Yes	"			(Sister) Nora O' Malley. -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh:	Brn:	Grey.	"	-do-	-do-
6		Self.	$25	"			(Sister) Mrs R Bolton. 49 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	"	-do-	Kiltmagh.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	"			(Sister) Mrs P O' Malley. 67 Smith St. Roxborough . Mass.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Fr:	Blue.	"	-do-	Curnamuckle
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs	Boston.	(Sister) Mrs F. O'Malley. 60 Fisher Ave: Roxborough. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	"	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5Yrs	Brooklyn	(Sister) Mrs Monaghan. 257a South 10th St: Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	"	-do-	Kiltimagh.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			(Friend) Mr W. Dugnall. 22323 Contour Ave: Carrick. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	"	England.	Sheffield
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Michael Quinn. 32 Auckland St: Dorchester. Mass	Yes	Indef	No	N'S	N'S	N'S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	None	Ireland.	Ballygar.
12	Yes	Self	$100	No			(Aunt) Mrs C. Moyea. 294 East 143 St: New York.	Yes	3Years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue.	"	-do-	Dunmore.
13	Yes	Self	$25	"			(Cousin) Miss M. Connaught. 217 South St: Morristown. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr:	Dk:	Brn:	"	-do-	Curnamuckle.
14		Self.	$100	Yes	25Yrs	Mass.	25 Lathrop St. Brighton. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	Grey	Blue.	"	-do-	Ballymoe.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			)Children) 2254 Wentworth Ave: Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fsh:	Grey	Blue.	"	-do-	Ardfert.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs N. Warnis. 2600 Wentworth Ave; Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh:	Fr:	Blue.	"	-do-	Spa Tralee.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs B. Richey. 10c 15th Street. New York.	Yes	6Years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Fr:	Grey.	"	-do-	Charlottown.
18		Self.	Yes	No			(Brothers) John Sullivan. 84 School St: Lowell.	No	Ind:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	None	-do-	Timoleague.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	"	-do-	-do- -do-
20	Yes	Self.	$10	No			(Son) a Watchman. 416 East 62nd. Street. N.Y.C.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fsh:	Grey	Blue	"	Russia.	Kovna.
21	Yes	Mother.	$0				Brother. Watchman. -do- 416 East 62nd Street New York	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue.	None	Ireland.	Dublin.
22	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28		Self.	Yes	"			(Sister) Mrs M. Kelly. 1918 Half St Galveston. Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	"	-do-	Timoleague.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	"			(Cousin) Miss. F. Mc Clelland. 53 Strathmore Rd: Brookline, Bostn:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	"	Australia.	Bowen.
30	No	Self		"			(Sister) Mrs A Wightman. 28 Hawkins St: New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh:	Fr:	Grey	"	Ireland.	Kill Co Waterford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sloss Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

.0730 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

231

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2-1

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARGUE.	MARY.	19		F	S Domest.	Yes	English. Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Fairtown.	Father, Mr J. Argue, Fairtown, Cavan, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		BOYD.	ALAN.	30		M	M Boiler-maker.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Wife, Mrs W. Boyd, 20 William St, Dundee.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		CAFFREY.	MARY ANN.	2[illegible]		F	S H'Maid.	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballincurry.	Father, Mr M. Caffrey, Ballincurry, Curny, Sligo.	Mass.	Boston.
4		COYNE.	BRIDGET.	1		F	S [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Clochbreac.	Uncle, Mr M. Walsh, Clochbreac, Clonbur, Galway.	Mass.	Roxbury
5		COYNE.	MARGARET.	1		F	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
6		CROWLEY.	DENIS.	21		M	S Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlersland.	Father, Mr P. Crowley, Firee. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		DUFFY.	JANE.	32		F	S Frame tender.	"	"	"	"	"	Carlonstoun.	Mother, Mrs B. Duffy, Carlonstoun, Kilcen. Meath.	R.I.	[illegible]
8		DONOGHUE.	ANNIE.	1		F	S H'K'per.	"	"	"	"	"	Reask.	Father, Mr P. Donoghue, Reask, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
9		DURNIN.	JOHN. M.	15		M	S Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghan.	G'father, Mr J. Reilly, Clareaduff, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		GARAGHAN.	MARY.	20		F	S H'maid.	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Charlestown.	Father, Mr T. Garaghan, Glann, Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		HOBART.	DANIEL.	2[illegible]		M	S Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Mother, Mrs Hobart, 8 Glenryan Ave, Cork.	Mass.	Boston.
12		HUNT.	BRIDGET.	21		F	S H'K'per.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyharris.	Father, Mr J.M. Hunt, Lecarrow, Ballyharris. Mayo.	Mass.	Cambridge.
13		KERIN.	JULIA.	25		F	S Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerslard.	Sister. Kath Kerin, Castlerslard.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		KELLY.	MICHAEL.	21		M	S Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmascarberry.	Father, J. Kelly, Clonmas-carberry, Ballinamore.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		KINNEY.	CHARLES.	22		M	S do.	"	"	"	"	"	Newry.	Mother, Mrs Kinney, 13, Corr Market, Newry. Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City.
16		KINNEY.	MAGGIE.	1		F	S Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Newry.	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City.
17		KELLY.	JOSEPH. P.	22		M	S Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacul.	Mr R.J. Kelly, Lisacul, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boston.
18		LENNOX.	KATHLEEN.	27		F	S Dress.	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin.	Father, Mr M. Lennox, 8 Bank Side, Milltown, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		McARDLE.	BRIDGET.	24		F	S Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmaglen.	Mr P. Quinn, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Phila.
20		McCANN.	LIZZIE.	21		F	S Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Miraduff, Gortin.	Mr C. McCann, Miraduff, Cortin. Co. Tyrone.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		McGRATH.	NELLIE.	30		F	S Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Menlo.	Brother, Mr D. McGrath, Menlo.	Mass.	Boston.
22		McCANN.	EDWARD.	2[illegible]		M	S Laborer.	"	"	Scotland.	"	"	Glasgow.	Sister, Miss M. McCann, 40 Bishop St, Londonderry.	Mass.	Somerville.
23		MURPHY.	MARY.	23		F	S Domest.	"	"	Ireland.	"	"	Boghill.	Father, Mr M. Murphy, Boghill, Atheury, Co. Galway.	L.Is.	Astoria.
24		O'BRIEN.	ALICE.	2[illegible]		F	S Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin.	Father, Mr P. O'Brien, 42 St. Josephs Terr, Dublin.	Mass.	Boston.
25		O'BRIEN.	MARION.	27		F	S Nail.	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin.	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
26		O'BRIEN.	MARY.	24		F	S Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin.	-do- -do-	N.H.	Nashua.
27		SHIELDS.	THOMAS. J.	24		M	S Reader.	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast.	Father, Mr J. Shields, 19 Elizabeth ST, Belfast.	Cal.	Berkeley.
28		SHIELDS.	ANNIE.	1		F	S Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast.	-do- -do-	Cal.	Berkeley.
29		FRANK.	FARLEY.	[illegible]		M	S Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Terrylaughan.	Sister. Hall Kent. Terrylaughan.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		FARREY.	MICHAEL.	30		M	S Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Coolcoher.	Mother, Mrs Farrey, Coolcoher, Castlerea. Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Dept of Labor
Mr Alexander
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Self.	44	No	-		Aunt, 141 Ashburton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Fairtown.
2	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs G. McGilvray, 280 Nicholas ave Cypress Hills, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
3	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Conway, 28 Hollock St, Boston Mass.	Yes	5/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballincurry.
4	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr T. Coyne, 12 Longwood Ave, Roxbury,	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Crimlin, Clonbur.
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	7	Frsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	-do-
6	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr D. Crowley, 5300 Congress S , Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fr	Drk Gry	None.	Ireland.	Castlersland.
7	Yes	Self.	12	Yes	12	B.Is.	Sister, Mrs M. O'Brien, Church St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Blk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Carlonstoun
8	Yes	Aunt.	22	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Donoghue Yonkers, N.Y. 141 Ashburton ave	Yes	5 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Fr	Drk Gry	None.	Ireland.	Reask, Cavan
9	Yes	Father.	25	Yes	9	B'lyn.	Father, Mr J. Durning, 200 Bond St, Brooklyn. NY.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Pale	Brn	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
10	Yes	Aunt.	28	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss L. Garaghan, 12 East 78th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	5/10yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Rosy	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Glann, Charlestown
11	Yes	Aunt.	46	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs D. Murphy, 956 East Bennington St, Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Cork.
12	Yes	Aunt.	40	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A. Foley, 27 Madison Ave, Cambridge.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballyharris
13	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr P. Kerin, 1838 Richmond St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Red	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Castlersland.
14	Yes	Uncle.	40	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr P.F. Kelly, 3518 N. Lincoln St, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Cloonas-carberry.
15	Yes	Sister.	22	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Minnie Kinney, 11 Donforth Ave, JerseyCity.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Pale	Drk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Newry.
16	Yes	Sister.	20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Aub	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Newry.
17	Yes	Sister.	28	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Kelly, 525 Mass Ave, Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Lisacul.
18	Yes	Brother-in-law.	20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr R. Quinlan, 130 Water St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Sall	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
19	Yes	Sister.	26	No	-	-	Mr P. McConville, 5438 Delaney St, W.Philadelphia.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Crossmaglen
20	Yes	Aunt.	23	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs R. O'Donnelli, 4401 Lake Park Hills, Chicago.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Co. Tyrone.
21	Yes	Cousin.	10	No	-	-	Cousin, M. Molloy, 34 Mozart St, Jamaica Plain	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Pale	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Menlo.
22	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E. Quigley, 52 Florence St, Somerville.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Drk Brn	Hazl	None.	Ireland.	Co. Donegal.
23	No	Aunt.	19	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs H. Barry, 83 Vanderture Ave, Astoria.	Yes	3/5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Boghill.
24	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	21	Elton.	Friend, 93 Pearl St, Newton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Blk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Dunlavin.
25	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	7	Elton.	Brother, Father 17 Tyler St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	Ireland.	Baltinglass
26	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	2	Nashua.	-do- -do-	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland.	-do-
27	Yes	Relative.	20	No	-	-	Mothers Aunt, E. Middleton, 2607 Chatauqua Ave,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
28	Yes	-do-	20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. Stokes, 5804 Amerald Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Drk	Drk Blue	None.	Ireland.	Templegrantine.
30		Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs L. Murphy,~~ 127 ~~East 101 St, N.Y.C.~~	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9		Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Coolocher, Castlerea.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH, AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," referring to the Cuban race, signifies natives from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

233

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓ HANSON.	HEDDA.			F	W	Dom H'wife.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Getinge.	Laughter, R. Blomquist, St.Eriksgaten 28, Stockholm.	N.D.	Braddock.
2		✓ JOHNSON.	KNUTE.	23		M	S	Lumberer.		English & Swedish.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spokane.	Father, Mr J. Nilsson, Matkull, Lidnas.	Wash.	Spokane.
3		✓ LUND.	B. JOHANSON.	3		M	M	Machinist.			"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven.	Wife, Mrs M. Lund, Rail Kroksgat 3c, Helsingborg.	Conn.	New Haven.
4		✓ OLSSON.	ALBERT. E.V.	2		M	S	Carpenter.			"	"	"	Sweden.	Halmstad.	Father, G. Olsson, Stenviksgaten 1., Halmstad.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
5		✓ PETTERSON.	ALMIDA.	20		F	S	Domestic.		Swedish.	"	"	"	"	Sunstorp, Molunda.	Father, F.O. Petterson, Sunstorp, Akero, Molunda.	Neb.	Holdrege.
6		✓ SVENSSON.	FRITZ. I.A.	2		M	S	Scotch Farmer.			"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Mother, A.M. Svensson, Frejgat 51, Stockholm.	Pa.	Phila.
7		✓ Larsson.	IVEN. V.	48		M	S				"	"	"	"	Malmo.	Sister, J. Larsson, Sodra Forstadgat 62, Malmo.	Mass.	Boston.
8	367193	ANDERSEN.	HANS. L. B.	20		M	S	Clerk.		Danish.	"	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother, Mrs E. Andersen, Dybensgad 21, Copenhagen.	Mass.	Worcester.
9		ANDRESEN.	RUDOLPH. P.	3		M	M	Worsted Carder.		Danish & English.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father, P.T. Andreson, Westernland, Nth Slesvig.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		✓ BRINCK.	IDA.			F	M	H'wife.		Swedish.	"	Sweden.	"	Sweden.	Helsingborg.	Frk J. Jonson Gunary Munke Ljungley, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester.
11		✓ BRINK.	TAGE. R.	1		M	S	Farm Laborer.			"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Worcester.
12	ADMITTED	✓ BREEDIS.	ELISABETH.	27		F	S	Domestic.								Father, Mr Carl Breedis, Ritter Str. 32., Riga.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		✓ BRANDT.	JENS.	34		M	M	Labourer.		Danish.	"	Denmark.	Scand.	U.S.A.	St.Paul.	Father-in-law, F. Petersen, Bogensej, Svendborg.	Minn.	St.Paul.
14		✓ BRANDT.	ANDREA.	32		F	M	H'wife.			"	"	"	"	St.Paul.	Father, -do- -do-	Minn.	St.Paul.
15	UNDER 16	✓ BRANDT.	JENS.	8		M		Scholar.			"				St.Paul.	G'father, -do- -do-	Minn.	St.Paul.
16		✓ BUNDGAARD.	CARL.	23		M	M				"	"	"	Denmark.	Svendborg.	A.C. Bundgaard, Svendborg, pr Kolind.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		✓ DABELSTEN.	GREGERS. E.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer.			"	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father, A. Debelsten, Frederiksundsrej 20a, Copen.	N.Y.	Bloomfield.
18		✓ FELDVOSS.	LOREULS. K.	24		M		Laborer.			"	"	"	"	Isligeng.	Brother-in-law, A.Rasmeu, Stjerne, Denmark.	Cal.	Fresno.
19		✓ HERMANSEN.	JOHANNE. M.	2		F	S	Domestic.			"	"	"	U.S.A.	Des Moines.	Father, P. Hermansen, Begensegade 6, Arthur.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
20		✓ HANSEN.	MARTHA. M.	18		F	S	Domestic.			"	"	"	Denmark.	Gottrup.	Father, Mr P. Hansen, Gottrup.	Ill.	Waukegan.
21		✓ HEDEAGER.	NIELS. A.N.	1		M	S	Farm Laborer.			"	"	"	"	Gottrup.	Father, Mr K. Nielsen, Gottrup, pr. Fjerretsley.	Ill.	Waukegan.
22		✓ HANSEN.	OTTO. L.P.	21		M	S	Merch't.			"	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father, G.A.P. Hansen, Stelgesvej 18, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		✓ JENSEN.	ANDREA. L.	41		F		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Logum kloster.	Sister, Mrs L. Andreasen, Ivargade 12, Bogensi.	Cal.	Fresno.
24		✓ JENSEN.	JENS. E.			M	S	Clerk.			"	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father, Mr C. Jensen, Vig, St. Copenhagen.	Cal.	S. Frisco.
25		✓ JENSEN.	ALFRED.	41		M	M	Merch't.			"	"	"	"	Osnas.	Wife, Mrs Jensen, Osnas, St. Denmark.	N.D.	Williston.
26		✓ JOHANSEN.	AXEL. A.	24		M	M	Merch't.			"	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Brother, Mr A. Johansen. Isledgade 57, Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		✓ JOHANSEN.	PETIT. ALMA. B.	20		F	M	H'wife.			"	"	"	"	-do-	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
28		✓ LUNDGREN.	CARL. J.	20		M	M				"	"	"	"	-do-	Father, G.V. Lundgren, Mysundegade 24, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		✓ LUNDGREN.	EDITH.	20		F	M	H'wife.			"	"	"	"	-do-	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
30	UNDER 16	✓ LUNDGREN.	[illegible]	2		M	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	-do-	G'father, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers 112
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

N. Y. Form 69
FORM (86)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....
List 23
List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1920, 191

234

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformity or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr G. Pearson, R. No. 1, Mt. Pleasant Farm, Braddock.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Pale	Grv.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Ljungby.	
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	Wash.	Brother, Mr G. Johnson, St. Regis Hotel, Spokane.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Pale	Grv.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Ljungby.	
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	Conn.	Friend, Mr S. Saberg, Branford Point, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Frsh	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Matkull.	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, C. Borjesson, 62 Teall Ave, Syracuse, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Kungsäter.	
5	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Anna Ekvall, R.F.D.2, Holdrege, Neb.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Halmstad.	
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, C. Johnson, 63 6 Overbrook Av, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Sunstorp, Molunda.	
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	Boston.	Sister, Mrs B.A. Tessier, 35 Bickenstaff St, Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	
8	No	Self.	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr J. Christensen, 38 Fairview Terr, Worcester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Hallevik.	
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	Home, 38-E. 80th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mr C. Svenssen, 4 Eldred Terr, Worcester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	North Slesvig.	Westerland.	
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Foster.	
12	No	Self.	25	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr C. Jacobsohn, R.d. No. 2, Genoa, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.	Sweden.	Grevie.	
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	St.Paul.	Uncle, Mr H. Hansen, 63 Thomas St, St.Paul. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Drk	Gry	None.	Lalan[illegible]		
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	9	do.	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]		[illegible]	Frn	Gry	Tattooed on Rt hand.	Denmark.	[illegible]	
15	No	Father.	Yes	6			-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	[illegible]	Brn	Gry	None.	Denmark.	Soreij.	
16	Yes	Self.	30	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr C.J. Sandrew, E.Ackerman St, Bloomfield.	No	Perm.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]					None.	U.S.A.	S. Paul, Minn	
17	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr J. Feldvoss, Box 350, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	2½	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Oster Velling.	
18	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr N. Gunnerson, 527-42nd St, Des Moines, Iow.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Tattooed on both arms.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	
19	No	Self.	25	Yes	5	Des Moines.	Uncle, Mr P. W. Petersen, 210 St.James St., Waukegan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Esligeng.	
20	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	[illegible]		Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Terslose.	
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr A. Perkjer, 3[illegible]-18th St., Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Gottrup.	
22	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Feldvoss, R.I. Box 350, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Kettrup.	
23	Yes	Brother -in-law	Yes	No	-	-	J.E. Poulsen, Room 201, 110 Post St, San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Drk Blue Grey	Scar on Lt. wrist.	"	Corenbagen.	
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr C. Arnt, Williston, N.D.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Logum kloster.	
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	7	Mont.	Brother-in-law, I. Hansen, [illegible] Greeley St, Detroit. Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	[illegible]	Blnd	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Vig.	
26	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Osnas.	
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr O. Nolin, 1[illegible]2 Emerson Ave, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None.	"	Helsingor.	
28	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None.	"	[illegible]	
29	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Corenhagen.	
30	Yes	do.	No	-	-		-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	-do-	
																			-	-	-	-	-	None.	"	-do-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

N. Y. Form 99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Nelson, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ludw Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69

Sheet No. 1
List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible]MANIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel or line therein," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

235

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10–420

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12 MAY 1-1920, 1st May 1920 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRK.	JOHANNES. J.	30		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Tim.	Mother, Mrs M. Juelsgaard, Narregadrgaard, Tim.	Minn.	Tyler.
2		LAVRIDSEN.	KRISTIAN. V.	20		M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland. Neb.	Father, Binarksen, Nr. Nibel.	Neb.	Oakland.
3		MUNK.	FRANTZ. C.	20		M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father, S.C. Munk, Amaliegade 18, Copenhagen.	Cal.	S.Frisco.
4		NIELSEN.	LAVS. P. H.	2		M	S	Farm laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risley.	Karl Nielsen, Risley, Jr.	Neb.	Raymond.
5		NISSEN.	OLIVE.	24		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kittrup Sogn.	Father, C.A. Petersen, Kittrup.	Neb.	Oakland.
6		PEDERSEN.	ANNA. B.	18		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"x	"	Copenhagen.	Sister, Marie Jensen, P. G. Ramms All 12.	Ill.	Waukegan.
7		PEDERSEN.	B. SOPHIE. F.	32		F	W	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Cal.	S.Francisco.
8		PEDERSEN.	KAJ.	12		M	S	Schclar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	S.Francisco.
9		PEDERSEN.	BERTHA. W.	32		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother, F. Pedersen, Jofttvade 1, Postulda.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		PEDERSEN.	ALFRED. K.V.	33		M	S	Painter.	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark.		-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
11		RINGSTORP.	LARS.	28		M	M	Farm laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Humboldt.		Iowa.	Humboldt.
12		RINGSBORG.	AGNES. M.	21		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark.			Iowa.	Humboldt.
13		SCHMIDT.	MITTE.	18		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Neb.	Oakland.
14		VANDBORG.	SIGURD.	24		M	S	Farm laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S.Francisco.	Mother, Mrs L. Vandborg, Fuglsangsg. 210, Ribe.	Cal.	S.Francisco.
15		EIKEN.	ELIAS. A.	20		M	S	do.	"	Norwegian.	"	Norway.	"	Norway.	Eiken pr. Farsund.	Father, A. Eiken, Eiken pr. Farsund. Norway.	Iowa.	Bazare.
16		JACOBSON.	JOHN.	20		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvanvik.	Mother, S. Jacobson, Kvanvik pr. Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Brooklyn.
17	ADMITTED 6355371-7-8-30-2.00.	KVANVIK.	AASE. A.	74		F	W	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvanvik.	Son, J. P. Hoystad, Kvanvik pr. Flekkefjord.	Mont.	Big Timber
18	P-7/66430 4-29-37	SCHRODER.	HANS.	2		M	S	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hangesund.	Father, Mr F. Schroder, Rorar, pr. Hangesund. N'way.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ____
List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1920, *191* 236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or sickness or infirmity, and not likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	40	No	–	–	Friend, Mr J. Sonderry, Park Hotel, Tyler, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Blnd	Blue	Mark of burn over Lt. eye.	Denmark.	Tim.
2	No	Self.	10	Yes	6	Neb.	Friend, Mr Oakland, Neb.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Copenhagen
3	No	Self.	10	No	–	–	F.E. Poulsen, 120 Post St, S.Francisco.	Cal. Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	0	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None.	"	Copenhagen.
4	Yes	Self.	10	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs L. Frederiksen, Ravenna, Neb.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Blnd	Gry	None.	"	Risley.
5	No	Self.	50	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Vejrup
6	No	Self.	12	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr P.W. Petersen, 20 St.James St., Wauregan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	Kittrup Copn.
7	No	Self.	25	No	–	–	Brother, J.F. Jensen, 4[illegible]-30th St, S.Francisco.	Cal. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Lgt Brn	Grey Blue	None.	"	Copenhagen
8	No	Mother.		No	–	–	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	–	–	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	"	"
9	No	Self.	5	Yes	4	N.Y.C.	Friend, N.C. Jersen, Dearborn Hotel, State St, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	"
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	-do- -do-	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Blnd	Brn	None.	"	"
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Iowa.	Andrew Clarrensen, Humboldt, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	"
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	"	"
13	No	Self.	25	No	–		[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Drk Brn	Brn	None.	"	"
14	Yes	Self.	10	Yes	1	Cal.	Brother, Mr L. Sandberg, 388 Elizabeth St, S.Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None.	Norway.	Eiken pr. Farsund.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, A.A. Eiken, Bazare, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None.	"	Kvanvik pr. Stavanger.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	–		Brother, J.S. Jacobson, E.D. Lotus R.2, Brooklyn.	Misc. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	"	Kirdalen.
17	No	Self.	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Box 194, Big Timber.	Montana. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Lgt	Gry	Blue	None.	"	Rotvar, pr. Hangesund.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr G.A. Gantheser, 20 -71st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	"	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Friend, Mr [illegible], [illegible] West [illegible] St, New York																			
20	Yes	"	Yes				[illegible], Pilgrim Hotel, New York.	"																		
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1914			[illegible]																			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1917			Friend, [illegible], [illegible], Mich.																			
26																										
27	Yes																									
28	Yes						Friend Carl [illegible],																			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	11			[illegible], Chicago																			
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lowe Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

List No. 1

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CAMBANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at Quebec

Geary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on it immediately before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., MAY 1-1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Beislinsk	Achille	29	-	M	M	Mill Worker	Yes	Flemish & English	Yes	Belguim	Belgian	Belguim	Oosteamp	Henri Beislinsk (Father) Ruddervoorde, Sysseloo	Mich	Detroit
2		✓ Beislinsk	Marie	23	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law -do- -do-	"	"
3		✓ DePessele	Irma	28	-	F	S	Dress-maker	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde	Henri DePessele (Father) Ruddervoorde, Calliebrugge.	Ill	Rock Island
4		✓ 205154 Dobbelaere	Charles	29	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuesselaere	Widow Dobbelaere. (Mother) Knesselaere, Oostel.	Ind:	Mishawaka
5		✓ Dobbelaere	Emma	23	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law -do- -do-	"	"
6		✓ Huyghe	Charles	36	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladsloo	Hennion Huyghe (Father) Linserestraat, Vladsloo	Mich	Lansing
7		✓ Huyghe	Angusta	26	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	"	"
8		✓ Van Dam	Yidille	30	2	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brugge	Rosalie D. Hoogs (Sister) St Vieslem, Hamme lm.	ny	Brooklyn
9		✓ Van Dam	Edna	23	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law -do- -do-	Do	Do
10		✓ Van Holbheki	Henri	45	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oosteamp	Ameli Van Holbheki (Sister) Memberg Oosteamp.	Mich	Detroit
11		✓ Van Holbheki	Alida	37	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law -do- -do-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓ Van Holbheki	Gaston	7	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -do- -do-	"	"
13		✓ Van Houcke	Zeon	29	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tophim	Henri Van Houcke (Brother) Rue La Pompie, V64, Tophim	Kans	Kansas City
14		✓ Vanden Driessche	Julian	27	-	M	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eekloo	Vaddaw Yongel (Fiancee) Lekestraat, H20, Belloo.	Mont:	Stevensville
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

114

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89

List 2 1

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Mich	Euphrasie Bouxlind (Sister) 51 St Albin Ave, Detroit.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Brn	Grey	None	Belguim	Oostcamp
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Sister-in-law. -do-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bk	Brn	None	"	Rudderoorde
3	No	Self		No	-	---	Edmund V Beseloer (B-in-L) Rock Island, Ill.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nok	5	4	"	Fr	Blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Ind:	Alois Lambert (Brother-in-law) Mishawaka, Indiana. Box 95.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	None	"	Outelem.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	Brother. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Maldeyhem
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Lansing	Frank Vahdamme (Friend) Center St, 1322, Nth Lansing.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	None	"	Vladsloo.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Leon De Closett (Cousin) Eda, 6 BAYRIDGE PL BROOKLYN NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Bk	Brn	None	"	St Gulles
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10	Eda	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	-NEW YORK
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Eupherin Bruniej (Friend) 59 St Tree, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Belguim	Oostcamp
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	---	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Bremen
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	---	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Kamiel De Wilten (Cousin) 3907 Nicholson Ave, Kansas City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Tophim.
14	Yes	Father	25	No	-	---	John Vanden Driessche (Father) Box 88, Stevensville R2, Mont:	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	"	Eeeloo.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

N. Y. Form 69

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at .....

Henry

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4500

N. Y. Form 60
FORM 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S Germanic " 1-10 W. W. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st May 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Millman	Martha	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Sister L. Cranfield. 210 Wallams Rd. Kingshell	Mich	Jackson
2								5/17/20		4-616		Gt Britain						
3																		
4		P 1080768-1-35 SWANSSON	JOHN A.F.	21	1	M	S	1-217778-7/29/37				Record amended to show admission as alien				See Citizens Certs C.C. Letter 10-26-36 Page 22 line 8		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
Forms 69(a)

List 4-1

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th May 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Order by Mr Trent							Home Mrs Bloomfield.																		
	Yes	Brit.Gov.	Yes	Yes	2	Mich	758 W.Main St Jackson Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	England	Sheffield.
2																										
3																										
4							635 N. High St. Middletown, Conn.				Head tax Paid															
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

N. Y. Form 89
Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

LIST ...

211 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at New York

Penny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

N. Y. Form 99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Germanic" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 1-12 1st May 1920 , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEPORTED. ✓ Cento	Francis	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Itqlian	Yes	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	-None-	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above man stowed away on this at New York on 13th April 1920.
He was deported by British Authorities on arrival in the U.K.

Transferred to Kings Park S.H. 10/18/20
from Ellis Island Hospital.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

116

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May 1920, ~~191~~

212

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Deported	Nil	Yes	New York		~~[illegible]~~ No Adress	Deported ?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Palermo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89

FORM (850)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 179 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1920, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CARMANIA

N. Y. Form 69
FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb.] 5, 1917, [to] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Carmania *, arriving at* New York *,* 1[9]/5/20 *, 191 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melsom	George W.	Master	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'9	156	
2	Hankinson	Thomas W.	Chf Offer	do.	do.	do.		52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
3	Battle	Walter	1st Offer	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
4	Mann	Leslie	2nd do	do.	do.	do.		35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
5	Jones	George	3rd do	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
6	McAllister	James	3rd Offer	do.	do.	do.		28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	159	
7	Dunbar	George I.	4th do	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	150	
8	McBride	Neil	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	146	
9	Caire	John	2d Mate	do.	do.	do.								
			Joiner											
			Bo											

MAY 11 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th May, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Carmania"
from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 469 Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 468

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th May, 1920, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 West 14th St., and is expected to sail 15th May, 1920, for Liverpool.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P.King	33	British	28th April 1920.
Michael Galligan	20	"	-do-
T.McQuillan	29	"	-do-
C.J.Kelly	44	"	-do-
A.Carney	28	"	-do-
A.McCann	24	"	-do-
P.Murtagh	36	"	-do-
J.Roach	40	"	-do-
P.McGuire	23	"	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

N. Y. Form 69
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

CARMANIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] 5, 1917, [illegible]e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Carmania ..., *arriving at* New York ..., 13/5/20 ..., *191* , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melsom	George H.	Master	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'9	156	
2	Hankinson	Thomas H.	Chf Offer	do.	do.	do.		59	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
3	Battle	Walter	1st Offer	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
4	Warn	Leslie	2nd do	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
5	Jones	George	3rd do	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	147	
6	McAllister	James	3rd Offer	do.	do.	do		28	do	Dutch	do.	5'9	158	
7	Dunbar	George I.	4th do	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	Eng		5'6	150	
8	McBride	Neil	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	Dutch		5'8	146	
9	Caire	John	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.		20	do.	Eng		5'7	150	
								59				5'7	148	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pat Frawley	23	British	28th April 1920
P.Mullen	18	"	-do-
Frank Mullins	19	"	-do-
M. McDonnell	44	"	-do-
Jerry Coffey	23	"	-do-
Michael Woods	25	"	-do-
George Shoreham	24	"	-do-
J.Lunn	29	"	-do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Hunter	42	British	28th April 1920.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1003

Page 3.

[illegible]EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Hookin	26	British	D.Dunne	28	British
Timothy Lynch	27	"	P.O'Donnell	35	"
Ernest Anderson	27	Swedon	J.Marshall	21	USA
J.A.Thomas	25	British	C.Marshall	19	USA
F.D.Jenkins	26	U.S.A.			
Earl Jasper	19	"			
J.H.Magee	[illegible]35	British			
Robert Kay	18	"			
Harry Carlson	20	USA			
Geo Kilgour	17	British			
Iyer Warshawer	26	"			
C.Lenfield	37	"			
J.Lawler	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1003

Master.

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 60
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

CARMANIA

MAY 13 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] SP[ECIAL] ...S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... 5, 1917, ...e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* New York, 13/5/20, 191, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melsom	George A.	Master	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'9	156	
2	Hankinson	Thomas W.	Chf Offer	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
3	Battle	Walter	1st Offer	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
4	Mann	Leslie	2nd do	do.	do.	do.		35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
5	Jones	Georgs	3rd do	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
6	McAllister	James	3rd Offer	do.	do.	do.		28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	159	
7	Dunbar	George L.	do					27	do.	Eng		5'6	150	
8	McBride	Neil	Carpenter					34	do.	Scotch		5'8	146	
9	Caine	John	do Mate					20	do.	Eng		5'7	150	
10	Brown	William	Asst					58	do.			5'7	148	
11	Bloomfield	William	Bosun					41	do.			5'7	146	
12	Cooper	Arthur	do Mate					33	do.			5'6	147	
13	Ryan	Joseph	Asst Engs					57	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	140	
14	Hogan	Albert	do					40	do.	do	do.	5'9	160	
15	Andersen	James	Engs Asst					58	do.	Eng	do.	5'10	145	
16	Enwright	James	do					47	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	146	
17	Holmes	Henry	L.M.S.A.E.			do.		34	do.	Eng		5'7	149	
18	Dumbell	George	do					35	do.			5'6	114	
19	Harrison	John	do					30	do.			5'7	150	
20	Hayden	William	do			do.		32	do.			5'5	146	
21	McCabe	William	do					28	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	140	
22	Pennington	James	do					44	do.	Eng		5'5	143	
23	Hill	Terry	A.B.					52	do.	do.		5'7	144	
24	Owens	Owen	do					45	do.	do.		5'6	142	
25	Collins	John	do					40	do.	do.		5'6	147	
26	Hopkins	Charles	do					49	do.	Irish		5'6	150	
27	Lupton	George	Seaman					26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
28	Le Breq	William	do			do.		31	do.	Eng	do.	5'8	145	
29	Benjamin	William	do					19	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
30	Bull	[illegible]	[illegible]					17	do.	Negro	do.	5'7	148	

Except 3, 14, 17, 29.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19[illegible].

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCallum	John	Steward	1/2/20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scot	British	5'6	143	
2	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
4	Nolan	John	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
5	[illegible]well	James	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	150	
6	[illegible]ing	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
7	Hopkins	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Tiley	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	O'Brien	Patrick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Lonyan	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Kane	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Gallagher	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	McMillan	Donald	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Thomas T.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Nelson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 3/..20, 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Charles T.	Asst.	2/7/20	Liverpool									
2	Taylor	Ernest	Fireman	do.										
3	Watson	Alfred	Steward	do.										
4	Murphy	Michael	Coal Trimmer	do.										
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 696

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Leo Wehrheim

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* May, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible]

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/5/18	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 192[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Tenney	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Except [illegible]

Line —

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 690

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leo O Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1918.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 13/5/20, 191, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 34000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	[illegible]	5'6	[illegible]	
2	O'Neill	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'4	140	
3	Fearon	[illegible]	419 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Kelly	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	Irish	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Murphy	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'5	149	
6	Farnham	Charles	✓ [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	Eng.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Sullivan	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	56	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'7	[illegible]	
8	Gilleran	Martin	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	O'Brien	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5'4	138	
10	Lineham	John T.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Hagarty	Charles	✓ 598	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Duffy	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Lee	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	O'Reilly	Michael	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Murtagh	Patrick	VL 159-72-10-1-24 14750 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Dillon	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Robinson	Leo	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	John	✓ 37548 do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	45	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21919 do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 107144	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

E. Blackstone Agt

Except 2, 24, 26

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the GARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *..., arriving at* [illegible], 12/5/20, *191 , from the port of* [illegible]

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line . .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Sheet No. ....

V. V. Form 60
FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Wilson, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Carmania , **arriving at** New York , 1/5/20 , **191** , **from the port of** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradley	Joseph	Trimmer	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	29	M	Eng	British	5'5	144	
2	Bennett	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
3	LeRoy	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	147	
4	Dooley	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
5	Frawley	Pat	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	145	
6	McPartland	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng	do.	5'7	143	
7	Keegan	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
8	Flynn	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'5	141	
9	Bruen	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5'5	140	
10	Farley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	144	
11	McShane	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
12	McCourt	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'4	143	
13	Bradley	Issaac	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
14	Mullins	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Irish	do.	5'4	140	
15	McNarry	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng	do.	5'5	146	
16	McDonnell	Michael	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	140	
17	Revell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5'7	146	
18	Coffee	Jerry	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5'5	140	
19	Byrne	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5'6	145	
20	Conroy	Pat	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5'5	143	
21	O'Shea	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5'5	139	
22	Woods	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5'6	146	
23	Shoreham	George	Fireman				24		Eng		5'4	143	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Except 1, 2, 5 to 11, 13, 14, 18 to 22, 25.

Total crew - 464
Without cards 105
Cat. B cards 14
Cards not found 0

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 3226.

Sheet No. ....

...W.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Nelson, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1920

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 50
Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel Cassadia *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 13/5/20 *, 191 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tracy	William	Chief Steward	1/5/20	Liverpool	do.	52	M	Eng	Irish	5'6	149	
2	Stilling	John	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
3	McMeen	David	Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10	149	
4	Simpson	Chris	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	140	
5	Larkin	Patrick	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'6	147	
6	Murray	Thomas	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'7	140	
7	Fields	Wm	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	160	
8	Jones	Bird	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	150	
9	Hogue	Patrick	Asst Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	do.	Irish	[illegible]	5'6	140	
10	Naylor	George	Kitchenman	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	147	
11	Davies	Thomas	Porter	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	145	
12	Fox	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	5'6	153	
13	McDonald	Charles	Asst Cook	[illegible]	do.	do.	27	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	144	
14	Ida	Carrie M.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	32	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	140	
15	Lalleong	William	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	26	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	147	
16	Robinson	James	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
17	Allen	Richard	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
18	Leigh	Thomas	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
19	Silvester	William	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
20	Turner	Arthur C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	147	
21	Taylor	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	140	
22	Preddy	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
23	Potter	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'9	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	145	
25	Doyle	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'10	140	
26	Platt	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	140	
27	Lafleur	Joel	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
28	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
29	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Nelsons, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **,** 12/5/20 **, 191 , from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	7/7/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	147	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16580	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34670	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34666	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	148	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	144	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	146	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34075	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34069	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	147	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'7	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	148	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34548	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'5	144	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'5	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	140	
17	[illegible]	Buzil	46164	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	5'7	144	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	5'10	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	2	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	141	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19412	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	146	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oyster Clam cutter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	141	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	French	French	5'6	146	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class cutter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	Swed	British	5'8	140	
25	[illegible]	FARRS Frank	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'8	142	
26	[illegible]	Gilbert	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'7	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'6	146	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	do.	do.	5'5	148	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	5'6	144	
30	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. O. Nielsen, of the S.S. MANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas O. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May *1920*

Deuss
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

t.
t. Wilmington. Del
eveland. Ohio.
oklyn. N.Y.
ord. Mass.
Bronx. N Y.
~~N.Y.C.~~
. Montana. USA.
lifornia.
-do-
t. Philadelphi
ridge. Pa.
-do-
oston. Mass.
ton. West Virg: NJ.
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
renton. NJ.USA.
Pa.
e. Chicago Ill
t, New York.
New York.
papers.
de upon
14—211

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania , *arriving at* New York , 12/5/20 , 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Frank	1st Class Waiter	1/8/20	Liverpool	No	30	M	Eng	British	5'6	144	
2	Brown	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
3	Ormerod	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139	
4	Steven	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5	141	
5	Turcliffe	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
6	Sherlock	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	144	
7	Donaldson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4	139	
8	Roden	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	
9	Pennington	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
10	Cornell	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
11	Neilson	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Danish	Denmark	5'6	139	
12	Williams	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Eng	British	5'5	144	
13	Kilroy	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
14	Egan	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	
15	Jones	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
16	Fallows	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	
17	Fletcher	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'6	141	
18	McGinn	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	156	
19	Birmingham	Edwards	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	
20	Slater	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
21	Birch	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
22	Kendall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
23	Brown	Samuel C	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'4	138	
24	Payne	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
25	Fernell	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
26	Lamort	Samuel	Pantry	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	
27	Meadows	Richard	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
28	Edwards	Hugh	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	137	
29	Davies	Arther	Cor Lnd Cl Stwd	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
30	Jones	David	Lnd Cor Cl Stwd	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, of the CATANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form (586)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13/5/21 *, 191 , from the port of* Liverpool

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner	Eric	Asst Ptry Stwd	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	19	M	Eng	British	5'4	134	
2	Burton	Lionel W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
3	Gilliland	Robert	2nd Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	147	
4	Carl	Bart	2nd S.R. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Eng	do.	5'7	144	
5	Griffith	George	2nd Cab Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
6	Murray	Patrick	2nd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	146	
7	Carter	John F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	138	
8	Jones	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
9	Jones	Joseph R.L.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
10	Stephens	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	144	
11	Purvis	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	147	
12	Campbell	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	140	
13	Brown	Robert		do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Eng	do.	5'7	136	
14	Wood	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
15	Leatherbarrow	Robert	Asst Ptry Stwd	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
16	Rooley	John	2nd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
17	Thomas	Alfred		do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
18	Kinrade	Robert		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
19	Clayton	Albert		do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
20	Easton	Albert	1st Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	145	
21	Thompson	William	2nd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
22	Smallwood	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	139	
23	Swindells	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	141	
24	Hackett	William		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4	137	
25	Poors	Frank		do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
26	King	Leonard	1st Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	153	
27	Kemp	Cecil	do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	
28	Joynson	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
29	Bonner	John	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
30	Culshaw	James	Chf 3rd Class Stwd	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19.

, 19

STATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington, Del

Cleveland. Ohio.

Brooklyn. N.Y.

dford. Mass.

ve. Bronx. N Y.

b. N.Y.C.

ngs. Montana. USA.

California.

-do-

et. Philadelphia

bridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

gton. West Virginia. NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Prenton. NJ.USA.

Pa.

ve. Chicago Ill.

t, New York.

New York.

papers.
de upon

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel Carmania ..., *arriving at* New York ..., 13/5/20 ..., 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Charles	Asst 3rd Cl Stwd	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	38	M	Eng	British	5'10	146	
2	Pickering	Ernest	3rd Class Pantry	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
3	Bradley	William	Asst Pantry Stwd	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
4	Fitzgerald	William	2nd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
5	Guest	Thomas	Hosp Attendant	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139	
6	Taylor	Richard	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
7	Ellis	Robert	do.				20				5'6	138	
8	Jones	William G	do.				21				5'8	146	
9	Parry	James	do.				30				5'4	140	
10	Smith	John	do.				30			do.	5'3	136	
11	Brown	George W					25				5'5	145	
12	Phillips	Albert					27				5'8	150	
13	Maitland	William					23			do.	5'6	144	
14	Fitzgerald	Charles					19			do.	5'7	140	
15	Williams	Hugh					22			do.	5'8	139	
16	Dunn	Harold					26			do.	5'5	141	
17	Elliott	ErnestA	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.			5'5	136	
18	Scully	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.		5'3	146	
19	Bruce	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.		5'4	140	
20	Ball	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.		5'6	143	
21	Jones	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.		5'7	146	
22	Brown	Fred					26				5'6	146	
23	Cheshire	Charles					25			do.	5'7	139	
24	Robert	John					30			do.	5'4	145	
25	King	Daniel					49			do.	5'4	137	
26	Wright	Chris					25			do.	5'7	150	
27	Daniel	Joseph		do.			20				5'5	146	
28	Kendrick	Edward	do.	do.			25	do.			5'4	140	
29	Keary	Thomas	do.			do.	29	do.			5'6	137	
30	Nevins	John	do.			do.	22	do.			5'9	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Commissioner to Porto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19__

, 19__

STATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington, Del.

Cleveland. Ohio.
Brooklyn, N.Y.
ford. Mass.
ve. Bronx. N Y.
t. N.Y.C.
ngs, Montana. USA.
California.
-do-
et. Philadelphia
nbridge. Pa.
-do-
Boston. Mass.
ston. West Virg: NJ.
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
Prenton. NJ.USA.
Pa.
ve. Chicago Ill
t, New York.
New York.

papers.
de upon

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Carmania ***, arriving at*** New York , 12/5/20 ***, 191 , from the port of*** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Summers	Peter	3rd Class Waiter	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	27	M	Eng	British	5'6	146	
2	Jones	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139	
3	McConkey	Chris	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
4	Blanchard	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'5	137	
5	Shingler	John	do.	do	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
6	Nell	Herbert F	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	167	
7	Ross	Alex					29				5'6	144	
8	Owens	Peter					60				5'3	140	
9	Daniel	Cyril					17				5'6	138	
10	Williams	George					20				5'8	146	
11	Stiles	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	137	
12	Vella	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.		5'5	140	
13	Rawlinson	Edward		do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.		5'9	145	
14	McCaughan	George	2nd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.		5'7	150	
15	Robertson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do	do.		5'6	139	
16	Swift	William	do.				25	do.			5'7	141	
17	Brown	Harold	do				19			do.	5'7	148	
18	Edge	Thomas	do.				23			do.	5'5	143	
19	Vaughan	Charles	1st Class Waiter				31			do.	5'6	140	
20	Wild	John	do				25	do.		do.	5'7	145	
21	Perry	Joseph	do				34	do.			5'6	142	
22	Cave	Charles	2nd Class Waiter				18	do.	do.		5'6	144	
23	Ellis	John	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.		5'6	140	
24	Bryan	Thomas	2d Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.		5'4	139	
25	Moore	John	Offers Stwd	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.		5'5	136	
26	Winstanley	John	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.		5'6	144	
27	Ireland	Albert	Asst Engrs Stwd	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.		5'4	139	
28	Corless	William	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.		5'5	140	
29	Bridge	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.		5'7	136	
30	Graves	John	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.		5'5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

, 19

TATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington, Del

A.

Cleveland. Ohio.

Brooklyn. N.Y.

dford. Mass.

ve. Bronx. N Y.

B.

ngs. Montana. USA.

California.

-do-

et. Philadelphia

bridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

eton. West Virg: NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Prenton. NJ. USA.

Pa.

ve. Chicago Ill.

t, New York.

New York.

papers.
de upon

Sheet No.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel Carmania , **arriving at** New York , 13/5/20 , **191** , **from the port of** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dougherty	James	Night Watchman	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	60	M	Eng	British	5'6	147	
2	Young	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	145	
3	Weston	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	143	
4	Frodsham	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	139	
5	Quine	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
6	Devaney	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
7	Meadows	Harold	Lavatory Boy				18		do.		5'4	136	
8	Croft	Richard	do.				19		do.		5'5	136	
9	Carlyon	John	do.				18				5'4	133	
10	Dunn	Herbert E	Lavatory Stwd				16		Scotch		5'6	137	
11	Dowling	Herbert	do Boy				15		Eng		5'4	135	
12	Stevenson	Albert	do	do.			17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
13	Williams	Robert	do	do.			16	do.	do.	do.	5'3	128	
14	Brown	William	do	do.			15	do.	do.	do.	5'4	134	
15	Griffiths	William	do	do.			15	do.	do.	do.	5'3	132	
16	Hunter	Frank	Waiter			Yes	42	do.			5'7	146	
17	Hearne	Harold	do			No	19		do.		5'5	136	
18	Steventon	Ernest G.	Lavatory Boy			do	17				5'4	132	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 3226.

Form 500

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

, 19

STATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington. Del

Cleveland. Ohio.

Brooklyn. N.Y.

dford. Mass.

ve. Bronx. N.Y.

t. N.Y.C.

ngs, Montana. USA.

California.

-do-

et. Philadelphia

bridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

ton. West Virg: NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Prenton. NJ.USA.

Pa.

e. Chicago Ill

t, New York.

New York.

papers.
de upon

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Carmania , ***arriving at*** New York , 1/5/20 , ***191*** , ***from the port of*** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ricoult	Raoul	Chef	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	37	M	French	French	5'9	156	
2	Shackleton	Ernest	Ex Chef	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Eng	British	5'6	145	
3	Blanche	Frederick	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
4	Wills	James	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139	
5	Griffin	James	Vegetable Cook	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	145	
6	Bennett	Robert	Asst Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Eng	do.	5'6	144	
7	McNamara	Phillip	X 2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'4	139	
8	Appleton	George	X X 2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
9	Gale	George	X X 2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5	145	
10	Gorman	Peter	3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
11	Chamberlain	Albert	1st Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
12	Knill	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9	138	
13	Bibby	Harold	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	146	
14	Blackie	Fred	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	143	
15	Quirk	Edward	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'5	139	
16	Rotherham	William	Ex do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	
17	Lawn	Thomas	Ex Ex do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
18	Roe	Joseph	1st Ast Cook	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
19	Lindsay	James	Night Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
20	Morris	John	Scullery	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	138	
21	Jones	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139	
22	Stanley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	143	
23	O'Brien	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
24	Johnson	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
25	Law	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	138	
26	Burns	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	143	
27	Jones	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	
28	McGovern	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
29	Scallion	Peter	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	136	
30	Bellman	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 3226.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Melson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May 1918.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19...

..., 19.....

STATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington. Del

Cleveland. Ohio.

Brooklyn. N.Y.

dford. Mass.

ve. Bronx. N Y.

t. N.Y.C.

ngs, Montana. USA.

California.

-do-

eet. Philadelphia

nbridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

rton. West Virg: NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Prenton. NJ. USA.

Pa.

Ave. Chicago Ill

t, New York.

New York.

papers.

ade upon

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13/5/20 *, 191 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adgey	Robert	Scullery	1/5/20	Liverpool	No	17	M	Eng	British	5'6	140	
2	King	Stanley	Chf Baker	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
3	Croughan	Hubert	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
4	Newsham	Edward	Ex 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
5	Wakefield	Arthur	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
6	Fitzgerald	Edward	Ex 3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
7	Devoy	Joseph	Asst Baker				43				5'5	139	
8	Hughes	Michael	do				24				5'6	140	
9	Robinson	Frederick	do				19				5'6	139	
10	Astley	Harry	Confectioner				30				5'6	140	
11	Reid	Thomas D	Chf Butcher				38				5'8	150	
12	Evans	Alfred	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	36				5'9	140	
13	Paul	Robert	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	48			do.	5'6	140	
14	Vickers	Jack	3rd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	17			do.	5'6	136	
15	Bird	James	Ex 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	27			do.	5'7	144	
16	Garrett	James	4th Butcher	do.	do.	do.	19			do.	5'6	141	
17	Cope	William	Asst Butcher				18				5'7	138	
18	Allen	Ellen	Matron				45	F	do.		5'5	134	
19	Haybyrne	Margaret	Stewardess				52			do.	5'[illegible]	130	
20	Fallas	Isabelle	do				36	do.		do.	5'6	144	
21	Tucker	Edith	do				30	do.		do.	5'3	131	
22	Full	Margaret	do				50	do.		do.	5'5	146	
23	Wilshaw	Naomi	do				49	do.	Irish		5'4	138	
24	Davies	Alice	do				41		Eng		5'6	140	
25	Ellis	Amy	do				42				5'7	144	
26	Stephenson	Laura	do				38				5'4	138	
27	Cook	Mable J.	[illegible]				25		Irish		5'10	147	
28	Patrick	Daisy	[illegible]				40				5'3	131	
29	Saunders	Margaret	[illegible]				39		Eng		5'4	137	
30	Anderson	Laura B	[illegible]				41				5'8	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Wilson, of the CARPATHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1920

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19.

upon 2

, 19

TED STATES.

56 Court,

ls.

Street. Wilmington.

e. Cleveland. Ohio.

. Brooklyn. N.Y.

Bedford. Mass.

Ave. Bronx. N Y.

lings, Montana. USA.

. California.

-do-

treet. Philadelphia

Ambridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

inston. West Virg: NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Prenton. NJ. USA.

Pa.

ve. Chicago Ill

, New York.

New York.

on papers.
ade upon

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* New York, 13/5/20, 191, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nava	Nina	Stewardess	1/3/20	Liverpool	No	31	F	Eng	British	5'7	139	
2	Fletcher	Elizabeth	do	do.			30	do.			5'7	145	
3	Morecroft	Fannie	do	do.			41	do.			5'6	145	
4	McClure	Clara	do	do.			41	do.	Danish	British	5'6	146	
5	Bell	Robert	Gallery	do.			31	M	Eng	do	5'8	140	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

, 19

ED STATES.

s Court,
S.
Street. Wilmington. Del
Y.
e. Cleveland. Ohio.
. Brooklyn. N.Y.
Bedford. Mass.
Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
eet. N.Y.C.
lings, Montana. USA.
a. California.
-do-
treet. Philadelphia
Ambridge. Pa.
-do-
Boston. Mass.
ia.
ington. West Virg: NJ.
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
-do-
. Prenton. NJ. USA.
ny. Pa.
Ave. Chicago Ill
t, New York.
. N.J.
New York.

ion papers.
made upon

11-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nelson, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Steerup
Immigrant Inspector.

18

Carmania

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-13-20 Carmania

19.

, 19

STATES.

Court,

reet. Wilmington. Del

Cleveland. Ohio.

Brooklyn. N.Y.

Bedford. Mass.

ve. Bronx. N Y.

t. N.Y.C.

ngs, Montana. USA.

. California.

-do-

reet. Philadelphia

Ambridge. Pa.

-do-

Boston. Mass.

a.

ington. West Virg: NJ.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

. Prenton. NJ. US.

ny. Pa.

ve. Chicago Ill

t, New York.

New York.

ation papers.
e made upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible]. MAY 13 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams.	Thomas. C.	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court, Chicago. August 7th. 1917.	15. O. 1. South 56 Court, Cicero Illinois.
2	Brown.	George.	[illegible]		M	S		District Court of Delaware. Wilmington. 19th January 1920.	1603 West Fourth Street. Wilmington. Del.
3	Douglas.	Campbell.	[illegible]		M				Washington. D. C.
4	Field.	Herbert. G.	[illegible]		M			Federal Court Cleveland. Ohio. April 1918.	5815 Lexington Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
5	Finlayson.	Donald.	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court of New York. 19th March 1920.	14.426 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Farrow.	Edith.	[illegible]		F			Husband. U.S. Citizen.	26 George St: New Bedford. Mass.
7	Heaney.	John.	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court of New York. 14th Nov: 1918.	2323 Cambrelling Ave. Bronx. N Y.
8	Henrahan.	[illegible]	8	7				County Court New York. July 10th 1918.	211 East 53rd Street. N.Y.C.
9	Jones.	Eliza. M.	[illegible]		F			By Marriage.	Carlin Hotel. Billings, Montana. USA.
10	Law.	Ellen.	[illegible]		F			Merced. California.	El Portal Mariposa. California.
11	Law.	Eunice.	[illegible]		F	S	Merced California. July 23rd. 1909.		-do- -do-
12	Lloyd.	Lydia.	[illegible]		F	S	Fairhaven. Vermont. Jan: 16th. 1887.		1015 North 64th Street. Philadelphia
13	Lyle.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			Pittsburg. 13th February. 1920.	418. Merchant St: Ambridge. Pa.
14	Lyle.	Evelyn. V.	[illegible]		F	S	West Park. Pa. October 7th. 1914.		-do- -do-
15	Mc Murdie.	James.	[illegible]		M	S		Boston. 3rd April. 1918.	84 Hanover St: Boston. Mass.
16	Rodgers.	Thomas.	[illegible]		M			[illegible]. Iowa. July. 1918.	Miles City. Montana.
17	Stark.	Kate.	[illegible]		F			District Court, Southern District of West Virginia. 20th Sept: 1919.	2533/8th Ave: Huntington. West Virg:
18	Stark.	Annie.	[illegible]		F	S		-do- -do- -do- -do-	
19	Stark.	Thomas.	[illegible]		M	S		-do- -do- -do- -do-	
20	Stark.	Stanley.	10		M	S	" " "	-do- -do- -do- -do-	
21	Stark.	Graham.	8		M	S	" " "	-do- -do- -do- -do-	
22	Stark.	Donald.	5		M	S	23rd December 1915 Wall Springs. Fla	-do- -do- -do- -do-	
23	Welsh.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			By Marriage.	1236 Brunswick Ave. Prenton. NJ. US.
24	Wilson.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			Greensburg Westmoreland Co. Pa. August 17th. 1889.	Rennerdale Allegheny. Pa.
25	Petri.	William. E.	[illegible]		M	S	Chicago February. 9th/1903.		4323 North Scalding Ave. Chicago Ill
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		23rd July 1900	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29									
30									

No 117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-214

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

14—24

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY - 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beyerle.	Robert. L.	47	1	M		7th March 1893 Akron Ohio.		602 N 7th St: Cuyahoga Falls. Ohio. USA.
2	Beyerle.	Ruby. W.	22	2	F				-do- -do-
3	Curtis.	Isabella. P.	23	2	F		Seattle. Washington. U.S.A.	Providence. Rhode Island. February 28th: 1914.	Hotel Washington. Yakima. Washington. U.S.A.
4	Collier.	John. W.	42	11	M			-do- -do-	111 Terrace Ave: Pawtuckett. R.I. USA.
5	Collier.	Ada.	41	5	F			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6	Collier.	John. W. Jnr:	15	8	M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	Collier.	Ivy.	17	F	S		New York State. January 30th 1906.		13 West 60th Street. N. Y. C: U.S.A.
8	Ryan.	Thomas. F.	14					District Court of Boston. Jan: 12th. 1920	21 Dorchester St: Lawrence. Mass.
9	Skelly.	David. E.						-do- -do-	-do- -do-
10	Skelly.	Jane.	10	F	M			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	Skelly.	Ethel.	11	F	S			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
12	Skelly.	Muir.	10	M	S			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Skelly.	David.	15	M	S				
14	Curley.	Peter. J.		M	M			4th Jany 1 17, District Crt of Boston.	301 Harvard St, Boston. Mass.
15	Curley.	Annie. E.	31	F	M			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
16	Curley.	Annie. E.	2	F	S			-do- -do-	-do- -do-
17	McKenna.	Owen.	31	M	S			10th Sep 1 1, Ohio.	453 West 30th St, N.Y.C.
18	Maguire.	Anastasia.		F	M			By Marriage.	40 West Palisade Av, Englewood, NJ.
19	Maguire.	Margaret.		F	S		21st September 1915 Laconia. N.J.		-do- -do-
20	Rutkonski.	Mary.		F	M			By Marriage.	123 No. Oxford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Rutkonski.	Frances.	3	7	M	S	Aug 1st 1 16, Laverne, N.J.		-do- -do-
22	Rutkonski.	William.	1	8	M	S	July 12th 1 16, Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
23	Swift.	Mary Agnes.		F	M			District Court, Boston, Mass.	29 Lafield St, Dorchester, Mass.
24	Swift.	Richard.		M	S		18th November 1914. Dorchester. Mass.		-do- -do-
25	Swift.	Alice.		M	S		11th August 1916 Dorchester Mass.		-do- -do-
26	Vozel.	Rose.		F	M			By Marriage.	404 Park St, Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Vozel.	Margaret.	11	F	S		Syracuse, N.Y. 29th July 1909.		-do- -do-
28	Donohue.	John.	10	M	S			On Parole, District Court, Brooklyn.	977 East 170th St, Bronx, N.Y.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14–211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. 21
264

S. S. "CARMANIA." sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ QUEENSTOWN. MAY 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 13 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lynch	Timothy.	40		M	S		22nd. June. 1918.	Syracuse, New Yk: 212 North Collingwood Ave. Syracuse
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]						27th February 189[illegible]		
4	Moffitt	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Husband Born 25th Jan 1886 Scranton. Pa.		107 Stoors St, Taylor. Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. MAY 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HULTBORG.	OSCAR.	40		M	S		Oct 1st 19[illegible], Washington, D.C.	Cyclone. Pa.
2	HAYDEN.	ROBERT. E.	29		M	S		Nov 10th 19[illegible], Washington, D.C.	Grantwood, N.J.
3	PEARSON.	GUSTAV.	30		M	M		6th January 1909 Linton. N.D.	Mt. Pleasant Farm, Braddock. ND.
4	PEARSON.	ANNA CAROLINE	31		F	M	25th January 1889 Williamsport. Pa.		-do- -do-
5	PEARSON.	NELSON. CARL	3[illegible]		M	S	17th January 1912 Braddock Pa.		-do- -do-
6	SVENSON.	ALBIN.	25		M	S		4th June 1918 Camp Marsh. New Jersey.	10 Wa[illegible]is St, West Lynn, Mass.
7	STROOD.	DAVID. W.	32		M	S		16th July 1918. Fort Riley Kansas.	Garlands, Neb.
8	SWANSSON.	JOHN. A.F.	21	11	M	S	6th March 1899 New Brighton. Conn.	C.O. Letter 10-6-36 / See Alien Sheets Page 26 line 4 Archive file 99376/53[illegible]	[illegible]. N.Main St, Middletown, Conn.
9	WESTBERG.	GUSTAF. A.	3[illegible]		M	S		14th February 1911 Tacoma. Wash.	40[illegible]-5th St.So. Minneapolis, Minn
10	Jensen.	Neils. P.	41		M	M		Superior Court. San Francisco. August 24th/1909.	429-30 Street. San Francisco. Cali
11	Holgard.	Jens.	44		M	M		Circuit Court of Racine County. September 18th/1906.	1808 -12th Str: Racine. Wis:
12	Holgard.	Sine.	39		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Nielsen.	Carl. E.	48		M	M		District Court Douglas County. Omaha. Neb: February 7th/1916.	941 N 25 Ave: Omaha. Nebraska.
14	Nielsen.	Katrine.	32		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
15	Petersen.	Peter. M.	38		M	M		Waubigan. Ill. Circuit Court. October 5th/1910.	296 St James'S Street. Warbigan. Il
16	Pedersen.	Jens.	27		M	S		District Court of Texas. August 10th/1[illegible]	Oakland. Nebraska.
17	Thompson.	Sven.	40		M	M		15/11/18. Fergus County, Montana.	Winnefred, Montana.
18	Thompson.	Ellen.	28		F	M		-do- -do-	Winnefred, Montana.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P-680268 7-14-36

Record amended to show admission as an alien

129

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

14—214

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 15th May 1920., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunter	Frank	42		M	S		24 May 1919. Patchogue New York/Supreme Ct.	149 East 42nd St New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cu

121

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived May 14, 1920., 191 , M., from 267

10:35 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Heslin, Bridget	16	16		1	To call	Aunt annie Cooper, 583 amsterdam av N.Y.	Bellett	5/15	9 45	1	1	1
2	Cunningham, Edith & ch	2	6		2	" husband	Husb. Geo, 516 new York St., Scranton Pa	Johnson	5/14	2 10	—	2	—
3	Monks, Mary J	6	16		1	" call	Sister. Margaret Lewis, 160 amsterdam av. N.Y.	Mac	"	2 25	—	1	—
4	Lennox, Katnleen	18	18		1	" sister	Bro in law, Richard Dunlap, 136 w 48th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	—	1	—
5	Mc Pherson, Maggie & ch	6	3		2	Agent has money	Relative Husb. Jas. 315 2nd St Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	12 05	—	2	—
6	Gannon, Katie	16	13		1	" call	Aunt Mary Conroy, 404 E. 135th St. N.Y.	Johnson	5/15	3 25	1	2	1
7	Littlewood, Nellie	5	21		1	" call	Sister Wilda Jernshaw, 347 Glenwood Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	Willett	5/14	2 30	—	1	—
8	O'Neil, Margarit & 6 ch	11	8		7	" husband	Husb. Jas, 20 Dalkeith St. Melrose.	Johnson	"	2 20	—	7	—
9	Curtis, Catherine J	9	25		1	" tel &	Bro. John. 765 - 65 St., Bklyn N.Y.	Mac	"	2 00	—	1	—
10	Crowe, Mary	9	24		1	" call	Sist. Hanna Corey, 98 Charlton St. N.Y. Ph.	Willett	"	2 20	—	1	—
11	Bill, Florrie & 2 ch	9	20		3	" tel &	Husb. Wm, 31 So. Main St., Carbondale, Johnson N.Y.	Johnson	"	2 00	—	3	—
12	Anderson, Jennie	9	19		1	" call	Sist, Margt, 59 Van cliff St Jersey City, Neil Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
13	Hynes, Kate	13	30		1	" call	Uncle, Edward Conley, 75 Hopkins Avenue, Mac	"	"	"	—	1	—
14	Speavack, Rachel	10	24		1	" call	Bro-in-law, Jacob Meistein, 186 S. 1st St, Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	1 55	—	1	—
15	Murray, Mary	12	11		1	" call	Uncle Martin Moffett 32 Prospect Pl.,	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
16	Holohan, Mary &												
17	Power, Johanna	15	27		2	" call	Aunt Bridget Dunphy, 501 W. 141 St. N.Y.	Johnson	5/14	1 50	—	2	—
18	Macken, Catharine	16	29		1	" call	Sist. Eliza. 111 W. 105 St., N.Y.	Willett	"	3 10	—	1	—
19	Counneally, Delia	13	4		1	" call	Aunt Bridg. Brennan, 1211 Washington	Johnson	"	2 30	—	1	—
20	Moran, Bridget	15	5		1	" call	Bro. michael, 374 - 60 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Mac	"	2 00	—	1	—
21	Kerrone, Katie	14	4		1	" call	Uncle Jas. Henry, 2369 - 8 ave., N.Y.	"	"	1 55	—	1	—
22	McGrath, Ellen	14	21		1	" call	Sist. Bridie, 123 E. 69 St. N.Y.	"	"	2 00	—	1	—
23	McGloin, Annie	16	24		1	" call	Sist-in-law, Mary, 242(9) Sheriff St. Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	"	2 15	—	1	—
24	Johnston, Catherine	11	30		1	" call	Bro. michael, 545 w 49 St., N.Y. C.	Bellett	5/15	9 55	1	1	1
25	Mawn, May C & sis	17	1		2	" aunt	Aunt Cecelia, 635 Park ave. N.Y.	Johnson	5/14	1 50	—	2	—
26	Brannelly, Ellen	11	16		1	" call	Sist. Bee, 342 E. 51 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	—	1	—
27	Fitzmaurice, Margaret	13	25		1	" call	Sist. Mary, 543 - 40 St, Bklyn. N.Y.	Willett	5/16	9 15	2	2	2
28	O'Connor, Bridget	7	2		1	" call	Cousin Bessie, 170 w. 73 St. N.Y.	Johnson	5/14	1 45	—	1	—
29	Conway, Annie	16	4		1	" tel & or call	Mother annie. New york ave. Dumont N.J.	"	"	"	—	1	—
30	Murph	18	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Hannah Gorry, 83 Van de Vanter ave.	Mac	"	2 35	—	1	—
59	Rowlands Mrs	"	"										
60													

CARMANIA MAY 14

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived May 14, 1920., 191 , M., from 268

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
							N. Britain St.								
31	Walsh, Katie	17	30		1	To call	Sist. Mary Wightman, 23 Hawkins St.,	John	5/14	2m	—	1	—		
32	Geraghty, Julia	4	5		1	" call	" Mary, 210 Lee Pl, Plainfield N.J.	Mon	"	2 30	—	1	—		
33	Nagle, Hannah	12	18		1	" call	" Julia, 375 Park ave. N.Y.	"	"	2 00	—	1	—		
34	Healey, Bridget	16	15		1	" call	" Helen, 320 Manhattan ave., N.Y.	John	"	2 0	—	1	—		
35	McDermert, May	14	17		1	" call	Cousin Mary Connolly, 205 W 89 St., N.Y.		"	2 00	—	1	—		
36	Odinotsky, Margaret	7	1		1	" call	Husb. John, 326 E. 14 St., N.Y.	Willett	"	2 00	—	1	—		
37	O'Hara, Mary				1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Annie Bolton, 419 Ralph Ave. N.Y.	John	"	1 50	—	1	—		
38	Lynch, Margaret	17	6		1	" call or tel	Bro. Smith, 212 N. Collings ave. Syracuse	Willett	"	2 10	—	1	—		
39	Keeving, Della	16	23		1	" call	Sist Agnes, 430 Park ave., N.Y.	John	"		—	1	—		
40	O'Donnell, Maggie	14	5		1	" call	" Mary, 547 W. 125 St. N.Y.	Willett	"		—	1	—		
41	Chadwick, Harriet	11	1		1	" call	Bro. Fred. Morris, Corona L.I.	Max	"		—	1	—		
42	Cannon, Elizabeth	2	20		1	" brother	Sist. Idale, 30 W. 37 St., N.Y.	John	"	2 15	—	1	—		
43	Argue, Mary & cousin	13	7		1	" call	Aunt Annie Donohue, 105 Berry St, Bklyn.	Max	"	2 00	—	2	—		
44	Jordon, Mary	18	1		2	" aunt	Sist, Rosa, 30 West 87 St., N.Y.	Willett	"	2 10	—	1	—		
45	Cannon, Bridget	14	3		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Mary Gill, 22 Edge. Jersey City	Max	"	2 30	—	1	—		
46	Reid, John	13	8		1	" call	Mother Eliza., 147 Valley Rd. Wilmington. Del.		"	2 10	—	1	—		
47	Tonge, Mary	10	23		1	" call	Dst. Husb., Cliff. Brindle, 412 Ferris St.	Brophy	"	2 00	—	1	—		
48	Garaghan, Mary	8	20		1	" int husb	Aunt Eliz. 12 E. 17 St. N.Y.	Max	"	2 15	—	1	—		
49	Halligan, Mary	18	10		1	" aunt	Sist, Annie St., Cliff St. Cliffside, N.J.		"		—	1	—		
50	Mc Crystal, Rose	13	29		1	" call	Aunt Rose, 1630 Locust St. Phil. Pa.	Johnson	"	2 00	—	1	—		
51	Avita, Florence M	6	2		1	" call	Husb. John, 76 Horatio St. N.Y.	Willett	"		—	1	—		
52	O'Donnell, Mary	1	1		1	" call	Aunt Margt Hannon, 269 W 146 St., N.Y.	John	"	2 00	—	1	—		
53	Jacobson, John	12	19		1	" call	Bro. Sister Johan. S., R#2, Brooklyn, Wisc	Max	5/20	2 00	6	7	6		
54	Markey, Mary R	24	16		1	" tel	Catherine O' Connor, 792 E. 175 Bronx, N.Y.	Max	5/14	2 30	—	1	—		
55	Roan, Maggie	6	14		1	" call	Cousin Marg. Connaughton, 217 Smith St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.		"	2 15	—	1	—		
56	Bunk, Jage	17	18		1	" call	RR. With mother #58		5/16	3 00	2	2	2		
57	Rowlands, Thomas wf & ch	23	11		1	Mother in hosp	Father-in-law Wm. John Williams, 737 Lafayette St. Utica, N.Y.	Will	5/24	1 15	30	30	30		
58	Bunk, Ida	7	8		3	Ch in hosp	Son in law, Caspar Swanson, 4 Elbert Terrace Worcester	Max	5/16	3 00	—	—	—		
59	Rowlands Irene	23	10		1	Ret Hosp 5/16	Father-in-law Wm John Williams, 737 Lafayette St. Utica, N.Y.	Will	5/24	1 15	0	1	0		
60		7	11		1	" " 5/24									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

No. _____

S. S. CARMANIA Cunard CONT'D *arrived* 5/14/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 239

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	1	FENNEY Teresa 2nd CAB	6	30/31	2	Un 16 Un ac	10:30	MURPHY						5/14	30	2	30								-2+	
13f		Catherine																								
27f	2	BREEDIS Elisabeth	23	12	1	LPC	10:40	FLANNERY						5/14	12	26	2								-1-	
52f	3	MCMULLEN Wm T	6	10/12	4	C.L.	10:50	RICHARDS												Landed 5/21/20-Swom					52 56 52	
51f		Jane																								
17f		An H																								
C																										
10f		Mary C																								
19f	4	BEATTIE Mary	1	17/18	2	Un 16	11:05	DLOWNING						5/14	32		43									
15m		BOARDMAN Harold																								
26f	5	SAYLES Theresa	7	27	1	LPC	11:00	FLANAGAN	5/14	39				5/14	10	262	55								-1-	
40f	6	WOODS Sarah J	9	1	1	"	11:00	SCHWARTZ						5/14	28		25									
45f	7	WATCHMAN Molly	17	21/27	7	Un read LPC	11:10	FLANNERY						5/14	41		50								-7-	
10f		Sarah																								
12mo		Maurice																								
13m		Simon																								
12m		Abey																								
11f		Tilly																								
9m		Henry																								
14f	8	HAYES Helena	12	9	1	Un 16 Yrs	11:15	IEGER	5/14	129	Mayer			5/14	45										-1-	
19f	9	COYNE Bridget	18	4/5	2	LPC Un 16	11:20	ALEXANDER	5/14	128	Mayer			5/16	81	8.C.	12	50							4 6 4	
15f		Margaret																								
38m	10	BENNETT Richard	15	7/9	3	Un 16	11:40	BOCK						5/14	136	Mayer	1	35							-3-	
23f		Annie																								
10m		REVELL Thomas																								
33f	11	GORNALL Lillie	10	8/9	2	LE	11:10	BURKE	5/14	31	7.5			5/14	113	7.5		55							-2-	
C																										
38f		Jane A																								
15m	12	STARK rederick	15	29.	1	LPC U. 16	11:35	BOCK	5/14											14/2/20 Landed					15 16 15	
59m	13	WILKINSON John	9	2/4	3	LPC FM D	12:30	SCHWARTZ	5/14	24	7.5			5/14	58	7.5	40								-3-	
3f		SARAH A																								
4 1/2m		William																								

TOTALS

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. CARMANIA Cun arrived 5/14/20, 19, M., from 270

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	14	DE PESSELE Irma	25	3	1	LPC PH D	12:35	CONNOR						5/14	134	Meyer	30							—	1	—
43m	15	WHAITE Fred	9	11	5	" " "	12:35	SCHWARTZ						5/14	31	"	100									
44f		Sarah																								
14f		Ellen																								
20f		Ethel																								
9m		George												5/15	43	655	50							1	1	1
50m	16	MC KNIGHT Robert	6	1	1	Un read LPC PH D	12:45	RICHARDSON						5/14	76	45								—	1	—
66f	17	HANSON Hedda	23	1	1	LPC PH D	12:45	FLANNERY																		
66f	18	FARRELL Mary			6	Un read LPC PH D	12:50	SCHWARTZ	5/15	49	655			5/14	149	Meyer	10							9	9	9
24f		Ellen																								
26m		John												5/15		10	25							2	2	2
39m	19	MANTON Vivian E	6	1920	2	LPC PH D	1:00	RICHARDSON																		
63f		Henrietta												5/14	74	55	3							—	4	—
25m	20	FLYNN Mohn	11	25	4	LPC	12:45	DOWNING																		
29f		Bridget																								
2f		Bridget																								
9/12f		Margaret																								
65f	21	SULLIVAN Bridget	17	15	16 2	LPC PH D	1:00	FLANNERY						5/14	74	55	3							—	2	—
25m		Thomas												5/14	76	10	10							—	1	—
74f	22	KRANVIK Asse A	24	17	1	PH D LPC	1:10	FLAGGIC						5/14	14	26	45							—	3	—
58m	23	LONERGANT Edward J W F	10	13	3	LPC PH D	1:15	BURKE																		
25m		Fred																								
30m		John Wm																								
42f	24	Lyle Jeanne	15	24	1	Disease	SI 6/4/20-10 a.m. Rel. fr. hosp. 6/10/20-9:30 a.m. Smith 6/7 47														6/10/20 10:30 a.m.					
34m	25	Cento Francesco	—	—	1	Runaway inadm. + 1 hosp. on arrival Transferred to Kings Park S.H. 10/18/20 From Ellis Island Hosp.	Smith 6/16 28																			

CARMANIA Totals.

Billed 5-15-20

Lt. 5-13-20

A-R-T-C

List 2

271 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

E.W. Homiston M.D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

Patrick [illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AR. 5-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	10	21	7	38
2nd CABIN	6		4	10
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				48

act Nov

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 31	7	38
2nd Cabin 10	*	10
Steerage		
Total 41	7	48

P.C. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	1	46	47
2nd Cabin	—	—	14	14
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1	60	61

Red "D" Line

Caracas

Miscellaneous

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 ;

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7,8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez 8-17, May 2, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
																Brother, Juan Zamora Arivalo		
																Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
1	IN TRANSIT	Zamora Arivalo	Rafael	45		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		Venezuela
2	IN TRANSIT	Zamora Arivalo	Matilde	39		M	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Arturo Ayala Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3		Ayala.	Julio C.	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Sister, Amelia de Avila Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
4	IN TRANSIT	Caid edo	Concepcion	42		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Santos Cordova Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
5	IN TRANSIT	Cordova	Diego	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Luis Gonzalez Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
6	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Rozalia	46		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Angelica Garcia Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
7		Garcia	Nicanor	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Uncle, Carlos Medina Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
8		Medina Iturbe	Luis R.	27		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Husband, Francisco Kerdel Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kerdel	Ethel M.	27		M	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Son, Eduardo Larralde Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Larralde	Susana de	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Jacobo Pardo Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
11	IN TRANSIT	de Leon	Maria Guanchez	30		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Manuel Ponce de Leon Caracas Venez.	N.Y.	New York
12		de Leon	Isabel Ponce	25		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Uncle, Luis R.Gonzalez Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
13	IN TRANSIT	Mengnion	Trina	26		F		None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Alfredo Medina Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
14	IN TRANSIT	Medina	Merdardo	30		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Arturo Ochoa Caracas Venez.		Venezuela
15	IN TRANSIT	Ochoa	Humberto	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Martin Prosperi Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
16	IN TRANSIT	Prosperi	Paul	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		Venezuela
17	IN TRANSIT	Prosperi	Josephine	36		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Luis A.Castillo Caracas, Venez,		Venezuela
18	IN TRANSIT	Sartori	Antonio	50		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ven ez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		Venezuela
19	IN TRANSIT	Sartori	Concepcion	38		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Carlos Medina Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
20		Medina Torres	Rafael	58		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	New York
21		Medina Torres	Rosa H.	48		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez	Caracas	Son, Carlo Velutini Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
22	IN TRANSIT	Velutini	Emilio H.	58		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		Venezuela
23	IN TRANSIT	Velutini	Abigail	36		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Jose Valle Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
24		Valle de Yriarte	Josefina	25		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caravas	P Kerdel Jr		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

272

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 7, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For the purpose or advisability of this question, see Rule 22 of these rules, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend. Julio Bolet																		ua
1	No	Self	Yes	No			New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Valle La Pasc
2	No	Husband		No			do do do	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Venez.	Caracas
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Jose Ramero Garcia 309-W-121-St., New York,N.Y	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend,Francisco Vargas 403-4-St., Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	San Antonio
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Lena Bishop 102-W-31-St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Cumana
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Silva Lorca 56-E-122-St. New York,N.Y?	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Jose Romero Garcia 309-W-121-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Merida
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	1915	N.Y.		do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Father, James B.Mott 170-W-94-St.,New York,N.Y.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.Bld.	Blue		None	U.S.A.	Arkansas
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Son-in-law-Haenry Abbey 408-8-Ave. Brooklyn ,N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.Gr.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Nephew,Erwin Lingg 80-W-91-St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin,Josefa de Sosa S. 241-W-111-St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin,Silva Lorca 56-E-122-St. New York,N.Y	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Rafa el Lopez 70 Jackson St.,B'klyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.Blde.	Blue		one	Venez.	Valencia
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Hector Finol 321 St.Nicholas Ave.New York	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Seville New York	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	France	Corsica
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Cumana
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Julio Bolet New York,N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
19	No	Husband		No			do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue	None	Venez.	Caracas
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Endicott New York?N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Valencia
21	Yes	Self		No			do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Gunara
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1885	N.Y.	Son, Emilio Velutini 1931-N-23-St., Phila. Pa.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Barcelona
23	No	Husband		No			do do do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Macuta
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Rafael Yriarte 25 South St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... rnment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Caracas, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F.Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 2.

at New York

Patrick Haug
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

273

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital Colege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 ..

at Montreal

Patrick King

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7.6. Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez. 8.17, May 4, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Finol	Enrique	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Rene Finol Maracaibo, Venez.		Venezuela
2	IN TRANSIT	Livermore	Edwin F.	37		M	S	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Aroa	Friend, C.H.Hutchings Aroa, Venez.		Canada
3	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Temistocles	36		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Brother, Sergio Lopez Valencia, Venez.		Venezuela
4	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Maria I.	18		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Eudoro Lopez Pto.Cabello, Venez.		Venezuela
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May, 1920

274

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or insane, or helped by others for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Hector Finol ada Not known New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit To Montevideo	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Deaf Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Deaf	England	Teddington
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Jose H.Lopez 241-W-111-St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Valencia
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle do do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Valencia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Highborn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Caracas, from Puerto Cabello Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.-1 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at Port of Spain

Edward King
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-6 Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-1, May 5, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pulgar	Julio A. Jr.	28		M	S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	Father, Julio Pulgar Maracaibo, Venez.		Venezuela
2	IN TRANSIT	Araujo Sosa	Luis	26		M	S Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	Mother, Concepcion Sosa Maracaibo, Venez.		Venezuela
3		Wever	Johannes F.	18		M	S Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Aruba	Father, Jan Wever Aruba, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

276

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							William J.Farrell																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	89 Water St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
							Meyer & Co.																		
2	No	Self	Yes	No			24 Stone St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
							Friend, Jane True																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			295 Livingston St.,B'klyn.N.Y.	Yes	Inft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Aruba
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.O aracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

277

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospitla College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1920

at New York

Patrick King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-6. Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. 8-13, May 8, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24	Ferrer	Gabriel	39		M	W	Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mother, Monserate de Ferrer San Juan, P.R.		Spain
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 13, 1920 278

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	32 Name of person in country whence he came, who paid his passage.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In transit No address to Washington D.C.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Madrid	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.F. Hichborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19*

at New York

Patrick Hicks

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

279

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Venez., May 2, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abbey	Henry D.	41	M	M	June 9,1878	Portland, Conn.		408-8-Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Abbey	Cecilia	38	F	M	Dec.30,18882	Caracas, Venez.		do do
3	Porras	Jesus V.	29	M	S	Jan.1 ,1891	Utado, P.R.		241-W-111-St., New York,N.Y.
4	Nance	Curtis H.	31	M	S	Aug.12,1888	New York,N.Y.		103 Waverly Pl.,New York,N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

280

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I., May 5, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Horace B.	31		M	S	Jan.25,1889	Sioux City, Ia.	903-E-Huron St.,Ann Arber,Mich.
2	Ditzler	William H.	40		M	M	Mar. 5,1880	Murray, Ind.	Bluffton, Ind.
3	Williamson	Eduard B.	42		M	M	July 10,1877	Marion, Ind.	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

281

M—628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraca s sailing from San Juan P.R., May 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Besosa	Alejandro C.	29		M	S	June 8,1890 Bayamon, P.R.		205-W-80-St., New York,N.Y.
2	Clarke	Harriette	45		F	M	Aug.22,1874 Camden, N.Y		802-W-181-St. do
3	Clavero	Jose	19		M	S	Mar.19,1901 San Juan, P.R.		27 William St. do
4	Davis	William W	77		M	W	Oct.24,1842 Blountville, Tenn.		Bristol , Tenn.
5	Davila	Ramon C.	20		M	S	Feb. 8,1900 Palo Seco, P.R.		185 Washington St., B'klyn.N.Y
6	Davila Diaz	Gervasio	21		M	S	Dec.11,1898 Manati,P.R.		New York, N.Y.
7	Diaz	Petra	25		F	S	Feb .1,1895 Trujillo Alto,P.R.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Fromm	Bert	28		M	M	Nov.18,1890 New York,N.Y.		546-W-147-St. New York,N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Francisca	38		F	M	Feb.12,1882 San Juan, P.R.		523 Washington,Ave.,B'klyn.N.Y
10	Gonzalez	Lorenzo	37		M	M	Apr. 6,1883 Mayaguez, P.R.		do do
11	Griffiths	Wilson E.	68		M	M	Oct.17,1851 New Castle,Pa.		Alder Court, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Garabis	Jose	32		M	S	Mar.19,1888 San Juan, P.R		New York,N.Y?
13	Hill	Alice	32		F	S	Sept.30,1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		388 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Jimene z	Man uel A.	26		M	S	Apr.12,1894 Manati, P.R.		Arlington Hotel, New York,N.Y.
15	Jaenecke	Ernest	62		M	S		District Court of U.S. San Juan, P.R. Dec.28,1905	New York,N.Y.
16	de Jesus	Manuel	28		M	M	Feb. 6,1892 Guayama,P.R.		168-E-106-St., New York,N.Y.
17	Kerr	Alexander	27		M	S	Oct.27,1892 Lansdowne,Pa.		Drexel Ave., Phila. Pa.
18	Kotten	Harriette C.	47		F	S	Feb.19,1873 Greenbay, Wisc.		Chicago, Ill.
19	Lelong	Charles A.	37		M	M	Oct.15,1882 New Orleans, La.		3137 State St.Drive,New Orleans,La
20	Mercelis	Winifred	48		F	M	Mar.31,1872 Passaic, N.J.		35 Maple Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Murtaugh	Thomas R.	21		M	S	Oct. 7,1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		418-E.7-St. do
22	Miranda	Rafa el la0.	22		M	M	May 20,1898 Manati, P.R.		Richmond Terrace,Staten Isld.N.Y.
23	Martinez	Luis Rosario	23		M	S	June 18,1897 San Juan, P.R.		146-W-83-St., New York,N.Y.
24	Moreno	Justino	22		M	M	Sept. 5,1898 Humacao, P.R.		Alfred Bay, N.J.
25	Mayol	Ana	24		F	S	Nov. 1,1896 San Juan, P.R.		152 Kent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mayol	Andrea	22		F	S	April 1,1898 San Juan, P.R.		do do
27	Muniz	Jose Yglesias	30		M	M	Sept.10,1990 Manati, P.R.		Indianapolis, Ind.
28	Postigo	Feliciano G.	32		M	M	Feb.12,1888 do		Richmond Terrace,Staten Isld,N.Y.
29	Parkhurst	Leander	50		M	M	Nov.24,1870 Gloucester, Mass.		Beverly, Mass.
30	Parkhurst	Eliza A.	54		F	M	Sept. 1865 Yarmouth, N.S.		do

128

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

282

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Patxot	James J.	40		M	S	May 31,1879 Naguabo, P.R.		30 Church St., New York,N.Y.
2	Parker	George E.	45		M	M	Mar.28,1875 Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y
3	Parker	Julia J.	29		F	M	Feb.27,1891 do		do
4	Parker	Jeanne M.	10		F	S	Jan.10,1910 do		do
5	Perez	Aurelia	26		F	M	Apr.15,1894 Arecibo, P.R.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rodriguez	Ramon V.	22		M	S	May 22,1898 Cayey, P.R.		290 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
7	Ramos	Mercedes	23		F	S	Feb.15,1897 Humacao, P.R.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Robinson	Ella	51		F	M	Mar.21,1869 Hamburg, Germany		St.Andrews Hotel,New York,N.Y
9	Santiago	Belen	81		F	S	Jan.23,1900 Narangitos, P.R.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Story	Alfred	55		M	M	June 20,1864 Rockville Center,N.Y.		Jamestown, N.Y.
11	Story	Ruth M.	49		F	M	Nov.25,1871 Farmersville, N.Y.		do
12	Story	Leonor M.	18		F	S	Aug.23,1911 Barranquilla, Colombia		do
13	Santiago	Carlota	18		F	S	July 4,1902 Fajardo, P.R.		416-W-25-St., New York,N.Y.
14	Stierle	Elsa	30		F	S	Sept.25,1890 Phila. Pa.		425-W-118-St., do
15	Suarez	Tomas	40		M	M		County Court Tampa, Fla. Jan.16,1906	
16	Suarez	Hazel T.	38		F	M	Jan. 6,1882 Chicago, Ill.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

129

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

283

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted],
Bellevue Medical Hospitla College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York

Patrick King

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-6. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez 8-12, May 2, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ibarra	Roberto	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Afr.Blk.	Venez.	Caracas	Aunt, Carmen Ibarra Caracas, Venez	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Hernandez Marrero	Santiago	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Maria Marrero Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
3		Hernandez Marrero	Tomas	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		Venezuela
4		Vaillant	Ernesto	39		M	M	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Miguel Montero Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Vaillant	Maria M.	38		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venz.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Vaillant	Belen	16		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Ernestina	10		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Josefina	8		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Ernesto	6		M	S	None	No		No	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Vaillant	Celeste	3		F	S	None	No		No	Cuba	Cuban	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P King Insp. 5/13/20

139

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 7, 1920

284

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Bro. Emilio Ybarra																			
1	Yes	Self	$171	Yes		No	70 Jackson St. B'klyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
							Friend, Vicente Gil																			
2	No	Self		Yes		No	163 Lexington Ave., New York	Yes	8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodc	No	5	7	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
3	No	Self		Yes		No	do do do	Yes	8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
							Felipa Vaillant																			
4	Yes	Self		Yes		No	50 Jackson St., B'klyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Cuba	Santiago
5	Yes	Husband		No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
6	Yes	Father		No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	venez.	Caracas
7	Yes	do		No			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
8	Yes	do		No			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk. Br.	Br.		None	Venez.	Caracas
9	Yes	do		No			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk. Br.	Br.		Non3	Venez.	Caracas
10	Yes	do		No			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dk. Br.	Br		None	Venez.	Caracas
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Caracas, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F. Hichborn
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1915

at New York

Patrick Kerry
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

285

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 8, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. May, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bandswell	Sarah	22		F	S	June 27,1898	Christiansted, V.I.	159 Lenox Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Caso	Ricardo	26		M	S	Mar.21,1894	San Juan, P.R.	14-St., New York?N.Y.
3	Garcia	Isabel N.	32		F	S	Nov.19,1888	Arecibo, P.R.	226-W-18-St., New York,N.Y.
4	Valle	Jesus (8 mo)	7		M	S	- - 1913	San Juan, P.R.	do do
5	de Jesus	Timoteo	25		M	M	May 9,1895	San Juan, P.R.	New York,N.Y.
6	Rodriquez	Miguel	29		M	M	July 4,1899	Tuarta, P.R.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rodriquez	Sabas J.	22		M	S	Dec.15,1897	Penuelas, P.R.	9-W-99-St., New York,N.Y.
8	Rivera	Maria L.	41		F	W	Aug.26,1879	Aguadilla, P.R.	2164-5-Ave., do
9	Rodriquez (dtr) Rivera	Belen	9		F	S	Jan.12,1911	San Juan, P.R.	do do
10	Rodriquez (son)	Pedro	3		M	S	Apr.14,1918	San Juan,P.R.	do do
11	Resi	Alejandro	27		M	M	- 1893	Bayamon, P.R.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Rivera	Rafael	23		M	S	Oct.28,1897	do	do
13	Sanchez	Severo	19		M	S	Jan. 5,1901	San Juan, P.R.	228-E-100-St., New Yotk,N.Y.
14	Tuero	Jose	34		M	S	Aug. 1886	Catano, P.R.	251-W-129-St., New York,N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

131

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May [illegible], 19 20, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.												
2	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 286

May 19 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Caracas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Wilmington, N.C.

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1920, consigned to Wilson Valletta Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail May 19, 1920, for Porto Rico, Curacao, Venez

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

			11233	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	110			
26	Carl	Herman	1st. "													
			755	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	135			
27	Blumenberg	Fred	2nd. "													
			31080	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	165			
28	Lane	William	3rd. "													
			26842	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	165			
29	Baia	John	Oiler													
			35223	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	140			
30	Tate	John														
			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150			
												5/8	145			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May ..., 19 20, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Captain	Apr.20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	190	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5/5	140	
4	Maushart	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amerivaan	U.S.A.	5/9	155	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
7	Martyn	Charles	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	145	
8	de Groot	Fred	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170	
9	Visser	Fred	Qr.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	140	
10	Schoop	Gustav		"	"									

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Osborne	19	A. Sea.	
John Tate	22		
James Martin	25		
Howard Lyndquist	16		
Edward Smith	39	Gr. Brt.	
Charles Merkle	61	A. Sea.	
Fred Reinsch	63		
Robert Gallagher	56	Gr. Brt.	
John McCumiskey	17	A. Sea	
Robert Harris	22		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1611

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Rogers	19	A. Sea			
Harry Kaiser	32				
William Nielsen	16				
Ignacio Sanguinetti	28	Spain			
Pedro Alcantara	19				
Antonio Iacco	23	Italy			
Luciano Formosa	35	Spain			
Carlos Simmons	26	A. Sea			
Felix Trash	23	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1611

[OVER]

Total

1

1

Lyons 2 Nantucket 2 Other Mexican Ports

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May [illegible], 19 20, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Captain	Apr.20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	190	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5/5	140	
4	Maushart	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amerivean	U.S.A.	5/9	155	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
7	Martyn	Charles	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	145	
8	de Groot	Fred	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170	
9	Visser	Fred	Qr.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	140	
10	Schoop	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	
11	Bigilia	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	
12	Pardo	Guillermo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	165	
13	Henriquez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	170	
14	Beckman	Leon	"	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/8	155	
15	Lisier	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/9	175	
16	Silie	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Venez.	5/7	160	
17	Marchena	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland	5/5	140	
18	Doran	Laeandro	W'boy.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11	165	
19	Van Eiter	Fred	"	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8	140	
20	Molacio.	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	
21	Flores	Julio	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9	170	
22	Rafael	Johannes	Messboy	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8	160	
23	McCumiskey	John	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	135	
24	Osborne	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	110	
25	Klein	Alfred	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	135	
26	Carl	Herman	1st. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	165	
27	Blumenberg	Fred	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	165	
28	Lane	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	
29	Baia	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	Tate	John	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	145	

Total

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

1c 1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	*Total*
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	1
Dutch.	Roumanian	1
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian	Spanish American	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... —

Sheet No. ... —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May 13, 1920, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I. 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Von Eiter	Carlos	✓ 4086 Deck Stwd.	Apr.20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	150	
2	Chatlein	Alex	✓ 5128 Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	165	
3	Senior	Duver	✓ 9129 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Encarnacion	Juan	✓ 708 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Rosentelg	Victor	✓ 8934330 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	155	
6	Santiago	Rudolf	✓ 4005 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	
7	de Windt	Pedro	✓ 3103 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	160	
8	Remor	Theodore	✓ 5611 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	150	
9	Ruiz	Pablo	✓ 9136 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/11	165	
10	Joens	Enrique	✓ 87 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	150	
11	Waal	Antoine	✓ 445 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	145	
12	Cipriano	Eugene	✓ 23310 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	140	
13	Boye	Francisco	✓ 20801 "	May 5	Curacao	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
14	Biddinger	Charles	✓ Wireless	Apr.20	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	145	
15	Norris	Robert	33946 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	145	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total — / /

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Highborn, Master, of the S.S.Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Foreign Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

289

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May, 19 20 *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Ernest	6490 Oiler	Apr. 20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
2	Blomonte	Jacobito	845 1168 1746 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	170	
3	Chacuta	Felix	1680	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/	175	
4	Hooi	Johans	2116	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Balootjie	Nicolaas	6561	"	"	"	No	41	M	"	"	5/9	165	
6	Paula	Guillermo	1515-9	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	Figueroa	David	37499	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	155	
8	Pietersz	Salomon	3263	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
9	La Cruz	Frans	7676	May 5	Cyracao	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	160	
10	La Cruz	William	57354	"	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5/9	165	
11	Blomonte	Arturo	Coal Pass.	Apr.20	N.Y.	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
12	Ramazan	Pierre	12711	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
13	Djaven	Victor	43618	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	170	
14	de Lima	Stephanus	78462	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	165	
15	Lourens	Carlos	2113	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	155	
16	Martin	James	J 5871/B	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Lundquist	Howard	36756 Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	120	
18	Spence	Charles	7505 Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5/4	145	
19	Fleuranges	Isaac	5515 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	140	
20	Morrissey	Isabella	SJ 3560 Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	31	F	English	Grt.Brt.	5/8	165	
21	Smith	Eduard	88520 Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	145	
22	Merkle	Charles	15855 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	61	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	155	
23	Reinsch	Fred	761 Baker	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/6	160	
24	Gallagher	Robert	4716 Butcher	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5/5	120	
25	Krips	Victor	2915 Ptryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
26	Leyboe	Pedro	373 Porter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	160	
27	Escobar	Pedro	78 Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140	
28	Lourens	Francisco	21.997 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Holland	5/7	140	
29	Zink	Pablo	4164 Ptryboy.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	160	
30	Nivillac	Rudolf	SJ 3221 Ktchboy.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	

Total

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Caracas

J-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stemship

Billed 5-15-20

St. 5-13-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Pretannia

May 13/20

1

290

Aliens
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

H.S. pd.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ owned Cunard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Numidian 1-10. Passengers sailing from London v. 13, July 21, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Boyd	Andrew	30	M	S	spinner	yes	yes	yes	British	Scotch	USA	Lawrence	Father, Andrew Boyd, Shetland Scotland	Mass	Lawrence
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mail address Ellis Island 5/13/20
U.S. Money Order 44462 Ox. H. n Lincp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

122

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Glyons

June 20 1887 | Manchester | Mother Brother | Eng

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1920

291

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		1917			Cousin Scott Rattin 33 Hillers St Terre Haute Ind															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lyons
Genoa 1887
Hamilton Wash
Willie Mess

VOLUMNIA MAY 13 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volumnia, arriving at New York May 13, 1920, from the port of Tilbury / Thames

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Austin	Charles W.	Master.	25-4-20	Tilbury	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-4	10-7	Scar on right eye. nail out
2	Copland	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	11-10	right arm.
3	McDonald	Robert John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	10-7	nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	nil
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Vinay.	Carmine	V	4-8-54	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	12-0	nil.
30	Deacon	Horace	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5-4	11-1	nil.
31	Famiglia	Giuseppe	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Hospital

Line Cunard (Atlantic)
Owners' Cow Harrison & Co. Glasgow
Local Agents F. Winchester & Co. Produce Exchange

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

292

Volumnia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 14, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Volumnia

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1920, consigned to Cunard Pier 52 North River; is now lying at 52 North River, and is expected to sail 3 P.M. 14th, 1920, for Boston

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

VOLUMNIA

MAY 13 1920

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volumnia, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (Thames)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Austin	Charles W.	Master. 17318	25-4-20	Tilbury	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-4	10-7	Scar on right eye.
2	Copland	Alexander	1st Officer 140154	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	11-10	Scar on right arm
3	McDonald	Robert John	2nd " 140157	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	10-7	nil
4	Macfarlane	Jas. Inness	3rd " 140157	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	nil
5	Jonsson	Alexander	Carpenter 140157	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish Swedish	Swedish	5-9	11-10	nil
6	Peterson	Peter	Boson.	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scotch	British	5-9	11-0	nil
7	Jacobs	James.	AB. 6070 PA	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	12-7	nil.
8	Grant	John	" 140158	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	9-0	nil
9	Robertson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	nil.
10	Blank	[illegible]												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Copeland		British	Tilbury

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D.A. Gardner	16.	British			

Previously left above in hospital. (Appendicitis)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.W. Austin
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

VOLUMNIA MAY 13 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volumnia, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Tilbury / Thames.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Austin	Charles W.	Master.	25-4-20	Tilbury	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'-4	10-7	Scar on right eye, name on right arm.
2	Copland	Alexander	1st Officer 17318 N	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'-10	11-10	
3	McDonald	Robert John	2nd " 140154	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-11	10-7	nil
4	Macfarlane	Jas. Simmo	3rd " 140157	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8	10-0	nil
5	Jonsson	Alexander	Carpenter 14015-9	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'-9	11-10	nil
6	Peterson	Peter	Bosn.	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scotch	British	5'-9	11-0	nil
7	Jacobs	James.	AB. 6070 PA	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-11	12-7	nil.
8	Grant	John	" 140 158	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1	9-0	nil
9	Robertson	~~Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	nil.
10	Blanche	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'-6	11-0	Tattoo on right fore arm. cross on right arm.
11	Lock	Edmond	" 17487 NO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10	10-0	
12	Drake	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5	10-0	nil.
13	Warren	Percy	" 127858	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	nil.
14	Sales	James.	" 48850	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	9-7	nil.
15	Truman	William	2nd Engrs.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-7	10-0	nil.
16	Terry	Charles.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'-3	8-10	nil.
17	Bunnie	Herbert G.	1st Engr. 1883 N	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'-11	11-7	nil.
18	McBain	George	2nd " 7310 N	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	11-7	Spot on right thumb
19	Jacobs	Alexand. C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7	10-6	nil.
20	Morton	Alfred. E.	4th " 7794 PA	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	nil.
21	Smith	James John	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	57	"	U. S. American	American	5'-8	11-0	nil.
22	Sundstrum	S. William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~American~~ Finnish	Finnish	5'-9	11-2	nil.
23	Johnson	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'-8	10-10	nil.
24	Leach	Alfred.	Fireman 4048 S	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'-4	9-7	nil
25	Svensson	Joshua.	" 7078	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'-5	10-6	nil.
26	McColl	David	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'-1	9-2	nil.
27	Eades.	Albert.	" 5-1066	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'-5	10-2	nil.
28	Wiering	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Dutch	5'-4	11-0	nil.
29	Bray.	Edwin	" 48854	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'-4	11-1	nil
30	Deacon	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-6	12-0	nil.
31	Farrugia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5'-4	11-1	nil.

Line Cunard (Atlantic)

Owners' Gow Harrison & Co. Glasgow

Local Agents H. Winchester & Co. Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14–1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4-27-20

Vessel Volumnia, arriving at New York, April 13, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (& Thames)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	John	√ Fireman 38064	21-5-20	Tilbury	no	Yes	31	male	English	British	5-6	120	nil.
2	Hurde	Harold	√ " 1181745	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	10-0	nil
3	Castillo	James.	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	nil.
4	Taylor	John	√ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	nil
5	Howe	Fredrick	√ Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	11-0	nil
6	Beasley	Walter	√ Asstg.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	9-10	nil
7	Jackson	Roland.	√ Ch. Cook	26-6-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	nil
8	Rogerson	Samuel	√ 2nd "	25-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	11-0	nil
9	Williams	Horace	√ 3rd. Steward.	8 2156	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-3	10 0	nil
10	Fisher	Lindsey	√ Officer's	140153	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-6	10 0	nil
11	Law	Hugh	√ "	140156	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6-1	12-0	nil
12	Miles	James	√ "	7757 SA.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	nil
13	Combes	Charles F.	√ Wireless Op.	15-156 Br 26-4-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	11-0	nil
14	Copland	Andrew	√ Purser.	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	Scotch British American	Remaining U.S.	5-8	10-0	nil.
15														
16	#22 List 1 hrd on sup. Consular list													
17	vsrd on condition this man were not said.													
18	#14 List 2 remains ord. to remain in U.S.,													
19	and ordered to Ellis Island for inspection													
20	1 Held on board													
21	1 To land mills.													
22	2 U.S. citizens													
23	23 With visas													
24	18 Without visas													
25	45													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3-13-20

195

Columbia

3-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socany Co, arriving at Newyork May 12 th 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American S. U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF Newyork
May 16 th, 1920

I, master of the American Barge Socany 90 (Nationality.) from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Tamplensville, and is expected to sail May 16 th 19 , for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony, arriving at Newyork May 12 th 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksen	Peter	Master 5270	apr 17	Newyork	Ntfd aft arr		52		Scandinav	American	5-11	175	none
2	Iverson	Carl	Mate 5743	-"-	-"-		yes	32		Scandinav	Swedish	5-9	160	-"-
3	Hansen	Hans	Engineer 3561	-"-	-"-		yes	36		Scandinav	American	5-11	180	-"-
4	Jensen	Olaf	Steward 3420	-"-	-"-		yes	19		American	American	5-3½	125	-"-
5	Saldman	Saloman	Operator 10439 M-O	-"-	-"-		yes	31		Scandinav	Norway	5-6	155	-"-
6	Andersen	Oscar	Sailor 5759	-"-	-"-		yes	30		Scandinav	Norway	5-6	150	-"-
7	Larsen	Sigurd	Sailor SF 3944	-"-	-"-		yes	24		Scandinav	Danish	5-11	180	-"-
8	Johnson	Peder	Sailor 3703	-"-	-"-	to be paydff.	yes	52		Scandinav	American	5-7	140	-"-
9	Smith	Axel	Sailor 5268	-"-	-"-									
10	Tiffler	Lester	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Smith	52	American	Newyork April 16th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Tiffler	26	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Henriksen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony, arriving at Newyork May 12 th 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksen	Peder	Master 5270	apr 17	Newyork	Nt. pd. off	yes	52	M	Scandinav	American	5-11	175	none
2	Iverman	Carl	Mate 2543	-"-	-"-		yes	32	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5-9	160	-"-
3	Hansen	Hans	Engineer 3561	-"-	-"-		yes	32	M	Scandinav	Norway	5-9	150	-"-
4	Jensen	Olof	Steward	-"-	-"-		yes	36	M	Scandinav	American	5-11	180	-"-
5	Goldman	Saloman	Operator 3420	-"-	-"-		yes	19	M	American	American	5-3½	125	-"-
6	Andersen	Oscar	Sailor 10439-A	-"-	-"-		yes	31	M	Scandinav	Norway	5-6	155	-"-
7	Larsen	Sigurd	Sailor 5759	-"-	-"-		yes	30	M	Scandinav	Norway	5-6	150	-"-
8	Johnson	Peder	Sailor SF 3944	-"-	-"-		yes	24	M	Scandinav	Danish	5-11	180	-"-
9	Smith	Axel	Sailor 3703	-"-	-"-	to be pd off	yes	52	M	Negro	American	5-7	140	-"-
10	Lippler	Lester	Fireman 5268	-"-	-"-	nt pd off	yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	150	-"-
11	Johnson	Daniel	Fireman 5383	-"-	-"-		yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	-"-
12	Freiberg	August	Fireman 12356	-"-	-"-		yes	23	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	-"-
13						M. Steen, Insp								
14						Isla Pier R all aliens with forms								
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lyons ... Lima O ... Hartsdale ... Mother Mesa ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Henriksen Master, of the S.S. Lacony 90, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

M. Stiles,
Immigrant Inspector.

Lacony 90

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Lacony | Nantucket | Atlantic Mexico

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alden Alwood, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownrs thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alden Alwood M.B. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.

MAY 5 1920

Fee $2.00-11 William H. Hunter

Fee No. 1918 Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

...anarchy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

14—430

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TWO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "JULIA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, MAY 6TH - 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	GASCOIGNE	HENRIETTA	30		F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Husband, Wife - JOS. GASCOIGNE - KINGSTON	OHIO	FINDLEY
2	P-125,193-11/30/39 ✓	McCALLA	GEORGE	18		M S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POINT HILL	Colin McCalla - Point Hill	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	YOUNG	LILLIAN	29		F S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PORTLAND	Jos. A. Young, Kingston	N.Y.	DO
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M E Bradley

133

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

298

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 13th, 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	(SISTER) 526 W.Sundustry St.Findley	TO WORK	2	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BLK	BRWN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE	JAMAICA	HANOVER
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	Sherman McCalla 127 W. 138th St. N.Y.	"	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	COL	DO	DO	NIL	DO	POINT HILL
3	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	Isabelle Young (Sister) 49 Merrald Rd. Far-Rock-Away, N.Y.	"	THEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	HOPETON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government of the United States or of any

4—[illegible]

Billed - 15 cc

Ex. 5-12-20

A-R-T-C

C

C

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "J U L I A" 9.10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, M A Y 6 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ GOLDSON	ALEXANDER	23	✓	M S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAM.	KINGSTON		Mother MARGARET MILLER - SILOAH,JA:	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓ MOURANTT	ISOLENE VIOLA	20	11	F S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	A. MOURANTT - KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
3		✓ THOMSON	CYNTHIA M.	20	9	F S	GOVERN-ESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CROSS ROADS	GEORGE THOMSON - CROSS ROADS	N.Y.	DO
4	UNDER 16	✓ MAIR	EDNA RUTH	2	✓	F S	NIL	-		-	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	ROSETTA BROWN - KINGSTON	MASS.	BOSTON
5		✓ MAIR	FLORENCE L.	26	✓	F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	✓ MAIR	VIOLET W.	5	✓	F S	NIL	-		-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ MILLER	GERTRUDE E.	24	✓	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRED L. MILLER - BROWN'STOWN	CAN.	TORONTO
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ MILLER	ALICE ALBERTHA	28	✓	F S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		✓ FORDE	JOHN H.	30	✓	M M	DIS-PENSER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Henry H. Forde - NEWMARKET	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		✓ FORDE	LOUISE G.	31	✓	F M	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Maria Coote - KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
11		✓ COOTE	MARLIN	21	✓	F S	NIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO
12		✓ JOSEPHS	THOMAS E.	30	✓	M S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mrs. F. Evelyn 47 Water Lane - KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		✓ EVELYN	RENO	18	✓	F S	TYPIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DO
14		✓ EVELYN	LOUISE	23	✓	F S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mrs. Sarah Mullings- KINGSTON	DO	DO
15		✓ MULLINGS	ETHEL	27	✓	F S	DOMES-TIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mrs. Rhoda Simpson - DO	DO	DO
16		✓ SIMPSON	LINNET M.	23	✓	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mrs. J. Martin - DO	MICHIGAN	
17		✓ MARTIN	LILORD	22	✓	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Robert McFarlane -MONTEGOBAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		✓ MCFARLANE	HARRY	20	✓	M S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
19		✓ MCFARLANE	LESTER M.	17	8	M S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY.	Richard Kerr, Montego Bay	N.Y.	DO
20		✓ KERR	RHODA	42	✓	F S	DOMES-TIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PORT ANTONIO	Mrs.E.E.Alexander -P/Antonio	N.Y.	DO
21		✓ ALEXANDER	VIOLET M.	28	✓	F S	SEAM-STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	G. E. Petgrave - Lucea,Ja:	N.Y.	DO
22		✓ STEWART	VICTORIA L.	33	11	F S	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	Thomas William - KINGSTON	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
23		✓ WILLIAMS	LILLA MAUD	23	✓	F S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPALDINGS	Percy Junor - Spaldings	N.J.	
24		✓ JUNIOR	OLGA B.	19	9	F S	STENOG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	Mrs. L. Pulloch, KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		✓ HARVEY	HELEN A.	40	✓	F M	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
26	UNDER 16	✓ HARVEY	OSBORNE	10	✓	M S	NIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible] - Montego Bay	N.Y.	DO
27		✓ CLARKE	HELEN I.	41	✓	F M	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	[illegible] - C. Cover 100 Duke St. Kingston	N.Y.	DO
28		✓ COVER	CARMEN	20	✓	F S	NIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible] Myers - St. Elizabeth	N.Y.	DO
29		✓ MYERS	MAY	20	✓	F S	NIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible] P.O. Mandeville	N.Y.	do
30		✓ ELDEMIRE	ARTHUR W.	32	2	M M	Manufac-turer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	[illegible] - DO	DO	N.Y.
31		✓ ELDEMIRE	LILY L.	27	3	F M	NIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			

134

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or assistants with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of paid [illegible] of continental United States.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 13th, 1920, *191* 390

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Sister Mrs. L.Jones - 17 W. 99th ST
2	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	I. Mourantt 145 W. 143rd Street, NewYork
3	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. Thomson 74 N. [illegible] Avenue, NewYork
4	DO	FATHER	DO	NO	-	-	Mr. T. H. Mair - Boston
5	DO	HUSBAND	DO	NO	-	-	DO (HUSBAND) DO
6	DO	FATHER	DO	NO	-	-	DO (FATHER) DO
7	NO	SELF	DO	NO	-	-	IDA MILLER - 227 Carlson St.
8	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	DO DO
9	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	MAX A. FORDE 2407 Seventh Avenue, N.Y.
10	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DITTO
11	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	DO
12	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	(BROTHER) Bassel Halstead - 370 Clinton ST.
13	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	Mrs. S.E.Nicolas Mount Vernon
14	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	DITTO
15	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Cesar Flummer - 231 W. 140th. Street. N.Y.
16	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Miss E. Wittes 10th Crescent -
17	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. Churchill - 52 Second Avenue
18	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER - 33 W. 99th Street
19	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	DO DO
20	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	NIECE - DO Mrs. H. Proctor - 211 East 88th St. N.Y.
21	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	(SISTER) DITTO
22	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. K. Waite (Cousin)
23	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	1523 Chapel St. New Haven
24	NO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. Thomson 74 New England Ave. N. J.
25	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	F. A. Clark (Brother) 116 W. 139 th. St. N. Y.
26	YES	MOTHER	DO	NO	-	-	DITTO
27	YES	HUSBAND	DO	NO	-	-	(HUSBAND)
28	YES	SELF	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. Hoover - (Sister) 50 W. 50th St. New York
29	YES	DO	DO	NO	-	-	Mrs. E. Hansford (Aunt) N.Y.
30	YES	DO	YES	YES	1911	DO	[illegible]
31	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	DO	DO	Travelling with Husband.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, he labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Color of— Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BLK	BRWN	N I L	JAMAICA	SILOAH
TO STUDY	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
VISIT 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
INTENSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	LEFT EYE CAST	DO	ST.JAMES
TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	N I L	DO	MONTEGO BAY
TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.JAMES
TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PORT ANTONIO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUCEA
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CLARENDON
TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPALDINGS
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WESTMORE-LAND
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. ELIZABETH
TO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WESTMORE-LAND
TO SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GAYMAN ISLANDS, W.I.
Travelling with Husband.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1½	DO	DO	DO	DO		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If [either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6:20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contipental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 391 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " J U L I A " sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA: MAY 6TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - MAY 13th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	G O M E Z	LOUIS PACHEO	26		M	S	JULY 4TH, 1894 - PORTO RICO		Bro - ox 2204 Seventh Ave., NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

135

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ...LIENS ...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

304

Required under Act of Congress o ...bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at [illegible], May 17, 1920, from the port of West Ind Havana Cuba

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 689

...STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Supplementary report

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

392

PORT OF New York

May 17, 1920

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Julia

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1920, consigned to Ward Line & Cie Inc.; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail May 14th, 1920, for Guantanamo

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fr'c.o Salsa	25	Havana	April 12th 1920

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	Vasquez	Miguel	"	[illegible]	"	100	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	Pita	Daniel	"	[illegible]	"	110	"	[illegible]	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]
28	Acevedo	Augusto	Steward	[illegible]	"	110	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29	Vizcaitta	Pablo	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	"	110	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]
30	Provens	Marino	Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

H Montgomery

Line Ward Line & Cie

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

394

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at [illegible], May 12, 1920, from the port of Mobile Cut Banana. U.S. Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

MAY 12 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after [illegible] duty of the master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at [illegible], May 12, 1920, from the port of Habana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
MC 1	Mendez	Jose	Asst.	11/3/20	Habana	No	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'	140	
MC 2	[illegible]	Manuel	1st Officer	11/3/20	Habana	No	"	60	M	"	"	5'	134	
MC 3	Magrem	Lucio	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'	160	
MC 4	Garcia	Jose	Surgeon	4/5/20	Habana	Yes	"	33	M.	A.A.	Citizen			
MC 5	Calvera	Jose	2d "	1425 98-2 21/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	31	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5'	150	
MC 6	Martinez	Porfirio	Wireless Operator	11/3/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'	145	
MC 7	Garay	Lorenzo	1st Master	11/3/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'	140	
MC 8	Vazquez	Jose L.	AB	4/18	Habana Cuba	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'	150	
MC 9	Lorenzo	Ramon	AB	2/19	Habana Cuba	No	"							
MC 10	Vasan	[illegible]												

MAY 12 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

303

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 14th, 1920

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Julia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Havana

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 7 East River and is expected to sail May 14th, 1920, for Guantanamo

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1613

Lyons

Seaman's Ticket

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ...LIENS ..MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

394

Required under Act of Congress o ...bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at [illegible], May 12, 1920, from the port of Port Cul Banana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcos	Jose	Cook	11/30/19	Havana	No	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'	140	
2	Gomez	Manuel	1st Officer	11/30/19	Havana	No	"	60	M	"	"	5'6"	134	
3	Mayora	Lucio	2nd "	2/3/20	Port Antonio	Yes	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Sanchez	Juan	Surgeon	2/3/20	Banagua Cuba	No	"	33	M	Mulatto	Citizen			
5	Calvera	Jose	2nd "	142508-2	11/1/20	Havana Cuba	No	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'2	150
6	Martines	Porfirio	Wireless Operator	11/20/20	Havana Cuba	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	145	
7	Guray	Santiago	2nd Master	4/28/20	Havana Cuba	No	"	17	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	151	
8	Mosqueira	Jose	Cook	2/28/20	Havana Cuba	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
				2/11/19	Havana Cuba	No	"	113	M	"	"	5'10	160	
									M	"	"	5'9	140	

MAY 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Cabrera	34	Cuban	May 7/1920 Cienfuegos
Felipe Romero	12	"	May 7/1920 Cienfuegos

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ...LIENS ...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

394

Required under Act of Congress o ...bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ~~any vessel~~ having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at [illegible], May 12, 1920, from the port of Port del Banana, U.S. Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
MAY 12 1920														
MC 1	Maroy	Jose	Asst. Steward	11/30/19	Habana	No	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'	110	
MC 2	Canet	Manuel	Steward	11/30/19	Habana	No	"	60	M	"	"	5'	134	
MC 3	Magrea	Lucio	1st Cook	2/1/20	Port Antonio Cuba	Yes	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	160	
MC 4	Jaucon	Juan	Night Watch	142508-2 2/1/20	Banana Cuba	No	"	33	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	150	
MC 5	Calvera	Jose	2d "	1/30/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	150	
MC 6	Martines	Porfirio	Oiler	1/28/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	
MC 7	Garay	Santiago	2d Master	11/18/19	Habana Cuba	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'3	150	
MC 8	Mezquiera	Pedro	AB	9/11/19	Habana Cuba	No	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	160	
MC 9	Lorenzo	Ramon	AB	9/11/19	Habana Cuba	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	145	
MC 10	Vasquez	Pedro	AB	9/25/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	160	
MC 11	Acosta	Romualdo	AB	9/20/19	Habana Cuba	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'0	170	
MC 12	Gutierez	Ernesto	AB	143276-2 3/1/20	Habana Cuba	No	"	45	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'9	145	
MC 13	Remedo	Federico	Utility	3/1/20	"	No	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	
MC 14	Calzada	Modesto	Steward	3/6/19	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	159	
MC 15	Gutierez	Tomas		3/9/20	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	160	
MC 16	Lopez	Fernando	"	3/27/20	"	No	"	37	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8	170	
MC 17	Santalla	Andres	1st Eng.	11/29/19	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	160	
MC 18	Garcia	Avelino	2d "	6/15/19	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	150	
MC 19	Lopez	Mariano	3d "	11/19/20	"	No	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	
MC 20	Pardun	Juan	Asst Eng	12/6/19	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	160	
MC 21	Velando	Armando	"	1/8/20	"	No	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5	150	
MC 22	Rodriguez	Anibal	"	11/29/19	"	No	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	170	
MC 23	Vega	Serapio	Storekeeper	11/27/19	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	170	
MC 24	Nieto	Juan	Fireman	11/29/19	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	150	
MC 25	Diaz	Jose	"	5/4/20	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	
MC 26	Vasquez	Miguel	"	2/14/20	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	145	
MC 27	Pita	Rafael		11/21/19	"	No	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9	155	
MC 28	Arevalo	Augusto	Steward	11/9/19	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	160	
MC 29	Varella	Pedro	1st Cook	11/19/19	"	No	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	
MC 30	Bovens	Ramon	2d Cook	11/4/19	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	140	

H Montgomery

Line [illegible] Ward Line 1060

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stat Brd 46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] AS MEMBER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
16—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 44

305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., May 14, 1920, from the port of Pinar del Rio Province Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Esposito	Antonio	Asst Cook	3/10/20	Havana Cuba	No	Yes	20	M	Black Man		5'9	160	
2	Garcia	Luis	Steward	3/10/20	Havana Cuba	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'9	145	
3	Lopez	Victor	"	3/10/20	Havana Cuba	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'6	130	
4	Prados	Ygnacio	"	3/10/20	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	
5	Campos	Pedro		3/19/20	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	145	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. Gen. 46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

Julia

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]e manifested on the bl[illegible]nk forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible]9 with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible]at effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]arance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible]d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Filed 5-15-20

Lt 5-13-20

A-R-T-C

306

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haigh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carillo", Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J E Haigh M D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

Arr. 5-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	IN TRANSIT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX			
1st CABIN	21	1	38 31 12	103
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	21	1	38 31 12	103

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	72	31	103
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	72	31	103

(Cruise Jones Agt.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, R. of C. 6-7, MAY 2nd, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Angulo,	Isaac	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father-Antonio Angulo, Barranquilla, Colombia	D.C.	Washington
2		Arcila,	Mrs Mariana	40		F	M	Land Owner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-Jorge Jarimillo, Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
3	DETAINED	Botero,	Christian	15		M	S	Student Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Father-Ricardo Botero, Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
4		Bosa,	Gonzalo	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend-Nepomuceno Mejia, Manizales, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
5		Bosa,	Mrs Ester	18		F	M	H'swf	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	Friend-Nepomuceno Mejia, Manizales, Colombia.	France	
6	IN TRANSIT	Chedraoui,	Jorge	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	France	Syrian	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Friend-J. Cajtuni, Barranquilla, Colombia	Colombia.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Echeverria,	Mrs Alicia	21		F	M	Hswf.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father-Gabriel Salas E. Barranquilla, Colombia	Colombia	
8	IN TRANSIT	Esteban,	Augustin	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-Elisio Esteban, Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia	
9	IN TRANSIT	Gerdts	Mrs Josefa	40		F	WD	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend-Urbano Pumajo, Barranquilla, Colombia.	Holland	
10		Gonsalez,	Miss Paulina	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Isabel Navarro, Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez,	Eduardo	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father-F. P. Gutierrez, Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia	
12	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez,	Mrs Florence	22		F	M	Hswf	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	American	Colombia	Bogota	Father-in-Law F.P.Gutierrez. Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia.	
13	UNDER 16	Gutierrez,	Miss Gladys	2	1	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Grandfather-F.P. Gutierrez. Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia.	
14	IN TRANSIT	Jaramillo,	Eduardo	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Aguadas	Friend-R. Echeverria, Medellin, Colombia.	Colombia.	
15	IN TRANSIT	Mejia,	Eduardo	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Brother-Juan Mejia, Medellin, Colombia	Colombia.	
16	IN TRANSIT	Mejia,	Gabriel	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-Jose M. Lahme, Medellin, Colombia.	France	
17	IN TRANSIT	Mejia,	Roman	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-Leoncio Aristirald Medellin, Colombia.	Colombia.	
18		Ochoa,	Fidel	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-Manuel Escobar, Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Olano,	Ricardo	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-R.Echevarria, Medellin, Colombia.	Colombia.	
20		Reyes,	Miss Mercedes	45		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-David Gomez, Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Samper,	Bernardo	29		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-Dr. L. Samper, Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia.	
22	IN TRANSIT	Samper,	Mrs Carmen	27		F	M	Hswf	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-in-Law- Dr L.Samper, Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia	
23	IN TRANSIT	Samper,	Miss Paulina	24		F	S	Land Owner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-Dr. L. Samper Bogota, Colombia	Colombia.	
24	UNDER 16	Samper,	Master Bernardo	4	8	M	S	None	No	Infant English	No	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bpgota	Uncle-Dr.L.Samper Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia.	
25	IN TRANSIT	Short,	Mrs Bettrice	38		F	M	None	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British English	English	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Mrs Pomponio Guzman, Bogota, Colombia.	Colombia.	
26		Uribe,	Cesar	23		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Brother-Alberto Uribe, Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Velasquez,	Roberto	26		M	S		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	Uncle-Jesus Atehortua, Manizales, Colombia.	Colombia.	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 ?? 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

307

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13th, *19* 20.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Brother-Antonio Angulo, Bliss Elect. School, Wash.D.C.	Yes	4Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla.
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Brother-George H.Arcila, 122 West 84th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gr.	None	Colombia	Rio Negra
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-L.P.Toro,c/o Antioquia Com. Corp.,So. Ferry Bldg. N.Y.C.	Yes	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Colombia	Medellin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	Friend-Arturo Lutschauning, 28-West 23rd St. N.Y.C.	No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Costa Rica	San Jose.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	---	---	Friend-Arturo Lutchauningm 28 West 23rd St. N.Y.C.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Manizales.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend-G.M.Amsinck, 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Syria	Hdel Batian Livano
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Alberto Urueta, 610 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mercantile Bank Of Amer. Pine St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Bucaranga
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Brother-in-Law-Alberto Urueta, 610 West 116th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Alenjandro Angelo, 10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2years	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr.	None	Colombia	Bogota
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1918	N.Y.	Mother-in-Law-Mrs M.Haganeamp, 379 West 127th St.	Yes	4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	up to 1918	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs M. Haganeamp, 379 West 127th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Br	None	U. S. A.	New York
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Grandmother-Mrs M. Haganeamp 379 West 127th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Bl	Dk	None	Colombia	Bogota
14	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-R. Echevarria, 14 Stone St. New York City.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Auguados
15	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Nephew-W. Mejia, 518 West111th St. New York C.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Yaramal
16	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Nephew-W. Mejia, 518 West 111th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Yaramal
17	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Nephew-W. Mejia, 518 West 111th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Yramal
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-L.P.Toro,c/o Antioquia Com. Corp. South Ferry Bldg. N.Y.C.	Yes	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Salgar
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	N.Y.	Friend-Jorge Echevarria, 14 Stone St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Tolombo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Alejandro Angelo, 10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2years	No	No	No	NO	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend-Camilo Carrizosa, 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Boston	Friend-Camilo Carrizosa, 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	New York
23	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Camilo Carrizosa, 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota.
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915 1916	Boston	Friend-Camilo Carrizosa, 90-96 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Boston
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Husband-Cyril F. Short, c/o Mercantile Bank of Amer. N.Y.C.	Yes	3weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	England	Hipperholme Yorkshire.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Eduardo Correa, So.Ferry Bldg. N. Y. C.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Gr.	None	Colombia	Medellin
27	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother-Fernando Velasquez, 64 So. Wash. St., Batavia,Ill.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blk	None	Colombia	Manizales.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S. S. "Carrillo", from Sto Colombia Col., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haigh, Surgeon of the S S "Carrillo", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

308

J E Haigh MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5.10 Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, R. of C. 6.7, MAY 5th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rivadeneira,	Ernesto	28	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father-Alejandro Rivadeneira, Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Rivadeneira,	Mrs Paulina	24	✓	F M	Hswf	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father-in-Law Alejandro Rivadeneira, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IV

Total passengers 137
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

309

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18th, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle-Marcel Gutierrez, 8 West 92nd St. N.Y.C.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1916	N.Y.	Uncle-Marcel Gutierrez, 8 West 92nd St. N.Y. C.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Pamplona
Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Funja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D Livingston, Master, of the S. S. "Caribe", from Santa Marta, Col., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D Livingston
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

310

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Haigh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Carillo", Employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Haigh M D

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5-9, MAY 13th, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Andrade,	Miss Hannah	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-Eugene Andrade, 16 Victoria Ave., Victoria, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica.	
2		Clarke,	John B.	45		M	S	Shoe Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father-John Clarke, Black Road, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Cole,	Miss Rosamond C.	28		F	S	Typist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian English	Jamaica	St.Andrew's	Brother-George Green, Leyton Wharf, Kingston, Ja.	Jamaica.	
4	IN TRANSIT	Davidson,	Miss Eva	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Hopewell	Mother-Mrs F. M. Davidson, Hopewell, Jamaica.	Canada.	
5	IN TRANSIT	DeSousa,	Mrs Edna L.	25		F	WD	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica.	Kingston	Brother-in-Law-Sol. DeSouza, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
6	UNDER 16	DeSousa,	Master Mortimer	2	11	M	S	None	No	(Infant)	No	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Uncle-Sol DeSouza, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
7		Dobson,	Mrs Eva	36		F	WD	Land-Owner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister-Daisy Carr, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
8	IN TRANSIT	Henriques,	Mrs Deborah	69		F	W	Land-Owner Comm.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Daughter-Mrs F.Fisher, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica.	
9	IN TRANSIT	Henriques,	Nathaniel C.	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Son-Errol C.Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
10	IN TRANSIT	Henriques,	Mrs Esther C.	52		F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Son-Errol C. Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica.	
11	IN TRANSIT	Henriques,	Miss Violet	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother- Errol C. Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
12	IN TRANSIT	Henriques,	Dudley R.	21		M	S	Office Asst.-Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother-Errol C. Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica.	
13	UNDER 16	Henriques,	Miss Iris	12	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother-Errol C. Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica	
14		Hopwood,	Howard G.	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St. Ann's	Father-Alexander Hopwood, St. Ann's Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
15		Jackson,	Miss Ann	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Sister- Alice Jackson, Montego Bay, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
16		James,	Mrs Louisa	45		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband-Luther James, Montego Bay, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	James,	Miss Marion L	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-Luther James, Montego Bay, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Laing,	Percival C.	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife-Mrs P.C.Laing, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
19	UNDER 16	Laing,	Miss Sybil	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs P. C. Laing, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Meikle,	Mrs Florence	40		F	M	Hswf.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mother-in-law- Mrs F.V.Meikle Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
21	IN TRANSIT	Meikle,	Miss Cora F.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother-Mrs F.V.Meikle Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
22	IN TRANSIT	Meikle,	Henry E.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother-Mrs F.V.Meikle. Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
23	UNDER 16	Meikle,	Miss Catherine	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother-Mrs F.V.Meikle, Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
24	UNDER 16	Meikle,	Miss Marion L.	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother-Mrs F.V.Meikle, Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
25	UNDER 16	Meikle,	Miss Mary D.	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother-Mrs F.V.Meikle Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
26	UNDER 16	Meikle,	Miss Ernestine	6	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother- Mrs F.V.Meikle, Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
27	UNDER 16	Meikle,	Ernest G.	3	5	M	S	None	No	(Infant)	No	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Grandmother- Mrs F.V.Meikle, Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada.	
28	UNDER 16	Meikle,	William A.	-	6	M	S	None	No	(Infant)	No	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mother- Mrs E. Murray, Kingston, Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston
29		Murray,	Miss Kathleen L.	20		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife-Mrs E. D. MacDougall, Victoria Ave.,Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
30	IN TRANSIT	MacDougall,	Evan	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston			

2-545375 m/a (505) 12/15/37
2-803472- 11/19/40 (505)
5-18-42
2-427876- 505- 4/24/36 Rech 5/2/39
2-78138- 11/28/36 (505)
2-901545- 8/2/41 (505)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

178

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

311

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to labor, and to earn support for himself and family after arrival, or having means sufficient for such purpose, or going to join relatives who have such means or will support him, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mr Colin Campbell, 265 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Pk. New Jersey.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Catherines.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend-Emerson Carroll, c/o Morse & Rogers 21 Madison St. New York City	No	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Black River
3	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mrs Ruth Archambeau, 127 West 138th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
4	No	Employer on Bd. J.M.Scott.	No	--	--		Travelling with employer. In Transit to Canada	No	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Hopewell
5	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt-Mrs R. Whittaker, 139 West 143rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt-Mrs R. Whittaker, 139 West 143rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Sister-Yolande Davis, Bournedale, Mass.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Daughter-Mrs Cyril Abrahams, 522 West 143rd St. N.Y.C	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend-R. Del Castillo, 24 State St. N.Y.C	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Catherine's
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend-R. Del Castillo, 24 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Aunt-Mrs H. Silvera, 598 West 178th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-R. Del Castillo, 24 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-R. Del Castillo, 24 State St. N.Y.C. (Travelling with father & mother)	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Inf.Paral.							Crippled left foot		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Friend-Dr H.Frauenthal,Hosp. for deformities & joint diseases	Yes	1month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cripple		6	4	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Hanover
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mrs Frances Samms, 60 West 139th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col-ored	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Daughter-Miss Ethel James, 133 West 140th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col-ored	Blk	Br	Wart on left side Mf forehead	Jamaica	Montego Bay
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Sister-Miss Ethel James, 133 West 140th St. N.Y.C.	Yes?	2years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col-ored	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Phil. Pa.		Mother-Mrs H. F. Laing, 98 Fayette St., Wollaston, Mass.	Yes	6weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1913 Phil. Pa.		Grandmother-Mrs H.F.Laing, 98 Fayette St.,Wollaston,Mass	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	St.Mary's
20	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Husband-Ernest G. Meikle, 225 West 139th St. N.Y.C.,	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
21	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother.	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
22	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother.	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
23	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
24	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Br	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
26	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Lt.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
27	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with Mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Lt.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
28	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Travelling with mother	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col-ored	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St.Mary's
29	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt-Mrs Ada Murray, 32 Green-wich Park, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Phila.	Sister-Mrs Anna Glynne, 1050 Hancock St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Livingston, Master, of the S S "Carillo", from Kingston, Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Livingston
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York, N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

312

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haigh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Carulla", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J E Haigh M D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5-9, MAY 7TH., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Michaels,	Denzil K.	21	M	M S	Office Asst.-Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-David Michaels, Mount Pleasant, Black River, Jamaica	Jamaica	
2		Nunes,	Albert	18	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs A. Nunes, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Nuttall,	Ernest	52	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-Mrs E. Nuttall, Story Hill, P.O.-Kingston, Ja.	Canada	
4	IN TRANSIT	Parnell,	Mrs Ethel L.	29	F	M	Hswf.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew's	Husband-Alfred E.Parnell 34 Brentford Road, St.Andrew's Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
5		Rorrie,	Miss Constance I.	22	F	S	Telegraphist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister -W.Rowrie, G.P.O. Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamaica.	
6	IN TRANSIT	Rowley,	Lorre	40	M	M	Civil Eng'r Plantation	Yes	English	Yes	British	English West Indian	Canada	Montreal	Wife-Mrs O. M. Rowley, Kingston, Jamaica.	Canada.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Scott,	Matthew J.	48	M	M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Friend- W.A.Duffus, Clerk of Court, Montego Bay, Jamaica	Canada.	
8	IN TRANSIT	Scott,	Mrs Helen M.	18	F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	WestIndian English	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Friend- W.A.Duffus, Clerk of Court, Montego Bay, Jamaica	Canada.	
9		Shaw,	Mrs Mary E.	53	F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Hanstonton	Friend- Jas. Shaw, Brighton, Springfield, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
10		Shaw,	Miss Gwendolyn L.	22	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indaian	Jamaica	Hanstonton	Friend- Jas. Shaw, Brighton, Springfield, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
11		Shaw,	Miss Ivy S.	21	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Hanstonton	Friend- Jas. Shaw, Brighton, Springfirld, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Taylor,	Miss Maude	37	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Heathcote, New York	Friend-Mrs David Labreille, Kingston, Jamaica.	Canada	
13	IN TRANSIT	Tyson,	Mrs Mary I.	43	F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mother-in-law-Mrs F.P.Meikle, Port Maria, Jamaica.	Canada	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 139

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ONE

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

313

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH., *19* 20.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother-Vivian Michaels, 390 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Santa Cruz.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle-Mr A.K.Leon, 34 West 129th St. New York City	No? Transit to Can.	3years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	Scar on chin.	Jamaica	Kingston.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend in Canada, Mr C. Miller, Toronto.	Yes	3 days	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mrs Ruth Archanbeau, 127 West 138th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St.Ann's
5	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend-Mrs L.Halthan, 481 DeKalb Ave., BKLYN.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Brother-c/o Bank of L.I. Jamaica,L.I.(Transit to Canada)	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Canada	New Brunswick
7	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	No friends in U.S. In Transit to Canada.	Transit to Can. No	1day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	No freinds in U.S. In transit to Canada.	Transit to Can. No	1day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St.Ann's Bay
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Daughter-Mrs J. Fribbe 211 West 141st St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Gr	Blk	None	Jamaica	Black River
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister-Mrs J. Fribbie, 211 West 141st St. N.Y.C	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Hazelgrove.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister-Mrs J. Fribbe, 211 West 141st St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Black River.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	Friend-Mrs John R. Hall, Scarsdale, New York.	Then to Canada Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ontario
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	No freinds in U. S. In transit to Canada.	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nos	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

SHEET No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S. S. "Carillo", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. D. Livingston
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Sheet No. ONE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of 314, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	/ Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Lord								
2	Hopkins								
3	"								
4	"								
5	"								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Boat								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

149

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Ltr. to bell
Ltr. 5-15-20
A-R-T-C

(1)

Arr. 5-15-20

Atlantic Trust Co.

Transmitted

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	5	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	5	5

Sheet No. ONE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

315

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, KINGSTON, JAM. 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13, 19 20.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, R. of C. MAY 2ND 1920.						
1	Clute,	Walker S.	28		M	S	-- -- -- --	Father's papers Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal. May 1904 .	925 Union Oil Bldg. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Freund,	Herman A.	18		M	S	-- -- -- --	Farther's papers*-Court and date not known.	336 Greenwich Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Halaby,	C. Edwin	35		M	M	-- -- -- --	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. October 7, 1904.	966 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	Hebard,	Roy W.	42		M	M	Aug. 20, 1877, La Crosse, Wisconsin.	-- -- -- -- --	50 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Mc Leod,	Angus	60		M	M	-- -- -- -- -- --	Hennepin, County Court, Minn. Feb. 13, 1903.	776 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.
			PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. of C. MAY 5th 1920.						
6	Sinners,	Charles W.	42		M	M	Jan. 1, 1877, Baltimore, Maryland.	-- -- -- -- -- --	2249 E.Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Sinners,	Mrs Amy F.	41		F	M	August 15, 1878, Baltimore, Maryland.	-- -- -- -- -- --	2249 E.Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.
			PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7, 1920.						
8	Adams,	Mrs Frances Q.	47		F	M	April 10, 1873, Bridgeport, Conn.	-- -- -- -- --	42 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Bromfield,	Donald	26		M	M	July 26, 1893, Plainfield, N. J.	-- -- -- -- -- --	650 Emerson St., Denver, Colo.
10	Bromfield,	Mrs Helen	19		F	M	Sept. 30, 1900, Pittsburg. Pa.	-- -- -- -- -- --	650 Emerson, St., Denver, Colo.
11	Buckley,	Leo F.	29		M	S	April 23, 1890, Argus, Ind.	-- -- -- --	285 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Dodds,	Mrs Marie H.	40		F	Wd	Nov. 3, 1879, Indianapolis, Ind.	-- -- -- --	772 St. Nicholas, Av., New York, N.Y.
13	Degering,	Charles	32		M	M	Aug. 12, 1887, Eustis, Neb.	-- -- -- --	400 W. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.
14	Degering,	Mrs Inez R.	27		F	M	July 29, 1892, Nepoleon, Ohio.	-- -- -- --	400 W. 45th st., Seattle, Wash.
15	Degering,	Charles J. jr.	1	3	M	S	Feb. 7th 1919-Seattle, Washington.	-- -- -- --	400 W. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.
16	Degering,	Miss Evelyn	5		F	S	Oct. 31, 1914, Kingston, Jamaica.	-- --- --- ----	400 W. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.
17	Edwards,	Richard L.	83		M	M	--- --- -- ---	Father's papers, St. Louis, Mo. Criminal Court. Date 1845.	881 Park Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Edwards,	Mrs Ida	64		F	M	Nov. 11th 1855, Bklyn., N.Y.	--- --- --- ----	881 Park Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
19	English,	George L.	69		M	M	Sept. 23, 1851 - Bridgeport Conn.	---- ---- --- ---	Bound Brook, N.J.
20	English,	Mrs Susan	67		F	M	Jan. 7th, 1853 - Frederick, Md.	---- --- --- --	Bound Brook, N. J.
21	Gessler,	Theodore A. K.	78		M	M	Oct. 16th, 1841, Philadelphia, Pa.	--- --- --- ---	Landing, N. J.
22	Gessler,	Mrs. Georgie M. E.	70		F	M	Feb. 28th, 1850, St. Louis, Mo.	--- --- --- ---	Landing, N.J.
23	Gray,	Mrs. Mary L.	62		F	W	July 21st, 1857, Philadelphia, Pa.	--- --- --- ---	5200 Wayne Av., Phila., Pa.
24	Gray,	Miss Mary L.	33		F	S	Sept. 2nd, 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.	--- --- --- ---	5200 Wayne Av., Phila., Pa.
25	Hubbard,	Samuel T.	64		M	M	Aug. 16th, 1855, New York, N.Y.	--- --- --- ---	66 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.
26	Hyland,	Frank J.	45		M	S	June 11th, 1874, Brooklyn, N.Y.	--- --- --- ---	322 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Johnson,	Wilbur C.	51		M	M	June 25th, 1868, Brooklyn, N.Y.	--- --- --- ---	Cotton Exchange, New York, N.Y.
28	Pierce,	Cyril	21		M	S	--- --- --- ---	Federal Court, Boston, Mass., Date not known.	73 Hancock St., Boston, Mass.
29	Twitchell,	Miss Sarah	38		F	S	Feb. 26th, 1882, Hartford, Conn.	--- --- --- ---	Scarsdale, New York.
30	Ward,	Henry J.	40		M	S	Jan. 25th, 1880, Burlington, Vt.	--- --- --- ---	165 North St., Burlington, Vt.

141

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No. CME

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

316

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PTO.COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, KINGSTON, JAM., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7TH, 1920. (CONTINUED)		
1	Wessels,	Walther J.	30		M	M	April 10th, 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.	---	7 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y.
							CRUISE PASSENGER HAVING VISITED PTO.COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON, JAMAICA.		
2	Tiffany,	Carroll	22		M	S	Jan. 20th, 1898, Rockville, Md.	---	29 So. Walnut St., E.Orange, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. D. Dellinger Jr

142

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	April 22	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11		
2	McRae,	Claire D.	Ch.Officer	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
3	MacLean,	John A.	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Tunnell,	Harry T.	3rd "	" 23	"									
5	Kornilinsen,	Edward	[illegible]	" 23	"									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 317

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 13th, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CARRILLO" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is expected to sail May 18th, 1920 for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Pts.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States

this voyage was #6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

			American 5-10
			" 5-11
		Spanish	Spanish 5-9

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 Pena

30 Casal.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

NOTE.—

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	April 22	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11		
2	McRae,	Claire D.	Ch.Officer	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
3	MacLean,	John A.	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Tunnell,	Harry T.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-6		
5	Kornilinsen,	Edward	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
6	Marlsen,	Rolf	Boatswain	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Sparta,	[illegible]	Quartermaster	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
8	Kelley,			" 23	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-8		
9	Anderson,			" 23	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
10	Bresk,			" 23	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-7		
11	Helander			" 23	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
									M	American	American	5-7		

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, STEAMSHIP SERVICE.

CREW LIST S.S."CARRILLO"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Livingston Jr.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MA[illegible] U.S EMPLOYE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

Required under Act of Congress o[illegible]ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	April 22	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11		
2	McRae,	Claire D.	Ch.Officer	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
3	MacLean,	John A.	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Tunnell,	Harry T.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-6		
5	Kornilinsen,	Edward	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
6	Karlsen,	Rolf	Boatswain	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Sparta,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
8	Kelley,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-8		
9	Anderson,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
10	Bresk,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-7		
11	Helander,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
12	Graham,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-7		
13	Matthews,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-3		
14	O'Dwyer,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Aas,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
16	Lopez,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
17	Neilsen,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
18	Decker,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-2		
19	O'Rourke,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Hanly,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Pliesk[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Haigh,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	American	5-9		
23	Mercer,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-10		
24	Rehberg[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-10		
25	Swedber[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	5-8		
26	Richard[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Stephe[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5		
28	Malarke	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-10		
29	Speidel	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-11		
30	Casal,	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

CARRILLO
MAY 1 [illegible]

CARRILLO

MAY 1 1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel "CARR

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Livingston,
2 MacRae,
3 MacLean,
4 Tunnell,
5 Kornilinsen,
6 Karlsen,
7 Sparta,
8 Kell
9 Ande
10 Bres
11 Hela
12 Grah
13 Mattl
14 O'Dw
15 Aas,
16 Lopez
17 Neils
18 Décke
19 O'Rou
20 Hanly,
21 Pliesk
22 Haigh,
23 Mercer
24 Rehberg
25 Swedber
26 Richard
27 Stephan
28 Malarke
29 Speidel,
30 Casal,

Page 3

CREW

No.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Requir

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 Cal
2 Val
3 For
4 All
5 Den
6 Mon
7 Dia
8 Mar
9 Paz,
10 Garr
11 Form
12 Arre
13 Agra
14 Berm
15 Casa
16 Rome
17 Mura
18 Fuen
19 Prad
20 Rina
21 Prie
22 Mura
23 Dans,
24 Farin
25 Polls
26 Pears
27 Johns
28 Meek,
29 Penas,
30 Ramor

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Sheet No. ONE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	English	American	5-11		
M	"	"	5-10		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	American	American	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
M	American	American	5-8		
M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	English	British	5-3		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
M	American	American	5-2		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-8		
M	English	American	5-9		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-10		
M	English	"	5-8		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-11		
M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

319

32	Jose Garcia	Fire Mess	32	"	"	
	Joseph Feirrey	Ch. Refr Engr	42	New Zealand	Amer	
	Andrew Jorgesen	2nd " "	37	U. S. A.	"	
	Walter V. Meek	3rd " "	33	Spain	Spanish	
	Jose Arroyo	Oiler	24	"	"	
	Angelo Amorio	"	48	"	"	
	Frankly Pilot	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	English	American	5-11		
M	"	"	5-10		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	American	American	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
M	American	American	5-8		
M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	English	British	5-3		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
M	American	American	5-2		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-8		
M	English	American	5-9		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-10		
M	"	"	5-8		
M	English	"	5-7		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Luxemborg	Luxemborg 1st P.	5-5		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-11		
M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

...n columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

CARRILLO

MAY 1 1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel "C A

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Livingsto
2 McRae,
3 MacLean,
4 Tunnell,
5 Kornili
6 Karlsen
7 Sparta,
8 K
9 A
10 B
11 H
12 C
13
14 1
15 4
16 6
17 9
18 11
19 14
20 16
21 18
2 1

320

Andrew Johnson — 2nd — 37 — U. S. A.
Walter V. Sass — 3rd — 41
Jose Arenas — Oiler — 43 — Spain
Angelia Ramirez — " — 44 — "
Pastor Nilos — " — 48 — "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	April 22	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11		
2	McRae,	Claire D.	Ch.Officer	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
3	MacLean,	John A.	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Tunnell,	Harry T.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-6		
5	Kornilinsen,	Edward	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
6	Karlsen,	Rolf	Boatswain	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Sparta,	Michael	Quartermaster	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
8	K						"	21	M	American	American	5-8		
9	A						"	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
10	E						"	22	M	American	American	5-7		
11	F						"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
12	C						"	34	M	American	American	5-7		
13	J						"	19	M	English	British	5-3		
14	B						"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
15	F						"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
16	C						"	22	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
17	M						"	16	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
18	F						"	16	M	American	American	5-2		
19	C						"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
20	R						"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
21	P						"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
22	M						"	38	M	English	American	5-9		
23	D						"	21	M	American	American	5-10		
24	F						"	19	M	"	"	5-10		
25	P						"	33	M	English	"	5-8		
26	P						"	34	M	"	"	5-7		
27	J						"	29	M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5		
28	M						"	26	M	American	American	5-10		
29	P						"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
30	R						"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

Penalty for failure to enter any alien on list, or for any false statement in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

321

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, STEAMSHIP SERVICE.

CREW LIST S.S."CARRILLO" VOYAGE #6 MAY 13th,1920

No.	NAME	RANK	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	NATIONAL
	DECK DEPARTMENT				
1	A. D. Livingston	Master	42	Canada	Americ
2	C. D. McRae	Ch. Officer	29	"	"
3	Montague Wilson	2nd "	50	England	British
4	Harry T. Tunnell	3rd "	23	U. S. A.	Americ
5	Edward Kornilinsen	Carpenter	24	Norway	Norweg
6	Rolf Karlsen	Boatswain	25	"	"
7	John O'Pray	Quartermaster	18	U. S. A.	Americ
8	John G. Andersen	"	29	Sweden	Swedish
9	Eric J. Kelley	"	21	U. S. A.	Americ
10	R. Puglionisi	A. B. Seaman	42	Italy	Italian
11	Guiseppe Scupieri	"	32	"	"
12	Ole Gjertsen	"	21	Norway	Norweg
13	Felice Giammone	"	27	Italy	Italian
14	Allen A. Buffum	"	19	U. S. A.	Americ
15	H. Andersen	"	17	Norway	Norweg
16	Leonhard Nielsen	Ord. Seaman	16	Denmark	Danish
17	Manuel Lopez	"	22	Costa Rican	Costa
18	Howard K. Whidden	"	18	Canada	Britis
	PURSER'S AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS				
1	Irving J. O'Rourke	Purser	25	U. S. A.	Americ
2	Edward A. Hanly	1st Asst "	25	"	"
3	Herman E. Fliegatt	2nd " "	24	"	
	RADIO DEPARTMENT				
1	William R. Mercer	Ch. Radio	21	U. S. A.	Americ
2	Jorge L. Tagge	2nd "	20	"	"
3	Jose Garcia	"	32	"	"
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT (INTERNATIONAL)				
	Joseph Pearcey	Ch. Refg Engr	41	New Foundland	Brit
	Andrew Jorgensen	2nd " "	40	U. S. A.	Amer
	William V. Keen	3rd " "	27	"	"
	Jose Fernando	Oiler	22	Spain	Span
	Angelo Esposito	"	24	"	"
	Fastoy Tellos	"	28	"	"

NOTE.—

Sheet No. ONE

... EMPLOYE... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... the United States.

...th ....., 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Rank	(4) Age	(5) Birthplace	Nationality	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						be paid arged at rival							
1	Cal...					? & ...ged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11	
2	Val...						"	29	M	"	"	5-10	
3	For...						"	28	M	"	"	5-7	
4	All...						"	23	M	American	American	5-6	
5	Den...						"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	
6	Mon...						"	25	M	"	"	5-7	
7	Dia...						"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	
8	Mari...						"	21	M	American	American	5-8	
9	Paz, ...						"	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11	
10	Garr...						"	22	M	American	American	5-7	
11	Forn...						"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	
12	Arre...						"	34	M	American	American	5-7	
13	Agra...						"	19	M	English	British	5-3	
14	Berm...						"	34	M	"	"	5-6	
15	Casa...						"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	
16	Rome...						"	22	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7	
17	Mura...						"	16	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	
18	Fuen...						"	16	M	American	American	5-2	
19	Prad...						"	23	M	"	"	5-6	
20	Rina...						"	25	M	"	"	5-6	
21	Prie...						"	24	M	"	"	5-8	
22	Mura...						"	38	M	English	American	5-9	
23	Dans, ...						"	21	M	American	American	5-10	
24	Farin...						"	19	M	"	"	5-10	
25	Polla...						"	33	M	English	"	5-8	
26	Pears...						"	34	M	"	"	5-7	
27	Johns...						"	29	M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5	
28	Meek, ...						"	26	M	American	American	5-10	
29	Penas, ...						"	27	M	"	"	5-11	
30	Ramor...						"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Req...

CARRILLO
MAY 1...

...ENGINE DEPARTMENT

No.	NAME	RANK	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	NATIONA...
1	Charles Swedberg	Ch. Engineer	33	England	Ameri...
2	Neville B. Richards	1st Asst. "	34	"	"
3	Gregory Stephens	2nd " "	29	Luxemborg	Luxemb...
4	Raymond Malarkey	3rd " "	26	U. S. A.	Ameri...
5	Anthony Speidel	Deck Eng'r	27	"	"
6	Leon Casal	Donkeyman	46	Spain	Spar...
7	Juan Calza	Storekeeper	29	"	
8	Pedro Allegur	Oiler	34	"	
9	Manuel Penas	"	27	"	
10	Jose Blanco	Fireman	42	"	
11	Manuel Monteiga	"	29	"	
12	Juan Paz	"	25	"	
13	Jesus de la Fuente	"	27	"	
14	Jose Bermudez	"	24	"	
15	Flaviano Arres	"	28	"	
16	Serafin Diaz	"	33	"	
17	Juan Poliares	"	19	"	
18	Jose Prado	"	41	"	
19	Jose Agra	"	25	"	
20	Juan M. Dean	"	28	"	
21	Manuel Garrido	"	23	"	
22	Guillermo Martin	"	29	"	
23	Juan Sallaris	"	53	"	
24	Manuel Martinez	"	19	"	Arge...
25	Jose Ray	Coalpasser	60	Argentine	Spain
26	Jose Rinaldi	"	25	Spain	
27	Jesus Dans	"	18	"	
28	Benedicto Muraza	"	19	"	Cost...
29	Jose Prieto	"	20	Costa Rica	Spar...
30	Jose Marilla	"	25	Spain	
	Matias Serrian	"	32	"	
	Jose Garcia				

322

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (REPLACEMENTS)

Ch. Refr. Engr		42	New Foundland	Brit...
2nd " "		30	U. S. A.	Amer...
3rd " "		22	Spain	"
Oiler		24	"	"
"		23	"	"

...See list of Masters and Mates.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel "CARRILLO"

MAY 1 1940

(1) NAM

No. on list

~ Family name

1 Livingston,
2 McRae,
3 MacLean,
4 Tunnell,
5 Kornilinsen
6 Marlsen,
7 Sparta,
8 Kelley,
9 Anderson
10 Brask,
11 Helande
12 Graham,
13 Matthew
14 O'Dwye
15 Aas,
16 Lopez
17 Neils
18 Deck
19 O'Rc
20 Han
21 Pli
22 Ha
23 Mc
24 Re
25 S
26 R
27 Si
28 Ma
29 Sj
30 C

Li
O
L

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Sheet No. ONE

— VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 324

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	English	American	5-11		
	"	"	5-10		
	"	"	5-7		
M	American	American	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
M	American	American	5-8		
M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
M	American	American	5-7		
M	English	British	5-3		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
M	American	American	5-2		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-6		
M	"	"	5-8		
M	English	American	5-9		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-10		
M	English	"	5-8		
M	"	"	5-7		
M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5		
M	American	American	5-10		
M	"	"	5-11		
M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

323

umns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

324

NO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	April 23	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11		
2	McRae,	Claire D.	Ch.Officer	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
3	MacLean,	John A.	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Tunnell,	Harry T.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-6		
5	Kornilinsen,	Edward	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
6	Karlsen,	Rolf	Boatswain	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Sparta,	Michael	Quartermaster	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
8	Kelley,	Eric	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-8		
9	Anderson,	John G.	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
10	Bresk,	John J.	A. B. Seaman	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-7		
11	Helander,	Axel	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
12	Graham,	John	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-7		
13	Matthews,	Walter	"	" 23	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-3		
14	O'Dwyer,	William D.	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Aas,	Harold	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
16	Lopez,	Manuel	Ord. Seaman	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-7		
17	Neilsen,	Leonhard	"	" 23	"	"	"	16	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5		
18	Decker,	John J.	"	" 24	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	5-2		
19	O'Rourke,	Irving J.	Purser	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Hanly,	Edward A.	1st Asst. "	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
21	Plieskatt,	Herman E.	2nd " "	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Haigh,	John E.	Doctor	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	English	American	5-9		
23	Mercer,	William R.	Ch. Radio	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-10		
24	Rehberger,	Charles	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10		
25	Swedberg,	Charles E.	Ch.Engineer	" 23	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-8		
26	Richards,	Melville B.	1st Asst. "	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Stephens,	Gregory	2nd " "	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	Luxemborg	1st P. Luxemborg	5-5		
28	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	3rd " "	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5-10		
29	Speidel,	Anthony	Deck Eng'r	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
30	Casal,	Leon	Donkeyman	" 23	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Islet Sun 16

No.

VESSEL AS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. D. Livingston, master, of the S. S. "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

RTED. MEALS.

IP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

s.
on

Sheet No. THREE

Sheet No. TWO

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

325

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 13th, *1920, from the port of* PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calza,	Juan	Storekeeper	April23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
2	Valino,	Pastor	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5		
3	Formosa,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Allegur,	Pedro	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		
5	Dens,	Jose M	Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3		
6	Monteiga,	Manuel	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3		
7	Dias,	Serafin	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
8	Martinez,	Juan	"	" 24	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Paz,	Juan	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
10	Garrido,	Manuel	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		
11	Formosa,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Arres,	Flaviano	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
13	Agra,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
14	Bermudez,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		
15	Casal,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Romero,	Estanislaw	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Murama,	Andres	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Fuenta,	Jesus de la	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Prado,	Jose	"	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5		
20	Rinaldi,	Jose	Coal Passer	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. American	Argentinan	5-6		
21	Prieto,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
22	Murama,	Benedicto	"	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
23	Dans,	Jesus	"	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
24	Farina,	Leonardo	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
25	Pollares,	Juan	"	" 24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Pearcey,	Joseph	Ch. Refg. Eng'r	" 23	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5-6		
27	Johnson,	Andrew	K.13450 2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5-7		
28	Meek,	Walter V.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
29	Penas,	Manuel	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
30	Esmoris,	Rogelio	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		

No 27 inspected at Barge Office May 14, 1920 & certificate issued.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TED. MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

S.
on

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Livingston, Master, of the S S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Livingston

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

ED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Total Crew 46

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

326

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1920, from the port of PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blanco,	Jose	Oiler	April 23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
2	Walker,	Allen	Ch. Steward	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	American	5-9		
3	Fisher,	Alfred	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-8		
4	Greene,	Mrs Ida E.	Stewardess	" 17	"	"	"	59	F	"	"	5-8		
5	Morgan,	Peter	Ch. Cook	" 23	"	"	"	56	M	Greek	"	5-3		
6	Hane,	John	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-5		
7	Sotirakis	Elias	Ships "	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5-5		
8	Polo,	Carlo	Fry "	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		
9	Fascot,	Fritz	Larder"	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-5		
10	Mahboub,	Joseph	Veg. "	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	Syrian	French	5-8		
11	Caicedo,	Joseph	Cooks Mate	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. American	Colombian	5-5		
12	Higgins,	Frank	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5?7		
13	Infante,	Ricardo	Ch. Baker	May 5	Santa Marta	"	"	29	M	Sp.American	Colombian	5-7		
14	Castro,	Juan	2nd "	April 23	New York	"	"	24	M	"	Costa Rican	5-7		
15	Camona,	Manuel	Butcher	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
16	Malax,	Felipe E.	Bartender	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5		
17	Burns,	James	Pantryman	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-10		
18	Fernandez,	Antonio	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2		
19	Maya,	Francisco	Printer	" 22	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.American	Colombian	5-4		
20	Kelly,	Daniel J.	Storekeeper	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	American	American	5-8		
21	Almy,	Charles D.	Barber	" 23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Esposito,	Dominick	Deck Steward	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	"	5-4		
23	Evans,	William	Asst Steward	" 22	"	"	"	32	M	English	1stP British	5-9		
24	Baker,	Frederick	"	" 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8		
25	Lourido,	Benito	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	American	5-5		
26	Codena,	Louis	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-5		
27	McQuaine,	Thomas	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	1st P. British	5-11		
28	Tompkins,	James	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5-5		
29	Wilson, J	John	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-6		
30	Pena,	Juan B.						36	M	Sp. American	Costa Rican	5-3		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

No.

PORTED. | MEALS.
SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

Form 696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Livingston, Master, of the S. S. "Camillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Livingston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 819

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

327

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 13th, *19* 20, *from the port of* PTO.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA,& KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moscarella,	Gennaro	Asst Steward	April 23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	Italian	1st P. Italian	5-1		
2	Erenezage,	Higinio	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
3	Bozon,	Sidney	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8		
4	Ward,	James E.	"	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	"	1st P. "	5-6		
5	Stevens,	Edward C.	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		
6	Sogno,	Romo	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		
7	Berk,	Gan L.	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-10		
8	Champlin,	Atwood W.	"	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-6		
9	Curtin,	Roy N.	"	" 23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Murillo,	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.American	Costa Rican	5-8		
11	Munsey,	Stephen C.	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	American	American	5-10		
12	Coons,	Austin V.	"	" 24	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6		
13	Garcia,	Jose	Fire Mess	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No 445 - inspected May 14, 1920, at Barge Office. Kenneth Ford.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

TED.	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

No. 328

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S. S. Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Carrillo

5-13-20

DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Carrillo (United Fruit) arrived May 13th, 1921, M., , from 328

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M	1 Peter Tobrita	Cab.	C 3	1	Cuba 16	11 (35) M.	Evans								5/13	21	66/11	35						

Marginal Legend

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

329

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Seathorne, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trinks.	Carl.	Master	N.Y.	April 13th 1920	Both	Yes	35	Male	German	U.S.A.	5/8	180	None.
2	Sherb.	Warner.	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/8	165	"
3	Lylinski	John.	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Polish	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Perschke.	George.	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/4	165	"
5	Rivera —	Jose.	Boson	"	"	"	No	51	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	"
6	Salazar.	Valentine	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	Spanish A.	Venezuela	5/5	145	"
7	Loreto ✓	Rafael.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130.	"
8	Guitiriz —	Saturino	A.B.	"	"	"	No	28	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/5	140	"
9	Lawson ✓	William	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/10	170	"
10	Vanta ✓	Lenderd.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch Holl.	Holland	5/9	165	"
11	Pietstra	Pyarrel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Rivera ✓	Daniel	O.S.	"	" 14th	"	"	34	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5/8	155	"
13	Butcher ✗	Wilfrid	O.S.	"	" 17th	"	"	20	"	Afr 1/4	"	5/11	145	"
14	Preston	Charles.	Cook	"	" 13th	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.A.	6.	180	"
15	Duff.	James.	Mess	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Grace.	Roy.	Mess	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Mc Credie.	Hugh	Mess	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	169	"
18	Schmuck.	Joseph	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
19	Klarenbeck ✓	Michael.	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Holland Dutch	Holland	5/7	[illegible]	"
20	Cook.	George	Oiler	"	" 16th	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5/9	165	"
21	Mc Gough	Pete.	Fireman	"	" 13th	"	No.	47	"	Irish	Naples	5/9	165	"
22	Fernandes. ✓	Jose	"	"	" "	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	"
23	Teplis	Daniel.	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5/3	135	"
24	Ramirez	Juan	"	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Spanish	5/4	140	"
25	Baker	Richard	"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Water logging
26	Roberts.	James.	"	"	" "	"	"	18	"	Afr 1/4	"	"	"	"
27	Pinedo ✓	Federico	"	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Columbia	Spanish	5/6	150	Water logging
28	Martinez ✓	Emeliterio	"	"	" "	"	No	20	"	Guatemala	"	"	"	"
29	Lauriano	Edurigis	"	"	" "	"	Yes	31	"	West Indian	Porto Rico	5/7	150	"
30	Ormes.	William.	Steward	"	April 13th	"	Yes	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5/10	185	"

[illegible] seamen and [illegible] of [illegible] certificates for [illegible] crew

Line: Lind Navigation Co.
Owners: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 13 1920

papers.
de upon

Form G80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVIC[illegible]

Sheet No. 1
No.
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]

330 such aliens

STATES.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS Coaltown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry J Short
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intimacy to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

330

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Crathorne, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stokes	Thomas	Chief Cook	Chrismth	New York	Both	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5'6	155	None
2	Austin X	William	[illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scot	" "	5'8	160	"
3	Goldstein	Harry	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'6	150	"
4	Tully	Joseph	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	" "	5'7	155	"
5	Simon	Samuel	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	" "	5'5	130	"
6	Young	Harold	Witness	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7	140	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 without cards.
Waste on board at time of inspection.
for Lorenzo Drug.

Line Lind Navigation Co.
Owners U.S.N.S.B.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ture upon

States of America

APPROVED MAY 12 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Crathorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harvie J. Short
Master [illegible] or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1920

Joseph Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

Crathorne

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31
aliens
May 13, 1920
19
NITED STATES.
rks or
es
Tan
ion papers.
nade upon

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVI[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 331

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ansaldo 1°, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serra	[illegible]	Master	1900	[illegible]									
2	Sastore	Giacomo	1st officer	1923										
3	Simonelli	Emilio	2nd officer	1923				33						
4	Viale	Luigi	3rd officer	1923				29						
5	Carrozzo	Giov.	Engineer	1923				33						
6	Carassino	Giacomo	1st asst. engr.					24						
7	Olivari	Filippino	2nd asst. engr.	1923				49						
8	Boglioto	Giacinto	3rd asst. engr.	1923				29						
9	Mazzino	Michele	Purser	1908				33						
10	Montero	Nicola	Steward					43						
11	Lizzia	Gennaro	Asst. steward					26						
12	Corradino	Vittorio	Asst. steward					28						
13	Bagnato	Alejandro	Asst. steward	1923				27						
14	Barragodi	Francesco	Asst. steward					54						
15	Terenzoni	Nicola	Asst. steward					45						
16	Merani	Lorenzo	Asst. steward					19						
17	Mersino	Pietro	Asst. steward					21						
18	Sasano	Umberto	Asst. steward					19						
19	Sapo	Antonio	Cook					22						
20	Sagnano	Domenico	1st asst. cook					43						
21	Cerebaldi	Gennaro	2nd asst. cook					20						
22	Demarchi	Mario	Messman					17						
23	Carla	Giacomo	Boy					26						
24	Merani	Guiseppe	Boy					17						
25	Serrata	Emanuele	Asst. engr.					32						
26	Scimeta	Vincenzo	Fireman	1923				25						
27	Pastino	Giacomo	Fireman					45						
28	Coloreo	Alfredo	Fireman					27						
29	Ferrini	Attilio	Fireman					26						
30	Serafini	Felice	Fireman					23						

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line National Navigation

Owners Società Anonima di Navigazione

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANSALDO 1

MAY 12 1920

UNITED STATES.

ion papers.
made upon

States of America

Schedule A, No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

C J Blanchfield
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

umber 3

, 19

SS IN UNITED STATES.

zation papers.
be made upon

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ... umber ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

332

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruno	[illegible]	Ship's Surgeon	8 Nov 1920				56	Male	European	Italian	5'4"	115	
2	Bruzzone	Carlo	[illegible]					27				5'7"	146	
3	Faggio	Giovanni	[illegible]	1919				31						
4	Scotto	Giuseppe	[illegible]					24						
5	Alvaro	Vincenzo	[illegible]					46						
6	Barbieri	Gennaro	[illegible]					24				5'3"	116	
7	Grivari	Domenico	[illegible]	6263				32				5'5"		
8	Olivari	Vito	[illegible]					27						
9	Vallia	Lucio	[illegible]					30				5'9"	155	
10	Cola	Vito	[illegible]					33						
11	Crovato	Sebastiano	[illegible]					42				5'3"		
12	Cassotti	Paul	[illegible]					33						
13	Salvanini	Francesco	[illegible]	VL reg 12215				25						
14	Elias	Salvatore	[illegible]					32					155	
15	Craicino	Mario	[illegible]					16				5'2"	115	
16	De Gennaro	Vito	[illegible]					24						
17	Battista	Vito	[illegible]					30						
18	Castellucci	Giovanni	[illegible]	VL-194-859				19				5'4"		
19	Scuglia	Salvatore	[illegible]					35				5'6"		
20	Baiocco	Gioachino	[illegible]					23						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

April 10 1920
[illegible]
[illegible]

Port of [illegible]
Shipped at [illegible]

SS IN UNITED STATES.

Finish cards
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 21 1920
GENOA, ITALY

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo-Italy
Fee No. [illegible]

SEEN

APR 21 1920
PALERMO, ITALY
[illegible] Consulate
[illegible] of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 256

Vessel will probably sail for New York April 26-1920

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 26 1920
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

lization papers.
be made upon

Sklat Bay #6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ....., of the S/S Anasalado 1° ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Blenckstone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May, 1920

O Blenckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Anasalado 1

5-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Number .....
333
U.S.N. 1/6/1920, 19—
DDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

zation papers.
e made upon

of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 333

M—324

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerikaan sailing from Rosario, Argentine via Rio, April 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. May 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harwell,	Walter, H	24	7/12	Male		Native born May 4, 1896. Pollock, La.		Buna, Texas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—324

Stolat Law 46

1

Am. 5-13-20

A-K-T-C

Am 5-13-20

1911

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

336

Vessel Anniston, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May 12, 1920, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

334

PORT OF New York

June 9, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ANNISTON, from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1920, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1920, 19, for Spanish ports.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

336

Vessel Anniston, arriving at Newport N.J., Feb 11th, 19[illegible], from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernenberg		Chief mate	Feb 1, 19[illegible]	New York	"	Yes	34	Male	Russian	U S	5	7	None
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S	5	2	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S	5	8	"
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5	7	"
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Cuba	Ireland	5	7	"
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"				Spain	5	10	"
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"				U S	5	8	"
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"				U S	5	6	"
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"				U S	5	5	"

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 282

CREW LIST S. S. ANNISTON

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. S. Griffith	Master	27	U. S.
K. Johanson	1st Officer	23	U. S.
R. Nelson	2nd Officer	22	U. S.
G. Nelson	3rd Officer	24	Drnmark
G. Kouremetis	Boatswain	24	Gr
B. Santropes	Seaman	34	Greece
A. Christo	"	28	Greece
G. Son nia	"	20	"
N. Gernicola	"	21	"
R. Oesland	"	49	"
E. Laborer	"	19	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		

335

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

336

Vessel Anniston, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CREW LIST S. S. ANNISTON

335

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. S. Griffith	Master	27	U. S.
K. Johanson	1st Officer	23	U. S.
R. Nelson	2nd Officer	22	Drnmark
G. Nelson	3rd Officer	24	Greece
G. Kourematis	Boatswain	24	Greece
B. Santropes	Seaman	34	Greece
A. Christo	"	28	"
G. Son nia	"	20	"
N. Gernicola	"	21	Norway
R. Oesland	"	49	Spain
E. Laborer	"	19	U. S.
E. Both	Seaman	20	U. S.
F. L. Young	"	30	Greece
D. Barbatis	Chief Engineer	34	"
D. Panyopoulos	1st Asst. Eng.	25	Greece
F. Velenza	2nd Asst. Eng.	31	Greece
S. Lekakis	3rd Asst. Eng.	25	Greece
J. Kamer	Oiler	22	Spain
J. Escriva	"	33	Spain
I. Acium	"	24	Spain
C. P. Alvarez	Wiper	2t	"
J. Casal	"	40	Spain
J. Andres	Deck Eng.	39	Greece
A. Constantine	Water tender	38	"
J.Vasguez	"	43	Spain
J. B. Sanchez	"	30	Greece
L. Essarles	"	23	Spain
R. Lopez	"	37	Portugal
C. G. De Souzas	Steward	37	G. B.
G. Miller	Cook	22	B. W. I.
Jas. Hall	2nd Cook	20	B. W. I.
H. Simd	Messman	19	B. W. I.
J. Urury	"	31	Spain
M. Rodriguez	Utility man	46	B. W. I.
J. Manton	Mess boy	25	U. S.
C. N. Verret	Wireless Oper.	32	U. S.
R.R. Starr	Supercargo	38	Greece
James Strates	Water tender		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

336

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

337

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Amistad

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

338

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

339

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of Gibara, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Nicolai	Steward	March 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	American	5	9	
2	Knight ✓	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Negro	Negro	5	5	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5	9	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	1	
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5	9	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	
12	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 28th	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	
19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
22	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	0	
24	[illegible] ✓ VI-218-478	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
25	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		
28	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	6	
29	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	
30	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Print No. 46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Tonawanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Tonawanda

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

310

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Sch. "Mina Prince", arriving at New York, May 12th, 1920, from the port of Black River, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	August	Mate	10/1919	Kingston	Yes.	Yes.	39	Male	White	American	5/9	180	None.
2	Alvardt	Frank	Cook	10/1919	to	do	do	26	do	do	Norway	5/9	175	
3	Wheaton	Frank	Cook	10/1919	do	do	do	33	do	do	British	5/7	160	
4	Harrington	Howard	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	165	
5	McAloney	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	160	
6	Smith	Carl.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/7	150	
7	Smith	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/9	145	
8	Smith	Mildred	Stewardess	do	do	No.	do	40	female	do	do	5/4	120	
9	Smith	Gertrude	Stewardess	do	do	No.	do	18	female	do	do	5/6	110.	
10	[illegible]	Walter H.	Master											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[HE] ...EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. ...REW 343

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ir... on board upon arrival at a port of ...

Vessel Altamaha ....., arriving ....., 1920, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU...	(3) Nationality.	(4) ...OR ENGAGED. Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family ... Steward		New York									
	Dunlap		"			34		American				
	Weldon		"			47		Not. American				
	Capelli		"			27		Port				
			"					American				
			"			31		English				
4.	"		"	Yes		34	Male	White American	U. S.	5-7	162	None.
	"		"	"		47	"	White American	Not. Am.	5-7	175	Scar in forehead

5-13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

341

PORT OF New York N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Altamaha, June 15, 1920

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 E. Riv., and is expected to sail June 16, 1920, for Nassau N.P. & Havana via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None	None	None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Blanco	Hilo							
27	Perez Lagarez A.	Gerald Thomas	31	"	"	"			
28	Caridad E	J.A. Clark	20	"	"	"			
29	Russel Campbell	Leste. Booker	33	American	"	"			
30	~~Hammond~~	Richard Masterson		English	"	"			
		Peters		Greek	"	"			
		H. Jennings							

Line Southern Steamship Co.
Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies
Local Agents Ward Line, Inc.

...rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ALTAMAHA SEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. CREW 343

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Altamaha, arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Nationality	(4) Whether to be employed here	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. C. Phillips	American	Yes	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	American	5-7	162	None.
2	H. C. Weldon	Nat. American	"	"	"	47	"	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	175	Scar in front of head.
3	Jo H Welden	"	"	"	"	47	"	White	American			
4	M. Morganelli	Italian	"	"	"	22	"	White	Italy	N.S.Nat.	5-6	150 None
5	T. A Sullivan	American	"	"	"	27	"	White	American	American	5-10½	180 Scar left eyebrow and on the L Shin.
6	Archie M	Jamaican	"	"	"	26	"	Colored	Jamaican	Jamaican	5-6	156 Sailor head anchor & flag R arm
7	H A John	West Indian	"	"	"	38	"	Colored	West Indian	British	5-10	135 None
8	W Hanlon	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	British W.I.	5-10	160 Scar forehead.
9	A Scott	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	British W.I.	5-6	140 Scar forehead. Mole in face Left side nose.
10	Maid	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	BWI	6-2	170
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	BWI	5-6	150
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	British	5-9	150

MAY 13 1920

312

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None		None	None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Dunbar Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. CREW 343

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im[illegible] Nationality [illegible] the representat[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible]

Vessel Altamaha, arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	Passengers Seamen						Seamen	Signed on			
1	A C Dunlap	3d	American New York			34	M		"			
2	Jo A Weldon	47	Nat. American - "						"			
3	M. Morganelli	22	Nat " " "						"			
4	T. A Sullivan	27	American - "						"			312
5	Arthur Moore	26	English - "						English			
6	A A Johnson	38	" " "						"			
7	W Hudson	22	" " "						"			
8	A Scott	20	" " "						"			
9	Maria D Gomez	32	Caracas " "						"			
10	Lewis Talbot	20	Dan W. Ind " "						"			
11	Rudolph Johnson	21	B W I " "						"			
12	Raphael Machelini	20	Caracas " "						"			
13	J Cole	53	American " "						American			
14	H Richards	US 42	Nat American " "						"			
15	H M Burgess	25	American " "						"			
16	Geo H. Wetherbee	64	American " "						"			
17	A Skolyono	30	Jewish " "						Russo-			
18	Wm Jones	22	American " "						American			
19	Mike Vidor —	26	Dalmatia " "						American			
20	R Marina	19	Spain " "						English			
21	A Rodriguez	43	" " "						"			
22	Edward Galindo	26	" " "						American			
23	Louis Lasgas	24	" " "						Porto Rican			
24	J. Ronti	27	" " "						English			
25	J. Havens	22	" " "						"			
26	A Blanco	37	" " "						"			
27	Antonio Perez	18	Spain New York						Spanish	New	York	
28	Eduardo Caraisb	28	Argentina " "						Argentine			
29	Walter Russell	36	Jamaica " "						English			
30	L. Lambden	29	B W I " "						"			
31	Martin Drummond	21	B W I " "						"			
32	Donald Johnson	22	American " "						American			
33	August Delon	18	Capt Verde " "						Portuguese			
34	Geo Kelley	39	English New York						English	New	York	
35	Gerald Thomas	26	" " "						"			
36	J.A. Clark	31	" " "						"			
37	Luis. Brooks	20	" " "						"			
38	Richard Masters	33	American " "						American			
39	J Peters	22	English " "						English			
40	H. Jennings	21	Irish " "						Irish			

Owners Atlantic Fruit and Steamship Co.

Local Agents Ward Line, Pier 13 E R.

ck hereof.
ish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible]AEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible]REW 343

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ir[illegible] Nationality. [illegible]he rep[illegible]sentat[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t[illegible]

Vessel Altamaha, arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunlap	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 7	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	American	U.S.	5-7	162 Wine.
				" 7	"	"	"	47	"	White	American	Not.am.	5-7	175 Scar in[illegible] for[illegible]
				" 7	"					Col.				
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 10	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 11	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 11	"									
				" 12	"									
				" 11	"									
				" 7	"									
				" 7	"									

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[illegible]ack hereof.
[illegible]lish full or corre[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible] REW 343

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ir[illegible] Nationality. [illegible] he rep[illegible]sentat[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible]

Vessel Altamaha, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of Antilla Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunlap	William E	Master	March 7	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White American	U.S.	5-7	162	None.
2	Weldon	Joseph H	1st Mate	" 7	"	"	"	47	"	White American	Nat. Am.	5-7	175	Scar in front of head.
3	Morganelli	Michael	2nd Mate	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	White Italy	U.S. Nat.	5-6½	150	None. Scar on left wrist and on the L. shin.
4	Sullivan	Thornton A	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	American Colored	American Colored	5-10½	180	Sailor head anchor & flag R arm
5	Moore	Arthur	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaican Colored	Jamaican West Indian	5-6	156	
6	Johnson	Herman	Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	38	"	"	British W.I.	5-10	135	None
7	Ward	Hayward Thurston	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	British W.I.	5-10	160	Scar forehead.
8	Scott	George	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	British W.I.	5-6	140	Scar forehead. Mole on face left side nose.
9	Da Costa Gomez	Mario	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	6-2	170	
10	Soleano	Luis B	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5-6	150 None
11	Johnson	Rudolph	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	British W.I.	5-9	150 None
12	Marchena	Rafael	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	140 Tattoo R arm.
13	Cole	John A	Chief Engineer	" 7	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	White American	U.S.	5-9	208 Cut scar left side chest. Little finger cut off R hand.
14	Richards	Frederick	1st Asst.	" 7	"	"	"		42	"	Sweden	U.S. Nat.	5-8	150 None
15	Burgess	Harry M	2nd [illegible]	" 7	"	"	"		25	"	White American	U.S. Nat.	5-10	210 Scar on left hand back of fingers & hand burning.
16	Westlake	George M	3rd [illegible]	" 7	"	"	"		64	"	White American	U.S.	5-11½	140
17	Kolyaev	Anteriza	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"		30	"	Dalmatia White	Dalmatia U.S.	5-7	165 None.
18	True	William R	[illegible]	" 10	"	"	"		22	"	American	American	5-7	130 Scar L calf leg on both arms.
19	Vidov	Mike	[illegible]	" 7	"	"	"		26	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	5-6	150 Tattooed
20	Marina	Reinaldo	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"		19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155 None
21	Rodriguez	Angel	[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	No.	43	"	"	Spanish	5-6	160 Tattoo R arm.
22	Garrido	Eduardo	[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	Spanish	5-2	135 None
23	Lucaes	Luis	[illegible]	" 11	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5-6½	140 None
24	Ponte	Martin	[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	150 None.
25	Navarro	Juan	"	" 12	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5-4	140 None
26	Blanco	Jose	Coalpasser	" 11	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-4	130 None
27	Perez Lagarez	Antonio	[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"		18	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	137 None
28	Caridad	Eduardo	[illegible]	" 11	"	"	"		28	"	Spanish American Colored West Indian	Argentina	5-5	157 No cut scar left [illegible]
29	Russel Campbell	Walter Lacus E	Steward	" 7	"	"	"		38	"		British	5-7	175 [illegible]
30	Hammond	Walter	1st Cook & Baker	" 7	"	"	"		30	"		British	5'4"	147 [illegible]
									24	"		B.W.I.	5'2"	140 None.

Line Southern Steamship Co., Charles to Ward Line
Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Lines
Local Agents Ward Line, Pier 13 E.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MAY 13 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Klumb, Master of the American Steamer Altamaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Klumb
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 344

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Altamaha, arriving at ..., ..., 1920, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drummond	Martin	Second Cook	March 7	New York	yes	yes	24	Male	Colored	British	5 2	140	None.
2	Johnson	Donald	Messman	" 7	"	"	"	22	male	African	American	5/3	143	scars 2nd left fingers.
3	Silver	August.	Mess boy	" 7	"	"	No	18	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	137	No
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	McPherson	Alexander	Steward's Passenger		Antilla	3/4/20	Yes							10 Pearl St Gloucester Mass.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Southern Steamship Co. Charter to Ward Line.
Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies SS Line.
Local Agents Ward Line, Inc. 13 E. R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Hunlap, Master, of the American Steamer Altamaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Hunlap
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Altamaha

5 - 13 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 319

such aliens 52

aliens

W 350

ANGES IN CREW 345

.1920. ....., 19

is a complete record of all

erted Four (4)

l (or died) None

Thirty six (36)

., 19 20, consigned to

n stream ....., and is

.i. Norfolk

of call in United States

where signed on.

at New York.

do

do

do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NUED OVER.]

LEONARD.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 319

Required under Act ... y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. ... 13, 192..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

5-13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., June 12th., 1920., 19

346

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York.

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty six.(36) Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Four. (4) Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Six.(6) Total crew this date Thirty eight.(38)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

315

PORT OF New York.

June 4th., 1920., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty seven (37) Number of seamen deserted Four (4)

Number of seamen discharged Thirteen (13) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this po Fourteen(14) Total crew this date Thirty six (36)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th., Docked, May 13th., 19 20, consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co., Operators; is now lying at Anchor in stream, and is expected to sail This date, 19, for Bremen, Germany, via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Pahn,	27	D. W. I.	June 4th., 1920 at New York.
Bernardo Rosario,	22	do	do do
Demetrius Caliaros,	24	Greek	do do
D. F. Remmar,	29	Dutch.	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents
11—128

44

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 319

LIST [illegible] EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] u[illegible]y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. [illegible] 13, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

5-13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., June 12th., 1920., 19

346

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty six.(36) Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Four. (4) Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Six.(6) Total crew this date Thirty eight.(38)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th.,1920, 19, consigned to

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] containing the

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	XX	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank DeBellis.	31	Italian.	Jun.,6th.,1920, at New York.
Henry Laclo.	37	D. W. I.	do do
J. P. Miguel.	23	D. W. I.	do do
Treno Hock.	22	D. W. I.	do do
Raul Ale.	23	D. W. I.	do do
L. Petrakis.	22	Greek.	do do
C. Psaros.	22	"	do do
N. Fidos.	29	"	do do
D. Karistinos.	19	"	do do
L. Chalarazis.	23	"	do do
A. F. Bardianos.	26	"	do do
A. Mossotos.	19	"	do do
J. A. Williams.	35	British.	Feb.,10th.,1920 at Pensacola,Fla.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. del Ray,	32	Spanish.	C. Cassidopoulos,	21	Greek.
F. Boudewyn,	26	D. W. I.	P. Minck,	30	Dutch.
H. Boudewyn,	32	D. W. I.	H. Wellbrock,	45	German.
Simon Yanga,	26	D. W. I.	W. Niuwenhuizen,	19	Dutch.
Ottar Surjanen,	28	Norwegian.			
Mario Alberquerque,	19	Portuguese.			
N. Gravamidis,	32	Greek.			
Spiros Guitis,	23	Greek.			
A. Cuaros,	31	Greek.			
G. Spilopoulos,	23	Greek.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1301

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phgf.	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
347 to 356	x							Glare
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Gannett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. R. Petronella,	18	American.	New York.
Philip H. Keating,	18	"	New York.
Frank Salles,	24	"	At sea, Between N.Y. & Norfolk.
Ottar Surjanen,	28	Norwegian.	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dominik Senatre,	18	American.			
M. Hansen,	19	Norwegian.			
C. Luby,	22	British.			
D. Startzoff,	25	Russian.			
F. Noes,	25	Belgian.			
V. Fayothety	25	Greek.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. Dunhaf
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., June 12th., 1920.

....., 19

346

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty six.(36) Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged Four. (4) Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port Six.(6) Total crew this date Thirty eight.(38)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th.,1920, 19 , consigned to Harriss, Magill & Co.,Operators.; is now lying at Lambert's Pt.,Pier 1., and is expected to sail , 19 , for Bremen, Germany

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W.B.&Co.—12-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

347

Date April 23rd., 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Lake Graphite submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The Naval Newport, May 13-1920 From London April 23-1920 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where									
1	Luksich,	Leo.P.	Czecko-Slav	Passport	8474	U. S.	1888	Czecko-Slav	Same.	Jan. 6.	N. Y.	Chief Officer	yes	Male	Caucasian.	Paid off.	5' 11"	170	Mole on face	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
2	J. J. Farrell	John.	American	"	10195	"	1896	U.XX S.	"	do	do	2nd. Mate.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	None	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	King,	Dorman C.	"	"	23077	"	1893	U. S.	"	do	do	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	147	"	Charleston, S. C.
4	DeBellis,	Frank,	Italian	"	24092 B.	"	1889	Italy	"	do	do	Btswn.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	"	San Juan, Porto Rico.
5	Lacle,	Henry,	Curacao.	"	17200 N.	"	1883	Curacao	"	do	do	A. B.	"	"	Colored.	"	5' 7"	150	"	Curacao, D. W. I.
6	Miguel,	Jos.P.	"	"	19569 P.	"	1897	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	Colored.	"	5' 8"	150	"	" "
7	Hook,	Treno	"	"	10282	"	1898	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	" "
8	Ale,	Raul.	D. W. I.	"	30892	"	1897	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	"	Cruba, "
9	Cecilia,	Edmardo,	do	"	19347	"	1893	Bonero.	"	do	do	"	No	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	"	Bonera "
10	XXXXXX Guzman	Ventura,	Porto Rico	"	74	"	1901	Porto Rica	"	do	do	do	Yes"	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"	Porto Rico.
11	Nicario,	Pedro,	D. W. I.	"	59599	"	1902	Curacao.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	Curacao, "
12	de Jesus,	Domingo,	Porto Rica	"	10502 N.	"	1903	Porto Rica	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	185	"	Porto Rico.
13	XXX Fisher,	Xxx Constantine	Asia Minor	"	30853	"	1873	Asia Minor	"	do	doc	Chf. Engineer	"	"	Caucasian.	"	5' 6"	190	Missing"thumb rt hnd.	Asia Minor.
14	Davidson,	John A.	American	"	8916	"	1892	Michigan.	"	do	do	1st. Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	None	Michigan,
15	McArdle,	John P.	"	"	8915	"	1895	Massachusetts	"	do.	do	2nd.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	"	Mass.
16	Stenslend,	Anders,	Norway	"	30732	"	1892	Norway	"	do	do	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	"	Norway.
17	Steffen,	Emil,	American	"	32115B	"	1891	Ohio.	"	do	do	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"	Ohio.
18	O'Reilly,	Joseph,	"	"	N.C.	"	1889	N. J.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"	N. J.
19	Holliday,	Lewis L.	"	"	19390 B.	"	1890	N. Y.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	"	N. Y.
20	Evangelion,	George	Greece	"	33704 N.	"	1888	Greece	"	do	do	Fireman.	No,	"	"	"	5' 7"b	155	"n	Greece.
21	Petratis,	Louis, 447/485	"	22-13[illegible]389-3/13/20	14742 N.	"	1898	"	"	do	do	"	Yes.	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	"	"
22	Psaros,	Constantine,	"	"	35861	"	1898	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"	"
23	Fidos,	Nicholas,	"	"	13470	"	1891	"	"	do	do	"	No.	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"	"
24	Karistinos,	Demetrino,	"	"	8736 N	"	1901	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	"	"
25	Chalavarasis,	Leonidas,	"	"	10258	"	1897	"	"	do	do	"	Yes.	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"	"
26	Vardianos,	Andrew,	"	"	11277 BE	"	1894	"	"	do	do	Coal Passer	No.	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"	"
27	Mossotos,	Andrew,	"	135870 →	[illegible]		1901	"	"	do	do	"	Yes.	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	"	"
28	Gray,	John S.	American.	"	3829	U.S.	1898	American	Maine.	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	U. S. A. (Maine)
29	Boyd,	James,	"	"	3622	"	1879	"	Texas	do	do	Chf. Steward.	"	"	Colored.	"	5' 7"	135	"	Texas.
30	Williams,	James A.	British.	"	3975-B	"	1862	Liberia.	Same.	do	do	1st. Cook.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	"	Liberia.
31	Wyre,	Walter,	American	"	769 P	"	1896	Florida.	"	do	do	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	"	Florida.
32	Santana,	Felix B.	"	"	30203	"	1898	Porto Rico	"	do	do	Messman.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	"	Porto Rico.
33	Sylpulvido,	Antonio,	"	"	4737	"	1897	Texas.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"	Texas.
34	Cruz,	John,	Porto Rico	"	4759	"Z	1901	Porto Rico	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	"	Porto Rico.
35	XXXX Dunbar	Frank W.	American	"	261	"	1878	Georgia.	"	doc	do	Supercargo.	"	"	"	Caucasian.	5' 5"	140	"	Georgia.
36	Chase,	John A.	"	"	3920	"	1902	N. Y.	"	do	do	Radio.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	"	N. Y.
37	Buckholtz	Fred	"	"	15093	"		Germany				Master					5 8½	180		
38																				
39	~~Fisher~~	~~Emil~~	Am. Af.Bkt.	Seamans iden. Cert.	from Consul at London		Consular Pass!		from Natchez Mo. Cer. Nov. 25-1856								5-9	175		
40	Sheffield	Simon	Cit-U.S.		Leslie Reed.															
41																				
42	LINE-	U.S.S.B.																		
43	owns.	" " "																		
44	Agents	Harriss. Magill & Co.																		

SEEN Boarding No. 153

Date Ap. 23-20 Arthur G. Rud

LAKE GRAPHITE MAY 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Buchholz of the L.S. Lake Graphite do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Buchholz.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1920

J. Ribeiro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Graphite

J—13—20

J-13 - Lake Graphite

5-13 - Leonard C

CER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

348

PORT OF New York, May 19, 1920

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Sch'r Leonard C. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1920, consigned to A. D. Whitney Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail May 20, 1920, for Apple River, N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FLORANE INFJORD

MAY 13 1920

J-13-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI[illegible] OF S[illegible]

I, A Ogilvie, of the John Leonard 6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A O Ogilvie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard C

J-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 319

LIST[illegible]T OF A[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[illegible]uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Leonard Co, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 13, 1920, from the port of Parrsboro NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogilvie	Arthur	Master	/	/	/	Yes	50	male	English	Nat. Am	5/11½	180	
2	Ogilvie	Wallace	Mate	1/7/20	Parrsboro	"	"	19	male	"	~~American~~ Canadian	5/10	150	
3	Walsh	Charles	Cook	12/4/20	"	"	"	38	male	"	~~Canadian~~	5/11½	160	
4	Hanson	Stanley	A B	13/4/20	"	"	"	19	male	"	cc	5/10½	130	
5	Baxter	Andrew	A B	13/4/20				46	male	"	cc	5/6½	145	
6						Frank Burkhardt								
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEONARD C[illegible] 24879 20876 8327 MAY 13 1920 FLORANE NFJORD MAY 13 1920

FLORANE NFJORD

MAY 13 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S-13 - Crew list

FORM 599 S-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

350

PORT OF New York

May 28. 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ranenfjord

from port of Bergen Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1920 consigned to Norwegian Americaline; is now lying at Pier foot of 30. st Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 28 7.00 pm., 19 , for Trondhjem & Bergen Norway

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erland Ryen ✓	19	Norwegian	Kristiania April 20.
Axel Palmgren ✓	23	"	" " 20.
Erling Jacobsen ✓	19	"	" " 20

36—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Ryen	Erland ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	160	1-8466	
16	Olsen	Trygve ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	68872	/
17	Skeie	Fredrik ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	130	113763	/
18	Kinserdal	Rudi ✓	Wireless Operator	23/4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

FLORANE INFJORD

MAY 13 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jørgen Elligers ✓	22	Norwegian	Kranie. April 20. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trygve Sorteberg	27	Norwegian	Gustav Kamfjord	555	Norwegian
~~Olaf Hansen~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	Georg Kongster	43	German
William Aslaksen	22	"	Hans Andersen	33	Norwegian
Olaug Knudsen	39	"	Marth. Andersen	30	"
Kristiane Wisløff	51	"			
Einar Wold	27	"			
Chr. Knudsen	41	"			
John H. Olsen	31	"			
Jacob Johansen	41	"			
~~Alfred Bugge~~	~~22~~	~~"~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Math. Arnjön
Master.

[OVER.]

✓ 14	Jens	[illegible] ✓													
15	Rygen	Erland ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	160	[illegible]	
16	Olsen	Trygve ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	C6872	/
17	Skeie	Fredrik ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	113763	/
18	Kinserdal	Rudi ✓	Wireless Operator	23/4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

351

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RANENFJORD", arriving at Newyork, May 13, 1920, from the port of Kristiania. Brevik, Stranger. Bergen.

RANENFJORD
MAY 13 1920
FLORENCE THURLOW
MAY 13 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aarjan	Mathias	Master	20/4	Kania	No	Yes	35	Male	Sekandr.	Norway	5'10"	178	Lik
2	Christen	Ragnvald	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	170	104215
3	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	153	46202
4	Rustad	Trygve	3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	74930
5	Madsen	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Cebs841
6	Birkenes	Ingvald	B/wain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	40938
7	Knudsen	Kristian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	44516
8	Ronneberg	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Ceb870
9	Kragseth	Petter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	40950
10	Birkenes	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	178	113766
11	Haavarsholm	Trygve	Ordn-Seam	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	156	113764
12	Hansen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	113762
13	Sörensen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	Sem	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
15	Ryen	Erland	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	160	1-8466
16	Olsen	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	66872
17	Skaue	Fredrik	Sailoremaker	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	113763
18	Pinnerud	Rudi	Wireless Operator	23/4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
19	Yggeseth	Martin	1st Engineer	20/4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	196	14974
20	Hansen	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	176	13036
21	Hansen	Einar	3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	46209
22	Ericson	Eric	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swed	5'10"	205	68830
23	Hallgren	Karl	Dick	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'7"	160	111130
24	Hagstad	Marius	Waterbud	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	155	46213
25	Cederfeldt	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swed	5'7"	170	113261
26	Werkelid	Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norway	5'6"	160	86381
27	Hansen	Gottlieb	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170	113767
28	[illegible]	Oswald	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swed	5'8"	two	Landed Bergen Undesirable
29	Wennberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	48214
30	Blomgren	Georg	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	94828
31	[illegible]	Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5'9"	148	79826
32	Nilsen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	159	Ceb89
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swed.	5'8"	140	130034
34	Ring	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	130034
35	Odd →	Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	142	150055
36	Torvik	Odd	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
37	Johannesen	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Ceb874
38	Person	Tobias	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swed	5'6"	140	79899
39	Jacobsen	Ernst	Kitch's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'5"	135	114123
40	Palmgren	Axel	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"

Ed. Reg. 59 X0-8-5-30

JORD MAY 15 1920

FLORENCE THURLOW MAY 15 1920

List		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
	1	Andersen	Matheus	Seaman	20/4	Kania	Ono	Yes	35	Male	Sokandz	Norway	5'10	178	Lic 1992
	2	Christensen	Ragnvald	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	170	1042215
	3	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	153	46202
	4	Rustad	Trygve	3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	180	7+930
	5	Madsen	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	Cc6844
	6	Birkenes	Ingvald	Bosuns	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	175	409385
	7	Knudsen	Kristian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	145	44516
	8	Rönneberg	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	Cc6870
	9	Kragseth	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160	40980
	10	Birkenes	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	148	1137766
	11	Haavarsholm	Trygve	Ordn-Seam	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	156	1137647
	12	Hansen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	170	1137627
	13	Sörensen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
	14	Sem	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
	15	Rysen	Erland	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	160	1-8466
	16	Olsen	Thorleif	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	120	Cc6872
	17	Skaue	Fredrik	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	130	1137623
	18	Simonsen	Rudi	Wireless Operator	23/4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
	19	Haggerth	Martin	1st Engineer	20/4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0	190	1497744
	20	Hansen	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	176	130026
	21	Hansen	Einar	3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	46209
	22	Ericson	Eric	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweds	5'10	205	608309
	23	Hallgren	Karl	Deck	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'7	160	116130
	24	Hagstad	Marius	Watertend	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	155	16213
	25	Cederfeldt	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweds	5'7	170	113261
	26	Werkmeister	Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norway	5'6	160	86381
	27	Hansen	Gotlieb	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'10	170	1137607
	28	~~Olafson~~	~~Oswald~~						24			Sweds	5'8	two	Landed Bergen Undesirable M.S. Master.
	29	Wennberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	165	48214
	30	Blomgren	Georg	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	94828
	31	[illegible]	Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5'9	148	79826
	32	Nilsen	Severin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	159	60959
22	33	Olsen	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweds	5'8	140	1300034
23	34	Ring	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	1300031
24	35	Odd →	Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norw	5'8	148	1300029
25	36	Torvik	Odd	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
26	37	Johannesen	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	Cc6874
27	38	Reyon	Tobias	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweds	5'6	140	79899
28	39	Jacobsen	Erling	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'	135	111133
29	40	Ramsögen	Axel	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
30	41	Johansen	Albert	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
	42	Ebbigers	Johan	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	140	
	13						May Delete								
	14	Owners: Norwegian American Line				Kristiania.									
	15	Agents: Norwegian American Agency			8-10	Bridge St. N.Y.									
	16														

Ed Reg-5970-8-5-30-gmh

Swes Marconi Clerk

SEEN
No
Bearer is to depart for
of America by
and

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Math. Anjön Master., of the „RANENFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Math. Anjön
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

Max Beistyner
Immigrant Inspector.

Ranenfjord

5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 [illegible]

tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

FLORENCE THOMAS
MAY 15 1920

FLORENCE THURLOW

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

352

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Florence Thurlow, arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Montego Bay Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasson.	Edgar	✓ Master	Jan	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	Am.	5-	9½	
2	Hames.	George	✓ Male-	Feb. 26	Savannah	"	"	60	"	English	Am.	5-	9	
3	Hassell	Hogg	✓ Engineer P.A. #17	" 25-	"		"	41	"	Danish	Am.	5.	8	
4	Miller ✓	Geo.	✓ a.B. 11841	" 25.	"		"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	6	
5	Nordin ✓	Otto	✓ a.B. 11837	" 25-	"		"	22	"	Swede	Sweden	5.	10	
6	Ljungquist ✓	Allen	✓ a.B. 10809	" 26	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.	9	
7	Holm	Emil	✓ a.B. 11268	" 26	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-	10	
8	Dudley	Alice	✓ Assist. Steward	Mar. 1	"		"	17	Female	English	Am.	5-	8	
9	Wasson	Mrs. E.L.	✓ Stewardess	" 1	"		"	25-	"	English	Am.	5-	2	
10	Wood	Hugh	✓ Cook 147399	" 29	Santiago Cuba		"	26	Male	Engl.	British	5-	10	
11	Brown ✗	Amby	✓ Messboy	" 29	"		"	34	"	Negro	"	5-	7	
12	Kirkwood ✓	Hugh	✓ Boy 809	Apr. 16	Montego Bay Jamaica	✓	"	40	"		"	5-	6	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Above shipment crew examined on S/S Lamassie - tanker

J. Nunnenkamp Insp.

2 al. on form 7
1 " " " 1K
9 mate form 12 & 7
12 Total

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Wasson, of the Schr Florence Thurlow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Wasson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

J. Hunsert
Immigrant Inspector.

Florence Thurlow
1
5-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-13-20 Florence Thurlow.

Total
1
1

Billed 5-22-20

Lt. 5-15-20

A-R-T-C

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

353

1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ivan 9.10. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, May 1st, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Lojo	Marino Rosendo	32		M	S.	Fireman	No	—	No	Spanish	Span.	U.S.	Norfolk	Cous. Benito Gonzales 508 Market St Norfolk	N.Y.	Brooklyn Norfolk
2												SS Ivan						
3									Medically not examined									
4																		
5		Stowaway																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

1 1 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1920, 191

354

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	10	yes	2 years	sailing	Discharged Seaman Cousin Benito Douglass 508 Market St Norfolk	Visiting			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br	Scar on chin	Spain	Corunna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Texan from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lyons.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1920

at New York

M Stears
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TEXAN

MAY 15 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

355

Vessel Texan, arriving at ~~Antwerp~~ New York ~~April~~ May 15th 1920, ~~191~~, from the port of ~~Newport News~~ Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	Alex	✓ ½ Master 40699	Mar. 15th	Norfolk	Yes	yes	33	male	White	Canadian	5.6		
2	Parada	Vincente	✓ " "	" "	Norfolk	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5.5		
3	Nilsen	Lars	✓ Carpt B32125	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	Norweigan	5.8		
4	Godsk	Jens	✓ Bosn 10968	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5.6		
5	Marcella	Lorenzo	✓ A.B 8517	" "	"	"	no	49	"	"	Chili	5.5		
6	Muniz	Jose	✓ " 78121	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	Spain	5.5		
7	Landi	Mario	✓ " P18408	" "	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	Italy	5.6		
8	Diaz	Julian	✓ " 21/094	" "	"	"	No	18	"	"	Spain	5.6		
9	Van Kooten	B.F Berend	✓ " 12630	" 23rd	NPN	"	Yes	36	"	"	Holland	5.8		
10	De.Marchal	Louis M	✓ " 120	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2		
11	Anastasius	Anastasius	✓ Oiler 2595	" 15th	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5.5		
12	Hocasan	Falk	✓ W.T P20105	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5.6		
13	Constantius	Wm Nicholas	✓ 3061	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greek	5.9		
14	Max	Harry	✓ Storekeeper 3231	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
15	Dimicos Dimicus	Dimitrios Dimicus	Fireman P3647	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
16	Sala	Ignacio	✓ 21002	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.5		
17	Sacalogia Sacaloglow	Theodore	✓ 4494	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greek	5.6		
18	Leur	Theodore	✓ Oiler 7182	" " 23rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	5.8½		Ordered to E.I Hosp
19	Deibe	Manuel	✓ Wiper 10621	" " 25th	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5.8		
20	Mascais	Panagotis Peter	✓ A B Be1534	A# 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	5.2		
21	Kang	Fat	✓ 1st Cook 6116	Mar 15th	"	"	no	27	"	Yellow	China	5.5		
22	Ling	Yee	✓ "nd " Portland Me 4849	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
23	Fook	Chow	✓ Cabin Boy W3373	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2		
24	Sun Sing	Kap	✓ Messman Phila 1684 ff	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
25	Fook	Chow Chin Chai	✓ Cabin Boy Be12139	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1		
26	Hon	Ah	✓ MessBoy N Orls 3314	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3		Ordered to E.I Hosp
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 26 without Form 2 / 2 ordered to E.I Hosp. 1 for Citizen see attached list

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM April 30 1920

M Stern Insp.

Line A.H.S.S.Co

Owners A.H.S.S.Co

Local Agents Funn

14—800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Texas - 5-15-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lyons, Master, of the S.S. Texan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Lyons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1920

M Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

Texas

May - 15 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

356

LIST OR MANIFEST of The S.S. Texan

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Date Apr. 29th 20

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM April 30 1920

	NAME. Surname	NAME. Christian Name and Initials	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Potter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Re 5023	Re 5023															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W 10842	10842															
4	Jodel	Louis	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark														
5	Nelson	Lars	Norwegian	[illegible]	22125	U.S.A.														
6	McKenzie	Alex	Canadian	[illegible]	42597															
7	Carlson	[illegible]	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	Casale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	Carli	Luigi	Italian	[illegible]	47904															
10	Van Horten	Bernard	Dutch	W. 12630	12630															
11	Marshall	Louis	"	" 720	720															
12	Diaz	Ruben	Spanish	" G1/09464	110944															
13	Moreno	Jose	"	" 78121	78121															
14	Makkas	Panagotis	[illegible]	" Be 13 31	1585															
15	Marcello	Lorenzo	Italian	" 8577	8577															
16	Seaman	Percy C.	American	Passport 7356	N354															
17	[illegible]	William	"	" 16347	16347															
18	Smith	Frank		" 2758	2758															
19	Iger	[illegible]		" 2769	2769															
20	Hall	Harold L.		" 26617	26617															
21	May	Hans	Swede	" 3231	3231															
22	Leech	Adolph M.	American	Passport 12357	12357															
23	Townsend	Albert	"	" 304	304															
24	Markanson	Folke H.	Swedish	Passport P 370101	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	Pavlos	Greek	28061	28061															
26	Lodeles	Thos. C.	American	Passport N. 10138	[illegible]															
27	Butler	[illegible]	"	N. 3537	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
29	Turner	Edgar C.	"	19692	9692															
30	Van [illegible]	[illegible]	"	142 N. Haven	142															
31	Anastasiou	Anastasios	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]															
32	Sax	[illegible]	[illegible]	N/25982	25982															
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
35	Sinker	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]															
36	Lamas	Peter	Lithuanian	13177	13177															
37	Duke	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
38	Kong	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]															
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Portland Me.	[illegible]															
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N/3379	[illegible]															
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. 12139	[illegible]															
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pass W 168	[illegible]															
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. [illegible] 3774	[illegible]															
[illegible]	Leonard [illegible]	[illegible]	American	Pass 208	2781															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															

Ordered to Another Vessel

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Arnaldol

5-13-20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 357

S. S. Texan arrived Honolulu Hawaiian S S Co May 15, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						6 I Th 9.30 a.m.																				
2m	1	Lojo Marcus Pinedo	1	1	1	Stow'd.	Stein							5/16	6	66	29	5/16 Seaman Treaty								

5/15 Tex

BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1301**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 2 4								
347 to 356	x							**Glare**
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/1/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service** Date: 4/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Gannell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

ates from a
port, a port.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 358

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] January 1, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	Martha	[illegible]		[illegible]		United States during World		Titusville Pa
2	Brown	Frank R	35	5	M	M	United States		Elizabeth N.J.
3	Lifeatt	Pierce	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		United States		Elizabeth N.J.
4	Coyle	Michael	34	7	M	M	United States		Bayonne N.J.
5	Moser	Rudolph	28	7	M	M	United States		Elizabeth N.J.
6	Creaven	Michael	31	7	M	S	United States		Bayonne N.J.
7	Yannock	Thomas	17	6	M	S	United States		Elizabeth N.J.
8	Kelly	Edw	36		M		United States	Not aubarnd	did not embark	Elizabeth N.J.
9	McCue	Cori	24		M	S	United States	" "	" "	Elizabeth N.J.
10	Brennan	Frank	30		M	S	United States			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

1

Passenger

Mr 5-12-20

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	7	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	7	7

even annulled with a ... the duty ...

Sheet No. 4

... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 5

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Tampico 350

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	Ch. Eng.	Feb 17	New York	New York	Yes	34	Male	Scotland	U.S.	5.7	145	
2	Cadwell	Harry O.	1st Asst	" 18	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10½	145	
3	Martinez	Frank	1/2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	[illegible]	5.7	150	
4	Boorman	Joseph J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
5	Drummond	Nicholas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Fisher	Arnold E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Switz	"	5.7½	155	
7	Knox	James E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6.0	195	
8	Fernandiz	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	146	
9	Fernandiz	Augustin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	

MAY 12 1920

WM. G. WARDEN

U S Department of Labor,
Immigration Service
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor. [illegible]

MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 359

May 21, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WM G WARDEN

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Robins DD Co. Bklyn and is expected to sail May 21st 1920, xx, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W D Farrell ✓	56	Ireland	New York February 18 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty [illegible]

Sheet No. ....

... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. ....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm L. Warden, arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of Tampico 350

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	Ch. Eng.	Feb 17	New York	New York	Yes	34	Male	Scotland	U.S.	5.7	145	
2	Cadwell	Harry O.	[illegible]	" 18	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10½	145	
3	Martinez	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	[illegible]	5.7	150	
4	Boorman	Joseph J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
5	Drummond	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Fisher	Arnold E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Switz	"	5.7½	155	
7	Knox	James E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6.0	195	
8	Fernandiz	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	146	
9	Fernandiz	Augustin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	150	
10	[illegible]													

MAY 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Salmelo	35	Russia	New York February 18th 1920.
A Hansen	36	Denmark 1st	
M Hallingie	24	Holland	
M v Zanden	19	"	
L Larsen	33	Norway	
C Baggria	38	Sweden	
E Lagergren	30	"	
F Valino	35	Spain	
T Protschoky	37	Russia	
F Nietoria	39	Spain	
D Rodriquez	22	"	
E Olasagasti	21	"	
A Goy	30	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F Garcia	31	Spain	A Wagner	20	Canada 1st
C F Trugillo	34 v	Mexico			
J M. Sehotel	53	Holland	E Fernandez	24	Spain
A Palacios	31	Spain			
R Carbajal	38	"	A Fernandez	45	"
M Hernandez	28	Mexico			
B Tur	46 b	Spain	B Pena	39	"
J Vecini	52	"			
J E Evens	28	Ireland	A Blanko	35	"
A Hansen	36	Denmark			
J Huppanen	28	Finland	E Fernandez	35	"
M Alhambra	35	Spain			
J Bernale	31	"	M Luis	23	"
J Lahtinen	25	Finland			
C O Santos	19	Spain	R Chong	20	Mexico
P Tamago	28	Mexico			
J Ethalur	18	Arg. Rep	J Quiroge	36	Arg. Rep.
F Martinez	28	Spain 1st P			
J Rimondez	25	Spain	S Suarez	33	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Hansen	36	Denmark	New York Feb.18th 1920	Venerial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm H. Warden, arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of Tampico 360

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	Ch. Eng.	Feb 17	New York	New York	Yes	34	Male	Scotland	U.S.	5.7	145	
2	Cadwell	Harry O.	1st Asst	" 18	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10½	145	
3	Martinez	Frank	1 A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
4	Boorman	Joseph J.	1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170	
5	Drummond	Nicholas	Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Fisher	Arnold E.	1 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Switz	"	5.7½	155	
7	Knox	James E.	1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6.0	195	
8	Fernandiz	Edward	1 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	146	
9	Fernandiz	Augustin	1 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Prachowsky	John	1 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	160	
11	Valino	Fernando	1 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	222	
12	Fernandiz	Eugenio	1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	
13	Dopico	Ramon	1 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Luis	Martina	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	128	
15	Izquierdo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.7	150	
16	Sanches	Benin Viotin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	160	
17	Rodarguez	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Carbajal	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Olasagasti	Enselio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Chong	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.6	125	
21	Cosal	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	162	
~~22~~	~~Benson~~	~~Bertha~~	~~Stewardess~~				"	~~36~~	~~F.~~	Sweden	U.S.	~~5.7~~	~~110~~	
~~23~~	~~Brown~~	Frank	"				"	35½	Male	U.S.	"	~~5.8~~	~~170~~	
~~24~~	~~Elliott~~	Owen	"				"	33	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	
~~25~~	~~Coyle~~	Michael	"				"	34	"	Ireland	"	~~5.9~~	~~143~~	
~~26~~	~~Moss~~	Rudolph	"				"	28½	"	U.S.	"	~~5.8~~	~~139~~	
~~27~~	~~Brown~~	Michael	"				"	32	"	Ireland	"	~~5.11~~	~~175~~	
~~28~~	~~Warnock~~	Thomas	"				"	17½	"	U.S.	"	~~6.0~~	~~155~~	
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Wm H. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... organization ...
the duty ...

NMG-WARDEN MAY 12 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm H. Warden, arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of Tampico 361

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Elfstrom	Axel	Ch. Mate	Feb 18	New York	New York	Yes	35	Male	Sweden	U.S. (1st papers filed No. 25388)	5.8	150	Lost finger on left hand
2	Keithan	Henry	VSC 2236	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5.6	145	
3	Salmelo	Anselm	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	Finland (1st papers)	5.6	175	
4	Hansem	Alex	Bunkerman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Denmark	U.S.	5.11	165	
5	Mill	Robert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10½	160	
6	Hallinger	Matthews		"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5.7	185	
7	Lagergren	Erick W.		"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	160	
8	Bergren	Charles		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	190	
9	Zanten	Martinis Van		"	"	"	"	18	"	Holland	Holland	5.7	150	
10	Larsen	Leif		"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	6.1	180	
11	Wood	Dennis J.		"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	160	
12	Dineen	Gerald L.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	125	
13	Miller	Henry		"	"	"	"	17	"	German	"	5.5½	125	
14	Blair	James L.		"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5.4	151	
	Hansen	Hilfred	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	135	
16	Bain	Gordon F.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotland	U.S.	5.9	130	
17	Anderson	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	" (1st papers)	5.9	210	
18	Bartolome	Bartolome	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	138	
19	Palacios	Palacios		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
20	Schoter	Johan L.A.	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	51	"	Holland	Holland	5.7	160	
21	~~Frank~~	~~William L.~~	Eng.	Deserted in Tampico		"		56	"	~~Iceland~~	~~Iceland~~	5.4	143	
22	Antonio	Goy		Feb 18	New York	New York	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	136	
23	Arguillo	Francisco		"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.1	140	
24	Samuels	Leo M.	Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	U.S.	5.10¾	150	
25	Petterson	Charles	Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	"	5.9	165	
26	Da Rosa	Salvador	Pantry Boy	Montevideo	Apr 2	New York	"	24	"	Portugal	"	5.4	155	
27	Andersen	John		"	"	Campana		"	36	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	155	
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners "
Local Agents Wm H. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm G. Warden

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Montrose, arriving at New York, 17- 5 -, 1920, from the port of Bombay. 366

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
							Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5-13

Form 689

Form 689 5-13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

382

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Montrose, May 21, 1920

from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1920, consigned to Holder Wm & Boyd; is now lying at Alexandra Dd and is expected to sail 21 May, 1920, for Philadelphia via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8 Rivu Loovs	30	Indian	Bombay 1st April
Kay Valley Richard	"	"	" "
Thomas A Ferguson		Scotch	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By C. Hunt
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAY 12 1920

23										
24	Hamea									
25	Ayaz									
26	Sylvat									
27	Hassan									
28	Correa Seba									
29	Mendes	Castor	Cook						Goanese	5 4½
30	Siqueira	Louis	2nd Cook						"	5 3½
31	Correa Joas	Philipi	M R Boy				410		"	5 3½
32	Fernandes	Eustadio	Pantryman				512		"	5 2¼
33	D'Souza		Asst Boy				513		"	5 4
34	D'Souza	Valerino	Steward						"	5 5

Total. 33.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1296

entered steamship line
Trinder Anderson & Co
Holder Wm & Boyd.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... Company
the duty ...

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I / Montrose, arriving at New York, 12- 5 -, 1920, from the port of Bombay. 366

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						5-13		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees [illegible] time of the

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

363

PORT OF New York

June 16, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Montrose from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 59

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ebram Mohamed		Indian	Bombay 1st April	Chest Dy.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Reid
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER[VICE]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Montrose, arriving at New York, 17- 5 -, 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						5-13		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

363

PORT OF New York
June 16, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Montrose
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

*Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 59.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1920, consigned to Holder Wm & Boyd; is now lying at Stat. Pd. Ans. Dk and is expected to sail 16 June, 1920 for Shanghai, Manila, Singapore via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ram Saroop	30	Indian	Bombay April 3rd 1920
Haj Valle Roshun	30	"	" " "
Gulla Mean Mahadrum	43	"	" "
Ebram CK Ahmed X	32	"	" "
Honorable Meerabeller	27	"	" "
Eight.			1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

22	Mahame[d]							5 2¼
23	Cosmo							5 1
24	Hamid							
25	Ayoo							
26	Abet							
27	Hassan							
28	Correa Seba						Goanese	5 4½
29	Mendes	Carlos	Cook					5 3¼
30	Siqueira	Louis	2nd Cook					5 3½
31	Correa Joas	Philipi	M R Boy					5 2¼
32	Fernandez	J	Pantryman			410		5 4
33	D'Souza	Eustadio	Cabin Boy			512		5 2¼
34	D'Souza	Casimiro	2nd Steward			513		5 5

Line ..... austasiatic Steamship Line
Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co
Local Agents ..... Holder Wm & Boyd.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 12- 5 -, 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constinto	Raphael	Topass 137904	31.3.20	Bombay	Yes.	Yes.	23	Male		Goanese	5' 1½		
2	Yek	Yeng	Tenter	-	-	-	-	24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Fat		"	-	-	-	-	26	"	"	"			
4	Ajamoodeen										Indian	5' 8"		
5	Abdooramon Cae										"	5' 8¼		
6	Abdool Hoss										"	5' 6¾		
7	Sk Ahamed										"	5' ½		
8	Ahamed										"	4 9		
9	Banloo										"	5' 2¾		
10	Cosman										"	4' 11½		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Montrose 364

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to ... Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States ... of August, 1918, you are hereby ... the hel... S. S.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis A. Siqueira	42	Goan	Bombay Ap. 3 1920
Yung Yik	24	Chinese	" " "
Ah Fat	26	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. D. Souza	41	Indian			
A. G. Norris	20	Brit.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Neil
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 12- 5- , 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			137904.											
1	Constinto	Raphael	Topass	31-3-20	Bombay	No.	No.	23	Male		Goanese	5' 1½		
2	Yok	Ying	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Pal	Ah	Fitter	"	"	"	"	26	"	41	41			
4	Ajoomoodeen	Balkale	137903 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"		Indian	5' 8"		
5	Abdooramon Cader	Abdool	1st Cook									5' 8¼		
6	Abdool Hossin	Goolam	2									6¼		
7	Sk Ahamed	Sk Ebram										½		
8	Ahamed	Dawood										9		
9	Ban loo	Mohideem										1' 2¾		
10	Cosman	Mahamed										4 11¾		
11	Dawood	Eusoof										5' 2½		
12	Abdoolla	Ebraim										4 10½		
13	Mohideen Goolam	Esmail										5' 6½		
14	Ahmedabad Ahmed	Badeer										5' 6½		
15	Pumja Chotlay	Shakhi										5' 4¼		
16	Roshun Vallee	Raj										5' 6¼		
17	Matqum Meah	Culla												
18	Ahamed	Abram										5' 4½		
19	Enoos	Esmail										5' 8½		
20	Mahamed Lotiff	Abdool										5' 8¼		
21	Hasson	Muzawoodeen										5' 4		
22	Muhamed	Ebraim										5' 3¾		
23	Cosman	Shurfoodeen										5' ¼		
24	Hamid Abdool	Aham										5' 1		
25	Ayoo	Jaffer Mahomed										5' 2¼		
26	Abdul	Rasaballee	Zoharallee									5' 1		
27	Hasson		Maaboob											
28	Correa	Sebastiao	Anton									5' 4¼		
29	Mendes		Caetano									5' 3¼		
30	Sequeira		Louis	2 Cook								5' 3½		
31	Correa	Joas	Philipi	M R Boy				1	31			5' 2¼		
32	Fernandes			Pantryman					410			5' 4		
33	D'Souza		Eustadio	Cabin Boy					5·2			5' 2¼		
34	D'Souza		Jasterino	Steward					5·3			5' 5		

Line ..... Montrose steamship line
Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co
Local Agents ..... Robert Wm & Boyd.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 364

S. S. Montrose

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montrose the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Two (2) Chinese members of crew
for Inspection by Chinese Bureau

Detained
master

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

of or affiliated with any ... tion ...
the duty ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 17-5-, 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			137904											
1	Continho	Raphael	Topass	31-3-20	Bombay	Yes	Yes	23	Male		Goanese	5' 1½"		
2	Yok	Ying	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Fat	Ah	Fitter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
			137903											
4	Ajoomoodeen	Balkale	Serang	"	"	"	"	63	"		Indian	5' 8"		
			137919											
5	Abdoorgmon Cader	Abdool	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"					5' 3¼"		
6	Abdool Hossin	Goolam										4' 6¾"		
7	Sk Ahamed	Sk Ebram										4' ½"		
8	Ahamed	Dawood										5' 9"		
9	Banloo	Mohideem										5' 2¾"		
10	Osman	Mahamed										4' 11¾"		
11	Dawood	Eusoof										5' 2½"		
12	Abdoolla	Ebram										4' 10½"		
13	Mohideen Goolam	Esmail										5' 6½"		
14	Ahmedabad Ahmed	Badeer										5' 6½"		
15	Dunja Challay	Shaikh										5' 4¾"		
16	Roshun Valloo	Raj										5' 6¼"		
17	Makqum Meah	Calla												
18	Ahamed	Abram										5' 4½"		
19	Enoos	Esmail										5' 8½"		
20	Mahamod Lotiff	Abdool										5' 3¼"		
21	Hasson	Mazawoo										5' 4"		
22	Mahamed	Ebram										5' 3¾"		
23	Osman	Shurfoode										5' ¼"		
24	Hamid Abdool	Ahm										5' 1"		
25	Ayer Jaffer	Mahomed										5' 2¼"		
26	Abet	Hasaballee	Zohaballee									5' 1"		
27	Hassan		Madon											
28	Correa Sebastiao		Anto									5' 4¼"		
29	Mendes		Castor									5' 3¼"		
30	Siqueira		Louis									5' 3½"		
31	Correa	Joas	Philipi									5' 2¼"		
32	Fernandez		Eustadio		Capt Boy							5' 4"		
33	D'Louza		Saverino		Steward			57				5' 2¼"		
34	D'Louza											5' 5"		

Line ..... 33.
Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co
Local Agents ..... Addis West & Boyd.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 12- 5- , 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			137904.											
1	Contindo	Raphael	Topass	31-3-20	Bombay	Yes	Yes	23	Male		Goanese	5' 1½		
2	Yok	Ying	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Fat	Ah	Fitter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Ajoomoodeen	Balkale	137903 + Serang 137970	"	"	"	"	33	"		Indian	5' 8"		
5	Abdooramon Cader	Abdool	1st Fireman 233									5' 3¼		
6	Abdool Hossin	Goolam	2nd									5' 6¼		
7	Sk Ahamed	Sk Ebram	"									5' ½		
8	Ahamed	Dawood	"									5' 9		
9	Banloo	Mohideem	"									5' 2¾		
10	Osman	Mahamed	"									4' 11¾		
11	Dawood	Yusoof	"									5' 2½		
12	Abdoolla	Ebraim	"									4' 10½		
13	Mohideen Goolam	Esmail	"									5' 6½		
14	Ahmedabad Ahmed	Badeer	"									5' 6¾		
15	Pumja Shalley	Shakhi	"									5' 4¼		
16	Roshun Valloo	Raj	"									5' 6¼		
17	Mahoum Meah	Culla	"											
18	Ahamed	Abram	"									5' 4½		
19	Enoos	Esmail	"									5' 8½		
20	Mahamed Lotiff	Abdool	"									5' 8¼		
21	Hasson	Muzawoodeen	"									5' 4		
22	Mahamed	Ebraim	"									5' 3¾		
23	Osman	Shunfoodeen	"									5' ¼		
24	Hamid Abdool	Ebram	"									5' 1		
25	Ajee Jaffer	Mahomed	"									5' 2¼		
26	Abet	Rosaballee	Zohaballee									5' 1		
27	Hassan	Macbool	"											
28	Correa Sebastiao	Anton	"									5' 4¼		
29	Mendes	Jacton	Cook									5' 3¼		
30	Siqueira	Louis	2nd Cook									5' 3½		
31	Correa Joas	Philipi	M R Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"			5' 2¼		
32	Fernandes	Custodio	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"			5' 4		
33	D'Souza	Eustadio	2nd Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"			5' 2¼		
34	D'Souza	Asterino	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"			5' 5		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Montrose 365

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montrose the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not provided with U.S. Seamens identification cards form "L" pending completion of same.
Where photographs are lacking notify U.S. Immigration Bureau Broad 2029 Telephone

D Reed
master.

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By John V Lewis
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Australind Steamship Line
Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co
Local Agents ..... Holder Wurt Boyd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 12- 5-, 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constinto	Raphoal	137904 Topass	31.3.20	Bombay	Yes.	Yes.	23	Male		Goanese	5' 11½		
2	Yek	Ying	Carpenter	"	"			24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Fat	Ah	Fitter	"	"			26	"	"	"			
4	Ajoomoodeen	Balkale	137903 Serang	"	"			33	"		Indian	5' 8"		
5	Abdoorgmon Cader	Abdool	137902 1st Tindel	"	"			35	"		"	5' 3¼		
6	Abdool Hossin	Goolam	137901 2nd "	"	"			60	"		"	5' 6¼		
7	Sk Ahamed	Sk Ebram	137900 Cassab	"	"			39	"		"	5' ½		
8	Ahamed	Dawood	137899 Donkeyman	"	"			69	"		"	4' 9		
9	Banloo	Mohideem	137898	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 3¾		
10	Osman	Mahamed		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	4' 11¾		
11	Dawood	Eusoof		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 2½		
12	Abdoolla	Ebraim		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	4' 10½		
13	Mohideen Goolam	Esmail		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 6½		
14	Ahmedabad Ahmed	Badeer		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 6½		
15	Dunja Shallay	Shakhi		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 4¾		
16	Roshun Vallee	Raj		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 6¼		
17	Mahamum Meah	Calla		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 4½		
18	Ahamed	Abram		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 5½		
19	Enoos	Esmail		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 3¾		
20	Mahamed Lotiff	Abdool		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 4		
21	Hasson	Muzawoodeen		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 3¾		
22	Muhamed	Ebraim		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' ¼		
23	Osman	Shurfoodeen		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 1		
24	Hamid Abdool	Ibram		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 2¼		
25	Ayoo Jaffer	Mahomed		"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 1		
26	Abdul	Rasabalee	Zohoralee	"	"			[illegible]	"		"			
27	Hasson		Muboole	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 4½		
28	Correa	Sebastiao	Anton	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 3¼		
29	Mendes		Jacton	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 3½		
30	Sequiera		Louis	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 2¼		
31	Correa	Joas	Philipi	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 4		
32	Fernandes		Eustadio	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 2¼		
33	D'Souza		Jafferino	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	5' 5		
34	D'Souza													

Line ..... steamship
Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co.
Local Agents ..... Nolan Weir & Co.
in line

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... tion ...
the duty ...

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER(

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at New York, 17- 5- , 1920, from the port of Bombay 366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Continho	Raphoal	137904 Topass	31-3-20	Bombay			23	Male		Goanese	5' 1½		
2	Yek	Ying	Carpenter	"	"			24	"	Chinese	China			
3	Pal	Ah	Fitter	"	"			26	"	"	"			
4	Ajoomoodeen	Balkale	137903 Serang	"	"			53	"		Indian	5' 8"		
5	Abdoorahman Cader	Abdool	137902 1st Fireman	"	"			35	"		"	5' 3¼		
6	Abdool Hossein	Goolam	137901 2nd "	"	"			60	"		"	5' 6¼		
7	Sk Ahamed	Sk Ebram	137900 Cook	"	"			39	"		"	5' ½		
8	Ahamed	Dawood	137899 Donkeyman	"	"			69	"		"	4 9		
9	Banloo	Mohideem	137898	"	"			53	"		"	5' 2¾		
10	Osman	Mahamed	137897	"	"			34	"		"	4 11¾		
11	Dawood	Eusoof	137896 Fireman	"	"			26	"		"	5' 2½		
12	Abdoolla	Ebraim	137875	"	"			35	"		"	4 10½		
13	Mohideen Goolam	Esmail	137874	"	"			39	"		"	5' 6½		
14	Ahmedabad Ahmed	Badeer	137892	"	"			43	"		"	5' 6½		
15	Pumja Chollay	Shakhi	137872	"	"			35	"		"	5' 4¾		
16	Roshun Vallee	Raj	137891	"	"			30	"		"	5' 6¼		
17	Mafazem Meah	Culla	137890	"	"			43	"		"			
18	Ahamed	Abram	7891	"	"			32	"		"	5' 4½		
19	Enoos	Esmael	137888	"	"			39	"		"	5' 8½		
20	Mahamed Lotiff	Abdool	Trimmer	"	"			29	"		"	5' 3¾		
21	Husson	Mazawoodeen	"	"	"			29	"		"	5' 4		
22	Mahamed	Ebraim	"	"	"			24	"		"	5' 3¾		
23	Osman	Shurfoodeen	137	"	"			20	"		"	5' ¼		
24	Hamid Abdool	Cham	137	"	"			21	"		"	5' 1		
25	Ajer Jaffer	Mahomed	137	"	"			26	"		"	5' 2¼		
26	Abdul	Rasaballee Zoharallee	Boundary	"	"			21	"		"	5' 1		
27	Hassan	Maboole	"	"	"	Failed to join		32	"		"			
28	Correa Sebastiao	Anton	Butler	"	"			53	"		Goanese	5' 4½		
29	Mendes	Jacton	Cook & Baker	"	"			43	"		"	5' 3¼		
30	Siqueira	Louis	2nd Cook	"	"			42	"		"	5' 3½		
31	Correa Joas	Philipi	M R Boy	"	"			31	"		"	5' 7¼		
32	Fernandes		Pantryman	"	"			40	"		"	5' 4		
33	D'Souza	Eustadio	Cabin Boy	"	"			52	"		"	5' 3¼		
34	D'Souza	Caffarino	Steward	"	"			53	"		"	5' 5		

Line ..... owned and retained steamship line

Owners ..... Trinder Anderson & Co

Local Agents ..... Holder Wurt & Boyd.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manner, time, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montrose, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 357

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	David	Master 137936	24.10.19	London	no	Yes	43	Male		British			
2	Steven	Walter	1st Mate 137935	29.10.19	"	-	"	43	"		"			
3	Donald	James	2nd " 137934	24.10.19	"	-	"	60	"		"			
4	Johnson	Laurance	3rd " 137933	"	"	-	"	24	"		"			
5	Dickinson	Joseph	1st Eng. 137932	28.10.19	"	-	"	38	"		"			
6	Dodds	Walter	2nd " 137931	24.10.19	"	-	"	28	"		"			
7	Coulthard	John	3rd " 137930	28.10.19	"	-	"	24	"		"			
8	Bissett	Maxwell	4th " 137929	24.10.19	"	-	"	31	"		"			
9	Barber	Herbert	Wireless Op. 137928	8.11.19	"	-	"	20	"		"			
10	Macbeth	John	apprentice	"	"	-	"	18	"		"			
11	King	Alexander	137927	"	"	-	"	18	"		"			
12	Cox	Robert	137926			-	"	14	"		"			
13	Cassim	Ebraim	Serang 137925	31.3.	Bombay	Failed to join	No	35	"		Indian	5'	8¼	
14	Dawood	Alla	Sirdar	"	"			39	"		"			
15	Jainoodeen	Baba	137923 Winchman	"	"	-		39	"		"	5'	1	
16	Ebraim	Cassim	137924	"	"			30	"		"	5'	0½	
17	Packur	Essa	137921 Cassab	"	"			30	"		"	4'	11½	
18	Ayoob	Mahamed	137920 Seacunny	"	"			35	"		"	5'	3¾	
19	Packur	Ebraim	137919	"	"			33	"		"	5'	5¼	
20	Hossein	Dhawood	137918	"	"			~~35~~ 24	"		"	5'	4	
21	Goolkhan	Allykhan	137917	"	"			38	"		"	5'	5¼	
22	Ram	Saroop	137916 Lascar	"	"			20	"		"	5'	5½	
23	Adam	Ismail	137915	"	"			30	"		"	5'	1½	
24	Adam	Jaffer	137914	"	"			3	"		"	5'	8¾	
25	Abdoolgee	Hasson	137913	"	"			53	"		"	5'	8¾	
26	Abdool Kader	Mahomed	137912	"	"			50	"		"	5'	2¾	
27	Shaikfoodeen	Mahomed	137911	"	"			30	"		"	5'	1¼	
28	Ebraim	Mahomed	137910	"	"			30	"		"	5'	1½	
29	Ormerjee	Cassim	137909	"	"			30	"		"	5'	2	
30	Allee	Dawood	Lascar	"	"			29	"		"	5'	2¼	
31	Baba	Essa		"	"			31	"		"	5'	7½	
32	Cassim	Abdool		"	"			35	Seen.		"	5'	2¾	
33	Abdool	Kasim		"	"			20			"			

Total 32.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other penalties on back hereof.

BRITISH CONSULATE GIBRALTAR 26 APR 1920

Vessel will probably sail for Bombay, India, on or about 26 April 1920.

Seen. [signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

17/4/20

SEEN
John P. Hurst
Vice
AMERICAN CONSUL
AT BOMBAY, INDIA
1st April 1920

of or affiliated with any ... the duty ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Reid master, of the S.S. Montrose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Reid
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Montrose

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

of or affiliated with any [illegible]
the duty [illegible]

Filed 5-15-20

A. R. F. C

368

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-12-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	[illegible] Passengers
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE		2	2	4
TOTAL		2	2	4

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	4
Total	2	2	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

of or affiliated with ... the duty ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ..... sheet must ..... d.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Montrose A. Passengers sailing from Bombay 13, 3rd April, 1920

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		of birth.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Lowhead	Euphemia Ethel	40	-	f	m	Governess	yes	English	yes	Canada		India	Jeetmal	S.G. Casberg, Jeetmal	Calif.	Pasadena	U.S.
2	TRANSIT	Fenn	Edmonds	67		m	wid	Civ. Eng	yes	English	yes	English		India	Bombay	Eric Fenn, Bombay	Bombay.		
3														India	Jeetmal	S.D. Casberg, Jeetmal	U.S.	Pittsburg.	
4	U. S. CIT.	Moreland	Elizabeth	31		f	s	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		India	Bombay	W.F. Doherty, Sa. Ja Co.	U.S.	Portland: 5433 Baltimore	
5	U. S. CIT.	Doherty.	Annette	28		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

146

Total passengers .....
" citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1920

369

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	yes	or visit		Sister. Mrs McCready. 35 Willington St Hamilt.	yes.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Ont.	Goderich
2																										
3	No	Self	$700	No	or visit		Daughter. Elva Shay. 32 Houghton St Dorchester	yes	4 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Gray	Brown	none	Eng.	Nottingh
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Reid master, of the SS Montrose, from Boulogne 19
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Reid
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 17

at _____

John Power
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. It is important for

e. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. It is important for

nt residence. It is important for

y of last permanent residence inde-

ality, or race.

of residents of the United States and

country whence alien came).—The

e living, give name and address

w the intended future permanent

nt residence. The entry should

idence, if within the United

er should be either Yes (ticket)

w definitely by whom passage was

hip company, etc.

answer should give in each case

t by the head of a family should

nd where).—The entries should

he year (or period of years) and

relative or friend).—The answer

at relative or friend, with name

ers, like all others on the sh

liens. However, in answe

ry of Labor has authorized him

given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6424

May 12-13, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

75